

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED

BY

CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

OF

CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ

PAR LE

SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DU

CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR J. WALKER
OPÉRATEUR

EXPOSURE 16 mm
EXPOSITION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL 4 A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

In your agency report for August the suggestion is made that the opening and closing of Indian day schools be adjusted in future to conform with the dates of other schools in Ontario.

In this connection may I refer you to circular C-150-48, copy of which I am sending forward herewith. You will note that the instruction with respect to the opening and closing of Indian day schools in this circular is clear and explicit, and it is the duty and responsibility of our Indian agents to see that these instructions are obeyed by our teachers. Any attempt on the part of this Department to have our Indian day schools open and close on the same dates as public and separate schools throughout the Dominion would lead to endless confusion, for the simple reason that opening and closing dates differ in a number of the provinces. We are operating our schools this year on a 10-month rather than a 9-month basis, in response to requests received from Indian day school teachers. Teachers should be reminded, therefore, that it is their duty to see that their schools operate for the full teaching period. It is unnecessary to add that the holidays of Civil Servants and other government employees have been substantially reduced during the war period. In view of this fact, it would scarcely be fair for teachers to ask for holidays other than the holidays for which provision is made in the published regulations.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20-1

Deseronto, Ont. October 9th 1943.

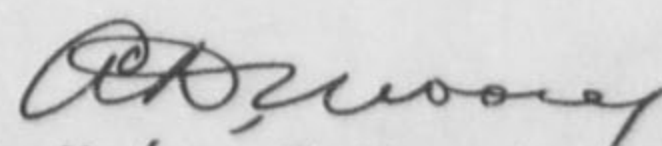
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Please find enclosed Day School Returns for the September quarter for the four day schools of Tyendinaga Indian Agency. The attendance at Western and Central schools has not been good and the R.C.M. Police have been requested to check on the absentees.

In acknowledging your letter 34-1-1 of September 8th in connection with the suggestion contained in my agency report for the month of August, I would advise that this office and all schools have a copy of your circular and that schools are and have been operated in accordance with the instructions contained therein and are thoroughly understood.

The local teachers are very pleased that the Department has seen fit to increase the academic year from a nine to a ten-months basis, with the corresponding addition in salary and which should give them an increased incentive in carrying out their duties.


A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21-1

Deseronto, Ontario, May 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

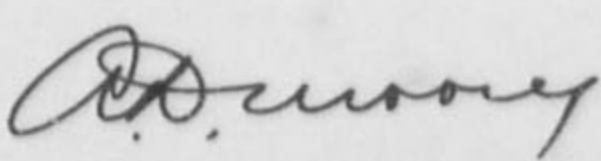
MAY 19 1944

On my visit to Central Indian Day School on May 15th, Mrs. Eva Brant, temporary teacher at that school, informed me that she would not continue teaching after June 30th next, and that it would be necessary to procure another teacher.

Mrs. Brant's husband works a one hundred acre farm, and through lack of help has been inconvenienced during the period Mrs. Brant has been teaching, and this woman is needed at her home.

Unless the Department has a teacher in view suitable for this position, it is suggested that an advertisement be entered in the Belleville and Kingston papers for a week requesting applications. I would wish your authority to insert this advertisement and would you also inform me of the salary to be paid to a proper qualified teacher.

If a suitable applicant cannot be obtained in this manner, I would then consider that Miss Jean Schell, now on leave of absence as teacher of this school, be requested to resume her duties as teacher, as I personally consider that as a teacher her services would be just as important as those in which she is now engaged in a munition factory.


A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM:MMM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1

Ottawa,
May 22, 1944.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in which you advise that Mrs. Eva Brant intends to give up duties at the Tyendinaga Central School at the end of the current academic year.

Please consult the Public School Inspector, Mr. A.W. McGuire, with a view to ascertaining if he has any teachers in mind that he could suggest. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$90, plus bonus of 17%, which means a total of \$105.30.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MA

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CENTRE HASTINGS
TWEED
A. W. MCGUIRE, B. A.
INSPECTOR

Tweed, Ont., June 2nd, 1944.

Mr. A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Moore:

In February of this year I was appointed Inspector of the joint inspectorate of Centre and South Hastings. Tyendinaga was separated from Centre Hastings and joined to Lennox, where Mr. K. O. Birkin of Wapanee is Inspector. I fully expected that Mr. Birkin would be appointed to inspect the Indian schools in Tyendinaga. In fact, I was given to understand at the Department of Education in Toronto that the authorities at Ottawa would be asked to make the change. I am surprised to learn that there has been any delay in the matter.

Dr. V. K. Greer, Superintendent of Elementary Education, at the Ontario Department of Education, can supply you with further information.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. McGuire

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Tyendinaga Central School
No. 441**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Eva Brant, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 18, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Brant, (surname) Mrs. Eva (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Tyendinaga Indian Day School,
Deseronto, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1544Date taken on strength this Department May 1, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944
Amount \$4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment) \$ Nil
2. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$ Nil
3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....
SIGNATURE [Signature]
TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

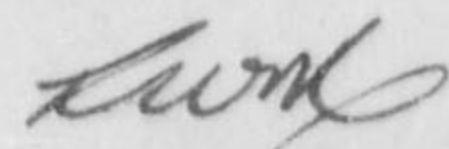
Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Mrs. E. Brant, formerly teacher,
Tyendinaga Central Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 17653, for
\$43.13, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of
Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Mrs. Brant.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1

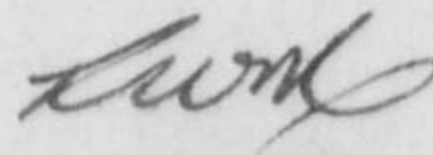
Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Mrs. E. Brant, formerly teacher,
Tyendinaga Central Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 17653, for
\$43.13, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of
Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Mrs. Brant.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 34-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
76-34
REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

The attendance at the schools was only fair during September, many of the older children being kept at home to assist in harvesting canning crops, due to the shortage of adult help. Mr. Birkin, Napanee, Public School Inspector who has inspected the Reserve Schools during 1943-44 has been transferred to Peterborough for one year and Mr. Mackles, Belleville, Inspector of the South Hastings District, has taken over that portion of Mr. Birkins territory that includes the Tyendinaga Reserve Schools.

XX

XX

XX

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-34

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTHS OF
OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

The reports of the teachers show that the attendance at Central and Mission schools has steadily improved, while that of Eastern School has maintained its usual good level. Good reports have been received of these Indian pupils attending Shannonville and Milltown white schools as they are attending regular and making good progress, possibly being due to the new environment.

XX

XX

XX

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-34

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

The attendance at the Agency schools during December was low, due to the severe weather and storms. The teachers were able to get to their schools so that Eastern School was closed one day, Central one day and Mission two days. The reports of the teachers for December, show that there are a considerable number of pupils suffering from colds and at Eastern School, a number were absent from skin diseases, a condition that has been hard to clean up at this school. Cod Liver Oil was delivered to the schools in late November and teachers instructed to see that the children received the same. During December there was a considerable falling off in the attendance of Indian pupils to the Shannonville and Milltown white schools, due to inclement weather and sickness.

XX

XX

XX

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON TYENDINAGA AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools: The school attendance during June quarter has been fairly good, but in spite of the efforts of this office and local Reserve organizations, the attendance has never been brought to a maximum and it is anticipated some better results will be obtained in the future on account of family allowances being paid to Indians. The teachers report a moderate number of cases of head and body lice, also the odd case of skin disease in which it has been necessary to order the children home for attention and treatment. Four pupils from Eastern, all that tried, have passed their Entrance examinations and two of these at least have expressed a desire to attend the local High School; the other two are making their own arrangements to attend Vocational School at Belleville. Two pupils from Central passed their Entrance Exams and one girl is expecting to continue to High School at Deseronto. As previously reported, the co-operation from the R.C.M.P. and Special Constable in their duties as truant officers has been poor, lack of which can be attributed to the extra duties placed on the police on account of the war, which limits the time available for duties on the Reserve. It is expected these officers will give more supervision from this time on and that the parents will be closely checked in connection with the poor and irregular attendance of children of school age. For two days, June 19 and 20, senior pupils of all Reserve schools attended the Homemakers Club convention and heard addresses concerning Family Allowances, nutrition and medical care, school attendance, etc., from which they should derive considerable benefit in future. Manual training and sewing work at Eastern school has progressed well but has lagged some at Mission and Central schools, due partially to the indifference of the teachers in not procuring materials as was authorized. It is suggested that some definite graduation ceremony be established annually for Indian pupils who pass their Entrance examinations and at this gathering the children receive their entrance diplomas and also be capped and gowned. Such a procedure would be of some incentive for pupils to at least get their entrance and presentation of their certificates could be made by an official of the Department or some prominent local school inspector or public official. Gowns and mortar boards are inexpensive and could be supplied by the Department on a loan basis and be available yearly.

XX

XX

XX

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-Regd
2-Training
[Signature]

34-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED APRIL 30th, 1945.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 34-1-4.

The teacher states:

EX'D.

I would suggest that Department
give a trophy for an annual school field,
trophy to go to school scoring highest
number of points. I would be willing to
arrange such a field day. Our children need
to learn good sportsmanship.

We wish to revive inter school softball
games.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 1, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have just reviewed the September quarter return of the Tyendinaga Central School. It shows an enrolment of 22 with an average attendance of 11.

The Eastern School has an enrolment of 33 and an average attendance of 25; while the enrolment at the Mission School is shown as 30 with an average attendance of 18.

You will note from the above figures that the average attendance at the Central School for the month of September is approximately 50%, but the percentage at the other schools is higher. In all three cases and especially in the case of the Central School these average attendances are not very satisfactory. We had hoped that with the payment of family allowances the average attendance at the Tyendinaga Schools, which has been so bad for many years, would improve. You have already been given specific instructions regarding the action to be taken in regard to family allowances in the event of children of school age not being enrolled or in the case of children who are enrolled but do not attend regularly. This matter should be again brought to the attention of the Tyendinaga Council at their next meeting, because fifty per cent attendances are not consistent with the payment of family allowances.

It is rather interesting to note that the average attendance at the Central School is the smallest, while the teacher at this school applied recently for

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

..... an

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

an increase in salary. While the parents may be indifferent, it is reasonable to expect that the teacher should be sufficiently interested to encourage the parents to send their children.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20-1

Deseronto, Ontario, November 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I would acknowledge your letter of November 1st in connection with the attendance during September of Indian pupils at the three Day Schools of Tyendinaga Reserve and would state that the attendance during September of each year has always been fairly low due to the fact that a number of pupils are kept out of school to assist in the harvesting of tomato and other canning crops.

The reports made by the teachers to this office for the month of October show the following enrollments and average attendance:

Eastern Day School-Enrollment-36-	Average Attendance	84.92%
Mission Day School- " -27-	" "	82%
Central Day School- " -22-	" "	75.25%

and while these averages could still be improved on, they are very fair and, as children are no longer needed to assist in harvesting crops, there should still be more improvement for the month of November.

Under separate cover you are being advised of the resignation of the teacher of Mission Day School and, if no replacement is secured, it will create an awkward situation and I am of the belief that, to retain good teachers, the Department will have to increase salaries to procure satisfactory employees and thereby bring salaries of teachers of Indian Day Schools in harmony with those paid teachers of white rural schools. It is also considered that a teacher receiving an adequate salary will give more satisfactory service and that more demand can be made on the services of a satisfied employee.

ADM/JMcV

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-28

Deseronto, Ontario, March 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Francis Thompson,
Training School, Bowmanville.

The above noted boy, aged twelve years, whose parents are claimed to be Isaac and Gladys Thompson of unknown address, was committed by a Sudbury Magistrate to the Ontario Training School for Boys, Bowmanville, and, at the time of the boy's trial at Sudbury, the constable, giving evidence, stated he was not a Treaty Indian.

In December, last, this boy was released from the Bowmanville School to Peter Joe Brant, Indian resident of Tyendinaga Reserve, on the condition that Brant supplied him with a home and arranged that he attend school regularly during the winter months. Brant desires to send him to a Reserve school and, as he is not recognised as an Indian, this would be contrary to the policy of the Department in that none but Indian children are eligible to attend Indian Reserve schools. I would be pleased to receive the decision of the Department concerning this boy being allowed to attend a Reserve school. I am personally of the opinion that it would create a bad precedent and there are white tenants on the Reserve who would be seeking the same consideration and treatment for their children.. Your early reply would be appreciated.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM/JMcV

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 14th instant, the Department is not prepared to allow Francis Thompson to attend any of the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, as he is not an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1 (WT)

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, June 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School
No. 441.

The teacher of the above school, Mr. Leslie Claus, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian School, Grade III. Effective 1 September, 1947, his salary will be \$1,920.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.


For Deputy Minister.

BTH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-1 (WT)

file

Copy on 29-2-1

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.

Tyendinaga Mission Indian Day School

We have received your letter, 50-23-1 of
August 18th, with attached letter from Mrs. Elliott.

We note that Mrs. Elliott does not wish
to accept this transfer. This will in no way effect
her position as teacher of the above school.

B

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Indian Agent McCracken.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3 24-6-4
Sarnia

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 50-23-1.

Your file 29-2-1 (WT.1)

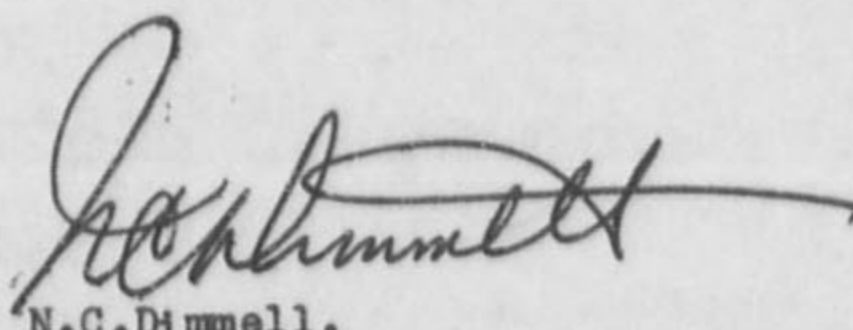
D_eseronto, Ontario, August 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Welfare & Training Service.

In reply to your letter of August 14th, 1947, with reference to the possibility of transferring Mrs. Lena M. Elliott to the Sarnia School, I have approached Mrs. Elliott who has given me the enclosed letter to forward to you.

I might add that in view of the short time before school reopens, should Mrs. Elliott have transferred it would have put me in a most awkward position since there is one school on this reserve closed already because of the scarcity of teachers and I doubt, very much, if it would have been possible for me to obtain the services of another teacher to replace Mrs. Elliott before the Fall term. I trust that Mrs. Elliott's refusal will not effect her position as teacher of Mission School at this reserve.



N.C. Dimmell,

Clerk-in-Charge.



NCD/MBF.
Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
Mission School,
Leamington, Ont.,
Aug. 18, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Neary,

Mr. Simmell has informed me of the vacancy in the Sarnia district and of the possibility of a transfer.

For the coming school year, I would hesitate to leave the Mission School as I have had a very difficult task of re-classifying and re-organizing here, also in getting the attendance up to normal. This work is not quite finished ~~to my~~ satisfaction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
Mission School,
Kaseronte, Ont.,
Aug. 18, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Neary,

Mr. Simmell has informed me of the vacancy in the Sarnia district and of the possibility of a transfer.

For the coming school year, I would hesitate to leave the Mission School as I have had a very difficult task of re-classifying and re-organizing here, also in getting the attendance up to normal. This work is not quite finished to my satisfaction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II

However, if, at some future date, a similar vacancy should arise, I should be pleased to hear from you.

I hope this decision will not cause you too much inconvenience in obtaining a teacher as the time for school opening is so near.

Yours very truly,
Lena M. Elliott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~64-1-1~~ VOL. 2 CLOSED

6 OCT ~~1947~~ 37

21 AUG 47

TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

CLOSED 3 MAR 48

SEE VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 34-1-3B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Tyendinaga Central Inst

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Celia File	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$700 00	\$280.00	
	Teacher, R. R. No. 5, Napanee, ONT.			

REMARKS:—

Mrs. File appointed Sept. 1, 1922. The above amount is due to complete her salary for the year.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

10. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Celia Fyle	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$700 00	\$70 00	
	Teacher, Deseronto, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto, Ont.

Dec 10th 1923

IN YOUR REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*Will you please send the school
teachers their salary cheques before Dec 23rd
so they will have their money for
Christmas and. Oblige*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your Obedient Servant
S. M. Campbell
Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Antonio

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Lila Kyle	Tzandunaya Antub	\$ 700.00	\$ 210.00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13/2/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-3.

Ottawa, December 14th 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding to you under separate cover cheques for \$210.00 \$212.50, \$210.00 and \$182.50, in payment of the following salaries,-

Mrs. Celia, Central School,	\$210.00
Miss Nora Stoddart, Eastern School,	
\$225.00 less \$12.50,	
payment on advance,	\$212.50
Mrs. Amy Thomas, Western School,	\$210.00
Miss Margaret Whitton, Mission	
School, \$195.00 less \$12.50,	\$182.50

The Department will depend on you to secure the necessary quarterly returns from the teachers showing the names of the pupils, days taught, etc., and forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1924.

\$210	00
-------	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10. 4. 24.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

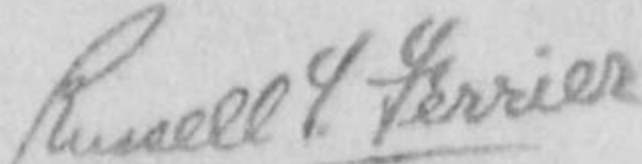
Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

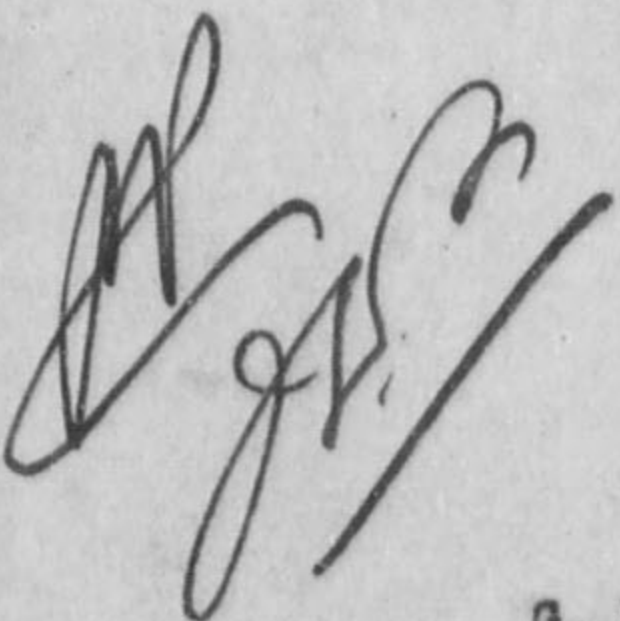
Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Please have this return forwarded as soon as possible in order that the salary and bonus due the teacher may be paid.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

18, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Disenrants Cent

Dec. 24th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith quarterly
school reports from the four schools in this
Reserve for quarter ending Dec 21st 1924
You will note that Mrs. Lile did not sign her
report and she is gone and could not get it
signed and I signed it and it is enclosed.
I am also enclosing requisition for school
supplies for three of the schools. The western
agent to send her requisition in*

*Your obedient servant
G. In-Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED... DECEMBER #31, 1924 492.

[illegible]

REMARKS:--



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

87/12/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct

7, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

found cocaine

2. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

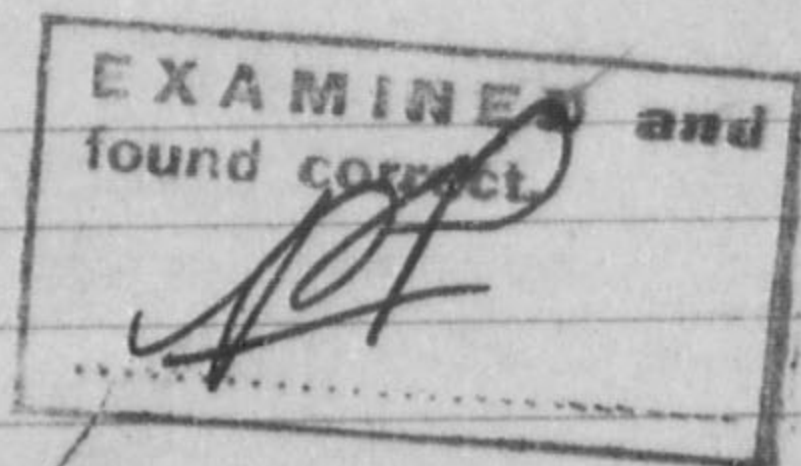
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



14, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30/12/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FONM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th.....192.6

Mrs. Celia File

Tyendinaga
Central

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$850 00

AMOUNT DUE

\$35 00

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/3/27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th,.....1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont.

Nov. 29th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,—

I would like for you to
Send the four Teachers cheques
the week before Christmas so that
I can deliver them the same time
I take the treats for the pupils and
I will forward the quarterly reports
as soon as schools close

Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

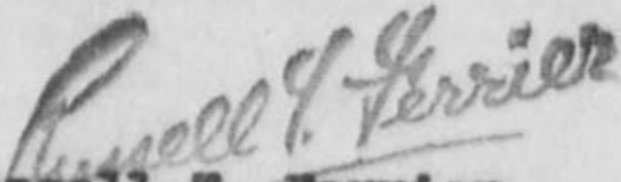
34-1-3

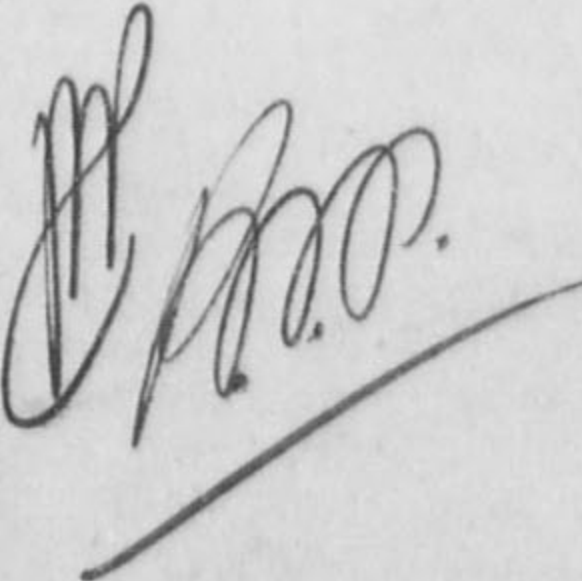
Ottawa, December 1st, 1927.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo,
I beg to say that the cheques for the teachers of the
Tyendinaga Schools will be forwarded to you about a
week before Christmas.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

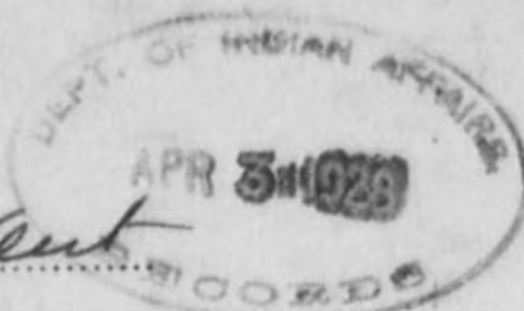
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont



April 2nd 1928

IN YOUR LETTER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

B

I am enclosing herewith
Quarterly School reports for the four
Schools in this Reserve for the quarter
ending March 31st. Also requisitions
for School Supplies for the Mission &
Eastern Schools.

Will you send the Teachers
Salary cheques so I can give them
out before Easter.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

Send cheque to:-
 Ban Righ Hall,
 Queen's University,
 Kingston, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y.

34-1-3

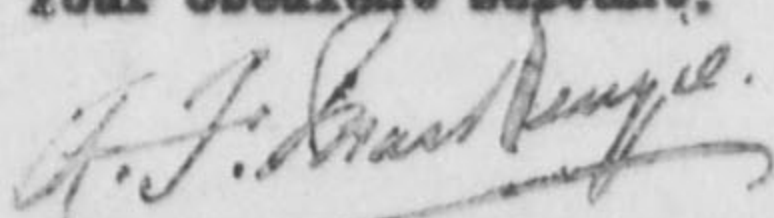
Original on 34-1-1

Ottawa, August 9th, 1928.

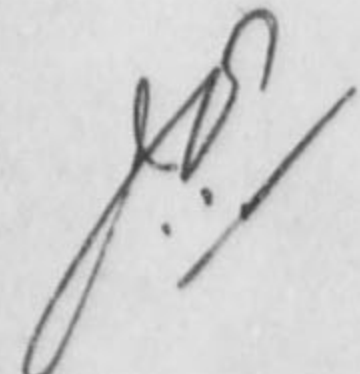
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Lena Bell, former teacher at the Western School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, will accept the position as teacher of the Central School for the coming school year. The Department will approve of her transfer to the Central School with salary at the same rate as was paid her at the Western School, viz., \$85. per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant.



A. P. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF.....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena M. Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$850	00	\$255	00	
Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.						

REMARKS:—

Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

EXAMIN
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st** 19**50**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECKUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena M. Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$850. 00		
			\$255. 00	
Send cheque to:-				
O. M. Campbell Esq.,				
Indian Agent,				
Deseronto, Ontario.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24-3-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

-- COPY --

(Original on # 34-1-1.)

34-1-3

Ottawa, June 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Helen Schell for the position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Schell, to begin duties on or about September 2nd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85.00 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Schell of the approval granted for her appointment. Salary at the above rate, which was the amount paid the former teacher, Miss Bell, is the full amount which is available for this school. It is hoped that Miss Schell will meet with every success. Please give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at the Central School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*changed
& to
90
AM*

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Helen Schell appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont.

Oct 1st 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
Quarterly school reports for quarter ending
September 30th for the four schools

Will you send cheques to the teachers
will have them before Oct 8th as
the teachers convention is on Oct 9 & 10

The Secretary Your obedient servant
Dept of Ind affairs G. M. Campbell
Ottawa Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Oct 18th 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Miss Helen Schell Teacher at the Central School asking for an advance of \$90⁰⁰ on her salary to be sent her before Nov 1st.

OK
This girl spent all the money getting through the Normal School and she is doing good work in the school. And I would recommend that her request be granted by the Department.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,
Oct. 18, 1930.

Mr. J. Q. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir -,

I would like to draw
out my salary of ninety
dollars (\$90.) for the month
of October, as I have
insurance coming due
Nov. 1st.

I remain

yours truly,
Helen Schell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Schell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

CORRECT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont.,
Nov. 24, 1930

Mr. Campbell,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Dear Sir-,

I would like to draw out
ninety dollars of my salary
in advance.

Yours truly,
Helen Schell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools

Deseronto Ont

Nov - 25th 1930

B

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
letter from Miss Helen Schell Teacher
at the Central School on this Resome
asking for an advance of \$90⁰⁰ on
her December quarter. and I would
recommend it be sent to her

*Pay up
Nov 25th
\$90*

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

School Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE  ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Schell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advances \$90 & 90		<u>180 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$ 90 00	
Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, Ont.,
Jan. 22, 1931

Mr. M. Campbell,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir -,

I would like to draw
in advance, ninety
dollars (\$90.) from my
quarterly salary.

Yours truly,
Helen Schell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools
Sir,—

R

Jan 26 1936
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1936
RECORDS

I am enclosing herewith
letter from Miss Helen Schell for
an advance of \$90.⁰⁰ on her
quarterly salary of Central School
which I would recommend.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

Ottawa, January 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, applying for an advance on the March quarter salary of the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and it is, therefore, regretted that the advance requested cannot be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shannonville, Ont.
Feb. 5/31.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:

As some unforeseen
expenses have arisen,
would it be possible
to get ninety dollars (\$90)
of my quarter's salary
at present?

Thanking you, I am,
Yours sincerely,
Miss Helen Clarke

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Deseronto, Ont.,
Feb. 2, 1931.

Dear Mr. Campbell. —
Kindly send me \$100.00 in advance on
salary for March quarter. I would appreciate
having it as soon as possible as I need it in a
couple of days time.

Yours sincerely
J. E. Emmons.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent

Feb 7th 1901

B

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
letters from the Teachers at the Mission
and Western School asking for
an advance.

I think the Teachers are
hard up for money and if there is
any money I would recommend you
send them some including the
Teacher at the Central School.

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

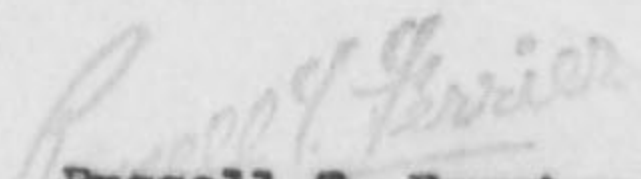
34-1-3

Ottawa, February 10th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to refer you to official letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you were informed that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned. It is, therefore, regretted that no advances can be made on the March quarter salaries of the teachers of the school in the Tyendinaga Agency.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3
INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto Cent

March 23rd 1931

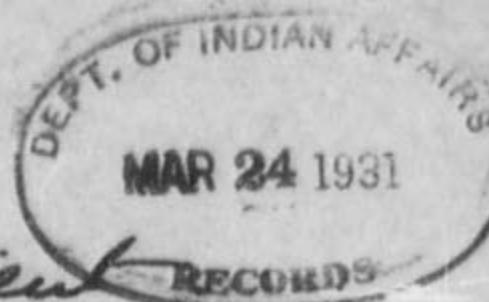
MEMO.

Sir: Sir

Will you please send the
School Teachers Cheques so they will
be here on April 1st as some of the
teachers are going away. I will send
the quarterly returns on April 1st 1931

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

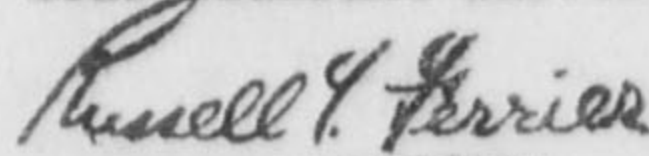
34-1-3

Ottawa, March 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, requesting the March quarter salaries of the teachers of the Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, I beg to advise that I am not certain if our Vote for the next fiscal year will be available in time to permit these cheques being forwarded before Easter. If it is possible to do so, cheques will be issued.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-3
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1931 APR 9 AM 9 30

RNA6 13 COLLECT

DESERONTO ONT 9 922A

RUSSEL FERRIER

SCHOOL BRANCH INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU SEND TEACHERS CHEQUES AS THEY NEED THE MONEY AT ONCE

G M CAMPBELL

Received in Ottawa April 9/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Osseronto, Ont.,
April 18, 1931

Mr. E. Campbell.
Osseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I would like to
draw in advance on
my salary ninety dollars
(\$90.), as I have urgent
need for it by the first
of May.

Yours truly,
Helen Schell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

INDIAN OFFICE



At Deseronto Ont.

MEMO.

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]

April 20th 1931

I am enclosing herewith letter from Miss Helen Schell asking for an advance of \$90.00 on the June quarter salary. This girl has not much means and it cost her a lot to get through school and if you have the funds on hand I would recommend that her request be granted.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

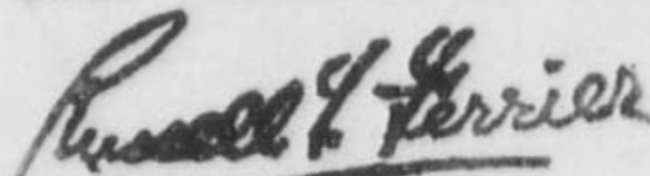
Ottawa, April 22nd, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, applying for an advance on the June quarter salary of Miss Helen Schell, teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

As yet, only part of our appropriation has been made available and, under the circumstances, the Department will be unable to make advances on the June quarter salaries of teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on No 34-1-1.)

34-1-3

Ottawa, May 25, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the re-appointment of Miss Lena Bell, former teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, who was given one year's leave of absence to attend Normal School.

In reply I have to say that the re-appointment of Miss Bell for the next school year, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned.

We note that Miss Helen Schell, who taught this school during the current year, desires to continue teaching in an Indian school. At the present time we are not aware as to what vacancies there will be for teachers for the next school year, but Miss Schell's request has been noted. Should there be a suitable vacancy to which she could be appointed, favourable consideration will be given. You should inform Miss Schell that her services will not be required at the Central School after the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**51.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Schell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1931.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded the June quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the four day schools in your agency.

These cheques may be handed to the respective teachers when the schools close for the summer holidays on the 26th instant and, at the same time, you should receive the quarterly returns, which should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss Lena Bell re-appointed as teacher at this school with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began September 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

2/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-3



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Schools
Deseronto Cent.

Oct 1st 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
Quarterly School reports for the Mission
and Eastern schools for quarter ending
September 30th 1931*

*Will you please send salaries
Cheque as the Teachers would like
to have it this week before Teachers
convention at Belleville. next week*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st......1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lens Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900	00	\$270	00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- G.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.						

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont.

Dec 17th 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
monthly school reports for the month
of December which I visited also
Indian agent reports

The Teachers would like
to have their quarterly pay cheques
before Christmas and I would ask
you to send them by Dec 22nd, and
I will forward the quarterly returns
before the end of the month

Yours. Obedient Servant—
S. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-3

Ottawa, December 18th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve will be forwarded so as to reach you by the 22nd instant.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G.M.C.
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

REMARKS: --

TYENDINAGA AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYNDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00	\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Send cheque to C.M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

34/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AB

5/10/32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to C. H. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

Veto 201.
Agency 34/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ms

22/12/32.

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYNDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 34/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 441.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

22/6/33.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Send cheque to G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 441.
Allet. 260.
R. R. 778.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/10/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYENDINAGA CENTRAL.	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G. M. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 441.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. D. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYNDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to G. J. Campbell, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Office,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 441.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lena Bell	TYINDINAGA CENTRAL	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to G. J. Campbell, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Office,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 441.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Daves

34-1-1

Ottawa,
April 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central School
No. 441

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Ella Claus, teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School. She should be paid salary for the full month of April, but no further payment should be made to her.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. Eva Brant as teacher of this school for the months of May and June, 1943, at a salary of \$85.00 a month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

Mrs. Brant is an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Daves

34-1-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian
Day School, No. 441.**

In my memorandum of April 19, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Eva Brant as teacher of this school for the months of May and June, 1943.

Mrs. Brant has now accepted the appointment at this school for the academic year 1943-44 and salary should be paid to her at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and, as she has already supplied the forms required, new ones will not be necessary.

Mrs. Brant is an Indian.



**Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Miss David

34-1-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central School
No. 441

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Eva Brant, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6174)



File 441-5, part 1

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Supplies. 1896 - 1925

File 441-5, part 2

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Supplies. 1925 - 1933

File 441-5, part 3

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 441-5, part 4

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and
Accounts. 1939 - 1947

File 441-5, part 5

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34~~
No.

441-5 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.2.0

Vol I

Syenduaaga

Buildings, Supplies, etc.
Central School

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

171368

753807-21

No. of Acct. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. H. Stafford

DATE.

1896

Jan

9

To 1 Padlock for
the Central School
Got by Chief Loft

1 00

11

do 1 Padlock for
the Buck School

1 00

26/2/96

Sir

It was quite necessary that these
locks shd be obtained and put
on the schools at once as drunks
would occupy them at night

The Defy Supr
Jm H. Stafford
W. H. Eggar

Yours
W. H. Eggar
J. H.

Mr W. H. Eggar
In Acct. with W. H. Stafford
disbursements.

1896

Dr.

Cr.

Jan 9 To 1 Padlock

1 00

11 - 1

1 00

\$2.00

2 00

I hereby certify that

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171368

153807-21

No. of Acct. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Stafford

DATE.

1896



Jany

9

To 1 Padlock for
the Central School
Got by Chief Loft

1 00

"

do 1 Padlock for
the Buck School

1 00

26/2/96

Sir

It was quite necessary that these
locks shd be obtained and put
on the school

Wanted

J. de
G. M. J.

a/c 22

Kau 23978

mace 25

2 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and

W. H. Stafford

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184016

No. of Acct. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

John Crawford

DATE.

AMOUNT.

*Run on 1897 To Repairs to
Central School**23 50**23 50*

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

H. J. Edgar
AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184016

No. of Acct. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

John Crawford

DATE.

AMOUNT.

March 1897

Repairs to Central School

23 00

23 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. O. Edgar

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

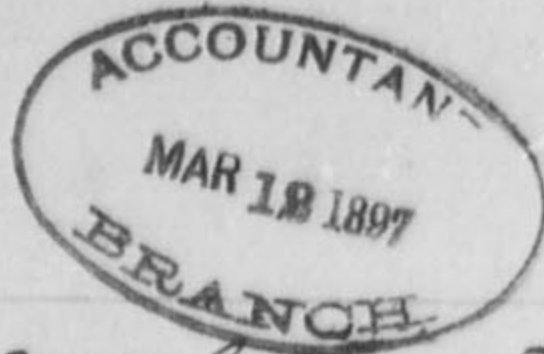
153807-21



134016

Indian Office,

Ottawa, 6 March 1897



Encl
Acct

At a meeting of the Council it
was moved by Chief Claus Sec by Chief
Green that the Department pay John
Crawford the sum of three dollars and
fifty cents 3⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for repairing the
Central School

Came

Stam Morash

Chief Pissini

" Green

" Morash

" Claus

Certified

W. L. Egan

Indian Agent

Relative the above repairs we had to
put in a new sill obtain a new lock
for the door and repair the windows and it
had to be done at once

See a detailed list of the
repairs made is required

W. L. Egan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,807-21

Ottawa, March 15th, 1897.

Answer Required.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 6th instant, requesting payment of the sum of \$3.50 to John Crawford for repairs to the Central School in your Agency ; and in reply to say that a detailed account of these repairs will be necessary before payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

SDO D. C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W. G. Egar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135728

153807-21

Asst-

~~135662~~
H.B.

No. of Acct.



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

John Crawford

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1897

Apr 19

To repairs to
Central School

Repairing door &

furnishing a lock

1 50

Repairing store floor

& window sash

1 50

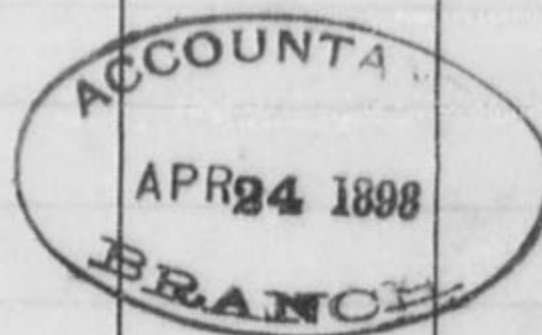
Repairing blackboard

50

Authorized

Expense No 153807-21

of date 15 ultimo



OK SENT 1/4/97

22

pay

M. M. M.
W. M. M.

22

3235

50

29-4-97

23 50

CR

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. D. Egan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191076

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *The Rathbun Co*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1897
*Sept 23**To ammt of account
for material spanning
the Central School*

21 40

*Deseronto, Ont. September 23 1897**The Department of Indian Affairs**Per H. G. Egge Esq.**Lt. Indian Agent**Deseronto, Ont.**Bought of The Rathbun Company.**Terms**Folio**Shipped per*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Aug 9	(<i>Central School</i>)	
	<i>20 x 14" Cedar Shingles</i>	2.50
	<i>80 feet 2 pos 4x6x20 #10 P</i>	1.28
	<i>145 " 1x6x10 topped #10 P</i>	1.88
	<i>150 " 1x7x10 #2 C. P. 145</i>	1.65
	<i>88 " 12 pos 2x4x11 #3 C. P.</i>	.97
13	<i>750 " 85 " 1/4x7x13 #10 825</i>	17.50
	<i>21 40</i>	21.40

96 1/40
21 40
Sent 2 Oct 97

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

George Anderson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that

21	40
----	----

George Anderson
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

191076

No. of Acct. 10-3768

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Isaac Bapshole

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1897 Sep 23	To 14 day work at repairs to the Central School To hauling material from Deseronto	14 00 4 60
	auth only Glean tells No 1038005 of date 17th Oct 1896 22/ 96660 18 Chrsent 2 Oct 97 1896 17th Oct 96	18 60

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

George Anderson
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195357

15-3807-21



Ad

Council House Feb. 2 1898

Moved by Chief S. Loft and seconded
by Chief S. Green that Isaac W. Green
be paid one 50 dollars from our funds
for banking the Central school.

Carried.



certified

your Obedt Servant

George Anderson
Indian agent

The
Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 11th February, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 2nd instant, (3) reporting ^{accounts} resolutions of Council for the payment of certain ^{accounts} and I have to request that you will furnish the department with duplicate certified vouchers ; this is necessary before payment can be made.

In this connection I must again call your attention to the fact that all applications for payment must be made in duplicate on the proper forms and certified by you before payment can be made. You will be good enough to bear this in mind, and thus save delay, and yourself and the Department much unnecessary correspondence and trouble.

Your obedient servant,

J. N. McNEILL

Assistant Secretary.

George Anderson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Marysville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129495

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

129512

153807⁵

To

Isaac W Green

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1898

Feb 2

To account rendered

1 50

FOLIO

Grandmaga June 20/89 &

To Indian Dept

Ottawa

In A/c

with

Isaac W Green

Grandmaga

TERMS

1898

Feb 2

To, Renting the
Ridge Road as
Centres School

1 50

382⁶Resolution of
Council Feb 2/88

Certified

Geo Anderson

Feb

Indian agent

Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I hereby certify

and just.

George Anderson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department

DATE.

1858

Feb 2

8807

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

George Anderson

Agent.

153807-5

~~189495~~

Mayville 22nd June 1898



199512

Aut

Sir
I have the honour to
enclose accounts of Isaac W
9355 Green account of Henry Hill
153808 and account of David Jo Brent

your obedient servant

George Anderson
Indian Agent



22
W. A. The

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3824.56
Sent 28 June 98

chr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807.5

231662

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Crawford



DATE.		AMOUNT.
March	1901 6 To Repair to Central School	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

George Anderson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marysville 7th March 1904

231662

Sir

Moved by Council Simpson Green
and seconded by James K Hill
that the Indian Department be requested
to pay John Crawford two dollars for
repairing the Central School

Carried
Certified

Your Obedt Servant
George Anderson
Indian Agent

The
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marysville 7th March 1907



231662

Sir

Exd.

Proved by Council Sampson Green
and Seconded by James H. Hill that
the Indian Department be requested
to Pay John Crawford two dollars
for repairing Central School

22
Ray
W. Macdonald
2574

barred
certified

Your Obedt Servant
George Anderson
Indian agent

Secy
11th March

The
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

244336

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

John Dalton

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1902

January 18 To repairs to stove
central or No 3 School
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte

✓ 4 70

Feb 13/02 Resolution of Council

259 4

Deseronto, Ont., Jan 18 1902

Indian Council

244336

To JOHN DALTON,

Furniture, Carpets and Stoves.

PIANOS, ORGANS and SEWING MACHINES.

To fire pot for stove \$4.50
leg " " 20
\$4.70For School House
no 3

✓

JWS

I HEREBY C
the charges are fair
is a fair and just chformed and
the same

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of

DATE.

1902

January 18

Febry 13/02.

SEWING MACHINES
FURNITURE, CARPETS and STOVE
TO JOHN DALTON

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

George Anderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

244336



Council House 13th February 1902

Ex'd



Adt

Sir

Chief & Councils Present

Moved by Council Daniel St. Maracle
and Seconded by Coun James K. Hill
That John Dalton be paid for
furnishing repairs to the stove used
at the Central School

Carried

Certified

Your Obedt Servant

George Anderson
Indian Agent

22/2 Jan 1902
for acct
2592
Secy
22 Feb

The
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807.5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

251479



Established 1873.

Deseronto, Ont.,

AUG 30 1902

189

McK. Indian Council



Tyndamag

Bought of W. G. EGAR,

Druggist and Apothecary, Deseronto.

PURE DRUGS ARE VERY MUCH BETTER THAN GOLD.

To Check

" Black board dusts

" Black board paint

For Central School

251479

4.50 ✓



Now by Chief

16 Box Check

1.60 ✓

8 Dusters

80 ✓

1 Box Black board Stationery

1.60 ✓

State Process & mail

.50 ✓

4.50 ✓

Carrying in 146500

22/Box 146500

921

Search 17 Sept

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

13th Sept 1902

W. R. Alworth
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

coming letter
m 126500

22/2/1902
P. J. O. J. O. J. O.
921
Sept 17 Sept

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

13th Sept 1902

W. R. Blom
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

253831

To *those named below*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1902 Nov 19	To John D. Hill Jr. for work done shingling Central school house per resolution of Council	\$ 7 20 1989
" "	" Mr. Lero for shingling Swamp school House per resolution of Council -	5 00 ✓ 9
" "	" The Rathbun Co. for Bills Shingles Central school \$14.86 ✓	27 74 ✓ 190
" "	" " Swamp " 12.88 ✓	
" "	" W. H. Stafford, nails for Swamp school per Bill	1 13 - ✓
		\$ 41 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Rybworth
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Deseronto, Ont Aug. 14 1902

Indian Agent Bay Quinte Mohawk Reserve

DESERONTO.

253831

Bought of The Rathbun Company

Terms.

Folio. \$129.8 Shipped per

Aug. 13	8 m 14" Cedar Shingles	125	14 00	✓
	39 ft. 5 in. 1x6 - 5/16" of Lull Pine 2 1/8	220	86	✓
			14 86	
	"For Central School house"			✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Deseronto, Ont Aug 13 1902

Indian Agent Bay Quinte Mohawk Reserve

253831

DESERONTO

Bought of The Rathbun Company

Terms

For. \$142.93 Shipped per

Aug 11 7 m 14" cedar shingles
39 ft 6 in. 1 x 6 - 1 1/4" 2 cent Pine

125

12 25

1600

63

✓ 12 88

"For swamp school"

J. M. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT.

TERMS STRICTLY CASH.

Deseronto, Ont., *Nov 1st* 190
Mr. Indian Council

Stoves, Furnaces,
 Paints
 Oils
 Putty
 Varnish
 Glass, Wall Paper
 Farming Tools
 Blacksmith Supplies
 Masons' Tools

Bought of *

W. H. Stafford,

Hardware Merchant, Deseronto.

Bicycles
 Bicycle Supplies
 Cutlery
 Carpenter's Tools
 Binder's Tools
 Farming Green
 Hay Forks
 Rope—Manilla and
 Sisal, Etc., Etc.

253531

Aug 1 to 30th 1 1/2 Mails
Swamp School order \$ Green 113

Jan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

153807-5
Belleville, Nov 25-1902
Sir :-

Enclosed I beg to hand
you accounts in duplicate
for repairs to school houses on
the reserve amounting to \$41.07 and
copy of the minutes of the last
meeting of the Council.

Yours obedient servant
Wm. R. Sylsforth

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy-Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807 5

253879



Extract - original on 253880

Dec 22
Recommended for Payment
Approved
H. D. C. C. T. A.

Tyendinaga Reserve
Council House Nov 19th 1902

2 That The Indian Department
be requested to pay John D. Hill
Jr \$7²⁰ for work done shingling
the central school house on the
Reserve.

3 That The Indian Department
be requested to pay Wm. Seno \$5⁰⁰
for work shingling the Swamp
school house on the Reserve.

4 That the Indian Department
be requested to pay The Rathbun
Co \$14⁸⁶ for shingles and material
furnished for repairs to the
central school house - and
also \$12⁸⁸ for shingles and
material furnished to repair the
Swamp school house on the
Reserve and to pay W. H. Stafford
\$1¹³ for nails for said school
house.

I approve of the foregoing resolutions
(sgd) Wm R. Aykworth
Acting Agent.

1908
1991

Sec'd
19 Dec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

262552

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. H. Stafford*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

TERMS STRICTLY CASH.

Deseronto, Ont., Aug 5th 1903

*Mr. Indian Council
Central School*

Stoves, Furnaces
Paints, Oils
Putty
Varnish
Glass
Farming Tools
Blacksmith Sup-
plies
Masons' Tools

Bought of

W. H. STAFFORD,

HARDWARE MERCHANT,

DESERONTO.

Bicycle Supplies
Cutlery
Carpenters' Tools
Binder Twine
Paris Green
Hay Forks
Rope-Manilla
and Sisal
Etc., Etc.

Duplicate

Dec 26	1900	1/2	Had Lock	50	3 Staps	4	54
July 23	1901	"	1 R Brush	40			40
Dec 28	"	8	Staples	10	1 Elbow	15	95
Jan 4	1902	"	2 Had Locks	40	1 Hapstaple	5	98
	"	1	Screw Driver	15	1 R Hinges	10	30
	"	4	Bolts 2 x 1/4	4	4 do 1 x 1/4	4	8
July 12	"	2	Staps	2			4
Oct 4	"	6	1 1/2 W Nails	24			24
8	"	10	1 1/2 "				40
17	"	10	Glass 10 x 12 @ 6	60	2 Putty	8	68
Nov 17	"	4	Glass 10 x 12 @ 6	24			24
	"	5	1 1/2 W Nails				20
							508

account attached Five $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Alworth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807 5
69

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
...262582...



262616
Mohawk Reserve Tyendinaga
Indian Council House
Aug 5th 1903.

Act
2 letters

5 Moved by D.H. Maracle 2nd by
Dan Claus. That the Indian
Dept be requested to pay W.H.
Stafford of Deseronto Five ⁰⁵Too dollars
for furnishing repairs to the
Central school on the reserve.
Carried.

(sgd) S. Green.
Secy

(sgd) A. H. Maracle
Chairman

Certified
(sgd) Wm R. Ayleworth
Acty Agent.
at 22.

Belleville
8th Aug 1903

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT	
APPROVED 41	Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.	

Note

Covering letter from W R Ayleworth
dated 8th August 1903

Cheque No.	66
\$	5.00
Sent	24/8 1903

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Mohawk Bay of Quinte 285222

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Mrs Denis Lero 289391

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1905 Sept. 11	To cleaning Central School House on the Mohawk Reserve Tyendinaga as per resolution of Council	\$ 2 00
	1103	
	ful	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. R. Howarth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

..... 289,222

Extract :-

EXC.

(Copy)

289391



Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, Sept. 6th, 1905.

acct

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x

1. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Mrs. Denis Sero Two dollars for cleaning the Central School House. Carried.



1103
Seach
27 Sept

x x x x x

Council adjourned.

(Sgd.) S. Green,
Secty.

(Sgd.) S. Green,
Chairman.

Belleville, Sept. 11th, 1905.

Certified
Wm. R. Aylsworth, Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
300,030
Extract :-

(Copy)

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve

300135

Council House, July 4th, 1906.

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business.

x x x x x

The following motions were made and carried-severally-

x x x x x

6. That the school-houses on the
Reserve be repaired during this vacation.

x x x x x

Certified

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., July 7th, 1906.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
302,110

Extract :-
(Copy)

153 807

302175



Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, September 5, 1906.

Acct

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business :-

x x x x x

The following motions were made
separately and carried :-

x x x x x

4. That the Indian Dept. be
requested to pay Geo. E. Clement of Deseronto, from the
Capital account, Five dollars for furnishing lime and jack
screws used at the Central School repairs.

x x x x x

(Signed) J. W. Brant, Chairman.

(Signed) S. Green, Secty.

Certified
Wm. R. Aylsworth, Agent.

Belleville, Ont., Sept. 6th, 1906.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
302,110

302176



Extract :-
(Copy)

Act Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, September 5, 1906.

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business :-

x x x x x

The following motions were made separately
and carried :-

x x x x x

6. That the Indian Dept.
be requested to pay Solomon Hill, from the Capital funds,-
Twelve 30/100 dollars, for 1 cord of stone used at the Cen-
tral School, and for hauling materials for repairs made to
the Central School House.

x x x x x

(Signed) J. W. Brant,
Chairman.

(Signed) S. Green, Secty.

Certified
Wm. R. Aylsworth, Agent.

Belleville, Ont., Sept. 6th, 1906.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

302,110

Extract) -

(Copy)

153 807

302177



Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,

Council House, September 5, 1906.

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business :-

x x x x x

The following motions were made

separately and carried :-

x x x x x

7. That the Indian Dept. be requested

to pay Alva Smith the sum of Eighty-one dollars from the
Capital funds, for his work done by contract for the re-
pairs made on the Central School House.

x x x x x

(Signed) J. W. Brant, Chairman.

(Signed) S. Green, Secty.

Certified
Wm. R. Aylsworth, Agent.

Belleville, Ont., Sept. 6th, 1906.

*Inform Agent
in re resolution
H. 6, 7
when as
received the
Dept will decide
as to payment*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

302,110

Extract :-

(Copy)

302178

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, September 5, 1906

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business :-

x x x x x

The following motions were made separately and carried :-

x x x x x

8. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Michael Brant Two dollars, from the Capital funds, for cleaning up the yard at the Central School.

x x x x x

(Signed) J. W. Brant, Chairman.

(Signed) S. Green, Secty.

Certified
Wm. R. Aylsworth, Agent.

Belleville, Ont., Sept. 6th, 1906.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

W.K.O.

Ottawa, 12th September, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant and resolutions Nos. 4, 6, 7 and 8 passed by the Tyendinaga Council, requesting that certain payments be made from Capital Funds of the Band, I beg to inform you that when accounts for the same are received the question of payment will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.R. Aylesworth
W.R. Aylesworth, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302488 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Michaels Bay Laviti

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Michael Braub*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1806 Sept. 5	To cleaning up yard at the central school by contract	\$ 2.00 ✓ B.J.F.
10 34 ck sent Sept 22 ✓		
Two dollars out of \$1000 of Iron Capital Funds		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Ashworth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(20-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302488

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

George E. Clement

DATE

AMOUNT.

1906

Sept.

19

To 10 bush Stone lime & use
of Jack Screws in repairs
Central School Indian
Reserve Tyendinaga

\$5 00

Dupli'cate -

Indian Council

Tyendinaga

DESERONTO, ONT.

Aug 21st

190

Central School

TO

George E. Clement

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER.

TERMS

FOLIO

Aug.

8

To 10 bushells stone lime
& use of Jack Screwsas per Joseph H. Hill's order
Chas. O. H. Mander103
ok sent Sept 22nd\$ 3 50 ✓
1 50 ✓
5.00

6.00

Five dollars
out of \$1000⁰⁰ from Capital account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Fyfe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302488

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay Dumit

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Solomon Hill*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1906 Sept. 19	To 1 Cord of Stones used at the Central School House and hauling materials for the repairs of said School House - Allowed by Resolution N ^o 6 of Minutes Council 5 th Sept. 1906	\$ 12 30 ✓ E. J. F.
	10 32 ✓ dr sent Sept 22 nd	
	Twelve ³⁰ / ₁₀₀ dollars out of \$1000 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ from Capital account	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Howorth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302488

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay Quinli

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Aloa Smith

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1906

Sept

5

To work done by contract
on Central School House
Indian Reserve
Iyendinaga - all
materials furnished
him -

He moved the school
house about 60 feet
Dug a trench 2' deep
for foundation wall
and built wall.

Put on 2 coats paint
inside & out side -

Repaired roof & re-built
chimney from roof up -
but old closet into
two parts & put one in

N.W. corner & other in S.E.
corner & re shingled them
& dug trench for each
at

\$ 81 00 ✓

W.D.

Eighty-one dollars

out of \$1000 ^{or} from Capital Funds

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.D. Flower
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



302488

15340 7-5

Bellville Sept. 19th 1906Dear Sir: ~~EXU.~~

Enclosed you
have vouchers under
resolutions H. 6, 7 and
8 of minutes of 5th
inst. called for by
your favor of 12th inst.
At 153407-5-

Kindly send cheques,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Howarth
agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa
out

Jus
21/9/06Indian Affairs. School Files.
(22 to 23)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5
Aves

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
303256

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1906

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 15 1906

Belleville, Oct 8th 1906

Sir, 303360

MXU.

Enclosed I beg to hand a copy of the Minutes of the last meeting of the Indian Council Tyendinaga Reserve-

Your obedient servant
Sgd W.R. Aylesworth.
Agent.

Mc 22
Recommended for
Approved. 478
D.E. C. 257 A.

J.D. McLean
16/10/06

J.D. McLean, Esqr,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BC 10 73)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, Oct. 4th 1906.

502200

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business.

2. That the Indian Department be requested to pay Daniel H.
Maracle\$2.50 for purchasing 2 rods & plates used at the
central school house to be paid from the Capital funds.

Signed S. Green.
Secy.

Sgd. Sampson Green.
Chairman.

Certified .
Sgd W.R. Aylesworth.
Agent.

Belleville, Ont.
Oct. 8th 1906.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay Quinits

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Daniel H. Maracle*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1906</i>	<i>Capital Fund</i>	
<i>Oct. 8</i>	<i>2 rods and plates purchased for use at Central School house -</i>	<i>303250</i> <i>303360</i> <i>\$ 2 50 ✓</i>
<i>143 b</i> <i>re sent Oct-17th</i>		
		<i>Two $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Fylsworth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

OSTH

Ottawa, July 2, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke in his report on the Central Tyendinaga school states that the closets should be cleaned at once and should be properly screened from the road and from one another.

This matter should be attended to during the holidays. The Inspector further states that some provision should be made for storing the fuel, which remark applies to some of the other schools on the reserve. It might be well to see if some better arrangement could be made in this respect.

Your obedient Servant,

J. R. STANTON

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

OXTH

Ottawa, July 2, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke in his report on the Central Tyendinaga school states that the closets should be cleaned at once and should be properly screened from the road and from one another.

This matter should be attended to during the holidays. The Inspector further states that ~~some~~ provision should be made for storing the fuel, which remark applies to some of the other schools on the reserve. It might be well to see if some better arrangement could ~~xxx~~ be made in this respect.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLE

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
File, I53984-5

335822

File. I53807-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DESERONTO

October 30th, 1908.

MSA

Sir,-

Set
X X X X X X X-O-X X X X X X X

And in Centre School there should be seven seats as there are seven there which are utterly useless and cannot be repaired and will have to be discarded I have examined some seats that which were taken out of the Public School in Deseronto they having closed the room they were in which can be bought at a considerable reduction and are in good shape,

I would therefore ask your advice as to whether I should put these seats in these schools or not

Your Obedient Servant

J.R.Stainton

Indian Agent

Deseronto

J.D.McLean Esq

Secy Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/6



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Ottawa, November 23, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke in his report on the Central Tyendinaga school states that the entrance to the building is still out of repair. This matter should be attended to.

You may also purchase a clock, the cost not to exceed \$2.00, and a flag will be sent you for this school.

[Handwritten notes: 219, A.M., and a signature]

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: J.D. MOLEAM]

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto, Ont.

[Handwritten note: 9th flag sent by mail 28/11/08]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Folio

Nov 8

190

M

Indian Council

Bought of

To Mr D J Brant

Dr.

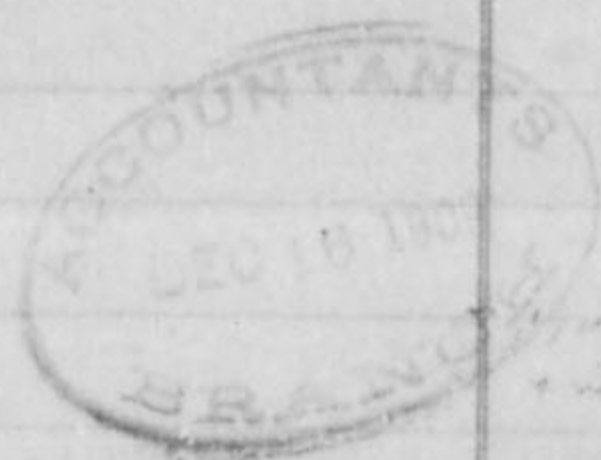
Terms

Dreswoto

School Ball

✓

125



355826

Ex'd

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Folio

Feb 13th 1908

M

Indian Council

Bought of

To Mr D J Grant Dr.

Terms

Disburse

Feb 13th 1908
To B. Mica .20

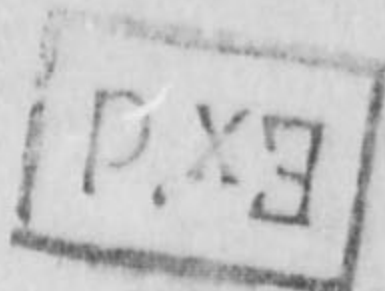
355826

Ex'd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5



Ottawa, June 14, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Clark in his report on the Central school on the Tyendinaga reserve states that the floors are heaving in the centre and that shade trees should be planted and a water tank provided. These matters should receive attention, during the approaching summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. LEAN

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Syerrimaga Mohrwick

No. of Account *22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

358516

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. J. Stinson*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	
<i>July 5th 1910</i>	<i>To goods supplied central school for annual closing picnic per Chief D. H. Maracles order</i>	<i>3 00</i>
	<i>At</i>	

a/c 22
Pay
[Signature]

2286

Recd Aug 11/10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Stinson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1538072 - 5 - 10
 The Indian Council
 in account with
 W. J. Hamilton
 goods supplied central school for their
 annual closing picnic order of Chief.
 H. H. Marcell.
 1910
 June 16 20 lbs. cane @ 10¢ a lb. \$2.00 ✓
 3 doz. lemons @ 20¢ a doz. .60 ✓
 8 lbs. sugar @ 5¢ a lb. 40 ✓
 Total. \$3.00 ✓

308316

O. K. J. R. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



153807-5

394434

Jch

Extract from Inspectors Report of the Tyendinaga Central
Indian Day School. Dated October 12/11. File 153807-6

X X X

None of the recommendations made at former visits
have been made effective. A new floor is needed and a screen
would make it much more comfortable for those sitting near
it.

A water tank should be provided also.

Better blackboards should be provided in these
schools.

(Sgd.) H.J. Clark,

P. S. Inspector.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

Ottawa, December 15, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Clark, in his report on the Central Tyendinaga School, states that a new floor is needed and that the stove should be screened. He also says that a water tank and better blackboard accommodation are necessary.

You will be good enough to purchase a water tank and have the stove screened to protect the children sitting nearest to it. You will also be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of the flooring and report to the Department, giving the dimensions of the room and also giving the dimensions of the necessary blackboards so that hylo-plate may be ordered.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

Copy for 153807/5

Ottawa, January 12, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the minutes of the meeting of the Tyendinaga Council held on January 3rd and with reference to that portion which deals with repairs to the schools I beg to say that the extensive repairs, such as flooring, etc., may be allowed to stand over, but the Department must insist upon the closets being repaired where necessary and also the blackboard improved.

With regard to the water tanks, if the ordinary water tank with a faucet is not provided the Department will insist upon covered ^{granite} pails being furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. EVANS

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

Ottawa, October 11, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Clarke in his report on the Central Tyendinaga School calls attention to the unsanitary condition of the boys' closet and to the fact that the seats are not fastened to the floor.

Be good enough to have the seats screwed down and the closets cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Reservoir

421065

March 4th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



RECD

I beg to enclose herewith spec of Robert Hill as passed by the Chief in Council of Feb 4th 1913. for Laying Oak floor in Central School during the Holidays of 1912. which I trust will meet your approval.

your Obedient Servant
J. D. McLean
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ont

*Return to
Agent
to have the time
occupied at
each work given
on the account
the delay in this
forwarding requires
prompt action
J.D.M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

Ottawa, 10th March, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I enclose herewith a voucher which you submitted in favour of Mr. Robert Hill for laying oak floor in the Central School during the holidays of 1912. The voucher should be amended so as to show the time occupied in connection with each item for which a charge is made. The delay in submitting this account for payment should be explained.



Your obedient servant,

M. D. McLaughlin

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.R. Stainton Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Syundawaga Matrawak

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

421065

Sak Woti
1913-14

To *Robert Hill*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

*Mar 1 1913 To amount for Bill Laying Floor
in central School.*

30 00

*passed by the Chiefs in Council of
Feb 4th 1913*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Stainton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Drawn out 7/1/13

421805

The Treasurer's Department
in account with
Robert H. Hill.

1917

7/1/13 To Drawing & Cooring to	
Central School	2.00
To taking up seats	3.00
" taking up old floor	4.00
Laying new hardwood floor	12.00
Ceiling new floor	1.00
Putting down seats	4.00
Repairing porch	4.00
	30.00

Amended

Drawing flooring from Desautels to Central School	2.00
Taking up seats 12 chairs @ 25¢	3.00
Taking up old floor 16 " @ 25¢	4.00
Laying new hardwood floor 48 " @ 25¢	12.00
Ceiling new floor 4 " @ 25¢	1.00
Putting down seats 16 " @ 25¢	4.00
Repairing porch 16 " @ 25¢	4.00
	30.00

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Deerwits

April 12



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



EXD.

Referring to your communication of March 10th 1913. 153807-5 regarding Voucher submitted for payment of Robert Hill for laying Oak Floor in Central School.

in reply I beg to
enclose herewith Voucher recommended as requested. And to advise that the reason of the delay in submitting this apc for payment was that the seats were not placed in proper position and fastened to the floor until the reopening of this school it having been closed for a time owing to not having been able to procure a teacher hence the delay in payment of apc

19
June 23/13
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. McLean
Indian Agent

2/14/13
167
1913-14
J. D. McLean Esq
Secy & Asst Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pls please file in No. 5

153 807



Schools

~~420007~~

Extract from Inspector, H.J. Clarke's report on the Central Indian School located on Mohawk Reserve. Dated May 14, 1913.
Original on file 153807-6

Nothing has been done towards supplying the defects reported on last and previous reports such as water-tank, shade trees & etc.

If no notice is taken of these recommendations it would appear to me that there is no virtue in making them.

It is next to impossible to write on the Black- Board here.

Boys' closet is not worthy of the name. It is nothing but a wreck and has been so for more than a year, although reported on before.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Deseronto, Ontario

Aug 15th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*This included
in authority
by
J. W. Benson*
431543

At the last regular meeting
of the Mohawk Council held on the 6th inst.,
the following resolution was passed.

"Moved by Chief Isaac W. Green and seconded by
Chief Albert Maracle, that the Council authorize
Chief John A. Loft to procure material for repairing
the water closet at the Central School, to have the
work done and to bring in the account at
the next meeting of the Council. Carried.

Your obedient servant.

Thos Donnelly
Indian Agent.

J. W. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy Secretary.



5-015

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/1/14

153807-5-

Extract-

Original on 153807-6.



448069

Report of Inspector H.J. Clarke on the Central School- Tyendinaga.

Something should be done with this old building to make it more comfortable. Different times during the winter the snow drifted in through the cracks until it could be removed with a shovel.

School was inspected on May 18th, 1914.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

153984-5.



Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Ontario.

Penetanguishene, May 18, 1914.

[Handwritten signature]
The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir-

x

x

x

x

Central School-

This school is a frame building and should be replaced
by a new building. The caretaker should see the stove is
kept clean.

New Blackboards should be sent by the Dept. and the
Agent instructed to have all necessary repairs performed during
the vacation.

The teacher, Miss Fletcher seems to be doing fairly well
although she appears to be somewhat delicate.

The attendance 2 girls and 12 boys is not good, 24 on
roll.

Better attendance should be secured if possible as this
is a fair section of the reserve. The lot is a good one.

x

x

x

Charles McGibbon,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEORGE E. CLEMENT,
CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

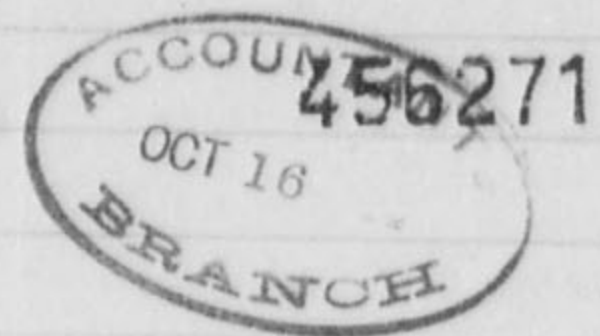
153807 ⁵

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
TO INTENDING BUILD-
ERS



DESERONTO, ONT., October 13th 1914

Acct
J. D. McLean Esqr
Secretary Dpt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

I enclose to you acct for
the repairs to the four schools on the Indian
reserve here as per agreement, also for a
few extras which I had to do in connection
with them

Mr. Parker looked over the repairs and
can explain about the extras which I did
I have everything fully completed in good
shape now. Hoping you will find the
acct satisfactory and will forward a
cheque for the same at your earliest
convenience

I remain

Yours respectfully
Geo. E. Clement

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,807

Ottawa, 16th October, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that your account of \$533.35 for work in connection with schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve has been sent to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Campbell, of Shannonville, in order that he may submit it to the Department, as his certificate is necessary before the matter of payment can be considered. When the agent is heard from the question of payment will be considered. I may remark that all accounts connected with the above mentioned reserve, or other matters in regard thereto, should be presented to the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. G. E. Clement,
Contractor,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,807

Ottawa, 16th October, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$533.35 which the Department has received from Mr. George E. Clement, for repairs to the school-houses on the Tyendinaga Reserve.. Kindly attach the account to voucher forms in duplicate and certify thereto, if the account is correct. It should be forwarded to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *George E. Clement*

DATE

AMOUNT

Oct 23 1914

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

*For repairing schools on
the reserve
Lyndinaga
as under*

3939

sent Nov. 7/14

Duplicate

DESERONTO, ONT.,

October 21st 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs

H. Campbell Agent Lyndinaga

IN ACCOUNT WITH

George E. Clement

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Estimates furnished to Intending Builders

Folio

Dr.

Cr.

	\$	C	\$	C
<i>Sept. 12 & Contract-Work from Ottawa</i>	<i>506</i>	<i>00</i>		
<i>" new siding & new frame & door</i>				
<i>" P & L on front - leads - Central school</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>90</i>		
<i>" Repairs to foundation of tower &</i>				
<i>new front door to dome</i>				
<i>at Mission school</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>50</i>		
<i>Clearing & calceuming Ceiling</i>				
<i>Eastern school</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>75</i>		
<i>2 to lock & wasps. 10 new stove pipe</i>				
<i>elbow & damper pipe cleaning pipe</i>				
<i>trip with egg to Central school</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>		
	<i>533</i>	<i>35</i>		

H. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

22

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

George E. Clement

DATE

AMOUNT

Oct 23 1914

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

For repairing schools on
the reserve
Tyendinaga
as under

3939

sent - Nov. 7/14

\$533 35

Mr. Clement was
authorized to make repairs
to the four schools on the
Tyendinaga Indian Res.
to the amount of \$806.00
by official letter of the 4th
July 1914. and the balance of
\$27.35 for extra work also
authorized

H. H. 14 Martin Dawson

Verify that I personally inspected the
work done by Mr. Clement and that it was
done satisfactorily and with good material.

B. E. Carter
Inspector

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Leamybell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shannonville



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Oct 28 1914

456964

Sir,—

Herewith I am enclosing
you the following accounts
which I have gone over and have
found correct.

James Kears account \$ 82 ✓
Deseront Printing Co \$ 200 ✓
George Clement \$ 533.35 ✓
The Rathbun Co \$ 425.00 ✓
\$ 475.00 ✓
\$ 530.00 ✓
\$ 600.00 ✓

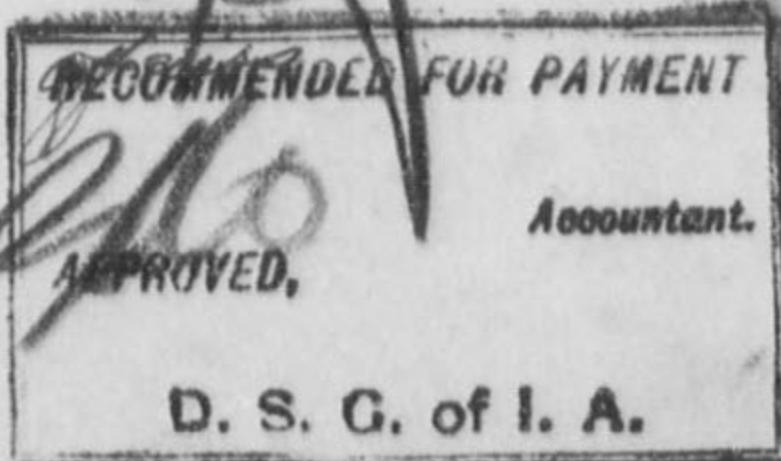
Hoping you will find all accounts
O.K.

your obedient servant

G. M. Campbell

Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 153807-5



457423

REPORT OF AGENT G.M.CAMPBELL ON THE CENTRAL SCHOOL,-
TYENDINAGA.

I visited this school on the above date (October 21st)
and everything is in good repair .

Only blackboards are poor and would recommend new ones.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

Ottawa, November 9, 1914.

EXH

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve in which you state that only blackboards are poor and would recommend new ones I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have the dimensions of the boards required.

In advising the Department of the sizes of the blackboards required for the four schools on the reserve you will be good enough to deal with each school in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shannonville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 14 1915

461451



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith account
of George E. Clement for going to Shannonville
and getting four black boards for the four
schools and delivering same to each school
and putting them up \$2243

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account

Sch 1122

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

George E. Clement

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

481461

as under

Duplicate

DESERONTO, ONT.,

January 11th

1915

Tymendinaga Indian Council
J. B. Campbell Indian agent TymendinagaIN ACCOUNT
WITH

George E. Clement

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Estimates furnished to Intending Builders

Folio

Dr.

Cr.

Nov

16/14' 20' Horse & egg to Western School

" 7 hours labor self

" 7 " " Helper

2 gross No 9 screws

Jan

12/15 To teaming, labor & material

fitting up blackboards in 4 schools

Sent Jan. 20/15

3423

M. J.

\$	C	\$	C
1	25		
2	25		
1	40		
	60		
16	95		
22	45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account

Sch 172

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

22 45 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5



ORIGINAL ON 458268.

[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF R.H. ABRAHAM FIELD AGENT
ON HIS VISIT TO THE

TYENDINAGA AGENCY.

B

CENTRAL SCHOOL, -

School poor, - 16' x 25' x 9'. The seats
are in bad shape. Should have new individual ones. Ventilation
none.

30 pupils on roll,

Report dated, - May 24th, 1915.



in span 16 pupils.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am. Ogilvie
S. J. J.

47401 **R**

153807-5

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
1915

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 153807-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H.J. CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA (CENTRAL) SCHOOL.

Would it not be possible to put into these schools a system of heating and ventilation such as the Waterman-Waterbury or the system sold by Moyer. The retail price of this system is about \$135.00, but buying four, there would, doubtless, be a reduction.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 9 1915
ARCHITECT.

Date of Inspection, - September 29th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3807/5



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153607/6

482805

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H.J. CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES, -

Lighting and heating are faulty and ~~and~~
there is no ventilation, at all.

Have you ever considered the consolidation
of these schools into one efficient school?

Report dated, -June 5th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

*Sch
Voto*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To MRS T. J. FROSTE

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....	
Oct 16 1916	For goods supplied to Central school	
	2 brooms @.35¢ each	70
	1 mirror 20¢	20
	2 combs @10¢ each	20
		<u>\$ 1 10</u>

Just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

1916

M. J. Campbell
(Central School)In Acct: with Mrs. F. Froste
Froste's

Terms

2 brooms 35

1 mirror

2 combs

70

20

20

110

2102

sent Oct. 26/16.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153807-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEERBONTO, ONT.

OCTOBER 21st 1916

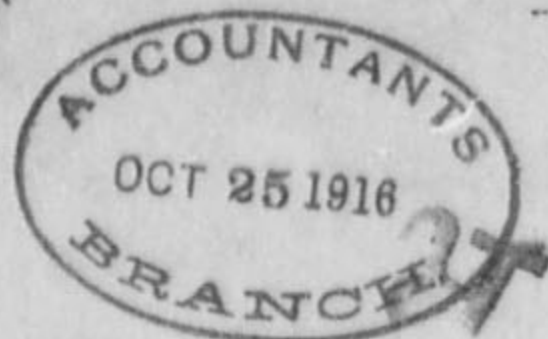


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



[Signature]
Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith account in favor
of MRS F.J. FROST for supplies for the Central school
which I took to the school on the 17th.

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

G.M. Campbell
AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/6-

487592

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153807-6.



File 441-5

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Lighting and heating are faulty and there is no ventilation.

Yard is overgrown with grass and weeds.

Date of Inspection, - Sept. 21st, 1916.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... A. Collins

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated..... Mar 30th 1917 For pail and latch for Central School		75¢
<i>Apr 22</i> <i>215</i> <i>Sent 4/4/17</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>JM</i> APPROVED Accountant		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153807-5

Deseronto, Ont,

May, 11th, 1917.



No 253507/4

494891

SIR,

In reply to your letter of May 2nd
Re desks for Central school I beg to say that part
of the desks in this school are too small for the
children who come to school the only way would be is
to take out some of the small seats and put in some
larger seats as there are only a few small children at
this school.

There are 33 children at this school
this week and every place is full. and there should
something be done about the overflow at this school
from the Western school.

Hoping you will give this your
attention at once.



THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

Y. M. Campbell
AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs N. M. Froste

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	153807/4 Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153805/4 dated Oct 2, 6	
Oct 25th. 1917	For two window shades for Central School	90¢
" " "	" one looking glass and one comb for Western School	75¢
		\$ 1.65

4040
Sent 29/10/17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

STATEMENT

Reseronto Oct 25/91

*Mr. G. M. Campbell
for Indian
Reseronto*

In ap^o With Mrs M M Frost Dr.

TERMS

*Oct 14 Mirror
Comb*

50

25

75[¢]

For Western School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate
STATEMENT

Quebec Oct 25 1877

*Mr J M Campbell
For Indian Co
Quebec*

In apt With Mrs M M Frost Dr.

TERMS

Oct 14 2 window shades

*\$
90*

For Central School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Dryden

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>153807</u> dated <u>Oct 6th</u>	
Oct 25th/17	For two brooms for Central School @ 70¢ each	1.40
" " "	" " " " Eastren " " 70¢ "	1.40
		\$ 2.80

4041
Oct 29/10/17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Deseronto, Oct. 25 1917

M. E. Stern School

In apt With James Dryden Dr.

TERMS

Oct. 25	To 2 Brooms	70	1 40
			1 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT
Deseronto, October 25-1917

In apt With James Dryden Dr.

TERMS

Oct. 25	To 2 Brooms	70	140
			140

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

153807-5

Deseroute Cent

Oct 25th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aft



Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of James Dryden
and Mrs H M Frost for goods supplied to
the Central and Western school per
letter of Oct 2 and 6 the water bench was
furnished without charge*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa*

*your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent.*

a/c v

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, _____
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Sch

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Globe Furniture Co.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>153807/4</u> dated <u>Oct 6th 1917</u>	
Dec 5th 1917	For 16 desks for the Central school	\$ 77. 52

2599 sent Dec 12/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1899

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 3860

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SHIPPED BY Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS

Form 151

To	5	#2	Globe Steel Auto. Desks	5.69	28.45
	8	#3	" " " "	5.50	44.00
	3	#2	" " " Rears	4.56	13.68
					<u>86.13</u>
			Less 10%		<u>8.61</u>
					77.52

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Jch

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George E. Clement

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec 6th 1917	For drawing seats to Central School	\$ 2.00

*sent Dec 12/17.
2598*

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account *sch*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Reuben Clement

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec 6th 1917	For puting deske together and placing then in the Central School and changing the wooden black board to the side of school	\$5.00

2597 sent Dec 12/17.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-3-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseroute Out

Dec 6th 1917

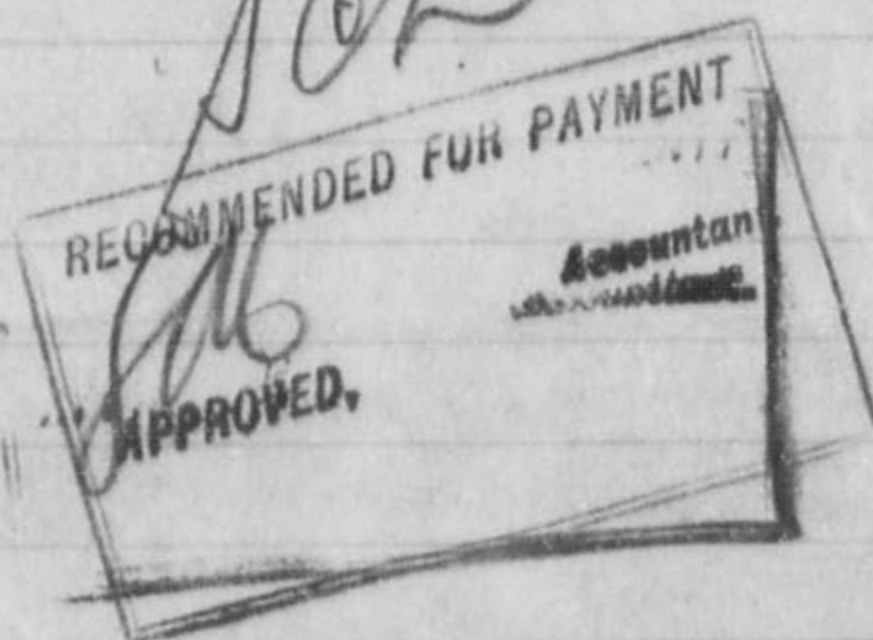
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts for the 16 new desks in Central
School and cartage. and for putting
the desks together and placing them in
the school

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Collins

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Water jar ordered by Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>153607/4</u> dated <u>Jan 18/17</u>	
April 2 1918	For goods supplied to the Central School by order of the Agent	\$ 9.40
May 28	2 glass 12 x 20 @ 25- .50 for hinges .30	
Sept 10	water jar 4.78- stone pipes @ 35- 3.85- 9.40	

Sent April 5/18

261
JW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5-

R.

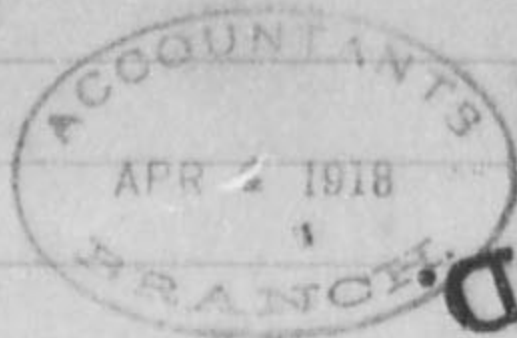
Deseroute. Out

April 2nd



Sir

Ajit

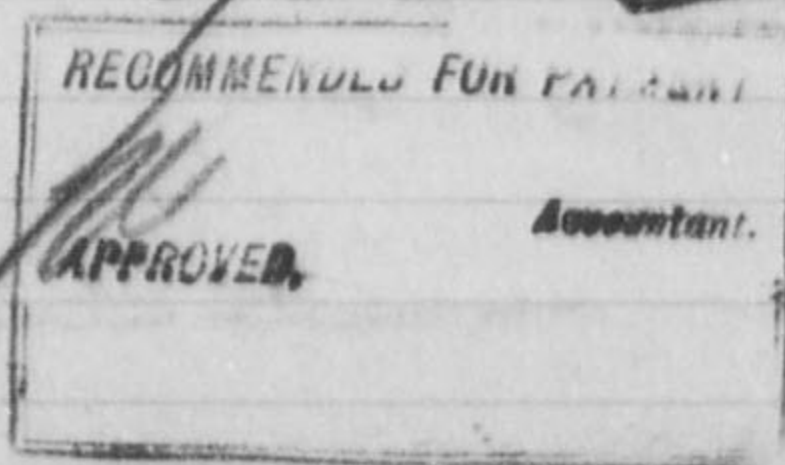


EXD

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. Collins for
goods supplied to the Central School.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5
EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....153807-6.

[Signature]
REPORT OF INSPECTOR CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL.

The heating plant is not satisfactory. Perhaps it can ~~be~~ be made to heat the building but it was not doing it to-day. The teacher claims that she cannot make it burn. The damper in the pipe will not stay open and the pipes are very dirty. This should be attended to before the cold weather sets in.

Date of Inspection, -November 12th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153607-5.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1916.

Sir,-

Inspector Clarke, who visited the Tyendinaga Central school on November 12th, reports,—"The damper in the pipe will not stay open and the pipes are very dirty. This should be attended to before the cold weather sets in."

Kindly secure a new pipe with damper in it at once. You should also have all the pipes cleaned. Saturday would be a suitable day to have this done. You should have had the pipes cleaned during the holidays.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
Schools
15-3807-7
517537
DEC 20 1918
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Extract from Agent's Report on the Tyendinaga Central
School for the month of November, 1918. Original on
153807-7.

Sch.

=====

The stove at this school will not heat the school and I
do not know what is the matter. I intend looking at it
when school closes and if it will not heat the room we
will have to get a new one.

(Sgd.) G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 20

MINUTE NO. 22

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Collins

DATE		AMOUNT
	153984/4 Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153807/4 dated Nov 10	
March 4th 1919	For school supplies for Central school	\$ 2.00
" 4 "	For school supplies for Mission school	1.17
" 4 "	For glass for Eastren school	1.04
" 4 "	For Lock and hasp and screws	70¢
		\$4. 91

6890
sent Mar 14/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.04

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 45 \\ \hline 70 \end{array}$$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmith's Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass
Harness
Hay Forks
Manilla & Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils
Paints
Paris Green
Putty
Stoves, Varnish
Wall Paper, Etc.

PHONE 96

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

1919

M

March 4
Central School

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse

7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	Description	Amount
1918		
Nov 26	To 1 Damper Pipe	45
Dec 7	" 1 Stove Lifter	15
	" 1 Coal Scuttle	125
	" 1 Fire Shovel	15
		<u>\$ 2.00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT NO. 20
MINUTE NO. 22
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F. H. Richardson

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53807/4 dated Feb 4		
Feb 12 1919	For one broom for Central school	90¢
6889 sent Mar 14/19		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Speseronte Feb 12 1919

Indian Council

For Central School

In apt With J. H. Richardson Dr

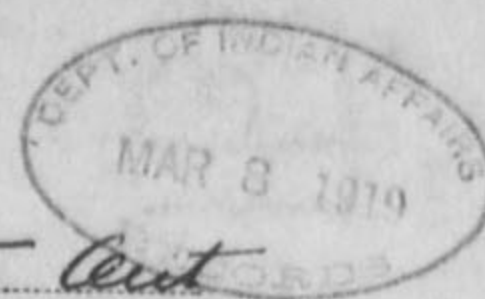
TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153807-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ack



Deseronto Cent

Mar. 7th 1919

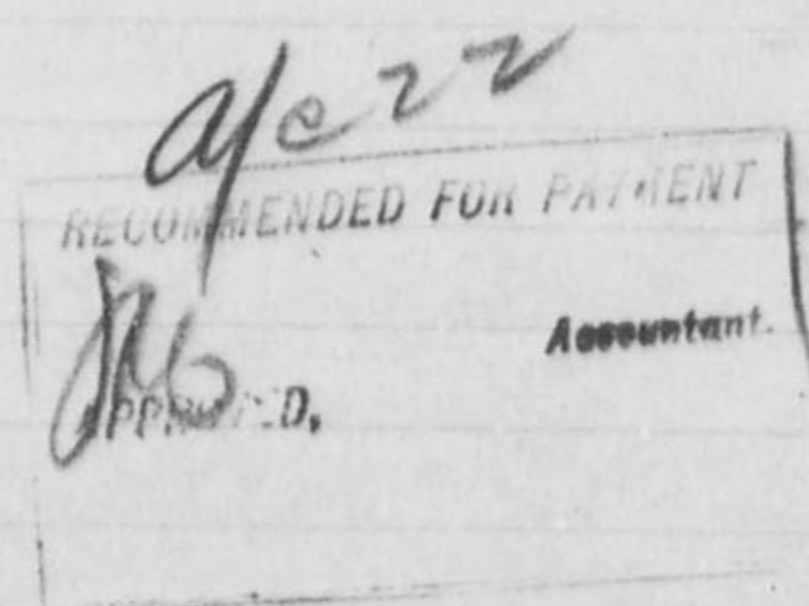
R

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of H. Richardson
and A. Collins for school supplies*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa*

*Yours. Ab. deust Lemant
G.M. Campbell
Agent*



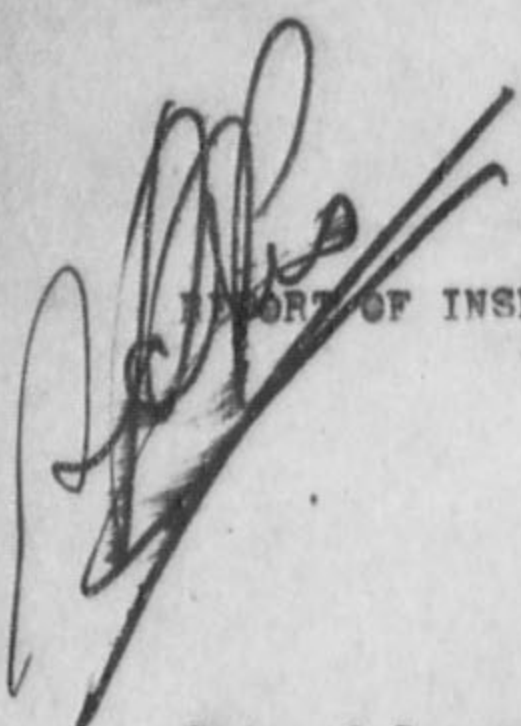
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...L53807-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL.

The teacher reports this stove as practically useless.

Date of Inspection, -June 18th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1919.

Sir, -

Inspector Clarke states that the teacher of the Tawandinaga Central school reports that the stove is practically useless.

Kindly obtain prices for a new stove for this school and submit same for the Department's consideration.

You will be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials: B.P., M.B., and a large signature]
G. M. Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158807-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Sept 2nd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153807-5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528947

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of June 30th 19. Re stove for Central School. I beg to say that I can get a Ross Heater at Summeride Camp here that has only had 2 fires in it for \$20. They say that they are a great heater as some of the Merchants bought some of these stoves from R.A.Y. they recommend them highly.

I also saw some of these stoves at Camp Mohawk and they ranged from \$20 to \$25.

I also looked at some Dubb. Heaters and they were new about the same price but the Dubb. Heater has not given good satisfaction as the one in the Central School is one.

I would recommend the first stove for the Central School at \$20 from W. H. Harvey.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Geo Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/5

FILE

Ottawa, September 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the purchase of a stove for the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the stove mentioned by you from W. H. Harvey at a price not to exceed \$20.00. You will be good enough to see that this stove is set up and made ready for use in the school. You may also purchase the stove pipes needed for this purpose.

You will be good enough to forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. Mackenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AS
AGM
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 105
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Collins

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Sept 27th 1919	For Glass, and Stove pipes For Central School	\$ 6.20

4281-9 20
Sent 3/10/19.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A. Collins

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... Sept 27th. 1919 For stove pipes supplied to Mission School	3.00

4281- 6 20

3 50

9.20

Sent 3/10/19.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153807 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Centre

Sept 27th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. A. J.

R

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of A. Collins for glass
and stone paper for Central & Mission
School*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa*

*Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

Mc 22

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT	
<i>W. J. A. J.</i> APPROVED,	Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....W. H. Harvey.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No 153807.....dated Sept 4th, 1919		
Sept 27 1919	For New stove for Central School	\$ 20. 00
4280 sent 3/10/19		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. P. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont., Sept 19 1909
Mrs G Campbell

to **W. B. Harvey**

TERMS

Manufacturer of Hollow Cement Blocks

Contractor for General Cement and Concrete Work

FOLIO

Patentee of Hollow Cement Block Machine

Price of Machine or Estimates for work furnished on application

Sept 19	To one stone	\$ 20.00
---------	--------------	----------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto, Ont.

Sept 27th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

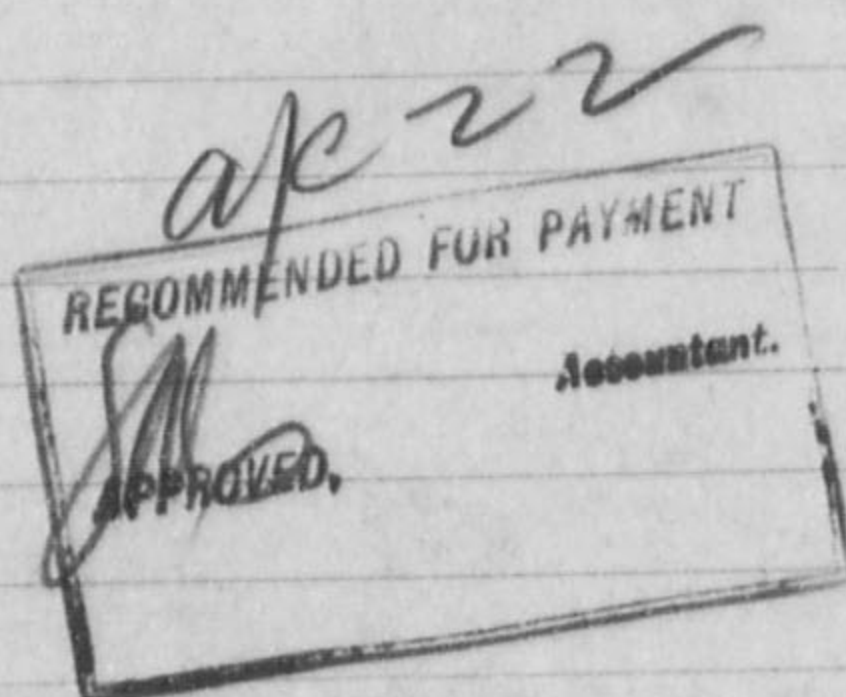


Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of W.H. Harvey for
new store for Central School as per letter
of Sept 4th/19

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... A. Collins.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153807-4 dated Feb 4th 1920		
Feb 16th 1920	For 1 wash bason and 1 fire shovel	75¢
REPORT NO. 165		
MINUTE NO.		
APPROVED FOR PAYMENT		
Accountant.		
7673		
Swiss		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- icles
- le Supplies
- y Twine
- cksmith's Supplies
- Carpenters' Tools
- Cutlery
- Farm Tools
- Furnaces
- Glass
- Harness
- Hay Forks
- Manila Rope
- Masons'
- Oils
- Paints
- Paris Green
- Putty
- Stoves
- Varnish
- Wall Paper
- Etc., Etc.

PHONE 96

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

Feb 16, 1920

M. J. Munro School

BOUGHT OF

A. COLLINS
HARDWARE MERCHANT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1920
RECORDS

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection
Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop
7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

*To 1 Fine Movel
- 1 agate Basin*

*35
40
75*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807-5

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 2 1920

171
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *James Dryden*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1920
RECORDS

DATE	AMOUNT
153807/4 May 5 1919 Authorized by Dept. letter No. 133.827/4 dated Dec 4 1919	
Feb 27 th 1920	For one Broom for Central School May 2/19 90
" " " " " "	Jan 26/20 1 50
	\$1.90

a/c 24
Pay
Swth

7884
Sept 21/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Terms

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REPORT NO. 492
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Dryden

DATE		AMOUNT
	152805 Sept 24/20	
	152807.4 Sept 27/20	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152808.4 dated Jan. 4/20	
Nov 27 th 1920	For Mrs Brown (Central School) 1.00	1 00
" 27 "	" " " Eastern School 1.00	1 00
" 27 "	" " " Western School 1.00	1 00
		\$ 3.00

Sent Dec 1/20 5966
MB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 492

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Dryden

DATE		AMOUNT
	152805 Sept 24/20	
	152807.4 Sept 27/20	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 11208/2 dated Jan 4/20	
Nov 27 th 1920	Gov. Ave Broom (Central School) 1.00	1 00
" 27	" " " Eastern School 1.00	1 00
" 27	" " " Western School 1.00	1 00
		\$ 3.00

Sent Dec 1/20 5966

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio..... Descanto, October 30 1920.

N Western School

In Acct: with

James Dryden

Terms

Ost	30	To 1 Brom					1.00
							1.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Folio.....

Deseronto, October 30 1920

M Eastern School

In Acct:
with

James Dryden

Terms.....

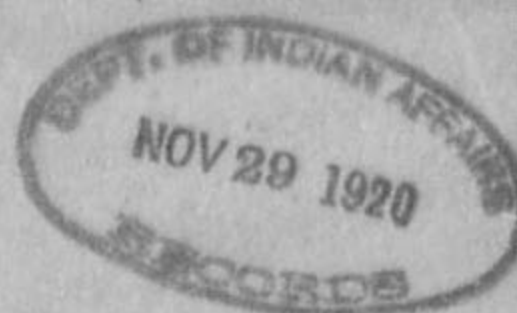
Oct-30	To 1 Broom	1 00
--------	------------	------

1 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont

Nov 27th 1920

Sir,—

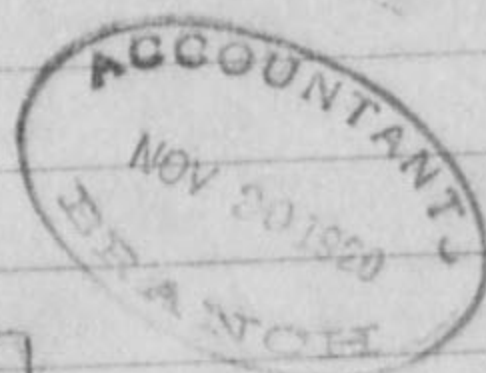
*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of James Dryden
for S. Broome for the Schools on this
Reserve.*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent*

d/c v

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
[Signature]
APPROVED.
Accountant.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

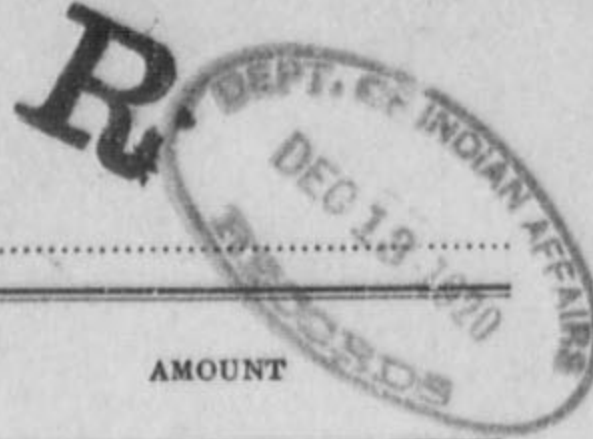
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....T. L. McCullough



DATE			AMOUNT
		153807/4 Sept 27 Authorized by Dept. letter No 153805/4 dated...Sept 24	
Dec 9th.	1920	For one lb of castile soap for Central School	60¢ ✓
"	" " " "	" " " " Westren "	60¢ ✓
			\$ 1.20 ✓
		<i>JWJ</i>	
		<i>6283 sent Dec 15/20</i>	
		<i>a/c r</i>	
		RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	
		Accountant.	
		REPORT NO. <i>246</i>	
		MINUTE NO.	
		ACCOUNTANTS 141920 BRANCH	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sender keep this Receipt.
L'envoyeur gardera ce Reçu.

DESERONTO, Ont.



Nº 7297

Commission.—Droit.
cents.

One ————— Dollars.

Ninety six ————— Cents.

Payable at. Montreal
Payable à

State or Country. {
Etat ou Pays. {

Pay to Mont. & Empire
Payez à

Residence { City or Town
Ville ou Village
Street and number
Rue et numéro
Province, Canton or Department {

Sent by C. N. Campbell
Envoyé par

Residing at
Demeurant à

AC { Postmaster
Maitre de Poste

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto, Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

acct



R



Jan 27th 1921

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith accounts
in favor of the following
To Robt. Hill \$ 3⁰⁰ for repairing & cleaning chest
To Wm S Dine for 16⁵⁰ coal for Central & Western schools
To G. M. Campbell & 186 for add in Mail & Empire (school teacher)
To the Intelligence 3⁰⁰ for add for school teacher
for the Central school on this Reserve the same
as in the Mail & Empire. I cut the add out
and sent it with the application of W. Murrelly
to the Dept.

yes sent King's Printer
7/2/21

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



h/

Extract from Agent's Report on the Tyendinaga Central
School for the month of January. 1921. Original on
153807-7

January 24th.

550755

I visited this school on the above date and found 18
present. The attendance has been good at this school.
The school is very cold and the stove was red hot and you
would almost freeze at the blackboard. There will have to
be something done with this school before another winter.

G. M. Campbell

Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account 22

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To G. M. Campbell

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>34-1-1</u> dated <u>Dec 16th 1920</u>	
Jan 27th, 1921	For add in the Mail & Empire for Teacher for the Central school . (for two days)	\$ 1.96

CORRECT

for M. Boy
Chief Clerk of Accounts

7736
sent 19/2/21

for

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto.
Mail & Empire

CHAPMAN, Ont.
PROTESTANT TEACHER WANTED
for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve; salary \$650.00 per annum and bonus; duties to commence Jan. 3rd, 1921; any teacher whose certificate has run out may apply. Apply to G. M. CAMPBELL, Indian Agent, Deseronto.
8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account 22

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Intelligencer

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>34-1-1</u> Dated <u>Dec 16th, 1920</u>	
Jan 27th 1921	For add in the Daily one week and once in the weekly for a Teacher for Central school	\$ 3.00

CORRECT

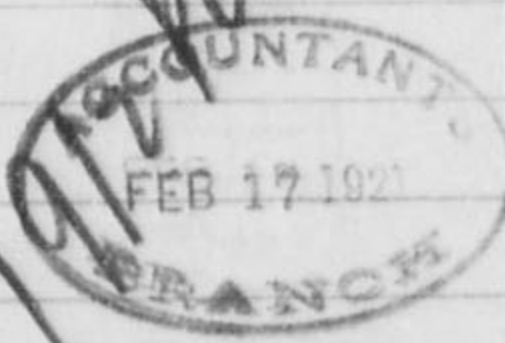
for *W. J. M. Boy*
Chief Clerk of Advertising

LC

Dec 22
Pay 2 apes
pay

7737

sent 1921



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROTESTANT TEACHER WANTED
A for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve; salary \$650.00 per annum and bonus; duties to commence Jan. 3rd, 1921; any teacher whose certificate has run out may apply. Apply to G. M. CAMPBELL, Indian Agent, Deseronto.

Adel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332

REPORT NO.

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *G. Collins*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by <i>Agent</i> Dept. letter No. dated	
March 30 th 1921	Lrv 2. glass 18x12-18" 1. dampn fr pipe } Central school Lrv Mission school 1. Water Pail 2 1/2 packages of mussels for cleaning school	36 " 30 " 66 " 125 " 1 60 " <u>\$ 2 75</u>
	Eastern school	
	2. Glass 12x16 at 85"	70 "
	1. can. of orang shellac	50 "
	1 cake of Bon-Ami	20 "
	1 wad shovl	1 20 "
	1 Waste paper basket	70 "
	1. Dog Picture Hangers	15 "
		<u>\$ 3 50</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 6 91</u> ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

REPORT No. 59
MINUTE No. _____

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1921
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Dryden

DATE

AMOUNT

Oct 8th 1921 For one Broom for Central School 75^c

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53-897-4 dated May 30/21

gms

*4654
Sent Oct. 14/21.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

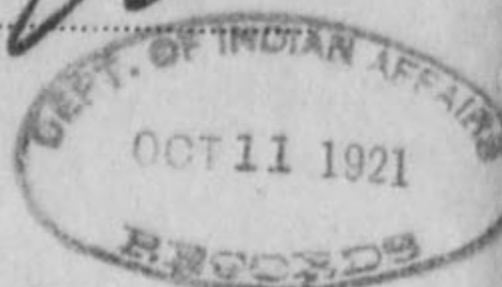
34-1-5

REPORT No. 59

MINUTE No. _____

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Dryden

DATE

AMOUNT

Oct 8th 1921 For one Broom for Central School 75^c

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53847-4 dated May 30/21

gms

*4654
Sent Oct. 14/21*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Sept. 23 1921
M Central Schol.

Acct: Tyendinaga Reserve
with James Dryden

Terms

June 27	To 1 Broom	75
		75

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. 90

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Houle

DATE	AMOUNT
March 3 rd 1922	90 ^c
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 133807-4 dated Feb 27 th 1922	
For one heavy Brown for Central School	

8016
sent 8/3/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Mar. 3rd 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Curt

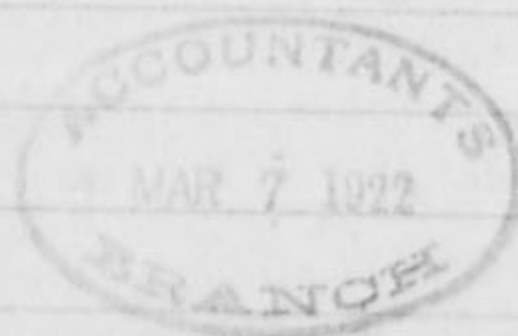
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of George Houle
for one Broom for Central School
as per letter of Feb 27th No 153807-41*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

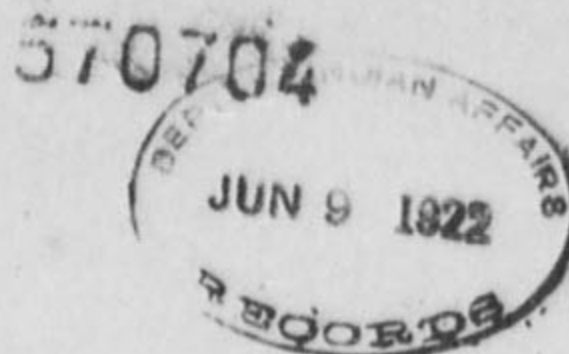
*Mc 22
JHT*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-b



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Tyendinaga Central
School: May 29, 1922

School

There is a board off the screen on boys' closet.

H. J. Clarke,
Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

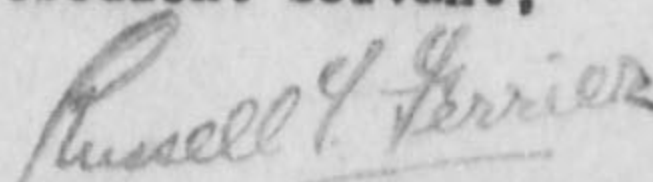
Ottawa, June 10, 1922.

Sir:-

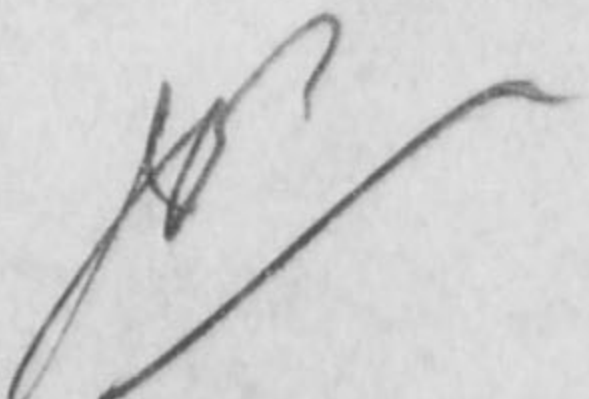
The Public School Inspector, in his report on the Tyendinaga Central School, states that there is a board off the screen on the boys' closet.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the necessary repairs made as soon as possible. You should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sussexville Ont

July 13 1922

572287

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Unfinished

1st
Phagasa
AGM
Sir,

When I was at Ottawa on May 11th I understood you intended to build two new schools on this Reserve this summer one at the Western and the other the Central and I also understood that a man was to be sent to this Reserve to look the schools over and I have been waiting to see him. Will you please let me know what you are going to do in the matter as there will have to be something done with these schools as they will not stand repairing as it would be a waste of money.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sussexville Cent

July 13 1922

572287

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Amplified

1st Charge AGM
Amplified

Sir,—

When I was at Ottawa on May 11th I understood you intended to build two new schools on this Reserve this summer one at the Western and the other the Central and I also understood that a man was to be sent to this Reserve to look the schools over and I have been waiting to see him. Will you please let me know what you are going to do in the matter as there will have to be something done with these schools as they will not stand repairing as it would be a waste of money.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the building of two new day school buildings on the Tyendinaga Reserve, one for the Western school and the other for the Central school.

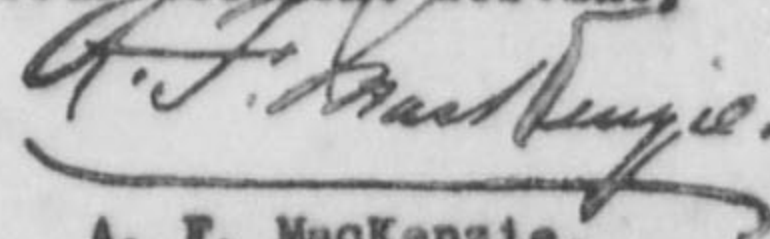
In reply I beg to say that we have an extensive building programme on hand but, as soon as our Architect can prepare the plans, tenders will be called for.

It will be necessary to obtain another site for the Central school. It is not possible at the present time for an officer of this Department to visit the Reserve and select a suitable site. You and the members of the Council should be able to arrange this matter, which should receive your early attention. The site chosen should be central to the majority of the children who would attend, and should be dry and have good drainage facilities. There should be sufficient ground to provide ample playground, and, if necessary, a school garden.

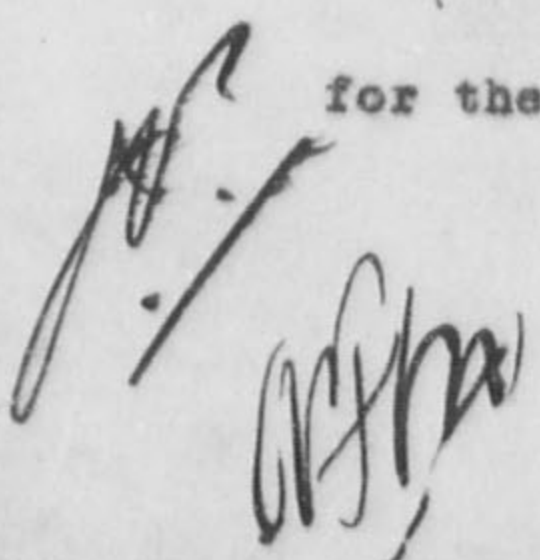
It is not likely that the new buildings will be ready for occupation before the beginning of the new year.

You should take immediate steps to secure a site for the Central school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

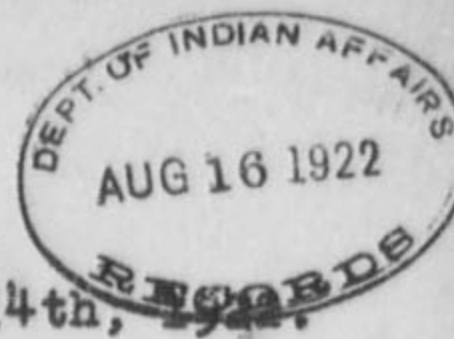
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

Dessaronto, Ont,

Aug. 14th, 1922.



SIR.

Architect

573784

1-2-1
I am enclosing herewith a letter received from John Walker also plans for a new school under sepearte cover which he states can be built for about \$2800. what we want is a plain school built good and warm and well ventelated and I think that we can build two school houses for \$ 6000. that will compare with the schools an the County

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

573784

Shannonville, Aug. 10, 1922
G. M. Campbell, Esq.
Deseronto, Ont

Dear Sir

I am sending under separate cover, drawing for the proposed school house, the size of the foundation walls are outside measurement 24 x 38 ft. and the posts are ten feet high. The size of lights in the class room 10" x 12" with six lights in each window. The Dept. may not approve of that. I also thought that it might a good plan to ^{have} one window at left of the teachers desk which you will notice by a letter X on the drawing. You will also notice the coal house is about opposite from where the stove will stand. Hoping that this is about the style of school house you have in view, and I think it can be built for about \$2800.

Sincerely Yours
J. Malin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Intelligence Printing Co.*

DATE

AMOUNT

Aug 16th 1922 For 3 times in Daily and 1 time Weekly
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-1 dated July 20th / 22
\$1.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Aug. 16th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*2 Recd
3 10/10/22*



In reply to your letter of July 20/22
Re a Teacher for the Central School on this
Reserve I am enclosing herewith the
Account for advertising for a Teacher
in the Intelligence Paper. and up to
date I have not received any application
for Teacher at the Central School.

I have also enquired all over for
a Teacher but have not been able to
secure one. as there is no Teacher
receiving less than \$900. and if we
get one it will be a cull. If I do not
secure a teacher before school start I
think that we can get Miss Beatrice Loft
to take the school for a while

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

*ago sent Miss Campbell
21/8/22*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account

Sch
voti
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1922
RECORDS

To The Intelligence Printing

Bellefleur Ont
AMOUNT

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-1 dated July 20th 1922

Aug 16th 1922

For 3 times in Daily and 1 time in the Weekly.

\$1 68

Correct
sgd H. J. McCoy
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Sch
voti
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
20/9/22
ACCOUNTANT

1971
29/9/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B*D

34-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR



CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 14, 1922.

574817

Ref. No. I.A. 13.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, requesting a fair wages schedule for certain specified trades to be used in connection with the erection of two small day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Ontario, and to state that in the opinion of the Department of Labour the fair wages requirements in this case would be best met by the use of the General Clause and copies are accordingly enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown.
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Sep 15th
m. J. C. Scott
for action*

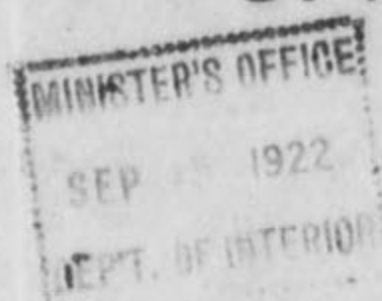
34-1-5



Deseronto, Ontario, Sept. 14th, 1922.

574938

The Honorable Charles Stewart, M. P.,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Honoured Sir:-

The Council of the Mohawk Band of Indians at Deseronto in the Township of Tyendinaga have been advised by the Local Indian Agent of an intention to erect two schools upon the Reserve, and before any further step is taken the Indians upon the Reservation would like to be advised as to the source from which the money is coming with which to erect the schools. They feel that if it comes out of the Indian Fund allotted to them that they cannot afford to have the schools built at this time.

Will you be good enough to let me know from what source the money is coming, and any other information you feel that the members of the Band are entitled to have.

Your obedient servant,

Chief John W. Maracle

PS Will you please send me two copies of the Consolidated Regulations of the Six Nations Indians of the Grand River.

Shannonville
P O Box 396

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, September 21st, 1922.

Sir: -

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to The Honorable, The Minister of the Interior, regarding the erection of the proposed two new buildings on the Tyendinaga Reserve for the Central and Western Schools.

In reply to your enquiry I beg to say that the cost of these buildings will be paid from the appropriation provided by Parliament for Indian education, and will not be charged to the funds at the credit of the Band.

It is hoped to have the erection of these buildings started at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief John W. Maracle,
P.O. Box 396,
Shannonville, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. 124
MINUTE No.

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Collins

DATE		AMOUNT
	138807-4 Sept 22/22 Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Sept 25 th 1922	For supplies for Central School Glass. Paddock. Water Pail, cups + Dussan	\$ 5.72
Sept 28 th 1922	For supplies for Eastern School Oils. Boats. Glass fittings for pump and 8 cups	\$ 6.35
Sept 28 th 1922	For Glass and Pithy for Western School	\$ 12.07
		2.08
		\$ 14.15

4364
sent 4/10/22

PRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseroute Cent

Sept. 28th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*1. A. J. ...
2. A. J. ...*

*am enclosing herewith
accounts for school material for
Eastern & Central Schools
In favor of A. Collins \$12.07 & \$2.08
Geo. H. H. ... 85-
Y. L. McCullough 25-*

*The Secretary Dept of Ind. Affairs
Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent-
Ottawa.*

*ok 22
[initials]*

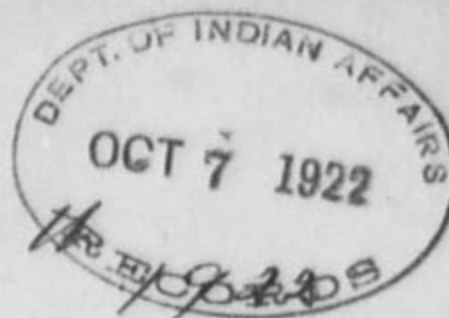


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deserouth. Ont
October 6



Sir

~~Mr. White~~
~~Mr. White~~

575780

I have been waiting for the plans for this ^{two} school houses that are to be built on this Reserve this fall. I was told when at Ottawa Sept 6th that they would be ready in a week. The time is getting late and the Central & Western will not be fit to keep school if we have a hard winter. Will you send plans soon.

Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-



Extract from Report of Inspector on Central School,
Tyendinaga Reserve, Oct, 3, 1922.

576851

This old building has about served its full time.

See note on last report before you adopt any plans
for new buildings on this reservation. Do not repeat
the mistake in the Eastern School.

More seats are needed.

Dusting is not satisfactorily done.

Closets filthy.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

34-1-5.

October 11, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Under separate cover I am sending you four blue print copies of the plans, also specifications for the two day schools to be built on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, and I would ask you to kindly obtain locally and submit to this Department, competitive prices for the erection of these buildings. The prices submitted should be for the buildings either separately or together, whichever way you think the better prices can be obtained

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

576178

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 19 1922
ARCHITECT.



Oct 16th 1922

Deseronto Cent.

Architect

In reply to your letter of Oct 11th/22
Re the new Western & Central School Houses
I beg to say that I have advertised for
tenders for same in the Belleville Intelligencer
Daily and Deseronto Weekly and Napawan
Weekly all tenders to close on Oct 25th
and sent to Indian office. and I will
forward them to the Dept.

but as the time is getting late I think
it would be a good thing for me to
take them to Ottawa and that would
hurry the matter through as we
need these schools by Jan 1st 1923

If this does not meet your approval
I will mail them by Registered mail

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs

Yours. Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent—

P.S. I am anxious these schools
are built this fall as soon as possible

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

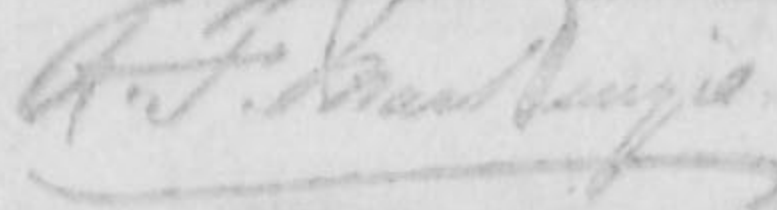
34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., with reference to the tenders being invited for the new Western and Central Day Schools, and in reply to say that it will not be necessary for you to bring these tenders to Ottawa, they should be mailed to the Department when immediate consideration will be given them, and you will be advised as to the awarding of the contract at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent

Oct 23rd 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
34-1-5
NO.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. Orr
~~Mr. Orr~~



576546

Sir,—

In reference to your letter of Oct 21st
Re the two new school. Namely Central &
Western. Are they to be built this fall or
Winter, the reason I want to know is
that the Dept has given me from Nov 4th
to 20th for holidays, and if these
schools are to be built right at once it will
be impossible for me to go away
Will you please advise me in the
matter as I will have to cancel my
engagements.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

P.S.
My wife has always collected rent
and paid out the checks when I was away
G.M.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario.

October 26th, 1922.

Re. Western and Central Day Schools, in
Tyendinaga Reserve.

I agree to erect the Western School in
accordance with the requirements that is mentioned in the
Specifications and plans for the sum of (\$3,950.00) Three
Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

I agree to erect the Central School in
accordance with the requirements that is mentioned in the
specifications and plans for the sum of (\$4,050.00) Four
Thousand and Fifty Dollars.

I agree to have the two said schools completed
on the 25th of January, 1923. I will also put up 10% of
the contracts if required.

For reference regarding my ability and
workmanship, I refer you to Mr. Lester Boyes of Napanee, also
Mr. T. B. Wallace of Napanee, whom I am doing a contract for
at the present time. I can furnish you with other references,
if you require them.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Geo. E. Vandewater

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quantity of Building Material		Price	Rs	cent
1850 ft	pine siding per M	\$70.00	129	50
912 "	Grained fir flooring " "	\$100.00	91	20
1480 ft	Dgr B.C. fir v joint " "	\$100.00	148	00
1875 "	$\frac{7}{8}$ plain matched T & G humlock per M	\$40.00	75	00
912 "	Rough flooring " "	\$40.00	36	48
1300 "	Shutting per M	\$40.00	52	00
2x6				
4475 ft	2x8 humlock } per M	\$42.00	187	95
	2x10 10 to 16 }			
	2x4			
14000 x x x	B.C. Shingles per M	\$6.75	94	50
300 ft	1x8 Pine Base per hundred length	\$8.00	24	00
150 "	Wain Scrolling Cap. " "	\$3.00	4	50
300 "	$\frac{1}{4}$ round " "	\$1.00	3	00
300 "	Moulding " "	\$2.00	6	00
1316 "	1x2 Herring Bone " "	\$1.00	13	16
5000 ft	White Pine Lath per M	\$15.00	82	50
25 ft	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 T & G porch flooring " "	\$80.00	2	00
150 "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 for corners per hundred length	\$5.00	7	50
4	$\frac{7}{8}$ in Pine top window frame			
	and sash each	\$7.00	28	00
2	$\frac{7}{8}$ double window frame + sash	\$6.00	12	00
1	4 glass frame + sash	\$4.00	4	00
1	2 in pine oil side door frame	\$6.50	6	50
1	$1\frac{3}{4}$ pine " " door	\$15.00	15	00
7	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " in side doors each	\$5.55	38	85
7	wood door jambs " "	\$2.00	14	00
51	rolls of water proof paper per roll	\$3.75	191	25
24	Bls portland cement " B.	\$4.00	96	00
40	yds of Gravel + sand " yd.	.25	10	00
Total Amount		\$1372.89		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Mohawk Reserve
Township Tyendinaga.

Oct 24th 1922.

A Contract of erecting Western
School on the Mohawk Reserve.

The list as follow is of first class
material for building of the different
kinds pine spruce & hemlock.

Will take Contract for the sum of
\$3,500.00 This sum includes painting
Plastering Teaming, Laborer's Carpenter's
and other tradesman, wages will be paid
at the proper going wages in this District
This does not include out buildings.

A Tender.

John W. Maraale.

(Indian)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. HARVEY
BUILDING AND CONTRACTING
DESERONTO, ONT. Oct 24/22

G. Campbell Esq

Indian Agent Tyendinega Reserve

Dear Sir I by leave to submit the
inclosed Tenders for the Building of two
day schools on the above named reserve
according to plans and specifications and
for the sum of \$3900⁰⁰ for the two

Respectfully yours W H Harvey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pereronto October 25th/22

Mr. G. Campbell
Pereronto

Dear Sir

Re the two schools to be
erected on the Indian Reserve I
will furnish all labor and materials
on erect some as per plans and
specifications for the sum of
\$3250. (Each school three thousand
two hundred and fifty dollars each
trusting this price will meet
with the departments approval
I remain
Yours truly
Geo. E. Clement

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyondinaga Reserve, Oct. 24, 1922.
Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir—

In tendering for the erection of the one or the two school houses on this Reserve, I beg to say Sir, that I will build by a lump sum form of contract, the Western school house for the sum of three thousand dollars, and the Central school house for the sum of three thousand one hundred dollars, or for the two school houses for the sum of five thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars.

As in the cost plus compensation form of contract, for the erection of either one of the school houses at ten per. cent of the cost of the completed school house, or eight per. cent of ^{two} the completed school houses

(Indian) Respectfully Yours
John Walker.
Shannonville.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Ont

Oct 26th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

am sent
aff

576594

Sir,

*In reply to your letter of Oct 11th /22
I am enclosing herewith tenders
for the building of the Central and
Western schools. The tenders closed
on October 25th and the following persons
have tendered. John Walker (Indian) —
George E. Clement. W. H. Harvey.
John W. Maracle. (Indian) and
George E. Vanderwater.*

*Will you please let me know
as soon as you can which tender you
have accepted so I can get things
in shape by end of this month.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd inst., with reference to the building of the new day schools, I beg to advise you that as soon as the tenders are received here, the letting of a contract will be given immediate consideration. It is possible that a contract will be let before you contemplate taking your holidays, and in that event, you can arrange with one of the Indians to supervise the buildings during your absence.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1922.

MEMORANDUM

MR. SCOTT.

Plans and Specifications were prepared for the new Western and Central Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, and were sent to Indian Agent Campbell who was asked to obtain, and submit to the Department, tenders for the erection of these two buildings. In inviting tenders, Mr. Campbell advertised in the Belleville Telegram, Deseronto Weekly and Napanee Weekly. The following tenders have been submitted :

4	John Walker.....Shannonville,....Western School-house: \$3,000.00
	Central " " 3,100.00
	or both schools for..... 5,850.00
2	George E. Clement, Deseronto, Ont. Each School for.... 3,250.00
3	W. H. Harvey,..... " " Both schools for... 5,900.00
1	John W. Maracle... Mohawk Reserve, Western school for. 3,500.00

As the tender submitted by John Walker for \$5,850.00 for the two schools is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted. Mr. Walker is an Indian of the Reserve.

Funds for this work were provided in this year's estimates.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
RBM/FCM

Ottawa, November 7, 1922.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it being necessary to construct two new school houses - the Western and the Central - to replace the old ones on the reserve of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte in the county of Hastings province of Ontario, tenders were called for and the following were received:-

John Walker .. Shannonville, Western School House	\$3000.00
Central " "	3100.00
or both schools for	\$5850.00
George E. Clement, Deseronto, Ont. Each school for	3250.00
W. H. Harvey, Deseronto, Ont. Both Schools for	5900.00
John W. Maracle, Mohawk Reserve, Western school for	3500.00

The undersigned would recommend pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, John Walker, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, \$5850.00 for the two school houses, the same being reported by the architect of the Department as fair and reasonable and the amount being available from Vote No. 282.

Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
RBM/FCM

To accept tender for construction of two new school houses on the Tyendinaga Indian reserve.

There are four Indian day schools on this reserve. Two of them - known as the Central and the Western - have so deteriorated that money spent on repairs would be wasted.

Plans and specifications were sent to the Indian Agent on the 11th ultimo and he was requested to obtain competitive prices locally and submit them to the Department. On the 26th ultimo the Indian Agent submitted the tenders a list of which is embodied in the Report to Council herewith, the lowest being that of John Walker (an Indian of the reserve) amounting to \$5850.00 for the two schools. The architect of the Department states that this is a fair and reasonable tender.

Under the provisions of Section 36 of the Public Works Act when tenders are called for and received by a Department the contract is to be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council.

The amount is available from the Vote for Indian Education No. 282.

ABM
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, November 7, 1922.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Deseroute Post*



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Oct 11</i> <i>1922</i>	
<i>Nov-3rd</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>For advertising for tenders for the building of the two new schools on this Reserve in Weekly</i>	<i>\$1.80</i>
	<i>Solo Date</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>Pan</i> <i>11/12/22</i> ACCOUNTANT	CORRECT <i>Wm. Leoy</i> <i>Int Recd 4/22</i> <i>3199</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., Nov. 3rd 1922

M. G. M. Campbell

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Deseronto Post

MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS' ASSOCIATION

Printers and Publishers

Sales Tax License No. 113

Oct 18 To N. L. L. "Tender for
Lyndisaga School" 180

Approved and
referred for
for D. S. G. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5
Oct 11/22

Deseronto

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1922
RECORDED

Sir

B

I am enclosing account in
favor of the Deseronto Post for advertising
for tenders for building two new schools
on Tyndunaga Reserve.

per K P
27/11/22

Your Abundant Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To Templeton & Son

3198

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To Templeton & Son

DATE	AMOUNT
Oct 25 th 1922	Authority Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Oct 18th /22 For advertising for School Leaders on Lynduraga Reserve in Weekly ones. \$ 1.40
	3198 Sent Dec 4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A job printed at The Beaver Office is
a Guarantee of Quality and Workman-
ship. Our type is new and up-to-date.

NAPANEE,
ONTARIO

Oct. 25th

1922

M. J. L. & Co. Department, Ottawa
F. M. Campbell, Indian Agent.

TO **TEMPLETON & SON** DR.

PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS

THE NAPANEE BEAVER

BOOK, JOB AND GENERAL MERCANTILE PRINTERS

1922
Oct. 20

Is advertising Tenders wanted for
Day Schools on Iyandiga Reserve

140

*Accepted for
posting
for
F. M. Campbell*

CORRECT

W. M. Boy
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent

Oct 26th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of the Dumfries
Fuel Over. Co. for coal supplied to
Central & Mission Schools. \$165⁰⁰

*sent
to
27/11/22*

Also account in favor of the *Hagerman*
Beaver for printing add for the new
Schools. \$1.40

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Prohibited

Deseronto Ont

Nov 18th 1922

577512

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reference to the contracts for the building of the two new school I would like for you to decide as we will have to close these school if the weather gets to cold as the teacher at the Central said she would not stay in the school as it was not fit for the children and the weather is just as bad. Hoping you will decide at once and let me know

Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
Agent
The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 22, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council has to-day been passed, awarding the contract for the erection of the new Western and Central Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, to John Walker of Shannonville, at his tendered price of \$5,850.00.

I am sending you herewith Contract Forms in duplicate, and would ask you to have the same signed by the Contractor and returned to the Department. I have also to request that you instruct Mr. Walker to commence these buildings as soon as possible and try to have the concrete work completed at both schools before the severe cold weather.

It will be your duty to see that the buildings are erected in accordance with the plans and specifications, also to issue the necessary progress certificates for payments on this contract. Forms for this purpose are being sent you. If you require more copies of the plans and specifications, these will be sent you on application.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
Encls.
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Intelligence Consulting Co

sent Dec. 4/22.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Job Printers.

Bookbinders.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Belleville, Ont.,

Nov 12 192

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent, Belleville

To the **Intelligencer** Printing and
Publishing House
(Limited.)

6 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Re Dundas
School
Oct 16 No. 10 Ad.
182 - 642

630

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of District

TENDERS WANTED.
TENDERS wanted for building two new
day schools known as the Western and
Central schools on the Tyendinaga In-
dian Reserve. Plans and specifications
are at the Intelligencer Office, Belleville,
or at Indian Office, Deseronto; to be com-
pleted by December 31st, 1922. Send all
tenders to G. M. Campbell, Indian
Agent, Deseronto, or before October
31st, 1922, as all tenders will close on
Oct. 31, 1922.
G. M. CAMPBELL,
Indian Agent, Deseronto.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent

Nov-20th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

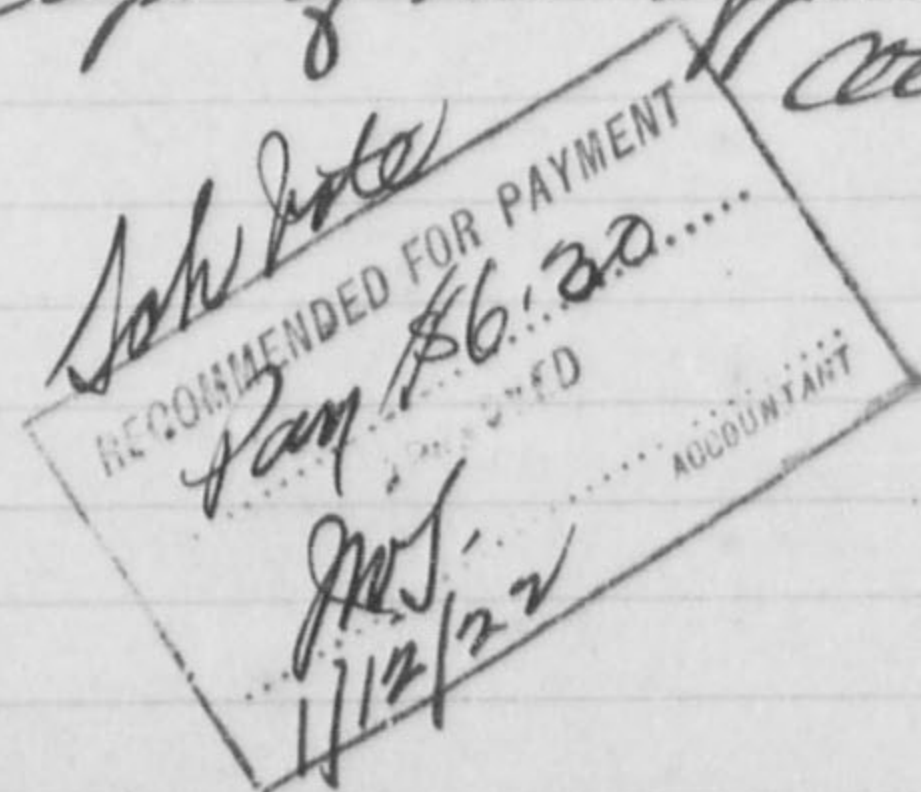
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Intelligencer
Printing Co. for advertising tenders
for the building of the Western &
Central Schools on this Reserve
in the Daily for one week.*

*sent
K. J. H. R.
27/11/22*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

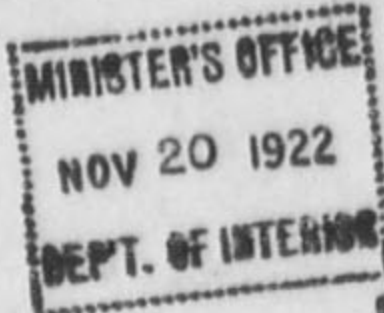
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

P.C. 2378

34-1-5-

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 20TH NOVEMBER 1922



577627

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 7th November, 1922, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that, it being necessary to construct two new school houses - the Western and the Central - to replace the old ones on the reserve of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte in the county of Hastings province of Ontario, tenders were called for and the following were received:

John Walker, Shannonville, Western School House.	\$3000
Central School House	3100
or both schools for,	5850
George E. Clement, Deseronto, Ont. Each School for	3250
W. H. Harvey, Deseronto, Ont. Both Schools for	5900
John W. Maraale, Mohawk Reserve, Western School "	3500

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, John Walker, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, \$5850 for the two school houses, the same being reported by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as fair and reasonable and the amount being available from Vote No 282.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

[Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



34-1-2
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

72 RNP 20 COLLECT 3 EX

577704

BELLEVILLE ONT NOV 25-22

J D MCLEAN

SEC OF INDIAN DEPTMENT

BOOTH BLDG SPARKS ST OTTAWA ONT

Revised
PLEASE SEND ME TWO COPIES OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF WESTERN
AND CENTRAL SCHOOL AT ONCE

G M CAMPBELL

INDIAN AGENT DESERONTO

1248 P



*Plans & Specifications
sent 28/11/22.
G.M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

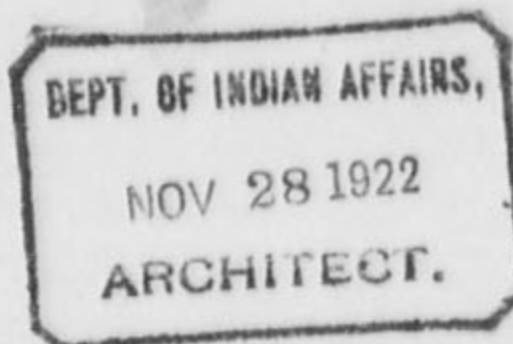
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

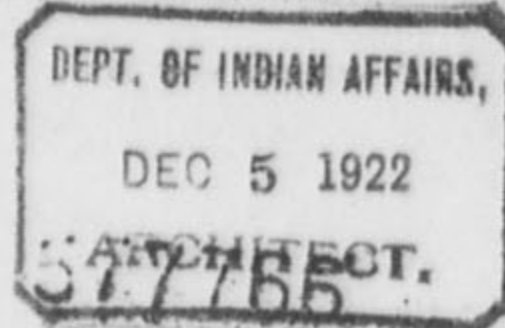


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Applicant



Nov 25th 1922



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith Agreement for the Building of the New Western & Central School signed by John Walker and countersigned by E. J. Campbell and my self.

I wired to day for two copies of the Plans and Specifications to be sent at once as I have none in office as all were sent back but one to the Intelligencer office Belleville and someone took it out and never returned it.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Attache

Your Obedient Servant
E. J. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

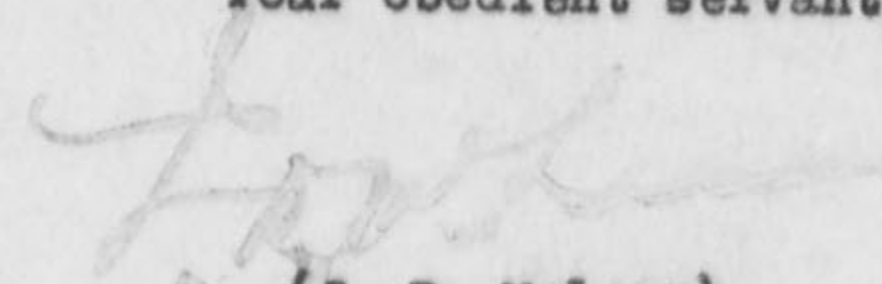
34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith Mr. Walker's copy of the contract for the erection of the new Western and Central Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. Kindly hand same to him.

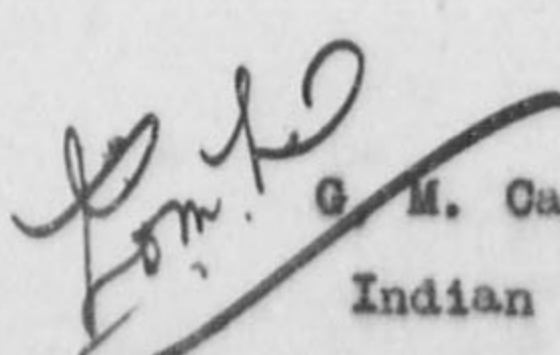
Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-2

Original

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1922
RECORDS

Deseronto Ont

Dec 4th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 6 1922
ARCHITECT.

578250

Sir,—

I was going over the plans of the two new school which are being built on this Reserve to day at the Central School and this is ^{the} ventilation for fresh air which is necessary and on Clarke. The Inspector has found a lot of fault about it in the schools on this Reserve. And I think I will visit some of the new schools out side and see how they are ventilated. As one thing we need is fresh air in the school. I do not see how the teachers stand it as I cannot stand it when I am in for an hour.

I hope you will consider this at once and let me know before we get too far advanced with the building. And one question I would like to know if I am expected to look after the building of these schools as it will take a lot of my time, as it is about 20 miles drive to take in both schools and how often I should go to look them over.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours Abolunt Demand
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,

December 7th, 1922.

578183

SIR. *Archibald*
I took the matter of fresh air ventilation in the new schools with Mr Clarke Public school Inspector to day, and he recommended the E. N. Moyer floor Furnace which brings the fresh air from out side, this furnace is made in Toronto and there are a number in the school in Hastings County and all are giving good service in heat and ventilation.

And I would farther say, now as we are building new schools on this reserve that we have them up to the standard in every way as far as possible, and as our means will permit.

Hoping you will take this matter up at once and let me know what you intend to do about it.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

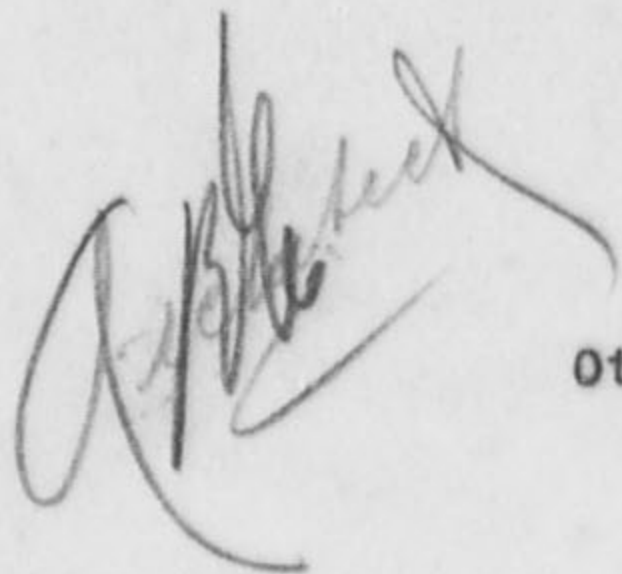
J.M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.



Ottawa, December 12, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th inst., with reference to the furnace you recommend to be installed in the new Tyendinaga Schools, I would ask you to be good enough to submit a price for the installing of the furnaces as recommended.

You will observe that the plans and specifications were prepared along the lines as recommended by you.

You will be expected to give whatever time you think necessary in order to see that the buildings are being built in accordance with the plans and specifications.

Your obedient servant,


(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-34

Tyendinaga,
Nov. 23, 1922.
Minutes of Council Meeting.

x

x

x

Moved by Ex. Chief Solomon Loft. Sec.
by Chief Peter Joe Brant that Chief John W. Maracle be
appointed to act on a Committee to inspect the building
of the Central and Western school.

Carried.

Moved by C. N. Barnhart sec. by R.J.
Barnhart that Louis Loft be appointed to act on a
committee to inspect the building of the Central and
Western Schools.

Carried.

x

x

x

Geo. Hill,
Sec'y.

G. M. Campbell,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto Cent

Dec 14th 1922

578529



W. J. J. J.
Architect
Sir

I am enclosing herewith
the minutes of the Adjourned
General Council which was held
on Dec 13th at the Council.

There was not business transacted
as there were only enough to
open the Bylaws and Regulations
were not discussed and two resolutions
were passed appointing two men
to look after the building of the two
new schools. I have told them several
times that the Dept was building
them and the Band did not have
to put up a cent. Now if these men
go on the job there will be trouble
with the contractor as the specifications
that the inspector will be appointed
by the Dept

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

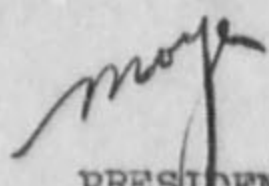
G. M. C., #2.

This Furnace is used extensively throughout Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, even up north to Peace River Landing, so that **there** is no question whatever about it being a real Heater.

Your order will be appreciated and have our very best attention.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED


PRESIDENT

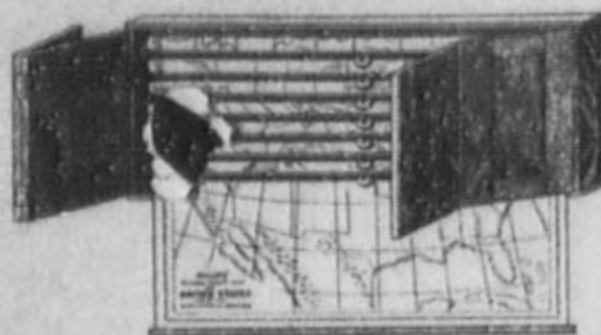
HRAM/MRG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.A. MOYER.

PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER



AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.

E. N. MOYER
COMPANY
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA

Dec. 14/22.



ESTABLISHED 1884.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are just in receipt of your letter of the 13th, and are forwarding, under separate cover, two copies of our Catalog describing the "Clean Air System" on Pages 54 and 55, also two copies of the several circulars that we issue.

Do not overlook the fact that the Fancy Casing is discontinued and has not been made for several years.

As you do not give us the height of the ceiling, we are not able to advise you which size Furnace you will require, but as the table on the bottom of Page 54 shows you the size of heater for the different number of cubic feet in the room, you can in a minute arrive at the size required.

There is just one strong recommendation we have to make, and that is, buy an over-size and never just a Furnace that tallies in heating capacity in cubic feet with the cubic feet of your room.

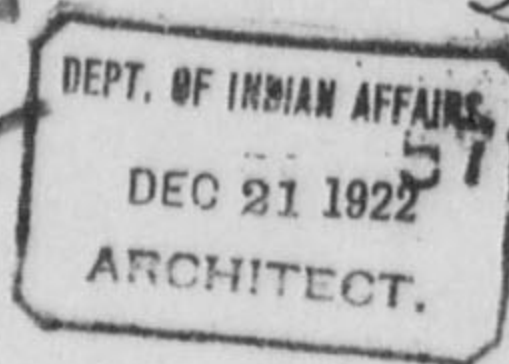
"1"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
Letter No 34-1-5
See 2 letters

34-1-5
Deseronto. Ont
Dec 15th. 1922.



578634



Sir

In reply to your letter of Dec 12th Re Furnace for Central & Western Schools. I am enclosing herewith letter and price list of the E. H. Moyer Co of Toronto. The Furnace I spoke of is shown on Page 54. and Price is \$191.00 for 7000 cubic feet. Our class room will be 23 x 25 x 12. which would be about 7000 feet. I asked the E H Moyer to quote their best price on the furnace and they referred me to page 54 in catalogue.

Your obedient servant
The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.
G M Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. G. Bogart*



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Dec 15th 1922</i>	<i>3 bars of soap - 25 - 2 brown @ 55 each</i>	<i>1 15[✓]</i>
	<i>for Central school.</i>	
<i>Dec 11th 22</i>	<i>To Western School 3 Langany @ 8⁰⁰</i>	<i>24[✓]</i>
		<i>\$ 1 39[✓]</i>

for



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1922

M

Centerville School

34-1-

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. G. BOGART

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Sept 18 Soup 3 Buss -

75

Dec 11 2 Buss

90

8 1/2

6284
Paid 20/12/22

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect

34-1-5

Deseronto Ont
Dec 18th 1922.

Letter #34-1-5-

Sir.

578750

in reference to the floors
in the new school the specifications
calls for Fir flooring. And I think
Maple flooring would be the best
as it would not be so slippery and
the cost of maple is about the
same as fir. Will you please
let me know what you think
of changing the flooring to Maple.
The work at the Central school
is progressing fine and will be
all enclosed this week.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours Obedient Servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To John Walker

DATE		AMOUNT
Dec 20 th 1922	Authorized by Dept. letter No 94-1-5 dated Jan 22 nd 1922 For first certificate on contract for building the Central & Western New Schools in \$6550, contract	\$ 1400.00

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To John. Walker

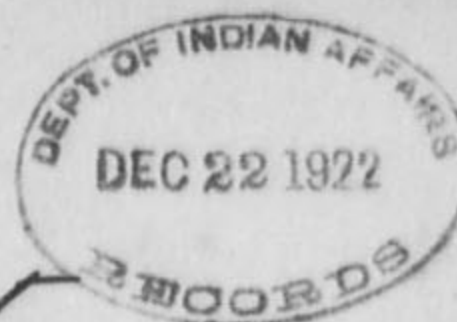
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Dec 20th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5-71*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
first certificate to John Walker
on contract for building the
new Central & Western School under
contract for \$5850.⁰⁰

The most of the work is done
on the Central school as I want
this school finished as soon as possible
as we have 30 pupils at this school
we have part of the foundation done
at the Western school but the weather
got so cold and the weather we had
to stop. and it will be spring before
we get this school finished

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

December 20th 1922

Certificate No. 1

\$ 1400.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

I hereby Certify that John Walker
has supplied material and performed labour on the Central
New School & Western School
Contract for \$ 5850.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for material and work
entitling him to a first payment of one
thousand four hundred dollars.

3519 Certificate No. 1. \$ 1400.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Contract. \$ 5850.⁰⁰/₁₀₀
sent 27/12/22.

2.

Extras

3.

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just

4.

5.

Architect

6.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1850.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

"

additional at 2nd

"

"

3rd

"

"

4th

"

"

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 4050.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

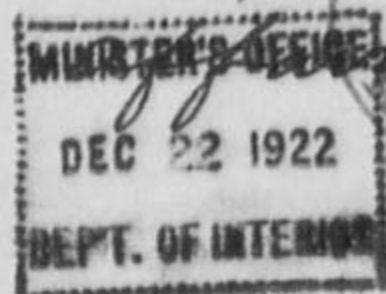
Signature John Walker

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec 22 Scott Shannonville Ont.
Hon. Charles Lloyd
Supt-General of Indian Affairs
Dec 21 578945



Dear Sir

A general council was held.
On this Reserve on December 13th 1922.
This meeting was adjourned from the 23rd
of November. one resolution move by X chief
Soloman Loft. that Chief John W. Maracle
be one inspector the erection of two schools
Western and Central schools. seconded by Chief
P. J. Baand. second resolution move by
Mr. Jessie Guen. that Lewis A. Loft. also be an
other inspector of the same schools. seconded
by Mr. J. N. Barnhart. This was put to vote
and it was unanimously carried. the two men
above mentioned are well experienced carpenters
This Band does not wish to have an unexperienced
man as inspector. Kindly instruct the Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
G. M. Campbell. to furnish me all specifications
of the ~~bid~~ schools. send me a copy of
your instructions to the agent.

An O bge

Your Truly

Chief John W Maracle

Shannonville
Ont

P. O. Box 396.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Argued

Ottawa, December 28, 1922.

Dear Sir ,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th inst., with reference to the flooring specified in the new Tyendinaga Day Schools, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to best quality maple flooring being substituted for the fir flooring as specified, providing the same will entail no additional cost . I may say, however, that the edge grained fir flooring as specified would make an excellent floor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

G. M. Campbell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archivist
Shannonville, Dec. 29, 1977
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, 379114
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-

Will you kindly advise me
as to the finish of the inside work
work, now under construction on the
Tyndinaga Reserve, two school
houses, oiled only, or painted? if paint,
what color? and why not use good
quality of white pine v. joint for
wainscoting to correspond with the
white pine doors that is called for.

Early reply will be appreciated.

John Walker.
Contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5.

Erch...

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ult., with reference to the interior finish of the new Tyendinaga Schools, I beg to refer you to page 29 of the specifications where it is stated that all interior trim, V-joint ceiling, not otherwise specified, to be finished with liquid filler, all to have an acid stain in colours directed, and two coats of Dougall varnish.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. Mc Lean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Walker, Esq.,

Shannonville,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Mr. J. D. McLean

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th ult., with reference to the furnace in the new Central and Western Schools, I would ask you to obtain from Mr. Walker, the contractor, and submit to the Department, a price for the complete installation of a furnace similar to that manufactured by E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., and referred to in your letter, in order that if price quoted by Mr. Walker is satisfactory, the work may be authorized and the cost of same added as an extra to his contract.

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Campbell

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 8th. 1923.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 21st. ultimo and in reply would state that arrangements have already been made for inspection of the work on the two schools on the Tyendinaga reserve. The agent is looking after this matter under the direction of the Department and our own architect will make a final inspection.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chief John W. Maracle,
Shannonville, Ont.
P. O. Box 396.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,



January 22nd 1923.

SIR.

579901

In reference to our conversation about new single seats for the New Central school when I was at the Dept on Jan-11th, I beg to say that I was at the School to day and looked the seats over and we will need the following seats to complete the seating capacity of the room with what we have on hand,

No 2.	One seat and One front	-	age 16-20
" 3.	Four " " Two " And Two backs	-	12-18
" 4	Six " " One " " One Back	-	9-14
" 5	Six " " One " " One Back	-	6-10
	17	5	4

All the above seats are Single seats

The seats on hand are cherry .

Your Obedient Servant.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

G.M. Campbell

Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, January 24th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, giving a list of the desks required for the new Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we are calling for tenders for the supplying of these desks from a number of manufacturers. You will be further advised when the contract for the desks has been awarded. We are asking for the quantity of single desks, front and rear seats of the numbers asked for by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

34-1-5

Ottawa,

Jan. 24, 1923

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

Deseronto, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 6, 1923.

F. H. Paget.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1	Single School Desk, for pupils 16-20 yrs.		
	1	Front for same, " " " "		
	4	Single School Desks, " " 12-18 yrs.		
	2	Fronts for same, " " " "		
	2	Rears for same, " " " "		
	6	Single School Desks, " " 9-14 yrs.		
	1	Front for same, " " " "		
	1	Rear for same, " " " "		
	6	Single School Desks, " " 6-10 yrs.		
	1	Front for same, " " " "		
	1	Rear for same, " " " "		
		To be cherry finish. Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Deseronto, Ont. Shipment to be made in ten days from receipt of order.		
		W. E. Blake & Son Ltd., 123 Church St., Toronto, Ont. ✓ E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont. J. M. Purvis, Esq., 61 Cherry St., Toronto, Ont. ✓ Canada Office & School Furniture Co., Preston, Ont. ✓ Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont.		

all steel desks
for 24 months school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS,
Receivable until noon
FEB. 6, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For *Single School Desks, Deseronto, Ont.*
 Last Day for Receiving Tenders *Noon, February 6th 1923* Tenders Opened

	Canadian Office E. H. Meyer School Furniture Company Ltd. 21 st Front St. East, Ont.	Globe Furniture Co. 2 nd Water St. Ont.	W. E. Blake Iron St. Deseronto Ont.	J. M. Munro Deseronto Ont.
1 Single School Desk - Pupils 16-20 yrs	6.30 each	6.50 each	7.60 each	
1 Front for same	5.20	6.40	6.40	
4 Single School Desks - " 12-18 yrs	6.25 each	6.40	7.20	
2 Fronts for same	5.20	5.60	6.40	
2 Rear " " " "	4.45	5.60	6.40	
6 Single School Desks - " 9-14 yrs	6.00 each	6.40	7.20	
1 Front for same	5.15	5.60	6.40	
1 Rear " " " "	4.40	5.60	6.40	
6 Single School Desks - " 6-10 yrs	5.50 each	6.95	6.80	
1 Front for same	5.10	5.60	6.40	
1 Rear " " " "	4.35	5.60	6.40	

Did not quote

Did not quote

*Ship in 10 days 5% discount -
 on above prices*



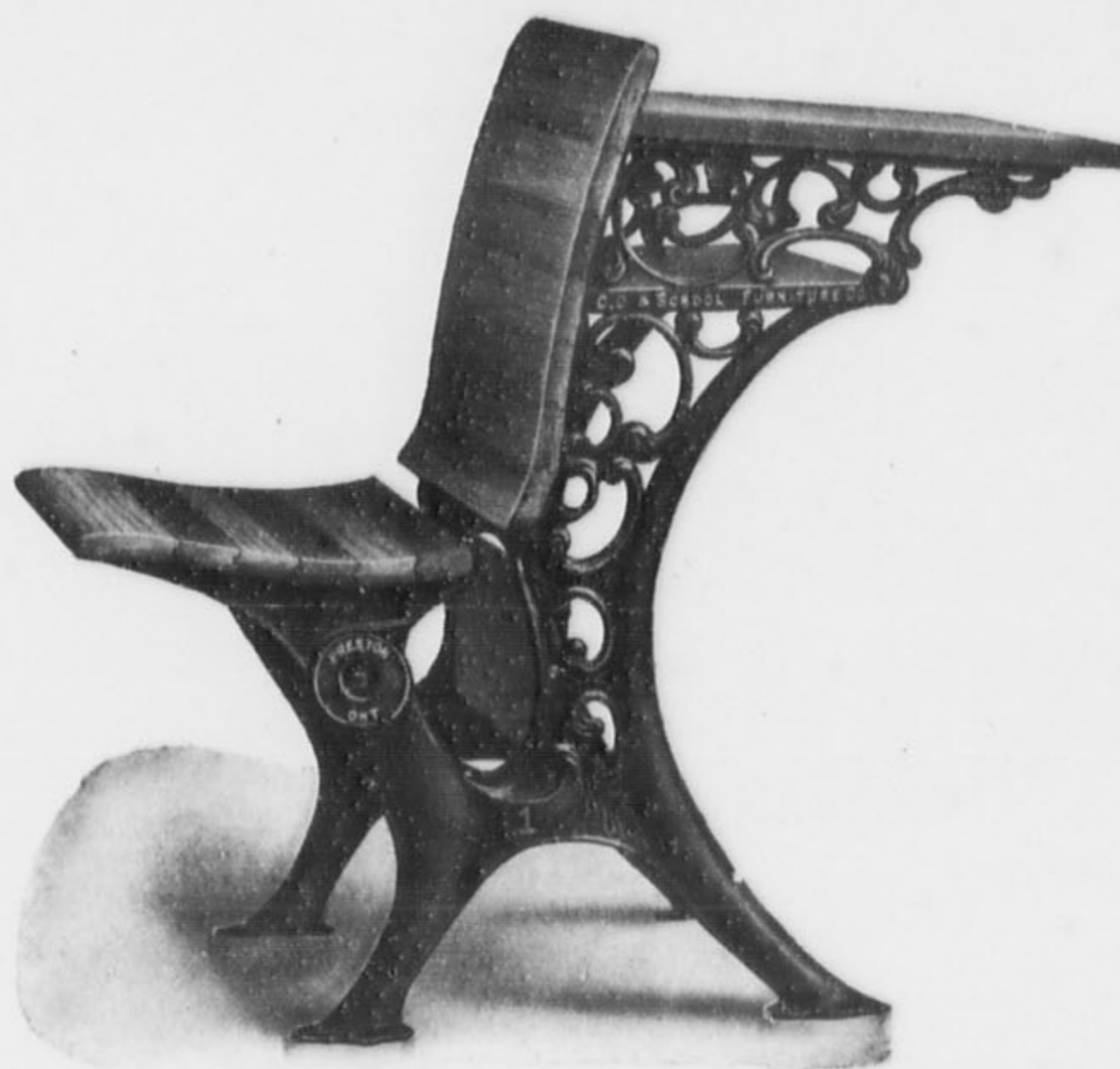
For Deseronto, Ont.
J. M. Munro
Deseronto

PLEASE REFER TO
 The Purchasing Commission of Canada
 MINUTE NO.

The
**Canadian Office & School
Furniture Co., Limited**
PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
The New "Ball-Bearing" School Furniture

Awarded the Silver Medal at the Paris Universal Exposition; the highest award given on School Furniture
It Stands To-Day Above Criticism, the Standard of the World



B. B. Automatic Single Desk

THE title, **Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.**, is synonymous with accuracy, desirability and honesty of construction. The manufacturers have never inflicted the public with experiments. For years they have been masters of perfect mechanism. The New "**Ball-Bearing**" School Furniture embodies essential principles that are made possible by experience and expert construction, aided by the best material that the ingenuity of man can produce. Our New "**Ball-Bearing**" Desks combine grace and beauty with the highest form of durability and rigidity. They embody every requirement—durability, simplicity, comfort, beauty of outline, superb finish, accuracy of fittings and an **absolutely, permanent, noiseless, Automatic Folding Seat**.

The Desks made by **The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.** are in use in all the civilized countries of the globe, half a million in Canada alone.

Patented, Manufactured and Controlled by
The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited
PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

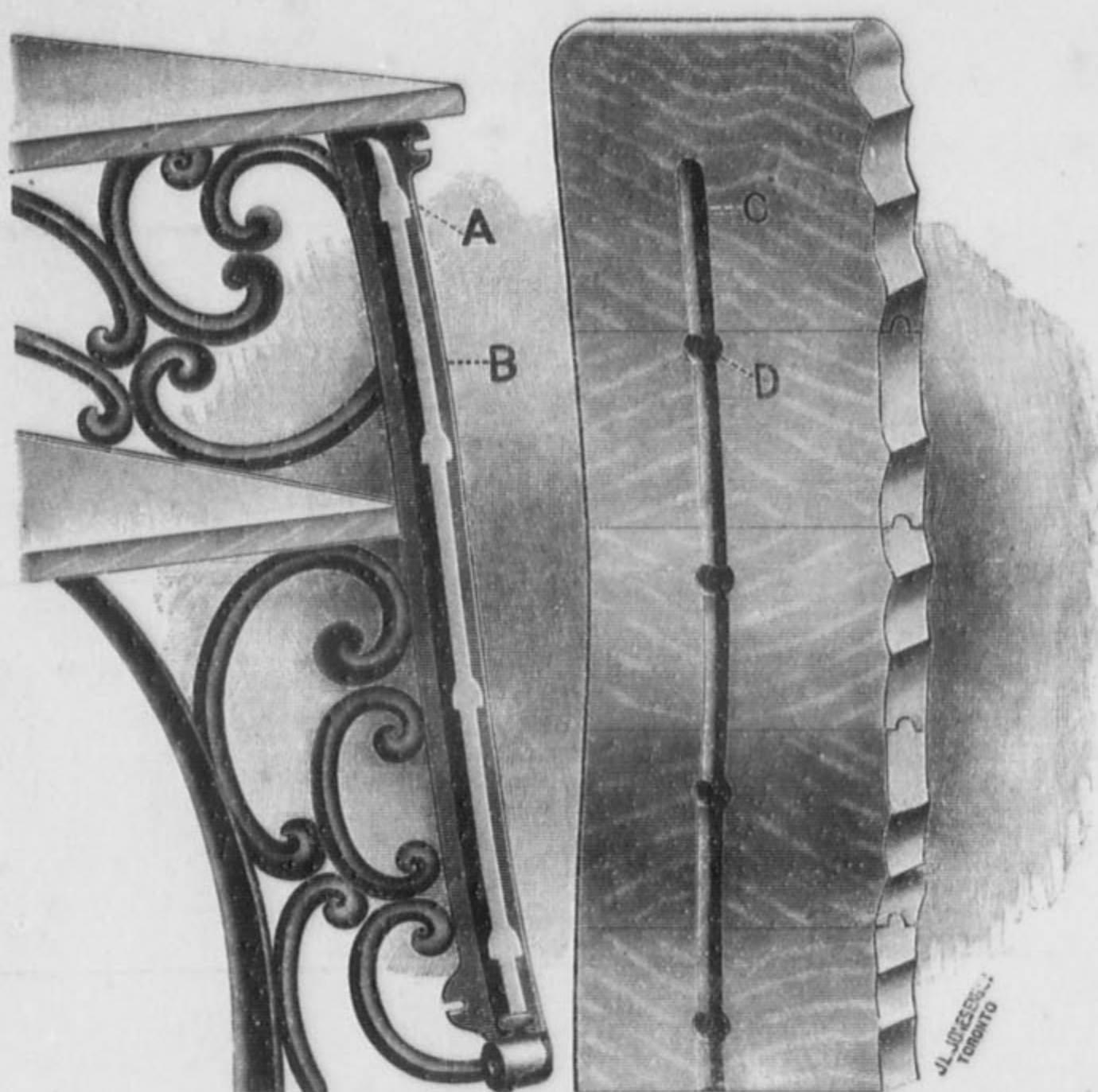
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fastening of Wood and Iron ✓

By Means of Our Combined Double Wedge and Dove-Tail Fastener

(Patented 1808)



THE accompanying cut plainly shows our exclusive method of fastening wood-work to iron. B represents upright standard. A represents the double wedge and dovetail, which slips into hole D in groove C of woodwork. When the wood is placed over the iron, wedge A fitting into hole D, and the back is driven downward, the wedge A forces the flange on standard firmly into the recessed groove C in woodwork, thus forming one continuous fastening the whole length of the wood.

The wood work of seat and top of desk is fastened to the iron in a similar manner. This is the only common sense method of putting school desks together, and we are the inventors, and have a monopoly of its use.

Note the perfect tongued and grooved glued joints; we make our tongues and grooves in a large size which gives an extra large surface for the glue to spread, thereby making the most perfect joint possible. Our method of jointing has stood the test of years.

No Keys or Bolts Used
in Setting up This Desk

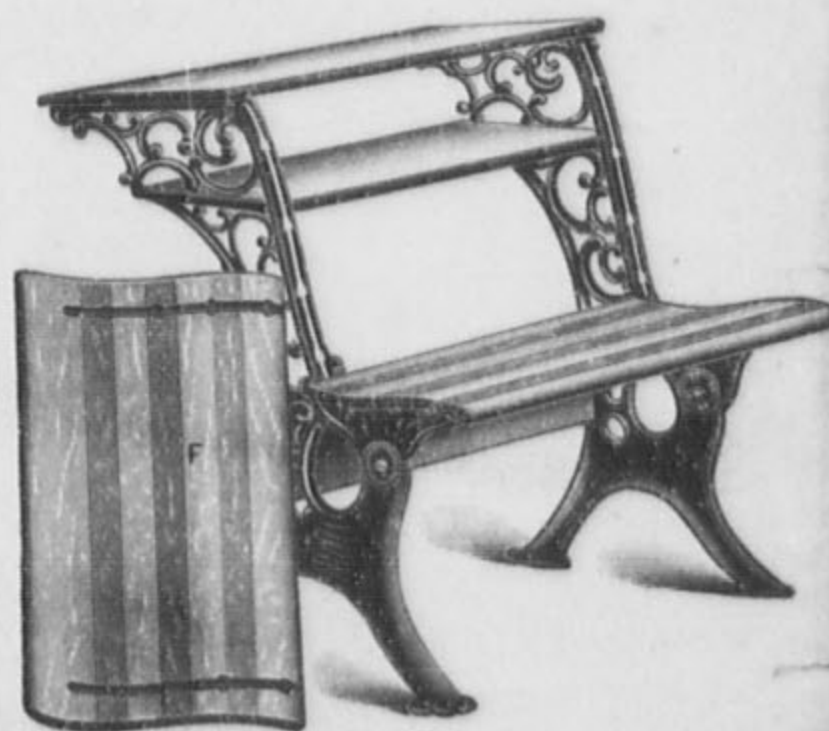
IN PROCESS OF SETTING UP

THE accompanying cut represents a "Ball Bearing" Automatic Double Desk with entire seat, partly set up with the back off, showing the flange and wedges on the standard and the holes and recessed groove in the wood back. When the solid top, seat and back are driven home they wedge themselves firmly, locking all parts securely.

Every Slat Supported by the Flange and
Each Lug a Part of the Main Casting

The Locked Book Shelf

THE Locked Book Shelf is secured in place by being pushed in grooves in the standard from the front, before the back of seat placed in position. It can never be removed by mischievous boys allowing books, pencils, etc., to fall on the floor to the great annoyance of the teacher and orderly pupils.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1923

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Deseronto, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE, whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 6, 1923.

F. H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) *ten* Sign (c)

Date (b) *February 5, 1923.* here

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. (Limited)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
<i>Size</i>				
<i>No. 1.</i>	1	Single School Desk, for pupils 16-20 yrs.	630	630
	1	Front for same, " " " "	520	520
	4	Single School Desks, " " 12-18 yrs.	625	2500
<i>No. 2.</i>	2	Fronts for same, " " " "	520	1040
	2	Rears for same, " " " "	445	890
	6	Single School Desks, " " 9-14 yrs.	600	3600
<i>No. 4.</i>	1	Front for same, " " " "	515	515
	1	Rear for same, " " " "	440	440
	6	Single School Desks, " " 6-10 yrs.	550	3300
<i>No. 5.</i>	1	Front for same, " " " "	510	510
	1	Rear for same, " " " "	435	435
				<u>14380</u>
To be cherry finish. Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Deseronto, Ont. Shipment to be made in ten days from receipt of order.				
Canada Office & School Furniture Co., Preston, Ont.				
<i>note</i>	If desks are shipped Setup and Crates add 25c each to above prices.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS,
Receivable until noon
FEB. 6, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



HELP THE MUSKOKA
HOSPITAL
FOR CONSUMPTIVES



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1923.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

Deseronto, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 6, 1923.

F. H. Page

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If required with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

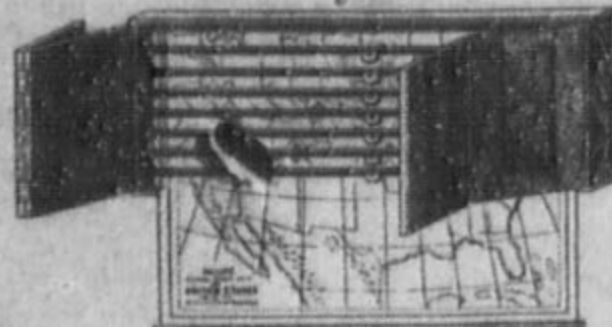
ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)						
	1	Single School Desk, for pupils 16-20 yrs.	7	50	7	50
	1	Front for same, " " " "	6	45	6	45
	4	Single School Desks, " " 12-18 yrs.	7	50	30	00
	2	Fronts for same, " " " "	6	45	12	90
	2	Rears for same, " " " "	6	45	12	90
	6	Single School Desks, " " 9-14 yrs.	7	25	43	50
	1	Front for same, " " " "	6	45	6	45
	1	Rear for same, " " " "	6	45	6	45
	6	Single School Desks, " " 6-10 yrs.	6	95	41	80
	1	Front for same, " " " "	6	45	6	45
	1	Rear for same, " " " "	6	45	6	45
					180	85
To be cherry finish. Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Deseronto, Ont. Shipment to be made in ten days from receipt of order.						
Off above prices, 5% discount.						
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.A. MOYER,
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.



E.N. MOYER
COMPANY
LIMITED
CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS



MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA
Jan. 25/23.

ESTABLISHED 1884.



The Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Yours of Jan. 24th just to hand, and
for the Desks which you require, we quote you
as per attached sheet, prices F.O.B. Deseronto,
Ont., safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed.

Trusting that our quotation may meet
with your approval and to be favored with your
order, by an early mail, we are

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

MBT/MRG

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS,

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon
FEB. 6, 1923.

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 29th, 1923.

2 P.M.
Cost from Desks

Deseronto, Ontario,

Tenders to be in February 6th, 1923.

1 #2 Single School desk, for pupils 16-20 years	"	"	"	"	6.80	6.80
1 #2 Front for same,	"	"	"	"	5.60	5.60
4 #3 Single School Desks	"	"	12-18	"	6.40	25.60
2 #3 Fronts for same,	"	"	"	"	5.60	11.20
2 #3 Rears	"	"	"	"	5.60	11.20
6 #4 Single school desks	"	"	9-14	"	6.40	38.40
1 #4 Front for same	"	"	"	"	5.60	5.60
1 #4 Rear	"	"	"	"	5.60	5.60
6 #5 Single school desks	"	"	6-10	"	6.00	36.00
1 #5 Front for same	"	"	"	"	5.60	5.60
1 #5 Rear	"	"	"	"	5.60	5.60
					\$157.20	

To be cherry finish.
 Ink wells to be supplied with each desk.
 Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Deseronto, Ontario.
 Shipment to be made in ten days from receipt
 of order.

Tax, if any, extra.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1923
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Deseronto, Ont.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon

February 6, 1923.

F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) 10 Sign (c)
Date (b) January 29th, 1923 here

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
1	1	Single School Desk, for pupils 16-20 yrs.	7 80	7 80
1	1	Front for same, " " " "	6 40	6 40
4	2	Single School Desks, " " 12-18 yrs.	7 20	28 80
2	2	Fronts for same, " " " "	6 40	12 80
2	2	Rears for same, " " " "	6 40	12 80
6	1	Single School Desks, " " 9-14 yrs.	7 20	43 20
1	1	Front for same, " " " "	6 40	6 40
1	1	Rear for same, " " " "	6 40	6 40
6	1	Single School Desks, " " 6-10 yrs.	6 80	40 80
1	1	Front for same, " " " "	6 40	6 40
1	1	Rear for same, " " " "	6 40	6 40
				\$178 00
		To be cherry finish. Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Deseronto, Ont. Shipment to be made in ten days from receipt of order.		
		Tax, if any, extra		
		Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.

34-1-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Etcurns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
January 30, 1923.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen;

- Attention Mr. F.H. Paget -

In connection with our bid herewith enclosed for desks for Deseronto. We have supplied our steel desks heretofore for these schools but in case that you wish to use the cast iron which is cheaper, we attach a supplementary bid for the sizes and quantities that you specify.

Hoping that you are able to place this order with us and thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

A. E. Moran

DET/E
Encl.

Sales Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 6th, 1923.

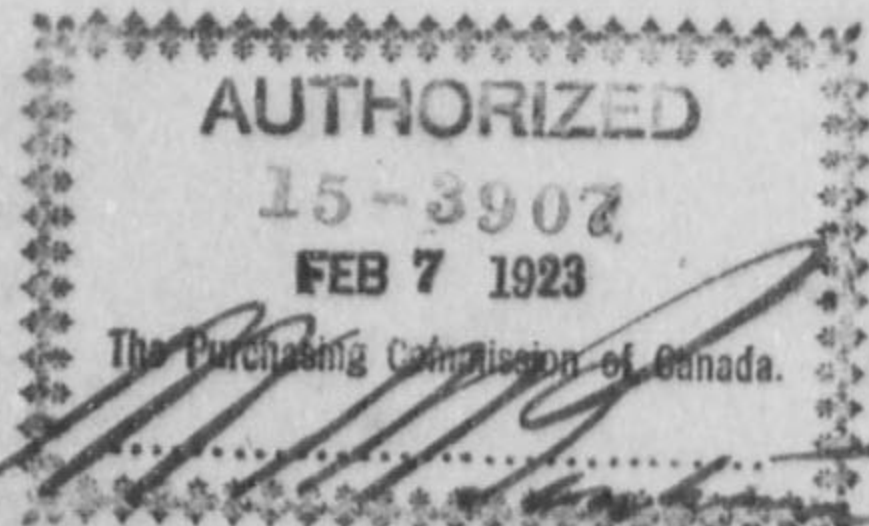
MEMORANDUMPurchasing Commission of Canada.

Prices have been received for the supplying of a quantity of single school desks, and front and rear seats required for delivery at Deseronto, Ont., for the use of a new school building at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. The lowest aggregate price quoted is that of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., for the supplying of cast iron desks, their price being \$143.80 F.O.B. Deseronto.

It will be noted that the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, quote on both cast iron and steel desks. They are the only firm in Canada making steel desks. The other firms all quote on a cast iron desk - we did not specify in our tender form which was required. The cast iron desk will be satisfactory in this case.

As the quotation of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company is the lowest received, I would recommend that the order be placed with this firm, and request that you forward your Minute authorizing the purchase.

The tenders received are attached hereto.



F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

February 6th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

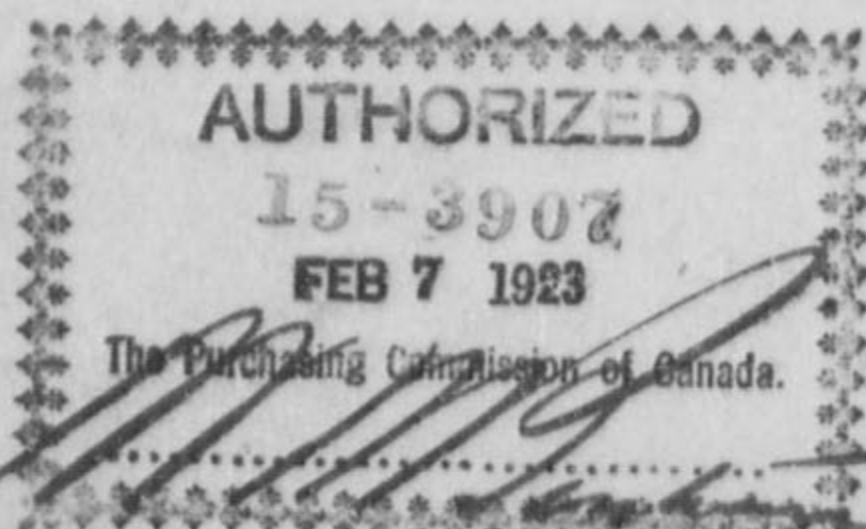
Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Prices have been received for the supplying of a quantity of single school desks, and front and rear seats required for delivery at Deseronto, Ont., for the use of a new school building at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. The lowest aggregate price quoted is that of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., for the supplying of cast iron desks, their price being \$143.80 F.O.B. Deseronto.

It will be noted that the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, quote on both cast iron and steel desks. They are the only firm in Canada making steel desks. The other firms all quote on a cast iron desk - we did not specify in our tender form which was required. The cast iron desk will be satisfactory in this case.

As the quotation of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company is the lowest received, I would recommend that the order be placed with this firm, and request that you forward your Minute authorizing the purchase.

The tenders received are attached hereto.



F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I beg to inform you that your tender of the 5th instant for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Deseronto, Ont., has been accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, the following single school desks, and fronts and rears, viz:

1 - #1	B.B. Automatic Single School Desk,
1 - #1	" " " " Front,
4 - #2	" " " " Desks,
2 - #2	" " " " Fronts,
2 - #2	" " " " Rears,
6 - #4	" " " " Desks,
1 - #4	" " " " Fronts,
1 - #4	" " " " Rears,
6 - #5	" " " " Desks,
1 - #5	" " " " Fronts,
1 - #5	" " " " Rears.

Ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

These desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom.

They should be shipped addressed to Mr. G. M. Campbell, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont. When shipment has been made, you should forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Agent Campbell, who is being authorized, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department when payment will be made.

The total cost of these desks F.O.B. Deseronto should be \$143.80 - the price quoted by you.

I shall be pleased to have your acknowledgment of this order and the date upon which shipment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgt. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
PRESTON,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your quotation for the supplying of both steel and cast iron desks which are required for delivery at Deseronto, Ont.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that cast iron desks will be satisfactory, and the price submitted by you, not being the lowest received for this make of desk, has not been accepted.

The prices received were submitted to the Purchasing Commission of Canada, and they instructed us to place the order with the lowest tenderer, viz: The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, for their B.B. Automatic Single Desks.

Yours very truly,

sqd F. H. Paget over

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing
your quotation for the desks required for delivery
at Deseronto, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that the price
quoted by you not being the lowest received has not
been accepted.

Yours very truly,

sq. d. F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
[Signature]
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
TORONTO,
ONT.

4 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canadian Office and School Furniture Company Limited, Preston, Ont., to ship to you at Deseronto, Ont., the following single school desks, rears and fronts, viz:

1 - #1	B.B. Automatic Single School Desk,
1 - #1	" " " " Front,
4 - #2	" " " " Desks,
2 - #2	" " " " Fronts,
2 - #2	" " " " Rears,
6 - #4	" " " " Desks,
1 - #4	" " " " Fronts,
1 - #4	" " " " Rears,
6 - #5	" " " " Desks,
1 - #5	" " " " Fronts,
1 - #5	" " " " Rears.

The price quoted for the delivery of these desks F.O.B. Deseronto is \$143.80. Ink wells will be supplied with each desk.

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom.

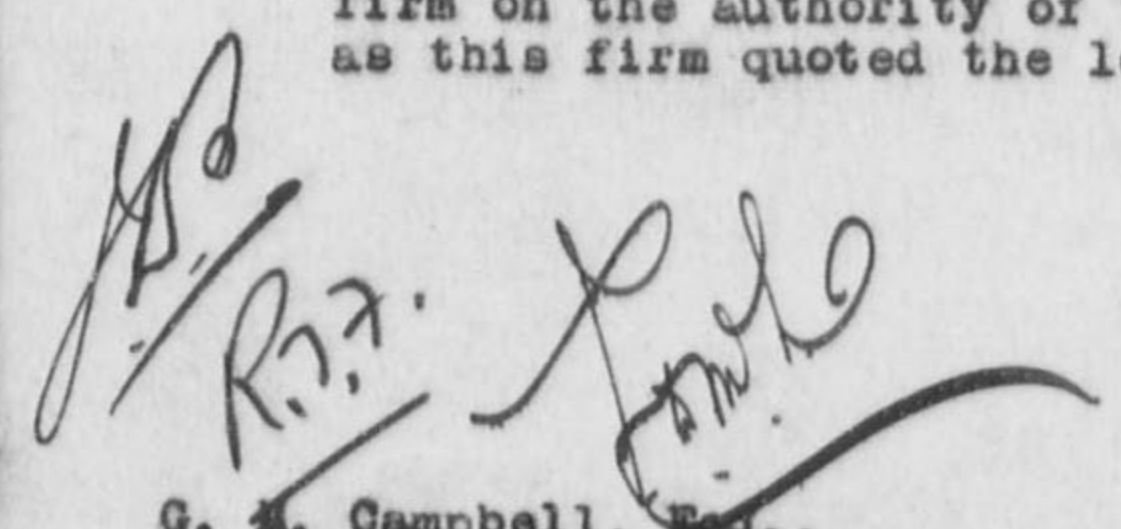
The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in duplicate, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

When these desks arrive it is hoped that they will provide ample seating accommodation in the new Central school building, and also provide for any change in the seating accommodation at the other schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

The order for the desks has been given to the above firm on the authority of the Purchasing Commission of Canada, as this firm quoted the lowest price.

Yours very truly,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DESERONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto. Feb. 8. 1913
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen-

For extras on Turnace and
Hyloplate Blackboard complete with
trim and installing. I beg to say.
it will Two Hundred and fifty dollars
(\$250.00) for each school house.

There is to be 22 feet of new board
and trim and an additional trim
for 8 feet of old board.

Respectfully Yours
J. M. M. M.

J. M. M. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

DUPLICATE COPY.

February 9, 1923. 190

Certificate No. 2

\$1,300.00.

I hereby Certify that JOHN WALKER
has supplied material and performed labour on the Central
and Western Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Reserve,
Contract for A L L work
entitling him to a second payment of One Thousand
and Two Hundred dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$1,400.00 Contract \$5,850.00

" 2. 1,300.00 Extras

" 3. "

" 4. "

" 5. "

Certified correct,
Gives fair and just
Applies

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$1,800.00

" additional at 2nd " 1,700.00

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$3,350.00

(SGD) J. WALKER.

Signature G. M. CAMPBELL.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

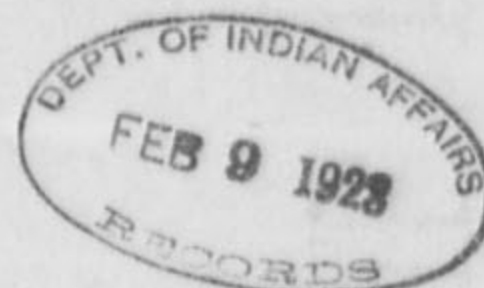
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5-

IN YOUR
No. 3-1-5-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont.
Feb 8th
1923

580745



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith a second certificate on contract of the new Central and Western schools. also an extra for installing new furnace & new Black Board in each school, at the present time the Central school is about completed except the out side painting and plastering the cement foundation and putting in Black Board. the out side work will not be done till the warm weather comes

Mr. Walker the contractor has been sick for two weeks so the inside work would have been done and ready to go into

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

John Abraham Serrant
G. M. Campbell
agent

official ch for 12 hundred dollars payment
second certificate favor Walker directed to you
registered mail thirteenth instant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

ORDER NO. 35750

Their Order No. 34-1-5

Terms NET

Date February 8th-1923.

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ship To Mr. G. M. Campbell, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ontario.

Ship Via GTR

When SAP.

Date Shipped

Remarks Invoice in DUPLICATE to Mr. Agent Campbell.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	No.1 B. B. A. single desk		6.30
1	No.1 " " " front		5.20
4	No.2 " " " desks	6.25	25.00
2	No.2 " " " fronts	5.20	10.40
2	No.2 " " " rears	4.45	8.90
6	No.4 " " " desks	6.00	36.00
1	No.4 " " " front		5.15
1	No.4 " " " rear		4.40
6	No.5 " " " desks	5.50	33.00
1	No.5 " " " front		5.10
1	No.5 " " " rear	4.35	4.35
			143.80

K.D. set up. f.o.b. Deseronto

Cherry finish - Ornamental castings.

Checked 98

Authority A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Central Mohawk School.

Feb. 12, 1923.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Could you arrange to have benches built around the walls of the cloak rooms in the new school? They would be a great convenience. In the first place, the class room is small, and the cloak rooms would be of more use if the benches were there. The children would have some place to sit while removing and putting on their rubbers.

Also they could eat their lunch there, thus keeping crumbs out of the class room. On stormy days, when the attendance is usually small, they could be used at recess and noon when playing games. Mr.

Walker informs me that the cost would be \$12, including everything, for all the benches we require.

Also, the hall of the new school is absolutely dark, which is no doubt, an oversight. Mr. Walker tells me this could be remedied by removing two of the panels and putting in glass. Something should be done about this
over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

matter, as this is not merely
an inconvenience, but a
danger in a public school.

Benches such as we
would like, are in the
cloak rooms of the Collegiate
at Nanaimo. The pupils
found them very useful.
We always ate our lunch
there, in fact, were not
allowed to bring it into
the class room.

Thanking you for giving
these matters your attention,
I remain,

Yours truly,
Mrs. Celia Fife
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont

Feb 12th 1923

580769

Sir, -

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Mrs Tile Teacher at the Central School asking for to have seats put in the Cldk rooms also glass in front door I never noticed the door before and when it is shut there is not a bit of light in the Hall the upper benches could be taken out and a cask fitted in to give light. Hoping to hear from you soon ~~in the matter~~.

Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary *G M Campbell*
Dept of Ind affair *agent*
Ottawa.

Wats.
I recommend that this
improvement be authorized. The price
being low & reasonable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

OTTAWA, February 16th, 1923.

Sir: -

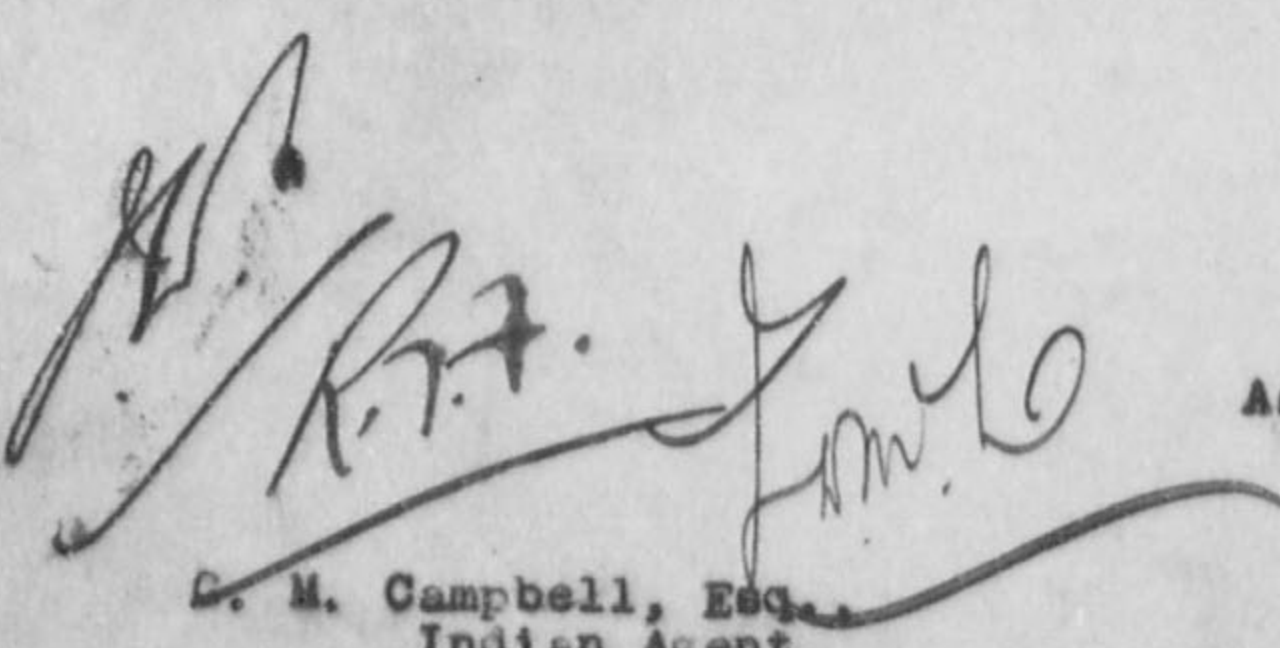
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, in which she requests that benches be built around the walls of the cloak rooms in the new school building which is in the course of erection, and also that glass be placed in two panels of the door leading into the hall.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. Walker, the contractor, informed the teacher that he would build the benches at a cost of \$12.00. You may arrange with him to have this work done, and it should be completed to your satisfaction. You may also arrange with the contractor to have glass put in the panels of the door. The cost of the benches and glass panels will be paid as an extra on the contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, February 17, 1923.

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Official cheque for twelve hundred dollars payment second cer-
tificate favour Walker directed to you registered mail 13th

instant

Charge Indian Dept.

J. D. McLean

Ag't flowed re this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



34-1-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A43RN. CP. 26 COLLECT EXTRA 215PM

DE SERONTO, ONT. FEBRUARY 17TH-23

J.D.MCLEAN, SECY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BOOTH BLG., OTTAWA, ONTARIO...

580858



DID NOT ASK ABOUT CHECK BUT WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT FURNACE AND BLACK BOARD IN
NEW SCHOOL LETTER OF FEBRUARY 8TH PLEASE ANSWER.

F.M.CAMPBELL,

AGENT.

*looked
up*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO. TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, February 19, 1923.

G. M. CAMPBELL,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Price submitted by contractor installing furnace and
blackboards in new schools at two hundred and fifty dollars each
accepted as extra on contract.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DEPT. L.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, Feb. 19, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 17th instant, regarding the price submitted by John Walker, Contractor for the building of the two new day schools - Central and Western - on the Tyendinaga Reserve, covering the installation of a furnace and hyloplate blackboard, complete, as an extra on his contract.

In reply, I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today: -

"Price submitted by contractor installing furnace and blackboards in new schools, at Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars each, accepted as extra on contract."

Mr. Walker should install a satisfactory furnace in each school. They should be of sufficient capacity to properly heat the buildings. He should also put up the necessary hyloplate blackboard with proper moulding and chalk trough. The amount allowed for the installation of the furnaces and blackboards may be included in your next certificate, as an extra on the contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Leseswita. Cent

Feb 17th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

80954

*See letter to
agt under
for*

Re our conversation over phone
Re the letter of Feb 8th to Dept about Furnace
and Blackboard for the new Central School
When I was at Ottawa and spoke
of the Furnace & Blackboard I was told me
to get the Contractors price for installing
Furnace & Blackboard which I did and
sent it to the Dept on Feb 8th and was also
told that it could be put in as an
extra. In reference to Telegram of Feb 14th
Re check for John Walker for 2 certificates for 200.
I received this check on Feb 14th and gave it
to J Walker on the 16th and I did not ask
about this check in phone message but wanted
to know about the Furnace & Blackboard.
And would like to know at once as the
School is finished in side now.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
J M Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Leseroute. Cent

Feb 17th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

80954

*See letter to
agt under
for*

Re our conversation over phone
Re the letter of Feb 8th Dept about Furnace
and Blackboard for the new Central School
When I was at Ottawa and spoke
of the Furnace & Blackboard I was told one
to get the Contractors price for installing
Furnace & Blackboard. which I did and
sent it to the Dept on Feb 8th and was also
told that it could be put in as an
extra. In reference to Telegram of Feb 17th
Re check for John Walker for 2 certificates for \$200.
I received this check on Feb 14th and gave it
to J Walker on the 16th. and I did not ask
about this check in phone message but wanted
to know about the Furnace & Blackboard.
and would like to know at once as the
School is finished in side now.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
J W Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 157
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account *22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *A. G. Bogart*

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>Mar 8th 1923</i>	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>for one Broom for Mission School (Heavy)</i>	
	<i>90^c</i>

8057 sent 12/3/23. PK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. 157
MINUTE No.

No. of Account.....22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *A. Collins*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar 8 th 1923	For glass and iron for Eastern School	\$ 2 73 ✓
	For 10 stone pipes for Western School 20 th	\$ 2 00 ✓
		4.73 ✓

8058
out 12/3/23.

AT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
 Bicycle Supplies
 Binder Twine
 Blacksmiths' Supplies
 Carpenters' Tools
 C
 Farming Tools
 Furnaces
 Glass Gasoline
 Harness
 Hay Forks
 Manila and Sisal Rope
 Masons' Tools
 Oils Paints
 Paris Green Putty
 Stoves Varnishes
 Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont. Feb. 28, 1923
 Eastern School

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
 HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
 Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1922						
Nov	2	To 3 1/4 lbs Galv. Iron	15			49
"	11	" 5 Glass 12 x 14	18			90
		" 1 Glass 8 x 10				10
		" 2 Glass 7 x 9	7			14
		" 2 lbs Putty	10			20
"	22	" 1 Glass 24 x 24 A.P.				90
						<u>\$ 2.73</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Slusson's



1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

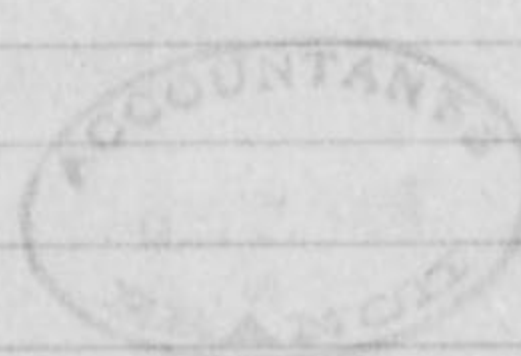
Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of A. Collins
and A. G. Bogart for supplies for
Eastern & Mission and Western
Schools on this Reserve

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

*dec 20
JST*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 15-3907
INVOICE NO.

No. of Account

Sch
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Canadian Office School
Furniture Co Ltd

Piston. AMOUNT

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Mar 12th 1923

For Single Desks (26) for The
New Central school. Tyndamaga
Reserve ordered by Dept.

\$143.80

JMS

sent Mar. 17/23.

4870

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, March 6th, 1923.
ONT.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 35750-C

Ottawa, Ontario.

CONVEYANCE GTR.

TERMS NET.

34-1-5-C	1	No.1 B.B.A. single desk		6.30	
	1	No.1 " " front		5.20	
	4	No.2 " " desks	6.25	25.00	
	2	No.2 " " fronts	5.20	10.40	
	2	No.2 " " rears	4.45	8.90	
	6	No.4 " " desks	6.00	36.00	
	1	No.4 " " front		5.15	
	1	No.4 " " rear		4.40	
	6	No.5 " " desks	5.50	33.00	
	1	No.5 " " front		5.10	
	1	No.5 " " rear		4.35	
				<u>143.80</u>	143.80

K.D. 1 set up. f.o.b. Deseronto
Cherry finish - Ornamental castings.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ontario.

COPELAND-CHATIKERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Hesperite Cent

Mar 12th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Canadian
Office & School Furniture Co Ltd of Preston
for 26 new single desks for the new
central school on this Reserve
which came here on Saturday and
I have them at the school now*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Sch
Sch
Pay
12/3/23*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

March 23rd, 1923.

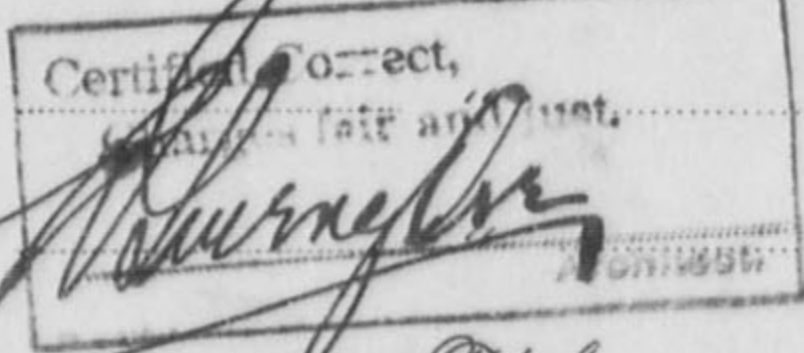
191

~~\$~~1,000.00

Certificate No. 1. \$1,400.00 *Contract* \$5,850.00

2. 1,300.00 *Extras*

3. 1,000.00 "

4. 

5. *6.* *Total*

Labour and material in building in first certificate,	\$	1,800.00
" additional at 2nd "		1,700.00
" " 3rd "		700.00
" " 4th "		
" " 5th "		

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$.....1,650.00.....

Signature..... ARCHITECT.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



March 23rd 1923

582209

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir

I am enclosing herewith Certificate No 3 in favor of John Walker Contractor for the new Central & Westree Schools.

I beg to say that we are moved in to the new school the inside is all complete and the out side is to be painted and wall plastered which would amount to about \$125. He has the foundation of the Westree school dug and filled even with the ground and has all the material drawn for to complete the job, and as to the extras for furnace & blackboards he said he would let it stand till the last.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-34

Mohawk Council House,
April 4th, 1923.

Minutes of Council Meeting.
x x x x

582916

No. 7.

Moved by Peter Joe Brant Sec. by Chief Wellington
Green that the Chiefs be given power to sell at option
the Old Central and old Western school houses.

Carried.

x

x

x

x

Edmond Loft,
Secretary.

Indian Office Deseronto,
April 6th, 1923.

Sir:-

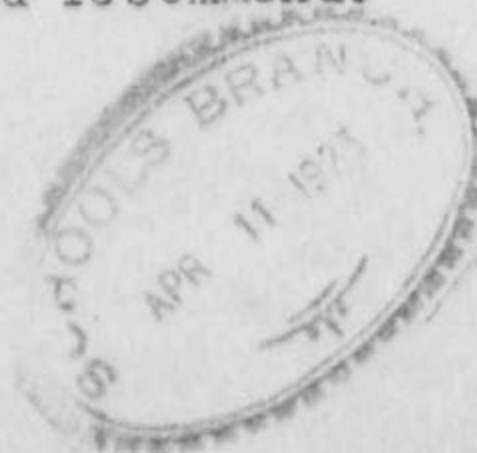
x

x

x

x

Resolution No. 7 is for selling the old
school houses, which I would recommend.



x

x

x

x

G. M. Campbell.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1923.

Sir:

With reference to resolution No. 7, of the Mohawk council, held on the 4th instant, regarding the sale by public auction of the old school buildings at the Central and Western Schools, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the sale of these two buildings, provided you are satisfied that they would be of no further use for school purposes. At the Western school there is also the old site, comprising the S.W. corner of the E. 2 of Lot 10, Con. 2, N. of York Road, which should be disposed of at the same time as the building is sold. When this site was acquired, the purchase price, which was paid from band funds, was \$15. The two old buildings, together with the former site of the Western school, should be sold for cash, if possible, and the money should be forwarded by you to the Department to be placed to the credit of the band funds.

You may arrange for the sale of these old buildings and the former site of the Western school at an early date, and you should see that a fair value is received for the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: G. M. Campbell]
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Russel Maracle*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>April 10th 1923</i>	<i>For 10 hours work @ 30 per hour putting the new seats together and taking the old seats out Central School</i>	<i>3.00</i>

per apt 2014/23
333

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *Sch*
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Edward McFarlane*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>April 10th 1923</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... <i>For 30 hours work @ 40¢ per hour taking the old seats out of the old school and putting new seats together</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>
	<i>Central School</i>	
	<i>JM</i>	
	<i>332</i>	
	<i>sent April 20/23</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Time for assembling and
placing seats and building air
duct through coal room. at
Central School House.

To. Edward MacFarlane

30 hours at 40.⁹ \$/2.00

.. Russel Maracle. 10 hr. @ 30.⁹ $\frac{3.00}{\$5.00}$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

April 10th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Apex

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Ed. McFarlane and
Russel McFarlane for putting the new seats
together at new Central School, and taking
the old seats out of the old school.

I may say that I was at the new
school and I worked over an hour trying
to put a seat together and had to give it up
there were no directions sent with the
seats showing how they should be put
together.

*See list to
Pay
The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent*

16/4/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Not

Hesawuts



April 26th 1923

IN YOUR REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



584117

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith the monthly report for the Central ^{regimentation}.
The fence at this school ^{needs} repairing
and some new wire and posts also two
new closets as the old ones are out of date.
The closets at present stand in the corners
of the yard. but I was thinking if we built
new ones they should be place behind the
school and a board fence from the back of
the school to the back of the yard so the yard
would be divided at the back. And would
also recommend that chieftain J.W. Maracle build
them and the fence.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the fence at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, also the erection of two new closets.

In reply I have to request that you will forward an estimate of the cost of having the fence repaired, also the cost of building the closets. The new closets should be placed behind the school, and should have properly screened approaches. The old closets should be removed, or torn down, and the present site filled in. You might also state the cost of building a board fence from the back of the school to the back of the yard, as suggested by you.

As soon as we have full information as to the cost of the above, we will be in a position to authorize having the work done. Kindly give definite information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary;

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

May 4th 1923

Certificate No. 4

\$ 1000.00

I hereby Certify that John Walker
has supplied material and performed labour on Central
and Western Schools
Contract for \$ 6850 work
entitling him to a Fourth payment of One
Thousand dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1400. Contract \$ 3850.

" 2 1200. Extras

" 3 1000.

" 4 1000.

" 5

" 6

Certified Correct
Charges fair and just.

Architect.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1800

" additional at 2nd " 1700

" " 3rd " 700

" " 4th " 1200

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 450

J. Walker,

Signature J. M. Campbell agent

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1923
RECORDS

Deseronto Cent.

May 4th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 26 1923
BRANCH

3814

I am enclosing herewith
the 4th Certificate in favor of
John Walker on the Erection of the Central
and Western Schools. The both schools
will be completed by the end of May.
The Central School is all complete
but putting the top on the Chimney and Painting
and the Western school will be all done by
the time the cheque gets here but the Painting
and the Chimney.

Yours Obedient Servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto

May 16th 1923

584455

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In reply to your letter of May 7th
Re new fence & closets. and wire front fence
and repairing all the fence around the yard
would cost about \$85.⁰⁰. That is to say
for new fence tight boarded 4 feet high from school
to back of lot. Moving the two closets and
repairing them and putting in new boxes, for new
wire on front of school lot. and repairing the
rest of the fences and fixing steps over fence
and leveling where the old school stood.
Chief John W Maracle who is a carpenter made
the estimate which I think is very reasonable
and would recommend that this work be
done soon.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the new fence and moving and repairing the closets at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

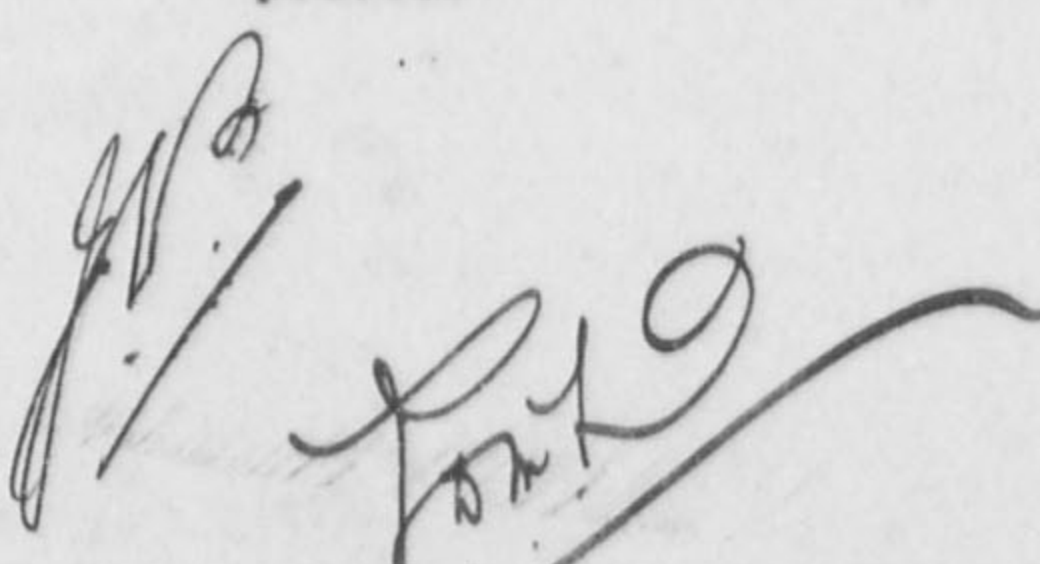
In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work done. The total cost should not exceed your estimate of \$85. The fence should be tight boarded from the school to the back of the lot, with wire on the front of the school lot, and any repairs required made to the rest of the fence. The ground should be levelled where the old school stood, and the closets should be moved to a suitable site at the back of the new building, thoroughly repaired and new boxes put in.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded when all this work has been completed to your satisfaction. If you make the purchase of any of the material required, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....

To R. Miller

To H. Miller

May 25 th 1923	For 2 packages of needles for card sewing for Central School	20c
---------------------------	---	-----

.....
G. M. Campbell
 Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DRY GOODS, MEN'S AND BOY'S CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

Toronto, Ont., May 21st 1923
 H. I. [redacted] Department for
 Central School

TO **R. MILLER**
 DRY GOODS MERCHANT

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over 30 days

1923 apl	9	huddles 2 Pac. 10 ^c			20
-------------	---	--------------------------------	--	--	----

1687
 Paid 1/6/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

May 25th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

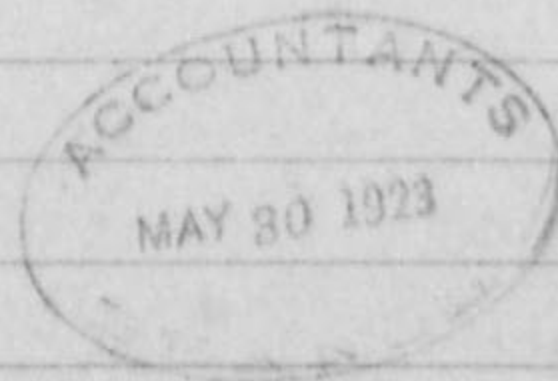
Acct
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of R. Miller for
two packages of needles for card sewing
for the Central School which I ordered*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
agent*

*7/12/22
[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

May 10 1923

M

Easton School

IN ACCOUNT WITH
GROCERIES

A. G. BOGART
CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

TERMS

7 B WOOD

75-

\$1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1923

Central School

A. G. BOGART

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

2 B worm

75

1,500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....

34-1-5



Office of the *Lyendunaga* Indian Agency,

DR
Sir,

Deseronto May 29th 1923

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *3⁰⁰*

in favour of *A. G. Borgart*

for *4 Brooms*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *133808-4* dated *May 5th 1923*

Your obedient servant,

JM Campbell

Indian Agent.

a/c 2000
1000
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
58561
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the TYNEDINAGA CENTRAL School. May 1, 1923.

School

You have a very nice little school here now and when completed will be much appreciated by the children.

On bright days you will have sufficient light but I am afraid that in dirty weather the room will be insufficiently lighted. The area of the glass in the classroom is about 1/10 of the floor space and should be at least 1/6. I suppose the same will apply to the new school at the west of the reserve.

Since the chimney is not yet built it is impossible to report on the ventilation. As I said before you have provided a satisfactory school with the possible defect in lighting.

*Please note
Inspector's remarks
in lighting of class room*

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANNO
JUN 13 1923

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Shammonville, June, 16, 1923
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir-

585811

The two School Houses on the
Tyendinaga Reserve are completed, namely
Central School and Western School.
would the Dept. be kind enough to send
an inspector to inspect these building for
an early settlement owing to my creditors
on building material.

Sincerely Yours
J. Malhes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

 Ottawa, June 20, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

A letter has been received from Mr. J. Walker, advising the Department that he has completed his contract for the erection of the two day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, and asking that an inspection of the work be made at as early a date as possible.

Will you please advise Mr. Walker that the Department's Architect will make an inspection of these buildings in the middle of next week. Mr. Orr will communicate direct with you and advise you the date on which he will be on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,


(J. D. MOREAU)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extras, per. letter #341
Feb. 19, 1923.

For installing furnace
and Black Board in
Centreal School and Western
School \$ 500.00
Seats in cloakrooms 24.00
Sash in 2. front door. 7.00
Changing for small
lights from large light
for 4 windows by order
the Indian Agent. 10.00
\$ 541.00

J. Malher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Deseronto, June 28th, 1923. 190

Certificate No. 5. FINAL.

\$ 1791.00

I hereby Certify that John Walker

has supplied material and performed labour on Central & Western
School

Contract for material and ----- work
entitling him to a 5th and FINAL payment of One-thousand,
seven-hundred and ninety-one -----
dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1400.00 Contract. \$ 5850.00

" 2. 1200.00 Extras. 541.00

" 3. 1000.00

" 4. 1000.00

" 5. 1791.00

Certified Correct,
Charge fair and just.
[Signature]

Total.

\$ 6391.00 \$ 6391.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1800.00

" additional at 2nd " 3500.00

" " 3rd " 4200.00

" " 4th " 5400.00

" " 5th " 6391.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ completed

Sgd. J. Walker.

Signature Sgd. G. M. Campbell,

Agent.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Walker

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>24-1-5</u> dated <u>June 23/22</u>	
<u>June 28th</u> 1923	<u>for final Certificate on contract for building the Central & Western Schools for \$5850⁰⁰ & extras</u>	<u>\$ 1791 00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Walker*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *4-1-2* dated *Nov 23/22*

June 28th 1923 For final certificate on contract
for building the Central & Western
Schools for *\$8,500* of extras

\$1791.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

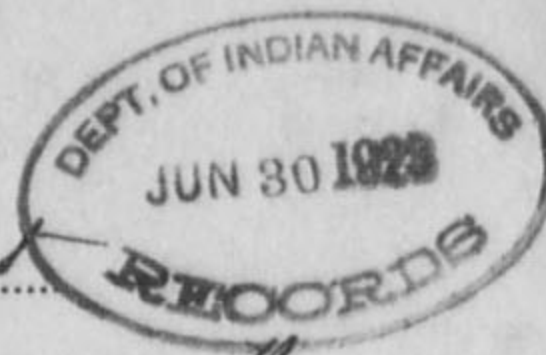
G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

June 28th 1923

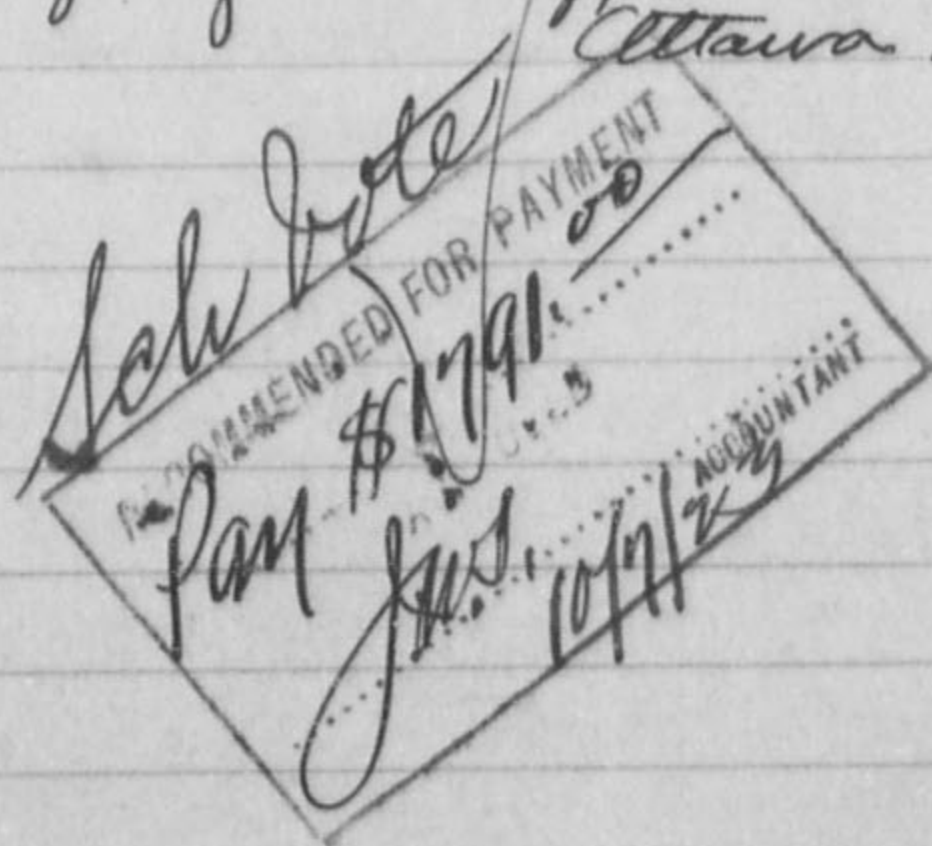
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Archie McTeet
Agent*
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
the fifth certificate and final one for
the contract for building the Central
and Western Schools in favor of John
Walker.*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

To *A. Sheridon*

2496-176.⁰⁰
sent 4/1/23.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DESERONTO, ONT., *june 26* 192*3*

Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

A. THERRIEN

DEALER IN GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

PHONE 88

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Western School.

1330 ft lumber @ \$40.00 @ per m.

5320

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TENDERS

192..... by letter Due.. by phone

192.....	Opened.....	192.....	by.....
----------	-------------	----------	---------

192..... by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
Lumber	A. Therman \$40 per M	
	Dexter's Lumber Co. \$45 per M	
	A. Therman Hagood & Co. \$76 ⁰⁰	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed G. H. Loewenball

Dept. of *Land and Marine*

City or town *Alençon* Province *Orléans*

DATE *June 28th 1923*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Terms called.....	192.....	letter Due.....	192.....	Opened.....	192.....	by.....
		by phone.....				

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FILMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
Lumber	A. Y. Harris \$40 per M	Dumato Truck & Dock Co. \$45 per M
	A. Y. Harris \$76 per M	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as undrlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE *June 25/92*
Signed *A. H. Campbell*
Dept. *Indian Affairs*
City of town *Des Moines* Province *Cent*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

✓

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Sherrieu

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated May 18 th 1923	
22 nd 1923	For 570 feet of Lumber & Scautlin @ \$40 Per In. For Central School	\$22 80
	2496 sent 4/7/23	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., *June 26* 192*3*

Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

A. THERRIEN

DEALER IN GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

PHONE 88

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Central School

570 ft lumber @ \$40.00 per M.

2280

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*John W. Maracle*.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>May 15th 1923</i>	
<i>June 28th 1923</i>	<i>For 16 Cedar posts @ 25¢</i>	<i>\$ 4.00 ✓</i>
	<i>For Labour building fences & Abasto</i>	
	<i>and drawing material</i>	<i>30.40 ✓</i>
	<i>For Central School</i>	<i>\$ 34.40 ✓</i>

2-195
sent 4/7/23.

pr

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont
June 28 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts for material & Labour for
the Central & Western School. which was
authorised by the Dept in favour of the
following*

*To. A. Therrien for lumber
to J. W. Maracle for Post & Labour.*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*2/22
for*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

File

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Orr who recently made an inspection of the two new schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, has recommended that the new fences erected at these schools be given two coats of creosote stain, also that the toilets be painted.

You may make arrangements to have the above work done, and, in purchasing the stain, care should be taken that only a good quality of creosote stain is purchased. The colour should be green. The toilets should be painted to match the school building.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. J. Alexander*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>24-4-2</i> dated <i>May 30</i> <i>th</i> 1923	
<i>July 4th 1923</i>	<i>For 22 rods of ¹⁴/₁₆ wire @ 49¢ per rod for Western School yard fence</i>	<i>\$ 10 78</i>
	<i>2663 sent 10/7/23</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.

192.....	by	letter Due..
	phone	

192..... Opened..

192..... by.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
Wine 7 Wine	W. J. Alexander 49c	
	G. Collins 50c	
	F. McFarland 60c	
	W. J. Alexander 28 Books 049c \$10.70	

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John Leary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City or town *Des Moines*... Province.

DATE-July 4th 1923

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

192..... by.

ARTICLES

Ware

Y Mine

W. J. Alexander
496

A Collins 5-86

506
F. McIntosh

REMARKS

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed G.M. Cavanaugh

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town *Quincy, Ill.*... Province...

DATE July 4 1952

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

No. of Account.....*72*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stephen Maracle*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>94-1-5</i> dated <i>May 18th 1923</i>	
<i>July 4th 1923</i>	<i>For 14 rods of woven wire @ 45¢ per rod For central school yard fence</i>	<i>\$ 6.30</i>
	<i>This wire was the end of a role and Mr. Maracle let us have it for 45¢</i>	
	<i>2662 sent 10/7/23</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

under

July 4th 1923

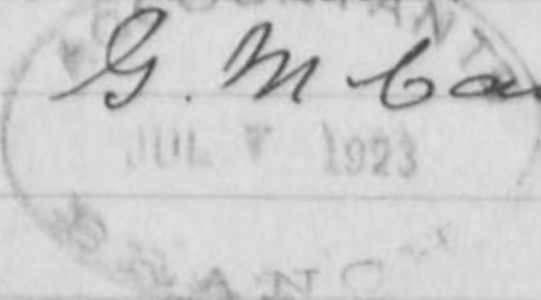
R

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of W. J. Alexander
for wire for Western school fence
also account in favor of Stephen Marade
for wire for central school yard you
will note that the wire for the central
school fence cost 3¢ per rod less than the
Western school. Mr. Marade had this wire
over after he built his fence and that
is the reason we got it less

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account..... *72*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Collins*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>h. 100</i> dated <i>July 3rd 1923</i>	
<i>Oct 6th 1923</i>	<i>For 3 gallons of Paint & 3 long dry green Paint 25^c per lb</i>	<i>4.50 / 75 / \$ 5.25</i>
	<i>4713-17-10 / 23</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming
Furnaces
Glass Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green Putty
Stoves Varnishes
Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont., Sept. 13, 1923

Deseronto, Ont., Sept.
Indian Department,
Central School.

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
HARDWARE MERCHANT

**Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.**

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Aug. 29	To 3 gals. Paint	150				4 50
	" 3 lbs. Dry Green	25				75
						<u>8 525</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account..... *302*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Collins*

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>Mr. Carr</i> Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>11111</i> dated <i>July 3</i> <i>24/1923</i>	
<i>Oct 6th 1923</i>	<i>5 gal. 1 gal 5 lbs 5 lbs</i> <i>For Paint, Oil white lead, dry paint.</i> <i>1 ph. screws.</i>	<i>\$ 11 85-1</i>
	<i>For Western School Fence & Closets</i>	
	<i>4713</i> <i>Oct 11/10/23.</i> <i>11.85</i> <i>5.25</i> <i>19.10</i> <i>JS</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green Putty
Stoves Varnishes
Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont., *Sept. 13,* 1923

Indian Department,
Western School

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

July 27	To 4 gals. Grey Paint	150		600
	" 4 lb. Dry Green	25		100
Aug. 20	" 1 gal. Paint Oil			140
	" 5 lb. White Lead.	18		90
	" 1 lb. Dry Green			25
	" 1 gal. Grey Paint			150
	" 1/2 pt. Turpentine	40		20
" 29	" 1 ply. News 1" x 10			60
				<u>\$ 11.85</u>

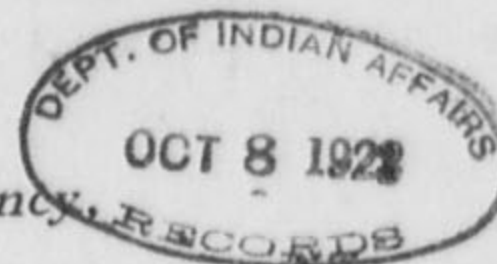
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the *Lyeudina ga* Indian Agency



October 6th 1923

agst
Sir,

B
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$11.⁸⁵ & \$5.²⁵

in favour of *A. Collins*

for *Western & Central School Fees*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *number* dated *July 3rd 1923*

M. Orr

Your obedient servant,

G M Campbell
Indian Agent.

9/10/23
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Hill
Thomas Maracle

To Mrs Herbert Brant

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by <i>Agent</i> Dept. letter No. dated	
Oct 5 th 1923	To Robert Hill for cleaning Central School.	4710 2.00 ✓
	To Thomas Maracle for cleaning Mission School	182.00 ✓
	To Mrs Herbert Brant for cleaning Eastern school & closets	284.00 ✓

ch. sat 11/10/23.

216

188

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

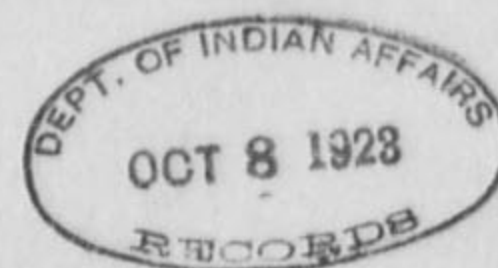
34-1-5

Deseroute Cent

Oct 6th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

all Rec



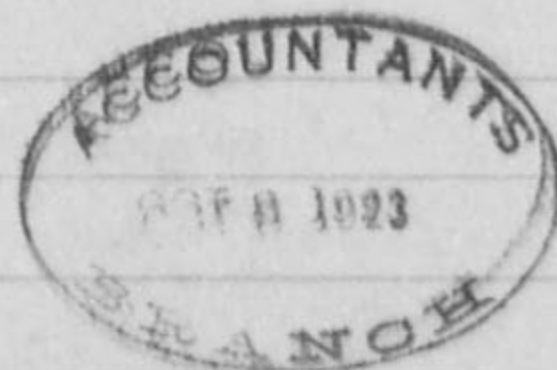
Sir,—

B

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of the Bell Telephone
Co and caretakers of Mission, Eastern &
Central School for cleaning school the
first of Sept. and closet Oct 5th at Eastern
School.

Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary *G. M. Campbell*
Dept of Ind. Affairs *Agent*
Ottawa.

ok 22/10/23



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont,

Letter # 34-1-5

October 26th, 1923.

Sir.

In reference to your letter of April 12th 1923
Re the sale of the Old Westren and Old Central schools I beg
to say that on April 13th the old Central school was sold to
Joseph S. Brant by Oction for \$ 153.00 on time and I hold a
Note against J.S.Brant payable in six months, which is to be
paid this Fall.

The Westren school was sold by Oction to Peter Joe.
Brant for \$ 170.00 for which I hold a Note against P.J.Brant
for the above amount payable this Fall, on which he has paid
\$ 25.00 the two old closets at this school was sold to Nelson
Maracle for \$ 4.00 which has been paid, the old stove was sold
to Hilton Leween for \$ 2.00 which has been paid, and I am
enclosing herewith a Cheque for \$ 31.00 to be credited to the
Band Funds.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

G.M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

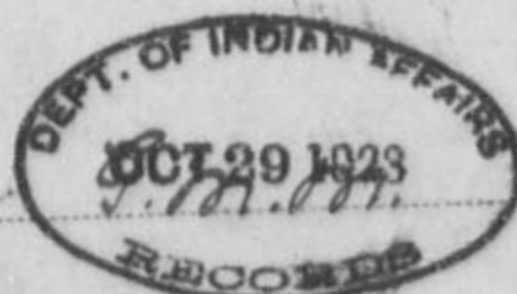
34-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 9111

Amt. \$31.00 chq

B

Date



19

Entered Journal No. 22

Folio



Dept Receipt No.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File # 34-1-5 Letter of April 12th, 1923.

July 27th, 1923.

The Westren School was sold to Peter Joe Brant for	\$ 170.00
The two old closets was sold for to Nelson Maracle	4.00
One Old stove was sold for to Hilton Leween	2.00

(Old school grounds has not been sold yet) \$ 176. 00

Oct 9th Nelson Maracle by cash for Closets	\$ 4.00
" 10th Peter Joe Brant " " On school house	25.00
" 11th Hilton Leween " " for Stove	2.00
	\$ 31. 00

J. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File # 34-1-5 Letter of April 12th, 1923.

April 13th, 1923

The Old Central School was sold to Joseph S. Brant for \$ 153.00
on time.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing \$31 covering payments as follows: -

Part payment by P. J. Nolan on the old Western school building.....	\$25.00,
Sale of 2 old closets to Nelson Maracle	4.00,
Old stove sold to Hilton Lewsen	2.00
	<u>\$31.00.</u>

This amount has been credited to the Band Funds.

It is noted that the old Central school was sold to J. S. Brant for \$153, and that you hold a note against Brant for this amount, payable in six months from April 13th, last. This note is, therefore, overdue, and the Department desires to know what action you have taken to collect it.

Please also state when you expect P. J. Brant to pay the balance of \$145, which he owes for the Western school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

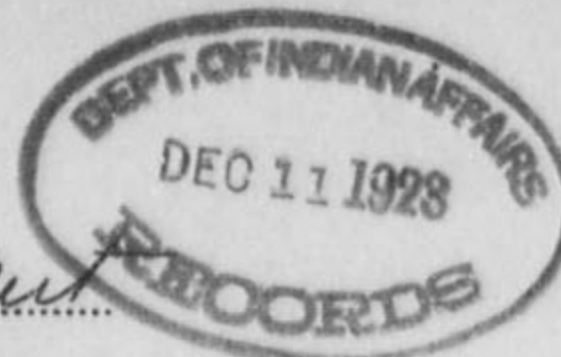
G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Dec 10th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I would like for you to send me ten dollars to treat the school children at Christmas. to candies & nuts or some thing like that. last year when I was at the Dept I was told to ask for money to treat the children and I thought I would write and find out.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
Agent

Russel Terrier
School Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting that a grant of \$10 be allowed to provide a treat for the pupils of the Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a quantity of candy, nuts, etc., not exceeding in value the sum of \$10.

You should obtain itemized accounts from the merchant from whom the purchase is made, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department when payment will be made.

The above authorized amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. G. Bogart



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>34-1-5-</u> dated <u>Dec. 12</u> <u>1923</u>	
<u>Dec. 21st 1923</u>	<u>For treat for the Children of the</u> <u>four schools on this Reserve</u> <u>of nuts & Candies</u>	<u>188. 50</u>
	<u>6550</u> <u>dat. 28/12/23</u> <u>PR</u>	
	<u>PR</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., Dec 27 1923

M Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH A. G. BOGART
GROCERIES CROCKERY GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Dec 27 Western School		\$1.00
44 candy 25c		
44 Nuts 25c		\$1.00
Central School		
3 1/2 H candy 25c		88
3 1/2 H Nuts 25c		87
Western School		
3 1/2 H candy 25c		88
3 1/2 H Nuts 25c		87
Eastern School		
6 H Candy 25c		\$1.50
6 H Nuts 25c		\$1.50
		\$8.50



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
 Bicycle Supplies
 Binder Twine
 Blacksmith Supplies
 Carpenter Tools
 Cutlery
 Farming Tools
 Furnaces
 Glass Gasoline
 Harness
 Hay Forks
 Manila and Sisal Rope
 Masons' Tools
 Oils Paints
 Paris Green Putty
 Stoves Varnishes
 Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 26, 1923

*Indian Department
 Central School*

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
 HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
 Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Nov. 29 To 1 Alarm Clock.

\$ 2.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5

File

No. of Account.....*22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

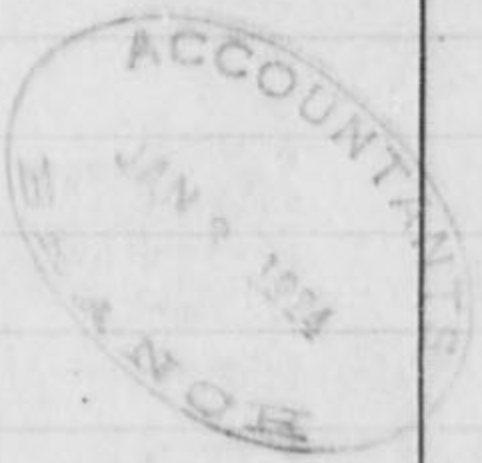
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Collins*



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter Nos. <i>94-3-4</i> dated <i>Jan 26</i> <i>1923</i>	
<i>Dec 28th 1923</i>	<i>For one alarm clock for Central School</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>

6672/1/24
sent



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

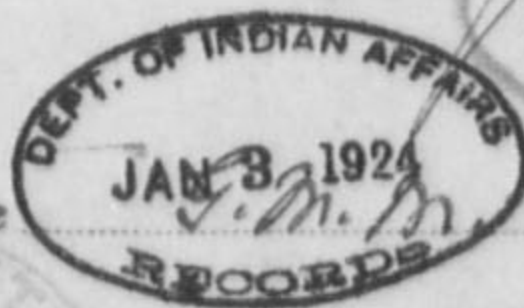
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Ygendingaga - Int on sale of old Central School
paid by Joseph S. Brant*

34-1-5-
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. *\$3.83* pt chg

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

22

Folio

269

22 Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. Miller

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-34 dated Nov 26 1923		
Mar 28 th 1924	For Sewing material for Central School	\$4.00
247 Sent 2/4/24.		
JH		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DRY GOODS, MEN'S AND BOY'S CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

Toronto, Ont., March 12th 1924

M. H. Thompson of Indian Affairs
Central School
for Mrs. Files

TO **R. MILLER**
DRY GOODS MERCHANT

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over 30 days

1924					
Feb -	15	6 yds Chambray	35	2 10	/
		9 thumbles	7	63	/
		2 Skirt Flare	5	10	/
		Needles		10	/
		2 balls wool	25	50	/
		Sewing needles		07	/
March	11	2 card bias tape	25	50	/
					4 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22
No. of Account ~~777~~

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. G. B. Gant

DATE		AMOUNT
	Agent (Emergency) Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar 28 th 1924	For one Broom for Central School	90 ^c
" " "	For two Brooms for Eastern School	1 80 ^c
		\$ 2. 70 ^c

246
sent 2/4/24

181

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 24, 24

Indian Department
Eastern School

A. G. BOGART

GLASSWARE

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Mar 20 2 Broom

90

\$1.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., *March 24 1924*
M *Indian Department*
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**
GROCERIES CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Feb 8 / Broom

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Mar 28 1924

R

IN 1
ONLY REVEN TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jeff

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account for school material for
Central & Eastern Schools in favor of
R. Miller \$400 and A G Bogart \$270

Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary G M Campbell
Dept of Ind. Affairs Agent
Ottawa.

*4/22/24
JHT*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-34

Minutes of Council Meeting, Tyendinaga, Oct. 1st, 1924.

x

x

x

Moved by Chief Peter Joe Brant sec. by
Chief Wellington Green that the Agent be requested to
notify Joseph S. Brant to settle the bill on the
purchase of the Old Central School House.

Carried.

x

x

x

Edmond. Loft,
Secretary,

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-34

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1924
RECORDS

Dessaronto, Ont.,
October 3rd, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. -

x

[Handwritten initials]

x

Resolution No. 3 refers to the sale
of the old Central School house to Jos. S. Brant
which he gave his note for \$153.00 and paid the
interest on it last year and said he would pay it
this year.

[Handwritten signature]

x

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 7 1924
E. BRANT

x

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

October 8th, 1924.

Sir,-

Referring to Resolution recently passed by the Tyendinaga Council, and your communication of the third October, regarding account, (\$153.00) owed by Joseph Brant on the old Central School House which he purchased, I have to say that you should endeavour to have him make payment of the amount before the close of this year. You should not overlook this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
[Signature]
G.M. Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

October 8th, 1924.

Sir,-

Referring to Resolution recently passed by the Tyendinaga Council, and your communication of the third October, regarding account, (\$153.00) owed by Joseph Brant on the old Central School House which he purchased, I have to say that you should endeavour to have him make payment of the amount before the close of this year. You should not overlook this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

October 8th, 1924.

Sir,-

Referring to Resolution recently passed by the Tyendinaga Council, and your communication of the third October, regarding account, (\$153.00) owed by Joseph Brant on the old Central School House which he purchased, I have to say that you should endeavour to have him make payment of the amount before the close of this year. You should not overlook this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.M.C.
Rich
G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

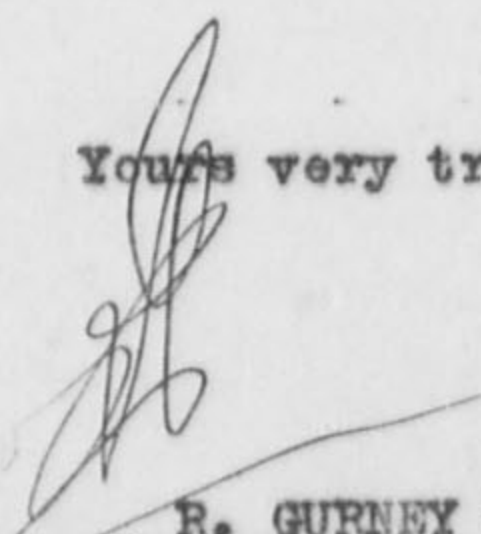
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
Ottawa, Oct. 14, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith details with reference to the extras, amounting to \$541.00, on the building of the Tyendinaga School, contract for which was awarded to Mr. John Walker.


Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY O.P.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Allen,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa.

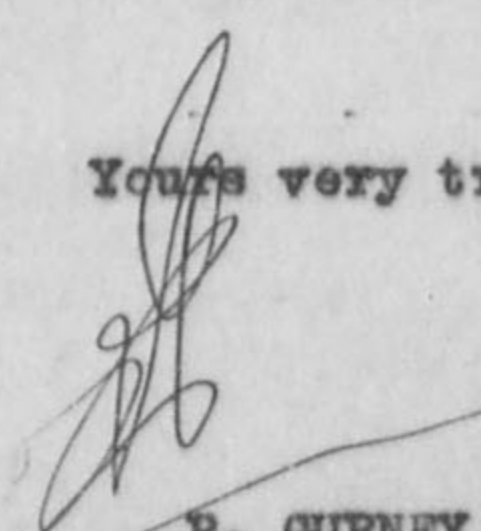
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
Ottawa, Oct. 14, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith details with reference to the extras, amounting to \$541.00, on the building of the Tyendinaga School, contract for which was awarded to Mr. John Walker.


Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY O.P.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Allen,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter 84-2-5 Oct 27/24
" 34-2-5- Oct 26/23 (Grates)

No. of Account..... *72*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Collins*

DATE	Supplies for Eastern School	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 31 st 1924	For Oil for floor, Glass Putty, and Grates for furnace and putting them in	\$ 16.83 ✓
	For Central School For Oil for school floor April 17. 23 1924 and Aug 23 rd 1924	2.90 ✓
	For Mission School For Oil, Glass, Putty, Broom and Stove Blackening	5.04 ✓
		\$ 24.77

5422
sent 7/11/24
EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green Putty
Stoves Varnishes
Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont. Oct. 27, 1924

Indian Department
Eastern School
BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

April 21	To 2	Glass 9x12	10	20
" 1	"	12x15	18	18
" 1	gal.	Flour Oil	115	115
" 2	Rad.	Forks	80	80
Aug 27	" 1	gal. Flour Oil	115	115
Oct. 18	" 6	Glass 10 3/4 x 12	15	90
" 4	Glass 8 3/4 x 12	"	10	40
" 5	lbs.	Putty	10	50
" 25	" 45	lbs. Carting, grate for furnace	24	10 80
"	"	Labor, putting in grate		75
				<u>916 83</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
 Bicycle Supplies
 Binder Twine
 Blacksmiths' Supplies
 Carpenters' Tools
 Cutlery
 Farming Tools
 Furnaces
 Glass Gasoline
 Harness
 Hay Forks
 Manila and Sisal Rope
 Masons' Tools
 Oils Paints
 Paris Green Putty
 Stoves Varnishes
 Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont., Oct. 27, 1924

Indian Department
 Central School
 BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
 HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
 Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

April 17	To	1 gal. Flow Oil	Roll Hill	1.15
" 23	"	1/2 gal. Flow Oil	Well	.60
Aug 23	"	1 gal. Flow Oil	Roll Hill	1.15
				<u>\$ 2.90</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green Putty
Stoves Varnishes
Wall Paper etc

Deseronto, Ont., Oct. 27, 1924

Deseronto, Ont., Oct. 27
Indian Department
Mimow School
BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**
HARDWARE MERCHANT

**Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in
Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.**

PHONE 96.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

April 17	To 1 gal. Flon Oil	Hand 2 nd Maracle	1.15
" 24	" 5 Glass 10x14,	"	85
	" 2 lbs. Putty	"	20
Aug 25	" 1 gal. Flon Oil	"	1.15
	" 1 Broom.	"	1.00
	" 6 Glass 7x9	"	42
	" Nove Blanking	"	10
" 30	" 1 Glass 10x14	"	17

8504

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Dessauts

Oct 31st 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the
following accounts for school supplies
To L.H. Frost for school fair work .25
" R. Miller " " " .75
" Storn & Sager for Broom Central school 1.00
" A. Collins for supplies Mission Estren & Central 24.77

*qcr
grs*

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant—
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Lyndiniaga - Pay^e on Old Central School house
by J.S. Brant.*

34-1-15

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. *\$160.⁶⁵ pt chg*

Date



19

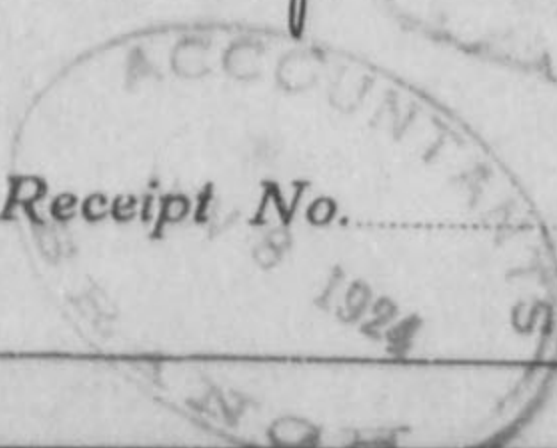
Entered Journal No. *23*

Folio *86*

Agst

WV

Dept. Receipt No.



34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseroute. Cent

Nov 21st 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

R

I am enclosing herewith
Monthly school reports for the month
of November 1924 for the four schools on
this Reserve which I visited on the 18th
19.

I would like for you to authorize
the expenditure of \$12.50 for treats for the
pupils of the Indian schools for Christmas
and I will keep it under the above
amount. I have always treated them
at Christmas my self. Since I have been here

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 25th, 1924.

Sir:

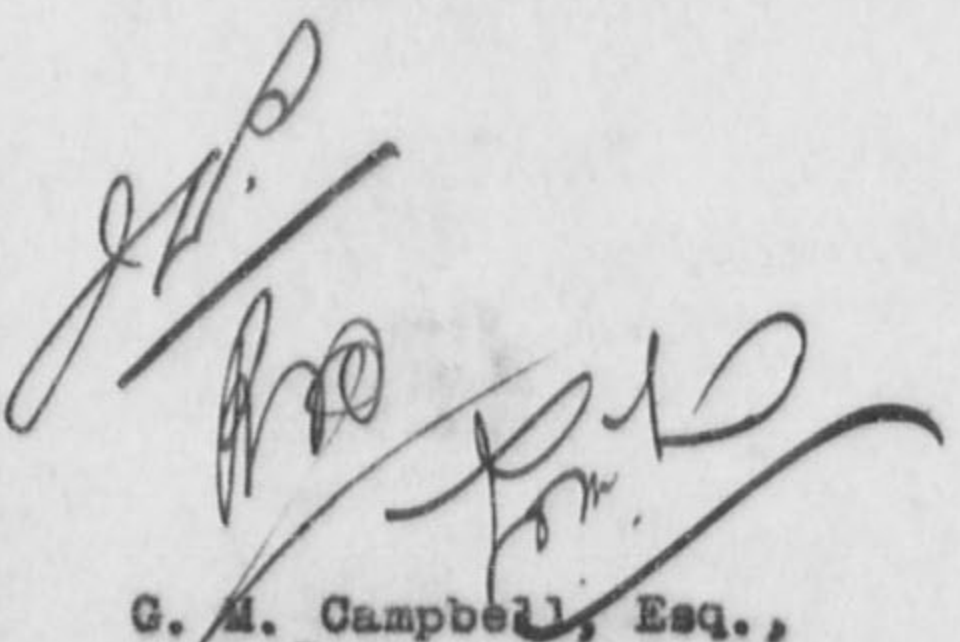
Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to inform you that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$12 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to be given to the pupils of the Tyendinaga Indian schools before the closing for the Christmas holidays.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*W*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*R Miller*.....

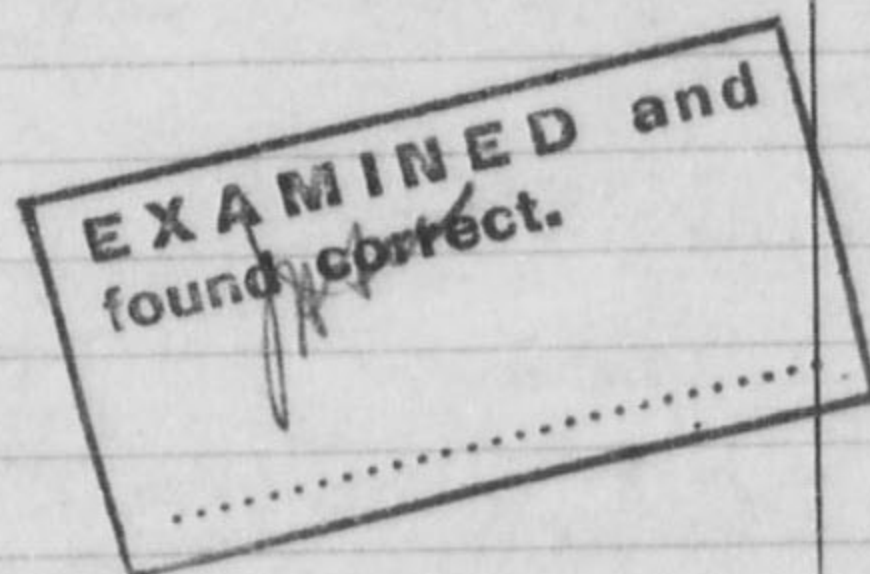
DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *34-4-A* dated *Aug 14th 1924*

Dec 5th 1924 *For 5 yds of Toweling @ 27^c per yd* *\$1.35*
for Central School

6388
sent 13/12/24



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEALER IN

St. George Street, Deseronto, Ont.,

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs

G. & T. 62544

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1924 Mar. 25	5 yds twilling 27 Central School				1.35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account *ym*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. G. Bogart*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *34-1-4A* dated *Aug 14th 1924*

Dec 5th 1924 *For 2 brooms @ 60^c each.*
for Central School

\$1.20

6387
sent 13/12/24

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

Nov 26 1924

M

*Indian Department
for central school*

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

2 B WMS

60

\$1.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto

Dec 9th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
 No. *34-1-4 A*
 ALSO
 TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Sir,—

R

In reply to your letter of
 Aug. 14th 1924 I am enclosing herewith
 accounts for school supplies for *Catholic*
 school in favor of R. Miller \$135.
 and A. G. Progar \$120.

ok 2/27
[Signature]
 The Secretary
 Dept of Ind. Affairs
 Ottawa.
 Your obedient servant
 E. M. Campbell
 Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. of Account.....22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. G. Bogart*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *34-178* dated *Nov 25th 1924*

Dec. 27th 1924 *In. Orange, Candies & Nuts for Treat*
for the Pupils of the Mission, Eastern
Arctic & Central School at Churruas *\$11.401*

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

6911
sent 2/1/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1924

M. Indian Department
School Treat

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

11 1/2 lb sugar	35	\$ 3.85
17 1/2 lb candy	22	\$ 3.85
17 1/2 lb nuts	30	\$ 3.50
120		20
		\$ 11.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5-



Deseronto Ont

Dec. 27th 19 24

IN YOU REFER TO
No. *34-1-5-*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ad
Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. G. Bogart for
Oranges, Candies & Treats for the pupils
of the Indian schools on the
Reserve for Christmas

ok 2nd
8/27

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

Dec. 29th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
marked cheque for \$18⁴⁰ being the
last payment on sale of old central
school in full from Peter Joe Brant

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
& Mr. Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 11

Amt. \$18.40 chg

ACCOUNTANTS

JAN 5 1925

Date

DEC 31 1924

gmm

19

Entered Journal No. 23

Folio 715

Accepted

✓

Dept. Receipt No.

RECEIVED

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

Feb. 19th 19 25-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, —

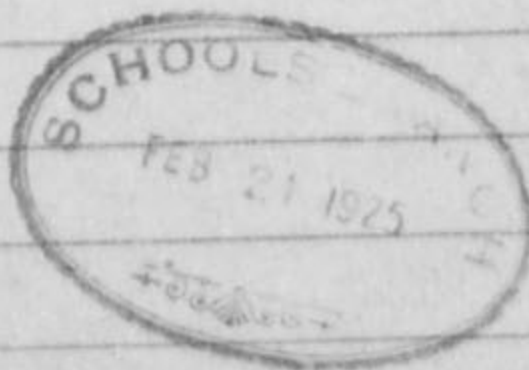
B



When I visited the school on this Resene this week the Leachers requested me to get sewing material for the school fair this fall as soon as I could so that the pupils could get to work at it now and have it done before the summer holidays and I would ask that each school be given \$5.00 each and I will see that it is not exceeded and will keep it below that amount

Your Obedient Servant —
G M Campbell
Agent —

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1925.

Sir:

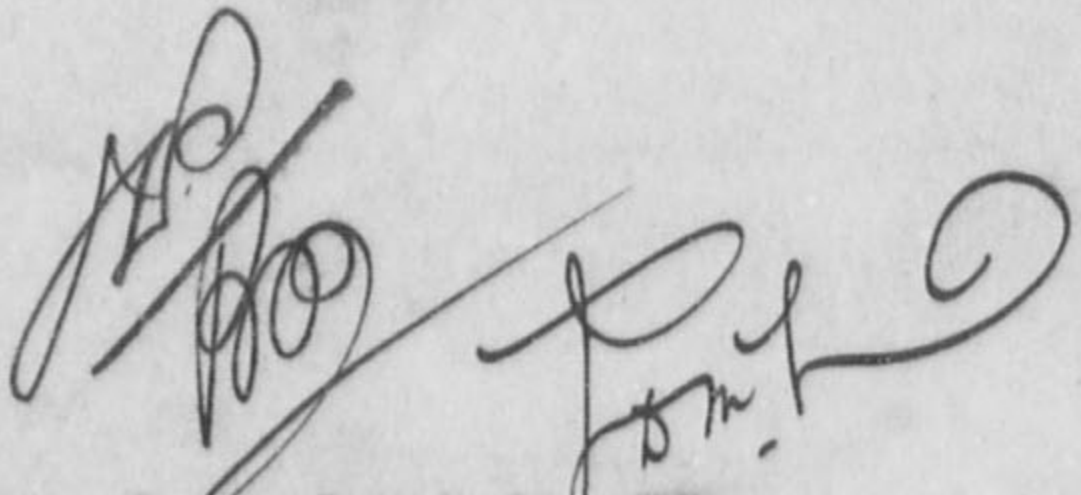
I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting authority to purchase sewing material for the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve to be used by the pupils in preparing for the fall fair.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$5 for each school in purchasing the sewing material required. You should consult the respective teachers and ascertain what material they will require, and you may then arrange to purchase same. I may say that if the above authorized amount is not sufficient in any case, the Department will allow you to use your judgment in the amount of material to be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1925.

Sir:

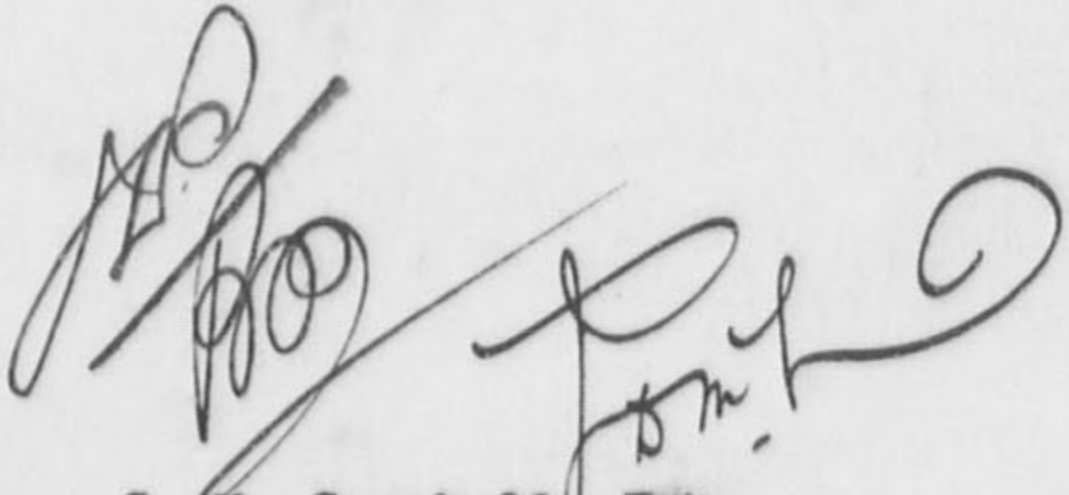
I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting authority to purchase sewing material for the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve to be used by the pupils in preparing for the fall fair.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$5 for each school in purchasing the sewing material required. You should consult the respective teachers and ascertain what material they will require, and you may then arrange to purchase same. I may say that if the above authorized amount is not sufficient in any case, the Department will allow you to use your judgment in the amount of material to be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

No. of Account.....

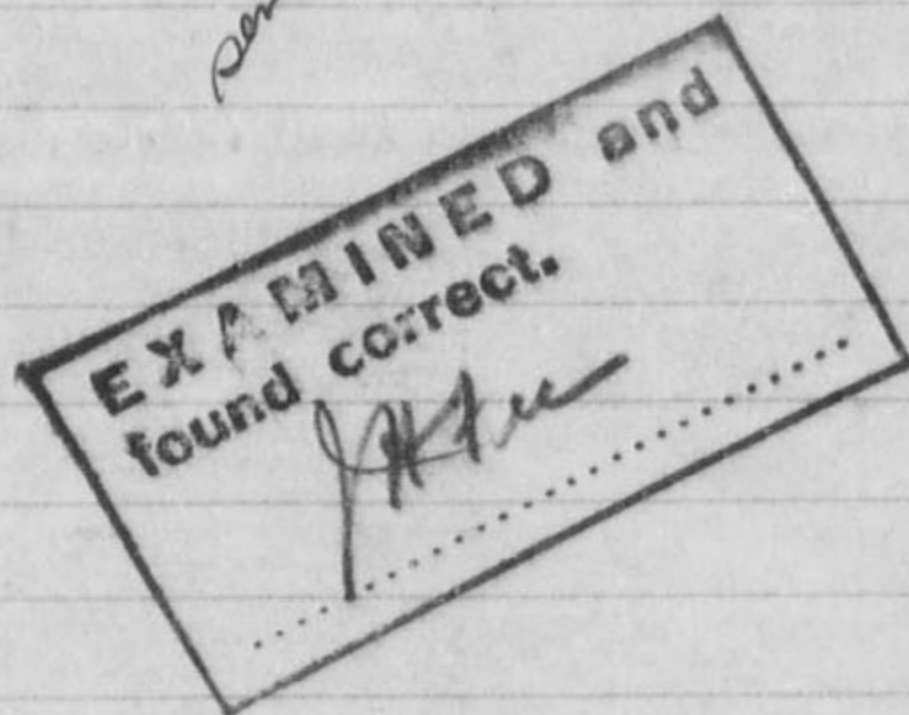
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

B. Collins

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-4 dated Dec 29th 1924Feb 26th 1925 - For Supplies for Central School \$ 5.938355/25
sent 3/3/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202

De De

R. Miller

EXAMINED and
found correct.

572
sent 15/11/28

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOY'S CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., March 31, 1925

M. Mohawk School Fair

TO R. MILLER

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days.

1925					
Feb	28	9 1/2 lawn 40"	4 20'		
		1 1/2 linen 1.25	1 88'		
		3 embroidery 2.00	60'		
		6 mending wool 10	60'		
		3 needles 10	30'		
		3 spools 8	24'		
Mar	24	1 lawn 45" 1 linen 1.25	1 70'		
		mending 10	10'		
		Spool	8'		
		Embroidery needles 16	16'		
					1
					986

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOY'S CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., March 31 1925

M. Mohawk School Fair

TO R. MILLER

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days.

1925					
Feb	28	9 ¹ / ₃ lawn 40"	4 20'		
		1 ¹ / ₂ lined 1.25	1 88'		
		3 embroidery	60'		
		6 mending wool	60'		
		3 needles	30'		
		3 spools	24'		
Mar	24	1 lawn 45" 1 linen 1.25	1 70'		
		mending	10'		
		spool	8'		
		Embroidery needles	16'		
					9 86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

April 9th 1925

IN TC REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feb 21st / 25
[Signature]



R

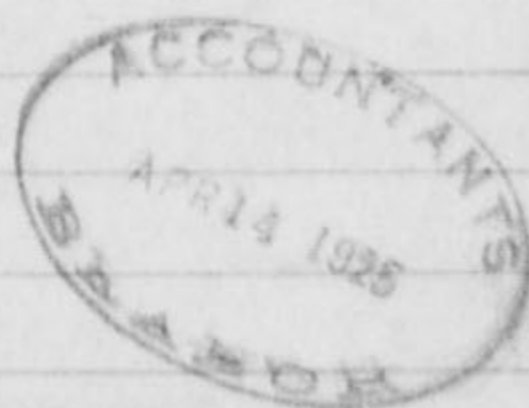
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of R. Miller
Sewing Material for School Fair
for Eastern Mission & Central Schools
Western school will come later*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa*

*Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent*

*9/22/25
[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account..... *72*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *George Houle*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>May 22nd 1925</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>Agent</u> dated <u>May 18th 1925</u> - For two Brooms @ 75^c each for Central School</i>	<i>\$ 1.50</i>

1739/5/25
EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 45
GEO. HOULE
 MAIN ST.
 Groceries, Provisions and Fresh Fruit
 May 18 5-
 The Central School
 ACCTS. MUST BE WHEN DUE. ACCOUNT
 25 INT. CHGD. ON PAST DUE ACCTS. FORWARDED
 MC GILLY SYSTEMS - GALT
 1 2 Brooms 150
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11 12
 12
 13
 14
 KEEP THIS SLIP AS IT IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED STATEMENT WE RENDER
 Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Adet

Deseronto Ont

May 22nd 1921

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Gr. Houli
for \$1.50 for two brooms for Central
School which I ordered as they
needed them at once

Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 34-1-5



EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE TYENDINGA
CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, JUNE 5, 1925.

There are not sufficient seats for the present
registration.

Not sufficient drinking cups. a dozen are de-
sired.

The seating is by single non-adjustable seats
and is satisfactory, except that a few more are
required of NO. 3 size.

Closets are in terrible condition. The girls can
scarcely use their closet without being fouled and
the boys closet is all full and partially wrecked.
These buildings are too far away from the school
to be easily accessible in bad weather.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, has drawn attention to the condition of the closets. He states that they are in a terrible condition, and cannot be used without the children being fouled.

You should take immediate steps to have these closets thoroughly cleaned and put in a good, sanitary condition. This matter should not have been delayed until the present conditions developed. It is considered that the teacher should have reported the matter to you if you did not notice the same on your visits to the school. You should see that the closets at all the schools are thoroughly cleaned before the schools reopen after the holidays.

The Inspector also states that there are not sufficient seats in the Central School for the number of pupils in attendance. He recommends that a few more of the No. 3 size be supplied. Please state whether there is accommodation for more desks, and, if so, state the number required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

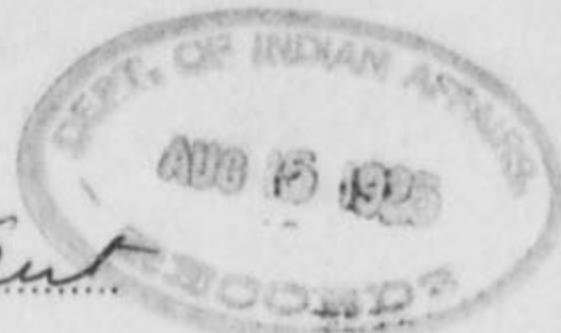
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Aug 13th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—



I made an inspection of the four school on this Reserve of Aug. 12th and find at the Leesthal School that some one since school was closed had broken the siding on the Girls Closet and had broken of the eave on the south side and some shingles and will cost about \$7.00 to repair it

The front porch floor at the Eastern School will have to have a new one and would cost about \$7.00 if we put in maple.

The steps at the Mission will have to be repaired and will cost about \$6.00

Yours. Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary

Dept of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, reporting on the repairs that will be required to the Central, Eastern and Mission Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Regarding the Central School, you may arrange to have the broken siding on the girls' closet repaired, also the eave on the south side repaired. You should have this closet put in a good state of repair.

At the Eastern School, you should arrange to have a new floor laid in the front porch. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$7.

The steps at the Mission School should be repaired, and the cost of this work should not exceed approximately \$5.

Please have the above repairs attended to before the schools open after the present holidays, and forward vouchers for each school separately covering the cost of the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

(sq!) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Amund

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

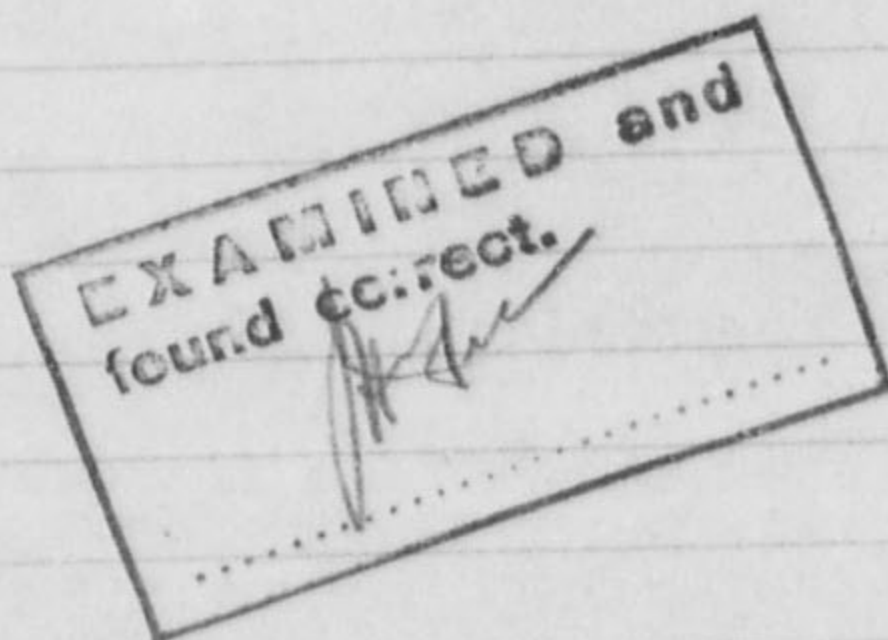
No. of Account.....*W*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Collins*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by <i>Agent</i> dated.....	
<i>Oct 22nd 1915</i>	<i>For supplies for Central School</i>	<i>\$ 3.04</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>For supplies for Eastern School</i>	<i>2.79</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>For supplies for Mission School</i>	<i>2.80</i>
		<i>\$ 8.63</i>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
 Bicycle Supplies
 Binder Twine
 Blacksmiths' Supplies
 Carpenters' Tools
 Cutlery
 Farming Tools
 Furnaces
 Glass
 Gasoline
 Harness
 Hay Forks
 Manila and Sisal Rope
 Masons' Tools
 Oils Paints
 Paris Green
 Putty
 Stoves, Varnish
 Wall Paper, etc.

PHONE 96

DESERONTO, *Oct 14*, 1925
ONTARIO

M

*Indian Department,
Mission School*

BOUGHT OF

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

May 20	To 1 gal. Floor Oil	Edmund Hoff	\$ 1.15
Aug 29	" 1 gal. Floor Oil	" "	\$ 1.15
Sept 2	" 1 Broom	" "	.50
			<u>\$ 2.80</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass
Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green
Putty
Stoves, Varnish
Wall Paper, etc.

PHONE 96

DESERONTO, *Oct 14,* 1925

ONTARIO

*Indian Department
Eastern School*

BOUGHT OF

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

April 14	To 1/2 gal. Floor oil	Hub Mart	60
Aug 29	" Floor Oil	" "	100
Sept 9	" 7 Glass Enos Mart	17	1.19
			<u>2.79</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bicycles
Bicycle Supplies
Binder Twine
Blacksmiths' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Cutlery
Farming Tools
Furnaces
Glass
Gasoline
Harness
Hay Forks
Manila and Sisal Rope
Masons' Tools
Oils Paints
Paris Green
Putty
Stoves, Varnish
Wall Paper, etc.

PHONE 96

DESERONTO, *Oct 21,* 1925
ONTARIO

*M Indian Department,
Central ~~Station~~ School*

BOUGHT OF

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Aug 28	To	1 gal. Floor oil	R. Hill	1.15
" 29	"	1 Glass 28 x 32		1.25
"	3	Glass 8 x 10	R. 8	24
"	1 lb.	Putty	H.	10
"	1 qt.	Floor oil	Hill	30
				<u>\$3.04</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent.

Oct. 22nd 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Stamp: OK]

[Stamp: R]

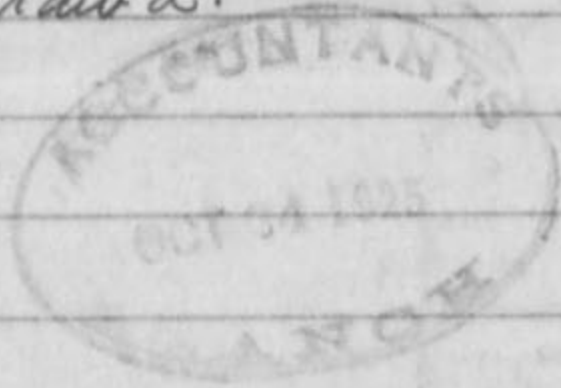
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith account
in favor of A. Collins for supplying glass, oil
and sundries for the Eastern, Mission & Central
Schools.*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

*Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
Agent*

[Handwritten: ok 2/27]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Extract from Report of Inspector H. J. Clarke
on the Central Mohawk School, dated October 13, 1925.
Original on file 34-1-6.

Selys
" ... The closets are now in fairly good condition,
but as reported in June, they are too far from the
school. In bad weather the children will punish
themselves rather than go this distance.

More drinking cups were asked for in June.

The teacher would like some " burlap" on part
of the wall for a " Bulletin Board". Pupils work is from
time to time tacked up, and this would save your walls.

One chair is wrecked. A new one is necessary."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Clarke, Public School Inspector, in a recent report on his inspection of the Central Mohawk School, states that the closets, while in fairly good condition, are too far from the school. Please report whether you would advise that they be changed to a situation nearer the school building.

The teacher would like some burlap on part of the wall to be used for a bulletin board. The pupils' work is from time to time tacked up, and, if this burlap were installed, it would save the walls. The inspector states that one of the chairs is broken and that a new one is necessary, also that more drinking cups are required. Please inform the Department fully as to the cost involved in carrying out the inspector's recommendations regarding the burlap, the supplying of a new chair and a few more drinking cups.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

*Note -
cups requested on
file 34-4-5 (Nov 21)
a further immediate reply.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Clarke, Public School Inspector, in a recent report on his inspection of the Central Mohawk School, states that the closets, while in fairly good condition, are too far from the school. Please report whether you would advise that they be changed to a situation nearer the school building.

The teacher would like some burlap on part of the wall to be used for a bulletin board. The pupils' work is from time to time tacked up, and, if this burlap were installed, it would save the walls. The inspector states that one of the chairs is broken and that a new one is necessary, also that more drinking cups are required. Please inform the Department fully as to the cost involved in carrying out the inspector's recommendations regarding the burlap, the supplying of a new chair and a few more drinking cups.

Your obedient servant,

J.B.
Don't
copy requested. one
file 34-4-5 (Nov 21)
a forward immediately
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



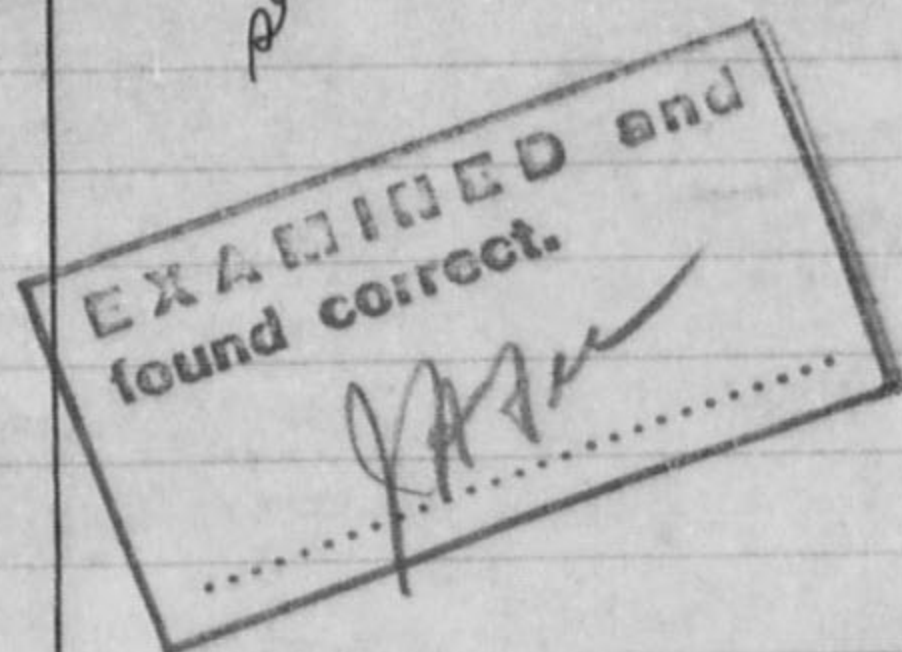
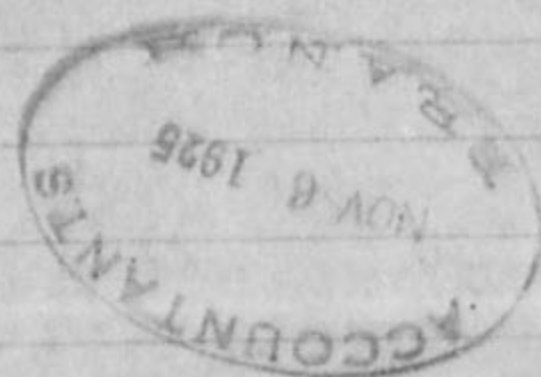
No. of Accounts

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Robinson Co. Ltd.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Feb. 1, 1925	
Nov 3 rd 1925	For securing material for the four school on this Reserve for school fair work	\$4.00

5755
sent 10/11/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No 34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,

November 24th, 1925.

SIR.

In reply to your letter of Nov 5th inst Re the Central School, I beg to report as follows.

The Closets at this school are the old ones that have been used for years and when we built the new school I had them moved directly behind the school against the back fence of the lot a distance of about 80 feet, and I do not think that they would stand moving again, as in a year we will need new ones, and they could be put closer to the back of the school.

And as to a chair I may say that the one is broken and is not worth repairing, and the kind the Teacher wants would cost about \$ 7. the desk chair need 4 new casters as three are broken. As for the Burlap I have not been able to get a price in Town as no one keeps it but I looked in Eatons Catalog and it is coted at 60¢ per yd and the Teacher wants 27 yds but if she got the half of the amount it would do I think.

We should have about 6 drinking cups which I think would be sufficient.

We fixed a new lock on the front door of this school

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EXD.
Ottawa, November 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the closets at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Owing to the lateness of the season, no action need be taken to remove them to another site. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring with a view to the erection of new closets, and at that time you should state the approximate cost in erecting new ones.

You may arrange for the purchase of a new chair and casters for the desk chair. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. You may also purchase 6 drinking cups and a new lock for the front door. Please attend to these matters as soon as possible.

We are not prepared to authorize the supplying of the burlap at the present time.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto, Ont.

Dec 3rd 1925-



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I would like to know if the
School Branch intends giving \$10.00 for
treating the children at the school in
this Reserve this Christmas as same
as last year and if so you could send
me cheque for same.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EX-11

Ottawa, December 7th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to inform you that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to be given the pupils of the Tyendinaga Indian Schools before they close for the Christmas holidays.

Please obtain accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom the purchase of these supplies is made, and attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS ~~IS 24-1-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~64-1-5A~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6174)



File 441-5, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1896 - 1925
File 441-5, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1925 - 1933
File 441-5, part 3	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 441-5, part 4	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 441-5, part 5	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 Vol 2

34-1-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

TYENDINAGA

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES, ACCOUNTS & C.

CENTRAL SCHOOL

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24

To Walker Hardware Co. Ltd

To Walker Hardware Co. Ltd

7479
sent 9/1/26

G. M. Campbell Age

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1 Feb 19

1924

M

Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROOKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

24/14 Angus
8/12 H Curry

30 c

20 c

70

1.70

\$ 2.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1925

M

Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

<i>4 1/2 lb apples</i>	<i>30 c</i>	<i>1.70</i>
<i>1 1/2 lb H Candy</i>	<i>20 c</i>	<i>2.80</i>
		<i>3.70</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

192

M

Western School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

2 1/2 lb sugar
5 lb candy

30¢ 60
70¢ 1.00
1.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

Apr 19

192 J

M

Vivison School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

2 1/2 doz apples
7 1/2 doz candy

30¢

20¢

70¢

1.30

2.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account..... *ym*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. G. Bogart*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *5* dated *December 7th 1925*

*Jan. 5th 1926. For candies & oranges for a treat
for the children at Eastern Mission
Central & Western Schools \$ 9.90*

*240
370
220
160
9.90*
*7570
Rent. 13/1/26*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Miller

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. B. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOODS, MEN'S and BOY'S CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., Jan. 9th 1926

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

TO R. MILLER

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over 30 days.

1925	
May 15	Needles 10
Sept 8	1 yd. Lining 125
	6 thumbles 30
	v. sets needles 20
	185

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOODS, MEN'S and BOY'S CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., Jan. 9th 1926

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

TO R. MILLER

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over 10 days

1925					
May 15	needles		10		
Sept 8	1 yd. Lincin		125		
	6 thumbles	5	30		
	v. s. needles		20		
				1	
					1.85

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓✓

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I Allum

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>Central School</i> 34-1-4 <i>Feb 4</i> 1926 34-1-5 <i>Mar 27</i> 1926 Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>ch 27</i> 1926	<i>For school supplies for the</i> <i>Central School.</i>	<i>\$ 9.48</i>
	<i>2586</i> <i>sub 1/4/26</i> EXAMINED and found correct <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont., *March 27* 1922*6*

Indian Dept. of Schools

Deseronto

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR
HARDWARE

TERMS, NET. 7% INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>6 copies @ 20</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>1 St. Martins</i>	<i>50</i>	
	<i>1 Pail</i>	<i>75</i>	
	<i>Chair</i>	<i>700</i>	
		<i>#945</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....24

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *E. H. Grover Esq*

DATE		AMOUNT
March 27/1926	Central School. (Emerging Hill) Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To. grat. for Turnace	\$ 2.25-
257/26 amt 1/4	EXAMINED and found correct. [Signature]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Em C Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*22*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *G M Campbell*

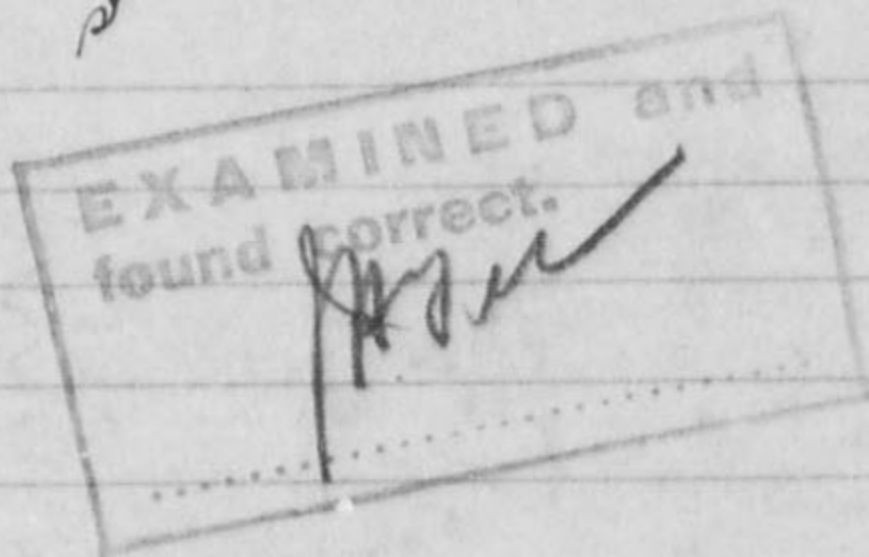
DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

March 27 1926 for express on goods for
the Central School. *Furnace* \$. 30

256/26
sub 1/4



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Provincial Garage

DATE		AMOUNT
h 27 th 1926	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated En. welding Casting in Furnace at Central School	. 75-
	255 ent 1/4/26	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Langford
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Provincial Garage

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
h 27 th 1926	For welding Casting on Furnace at Central School	. 75
	255 ent 1/4/26	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

Deseronto Ont



March 27th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

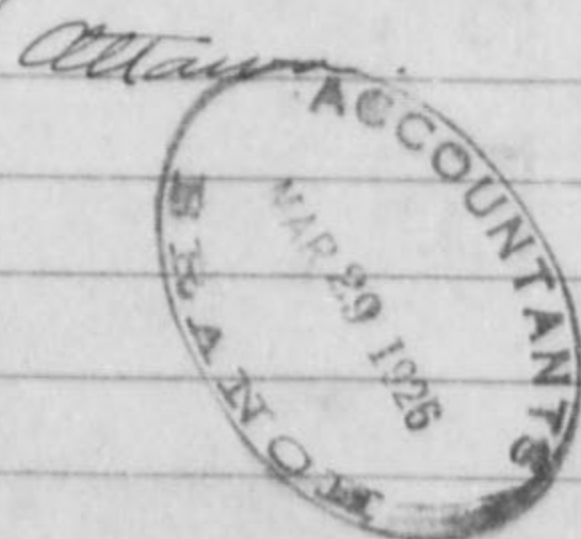
Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
School accounts in favor of the following
Lo J. Allum \$9.45
" " " \$3.40
" E. H. Meyer \$2.25
G. M. Campbell .30
Provincial Garage .75

Pay
for

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Report of Inspector Clarke on the
Central Mohawk Indian Day School - dated June 8th, 1926.

Original on file 34-1-6

Like those at the Western School, these closets are far too far from the school. The teacher reports that in winter two little girls were in some danger during a severe storm on account of the distance they had to wade through the snow. There is no reason whatever why these buildings should not be placed immediately in the rear of the school and 10 or 12 feet from the building where they would be easily accessible in bad weather. At present it is 50 paces to reach them. These closets should be cleaned out. The boys' closet is filthy now.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Close

Ottawa, June 17th, 1926.

Sir,-

In a report dated the 8th instant, on the Central Day School, Inspector Clarke again refers to the condition of the closets and their distance from the school. In your letter of November 24th, last, you stated that new closets were required at this school and you were instructed by official letter of November 27th, to bring this to our attention early in the spring of 1926.

We have not yet had any report from you in this matter and I should be pleased if you would supply me with an estimate of the approximate cost of erecting new closets closer to the school than the present ones are situated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.M. Campbell
G.M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Central Mohawk School,
Tyendinaga, Ontario,
June 30, 1926.
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen, -

The toilets at this school are much too far from the building. Last winter two of the little girls had a narrow escape from death, through being trapped there during a storm. It took the combined efforts of the teacher and the larger boys to get them back into the school. We are in a badly exposed position here. I would recommend that these buildings be moved much nearer to the back of the school, during the summer vacation.

The walls of the school room and cloak rooms are badly soiled. They should be cleaned and decorated before September. I would recommend a pale shade of green, or else cream.

Very truly yours,
(Teacher) Mrs. Celia Fife.

Celia Fife

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

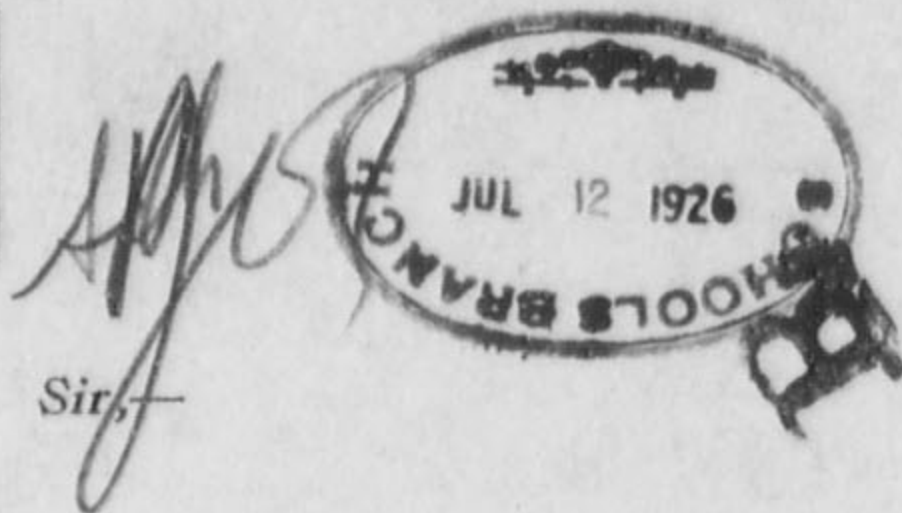
34-1-5



Deseronto Ont

July 2nd 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

I am enclosing herewith quarterly report from the Central School and also Requisition for School Supplies Also a letter from the Teacher Mrs Fife in reference to the closets which I explained when I was at the Dept. and in reference to the walls being soiled she never call my attention to it. And as this is a new school the walls should not be soiled as the Western school walls are clean and not soiled.

Mrs Fife told me sometime ago that she was going to write the Dept and see if her Husband could take this School as she would like to go to Queens College and I have not heard any thing about it since and before any thing is done I would like to be advised.
The heart any
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa
Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

put in letter
of June 17/26
re closets
pp
19/7/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 12, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. File, teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga reserve, relative to the toilets and requesting that they be moved nearer to the school building.

In reply I beg to say it is noted from Mr. Inspector Clarke's report that the present situation of these toilets is about 50 paces from the school. It is considered that, for sanitary reasons, it would be unsatisfactory to have them located near the rear of the school building. It is thought that the older boys, in winter, could keep a path cleared. We note the Inspector recommends that these toilets should be thoroughly cleaned out. You should arrange to have this done during the present summer holidays. The Department is not prepared to authorize having them moved nearer the school. You will remember that this matter was discussed with you during your last visit to the Department.

Please report later regarding the condition of the walls of the school building and state whether you would recommend that they be redecorated before the school opens after the present holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

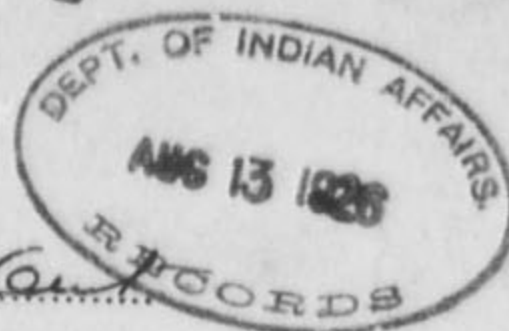
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto

Aug 12th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,



In reply to your letter of July 12th/26 Re. Central School. I beg to say that I measured the distance the Closets were from the school and they are just 70 feet from the back of the school and I have arranged to have them cleaned before school begins. And as to the walls of the school they are dirty and should be cleaned and calcimined and this will not exceed ten dollars waiting your reply.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont.

Aug 12th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,  

In reply to your letter of July 12th/26 Re. Ceechee School. I beg to say that I measured the distance the Closets were from the school and they are just 70 feet from the back of the school and I have arranged to have them cleaned before school begins. And as to the walls of the school they are dirty and should be cleaned and calcimined and this will not exceed ten dollars waiting your reply.

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1926.

Sir:

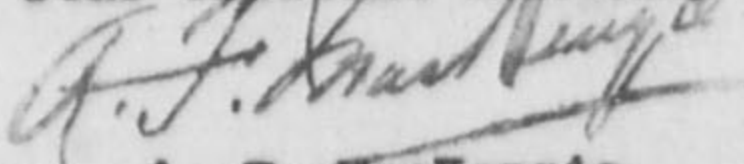
I have your letter of the 12th instant, and note that you have arranged to have the closets at the central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve cleaned and placed in a good and sanitary condition before the school reopens. As you have already been informed, it is not considered necessary to have these toilets moved nearer to the school building.

Relative to the cleaning and decorating required to the walls of the classrooms, I beg to say that you may arrange to have any cleaning and kalsoming required carried out as soon as possible, in order that the school will be ready when the classes reopen after the summer holidays. We note that you estimate the cost will not exceed approximately \$10.

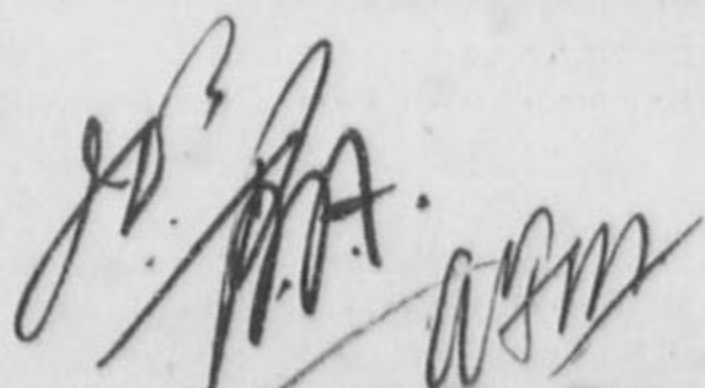
When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please purchase any materials and arrange for the labour in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*74*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

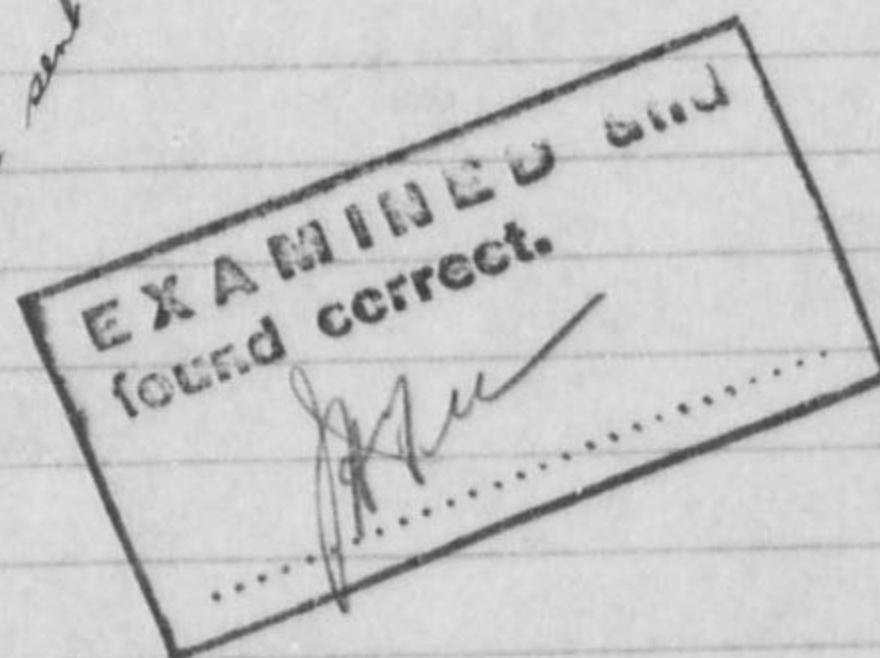
The Department of Indian Affairs,

4255 D. H. Maracle
4256 To Albert Lewis

4.00
2.00

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Aug 26th 1926</i>	<i>To D. H. Maracle for cleaning and</i> <i>siding floor at Mission School Aug 15th \$ 4.00</i>	
<i>Aug 26th 1926</i>	<i>To Albert Lewis for cleaning</i> <i>the closets at Western School Aug 15th \$ 2.00</i>	

Chs sent 31/8/26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto. Ont.

Aug 26th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

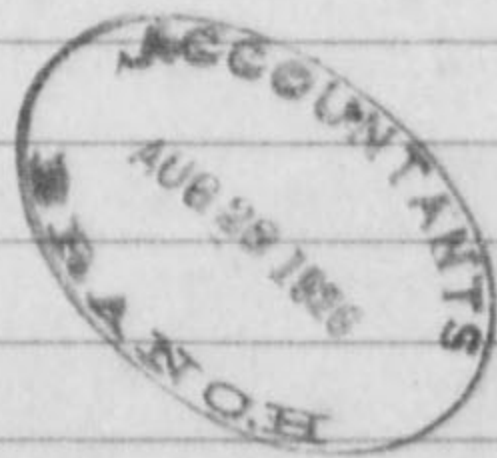
[Signature]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of D. H. Macaul
for cleaning and oiling Mission School
Aug. 25th 1926 \$4.⁰⁰ add. account in favor
of Albert Lewis \$2.⁰⁰ for cleaning Western School
Closets.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

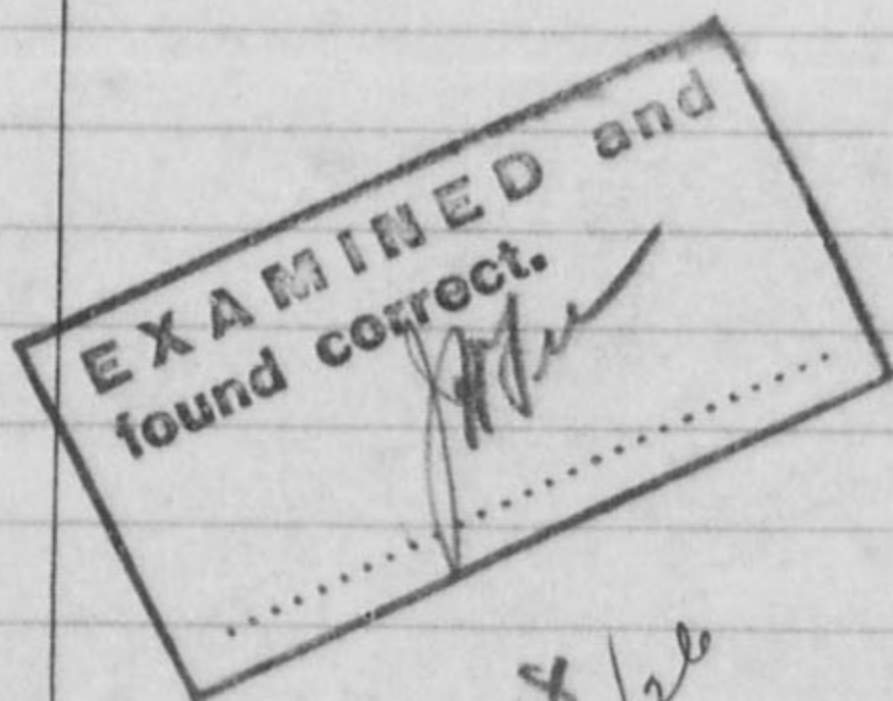
No. of Account.....*22*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Erns Brant.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Aug 19</i> <i>1926</i>	
<i>Sept 4th 1926</i>	<i>For calculating the wall at the Central School in full.</i>	<i>\$ 7.00</i>



4488/26
sent 9/9/26
to agt

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Sept 4th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PA
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Mrs Brant
for ~~renewing~~ the walls at the Central
School as per your letter of Aug 14th inst*

*Your Obedient Servant—
G M Campbell
Agent—*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Pay
pro.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account..... *22*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

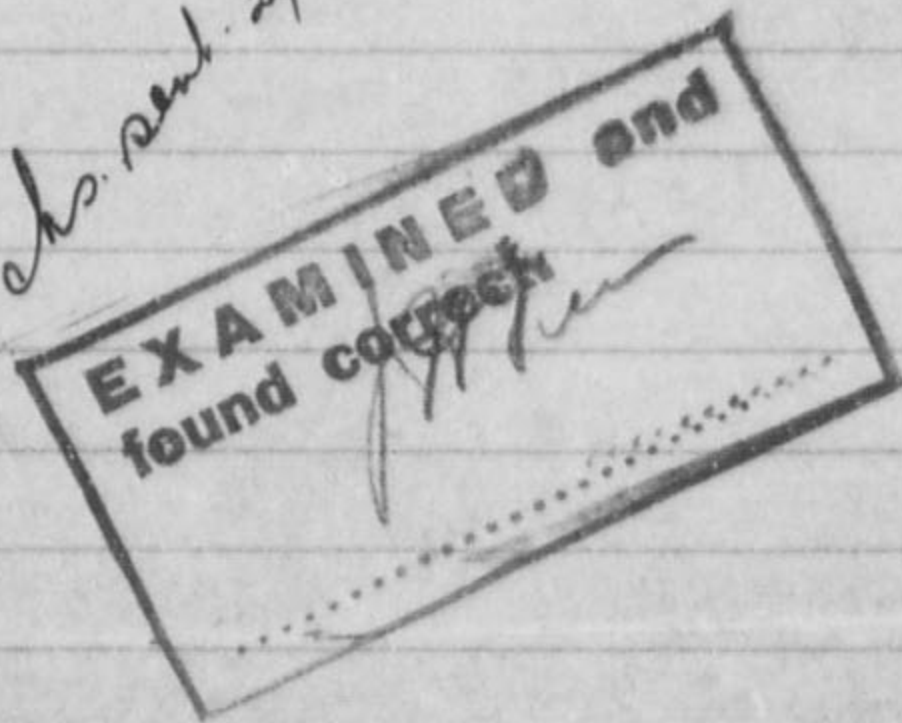
The Department of Indian Affairs,

*To Robert Hill
W. Smith*

To John Maracle

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Oct 18th 1926</i>	<i>To Robert Hill for cleaning & ceiling the floor at Central School and cleaning the Closets</i>	<i>5666 \$ 6.00</i>
	<i>To W. Smith for cleaning & ceiling the floor at Eastern School and cleaning the Closets and putting on screens on the Windows</i>	<i>5667 \$ 8.00</i>
	<i>To John Maracle for cleaning & ceiling the floor at Western School and cleaning the Closets</i>	<i>5668 6.00</i>

Ch. sent. 29/10/26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 19

Deseronto Ont.



Oct 19 19

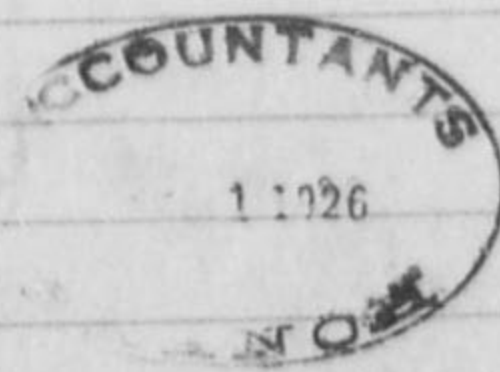
R

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor R. Hill & W. Smith
& John. Maracle for cleaning the Eastern
Central & Western schools for the first of
September 1926

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, November 10th, 1926.

Sir,-

In a report dated the 14th ultimo, on the Tyendinaga Central School, Inspector Clarke states that the closets require cleaning. Please have these closets cleaned at once.

The Inspector again refers to his previous reports in which he recommended that the closets be moved closer to the school. As you will remember, there has been considerable correspondence regarding the location of the outbuildings at all the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. I am requesting Mr. Clarke to notify you next Spring before he visits the schools in your agency, and you should arrange to accompany him on his inspection trip. Following this, you should report to the Department what action, if any, should be taken regarding the closets.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

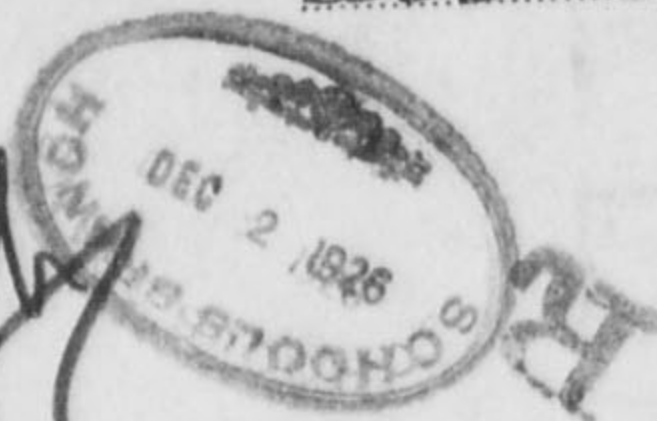
34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reservoirs Cent

Nov. 30th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

As the Christmas holidays are drawing near, I thought I would ask you for the usual Ten Dollars to purchase treats for the pupils at the farm school on this Reserve as they look for something every year.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary,
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo,
I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not
exceeding \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a
treat for the pupils at the four schools on the
Tyendinaga Reserve for Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate,
from the merchant from whom you make the purchase
and attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in
the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLIND RIVER Ont., Dec. 1 1926

M^r. Chas. Rothera
Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account With H. B. Christilaw,
General Merchant

Mississauga School Account

7% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

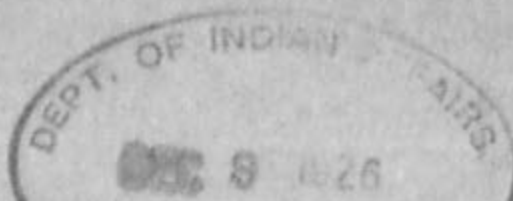
Sept. 24	2 Lamp Glasses ⁴⁰	40
	2 Lamp Burners ⁵⁰	50
	1 1/2 yds. Tallow Oil ⁷⁵	75
	3 yds. Towelling ¹⁰⁵	105
	6 Soap ⁴² 1 pr. Pillows Cases ⁷⁰	112
	2 Cups & Saucers ³⁴ 2 Carbolic acid ⁵⁰	84
Nov. 3	5# Yarn ⁶⁰⁰ 12 mer Crochet ¹⁵⁰	750
	4 Crochet Hooks ⁴⁰ 6 Hoops ⁹⁰	130
	24 Glass ⁸⁰ 4 yds Cotton ⁸⁴	164
	Stamped Goods	185
	1 Varnish	115
	Repairing Clock	75
		1885

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. B. Christlaw, Blue River

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3444 dated Oct 17/26	
Sept 24.	Good for Mississauga Indian School, Mississauga Reserve
	2 lamp glasses. ⁴⁰ 2 lamp burners ⁵⁰ 1 1/2 lbs oil ⁷⁵ 1.65 ✓
	3 yds travelling ¹⁰⁵ 8 tin snips ⁴² 1/2 lb Putty ⁷⁰ 2 cups sawdust ⁵⁴ 2.57 ✓
	2. Carbide acid ⁵⁰ repair school ⁷⁰ 1.25 ✓
Oct 3.	5' jam ⁶⁰ 12 cords ¹⁵⁰ 4 crocheted hoods ⁴⁰ 6 Hops ⁹⁰ 8.80 ✓
	24 Hops ⁸⁰ 4 yds cotton ⁸⁴ stamped goods ¹⁸⁵ 1 varnish ¹¹⁵ 4.64 ✓
	18.85 ✓

sent per 24/26.
4462



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay to the order of
J. W. Shore

Brother

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

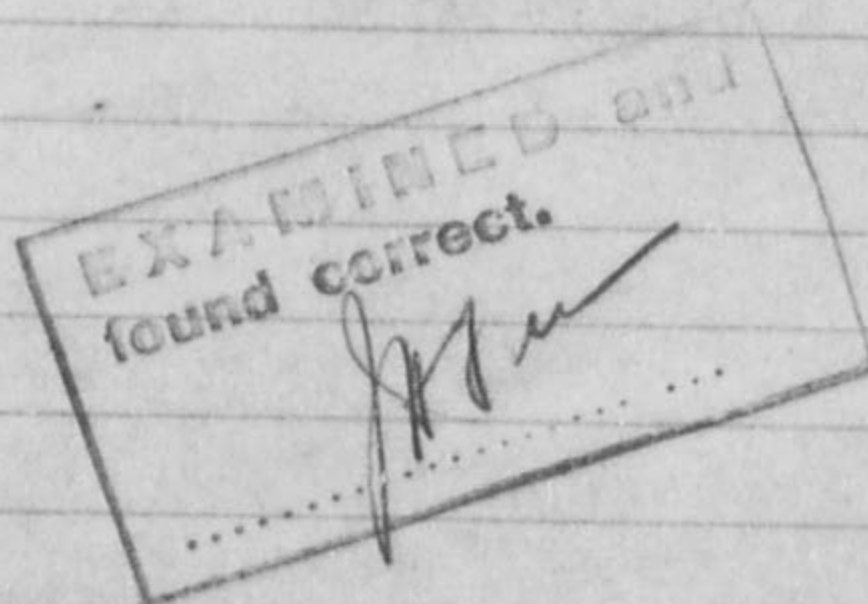
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. G. Bogart

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 84-1-5 dated Dec 1 st 1926	
Jan 8 th 1927	For Orange and Candies for a treat for the pupils at the four schools on this Reserve for Christmas	\$10.36 ⁻
Letter #34-1-4	Also for one broom for Central school	90 ⁻
April 8 th 1927	" Two brooms and 3 bars of soap for Eastern school	2.05 ⁻
	" Three bars of soap for Mission school	25 ⁻
		\$13.56 ⁻



7951
sent 12/1/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1926

M

Indian Department
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

April 20 / B room

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

Dec 27

192

6

M

Indian Department

mission school

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

April 20 18 vnf 3 bars

75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1926

M

Indian Department
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

april 20 2 A rooms 90-
Honey 3 bars

81.80

173

82.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., Dec 27 1926

M. Indian Department
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH A. G. BOGART

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Dec 27 4 1/2 doz oranges	40	\$1.60
12 1/2 doz # Candy	70	\$7.50
		\$4.10
Less on exp		20
		\$3.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

Dec 27

192

b

M

Indian Department
Western School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Dec 27 11/2	Wag arys	40	60
6-H chrys		70	1.00
			1.60
	Less on arys		8
			1.52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT.,

1927

M

Indian Department
Mission School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Apr 27	2 1/2 lb sugar	40	\$1.00
	8 # candy	20	1.60
	Less on acc		\$2.60
			13
			\$2.47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., *Dec 77* 192 *76*

M *Indian Department*
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES CROCKERY GLASSWARE

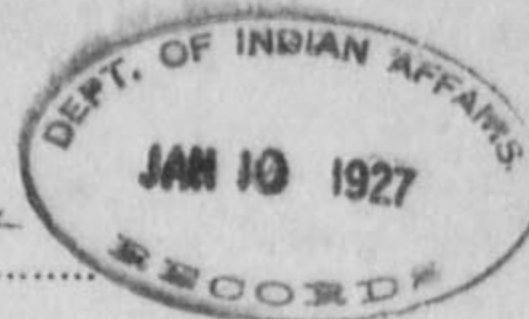
TERMS FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

<i>Dec 77 21/77</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>
<i>80 candy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>\$1.60</i>
<i>2000 and 1/2</i>		<i>\$2.50</i>
		<i>13</i>
		<i>\$2.47</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Jan. 8th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

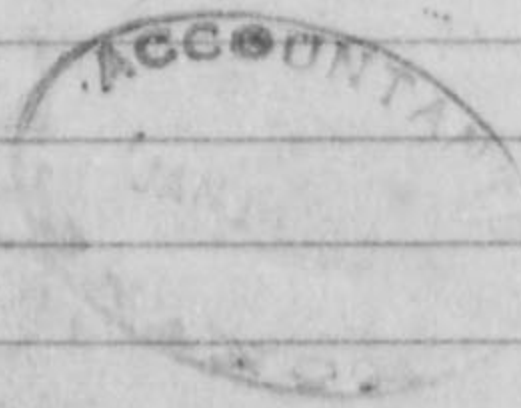
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. G. Bogart
Ex. Candies and Oranges for Christmas treat
and Brooms & Soap for Mission, Eastern &
Central Schools.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Can
for*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Ont

April 21st 19 27

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
the account of the Ryerson Press
for 8 books for Central School which
was sent to this office with the
Books to day.

Acct sent
Ryerson Press
4/27

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated May 31st, 1927, on his inspection
of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day
School.

Original on File 34-1-6.



"There are separate outdoor toilets for
the sexes, placed a long way from the school, too
far for comfort in bad weather. At present, the
boys' closet is filthy."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.



Ottawa, June 10th, 1927.

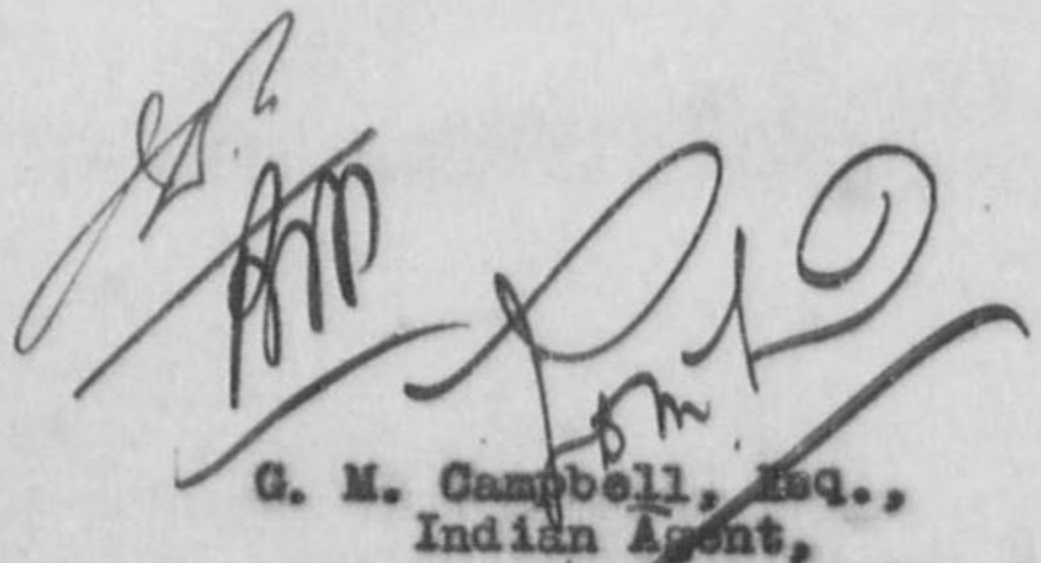
Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central School, states that the boys' closet is in a filthy condition. I have to request that you will take early steps to have the closets at this school thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a sanitary condition.

An account covering the cost of this work, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



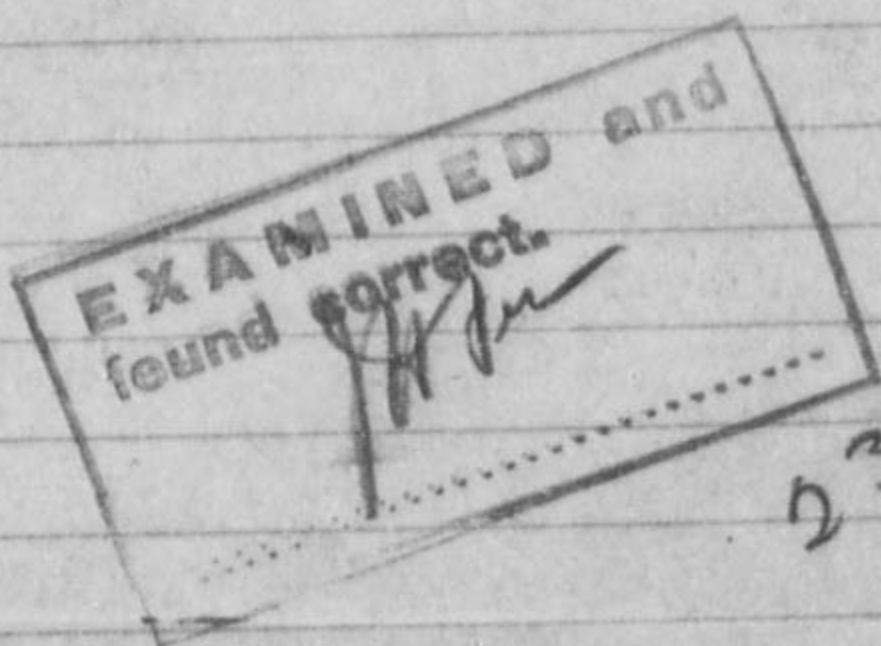
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. Allum*

DATE		AMOUNT
	34-14 April 9/27 34-2-4 dated 2/28/27 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....	
June 10 th 1927	Lo. 2. Brooms for Central School 75¢	1.50 ✓
	1 Pail for Eastern "	85 ✓
	1 gallon of Floor Oil Eastern School.	1.40 ✓
		\$ 3.75 ✓



2395
sent 14/6/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., May 14th 1927
Indian Council

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR
HARDWARE

TERMS, NET. 7% INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

34-1-4 9/27
34-2-4 9/27
21
75^c
2 brooms (ant school) 50
1 Paul Eortun " 85
1 gal oil " 140
\$ 375

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Cent
E. X.

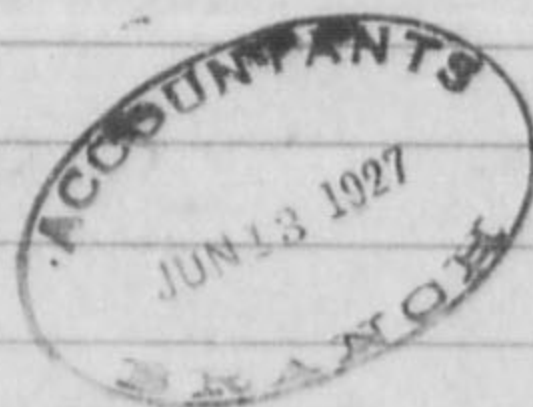
June 10th 1927

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
Account in favor of I Alhura for
Goods supplied the Central & Eastern
Schools*

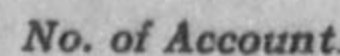
*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. G. Bogart

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT., 192

M Indian Department
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH A. G. BOGART

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

TERMS

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

April 11	6 Bar Soap	50
" "	Central School	
	2 Bar Soap	75
	2 Brooms	160
" "	Mission School	
	2 Bar Soap	75
	1 Broom	80
" "	Western School	
	2 Brooms 80	160
		\$ 5.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OK

Deseronto Ont

June 24th 1927



R

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. G. Bogart
for goods supplied to the four school
on this Reserve by order of the Dept.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Pay
JH*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1927.

Sir:

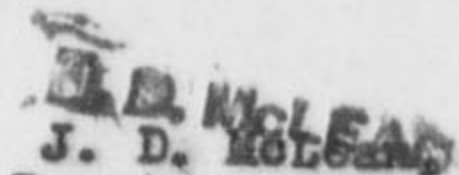
I enclose herewith the requisition of the teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve relative to the painting, etc., which she states should be carried out during the present summer. The Department is surprised that in forwarding this requisition you did not make any comment thereon or forward your recommendation as to whether you would advise that the work mentioned by the teacher be performed or not.

You will please note the work the teacher states should be performed and furnish a report as to whether you would recommend that same be carried out or not. If so, you should state the approximate cost involved in having the work done. If you recommend that the painting of this building be done, you should state how the work should be carried out - whether by day labour or after obtaining prices from a number of painters. Your early reply giving the information asked for is requested.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.


J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date June 30 1927For Central Mohawk School on TyendamagaReserve in Mr. S.M. Campbell's Agency

Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as full as possible.

ARTICLES

No.
On handNo.
RequiredNo.
Authorized

REMARKS

This school should be painted on the outside. It has not been done since 1923, when the school was erected. It is beginning to peel off. The stoop and steps are absolutely bare. The fence between the two yards should be done at the same time, as well as the outbuildings, which have never been painted.

There are no railings on this stoop, and as it is so small, there are frequent accidents when the children fall, or are pushed off. A stout railing would prevent all this.

We are in need of a gate, as this one is broken and has been off its hinges for years. We have to wire it to keep it upright. We try to have flower gardens, and a good gate is necessary. It has been broken ever since I came here, 1922, but is much worse now.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mr. S.M. Campbell
 School Central Mohawk
 Post Office (nearest) Deseronto
 Express Office (nearest) Deseronto
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll

34
 do in 1st Standard 11
 do in 2nd do 7
 do in 3rd do 5
 do in 4th do 6
 do in 5th do 5
 do in 6th do

Celia B. Tule
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

see report
 attached

G.M. Campbell
 Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



34-1-5

Letter # 34-1-5.

Deseronto, Ont,

July 11th, 1927.

SDR.



In reply to your letter of July 7th Re the requisition of the Teacher of the Central school on this Reserve I beg to say that I did not sign it as I thought the building would stand for another year and the fence and as to the closets we will have to build new ones next year, the gate in the front is not used only when we put in coal and can be wired up and will keep out the cattle, the pupils goes over the steps into the school yard, and as to the stoop at the door it is about 2 feet 6 in high and is about 6 feet long and 3 feet 6 in wide a guard could be put on the ends of it at a small cost, and this the stoop should be painted the whole cost would be about \$ 6.00.

The Central school and the Westren school should be painted next year.

The Secretary,
dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

E.H.
Ottawa, July 14, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the request made by the teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve to have the building painted. It is noted that you are of the opinion this work can stand over for another year and that at that time it will also be necessary to build new closets and a fence. This matter could be drawn to the attention of the Department next spring.

If you consider it necessary, you may arrange to have a guard placed at each end of the steps at the front entrance to the building and the steps painted. It is noted that you estimate the whole cost of this work to be about \$6.00. Please arrange to have this done before the school re-opens after the present holidays. You should forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, in the usual manner, covering the cost.

J.D.
G.M.C.
Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G.M.C.
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



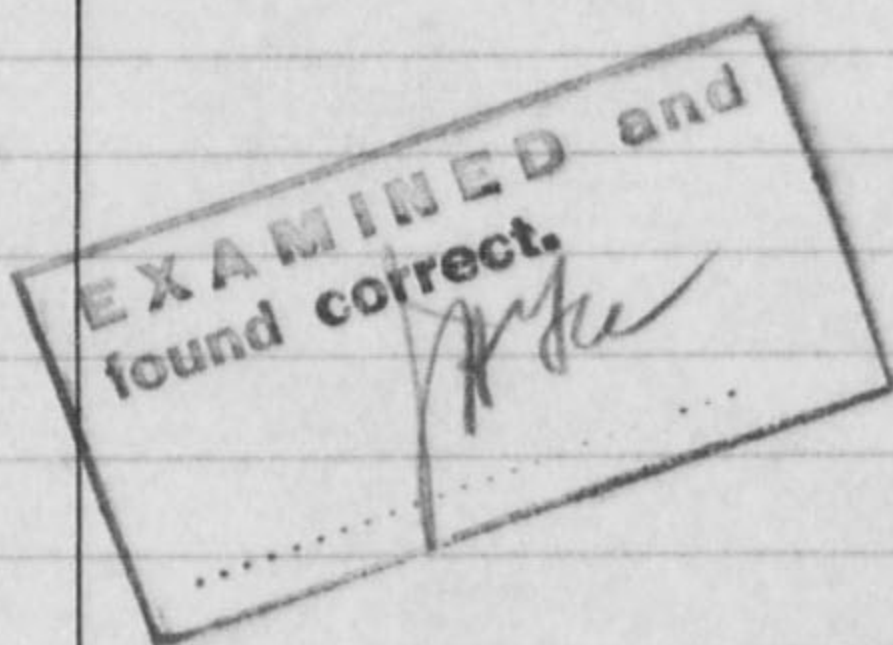
No. of Account.....*72*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Loral Clement*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Aug 5th</i>	<i>1927 For Glass & Rutly for Eastern School</i>	<i>.40^c</i>
	<i>Supplies for Central School</i>	<i>.95^c</i>
		<i>\$ 1.35⁻</i>



3971
Aug 10/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agst

Aug 5th 1927



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the following accounts

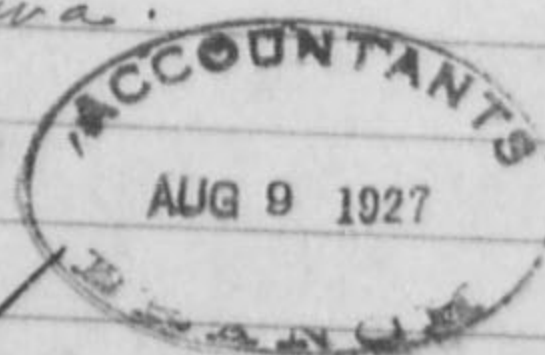
To H M Robbins Deputy Provincial Secretary	\$ 175.00
To Deseronto Cent, Dock & Supply Co	97.50
" Local element	1.30
" The Bell Telephone Co Deseronto	3.25

For

JP

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant—
G M Campbell
Agent



aug 10/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Handwritten signature



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF DR. STONE, DATED AUGUST 11th,
1927, ON HIS VISIT TO THE TYENDINAGA INDIAN RESERVE.

Handwritten signature
Original on 34-1-5.



The County Public School Inspector has drawn attention on several occasions to the lack of sufficient towels in the day schools. I recommend the provision of paper towels for this purpose, or individual small towels.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. E. L. Stone has strongly recommended the provision of towels for the day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. The Department considers that bolts of towelling could be cut up into suitable lengths, individual tags supplied and the towels hung on separate pegs in each school. This work, of course, should be undertaken under the supervision of the teachers - the cutting, hemming and tagging to be without cost to the Department. Please let me know at an early date if you can make arrangements for this improvement, and if the teachers will whole-heartedly support the scheme.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

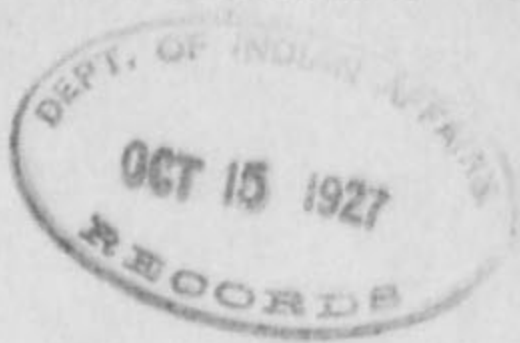
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

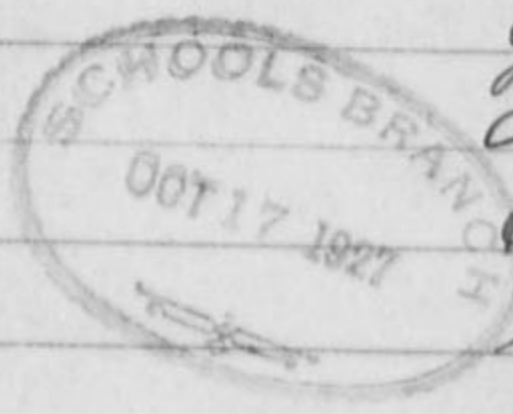
Oct 14th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir



In reference to Inspectors
Clarke. about the Lumber for the
School. I have asked the Teacher of
the four school how much Lumber
they would need and they have not
given me how many yds they want
and as soon as they give me it I
will buy it for them according
to letter no 34-1-5 of August 5th 1927.



Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

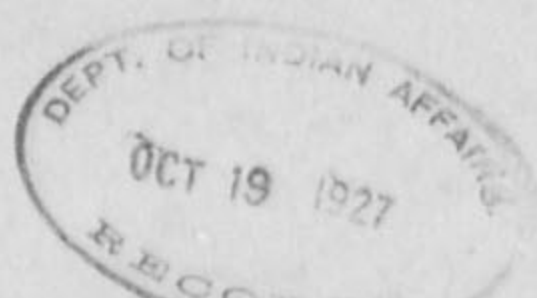
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

*Recd to
to file*

B



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated October 6th, 1927, on his in-
spection of the Tyendinaga Central
Indian Day School.

Original on File 34-1-6.



Mrs. File is anxious to have a warm
lunch for these children during cold weather,
and intends to try to get a small coal oil
stove. Can not the Department help her and the
children out in this? It is one of the best
things that I find in the rural schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EXD.
Ottawa, October 30, 1927.

Sir:

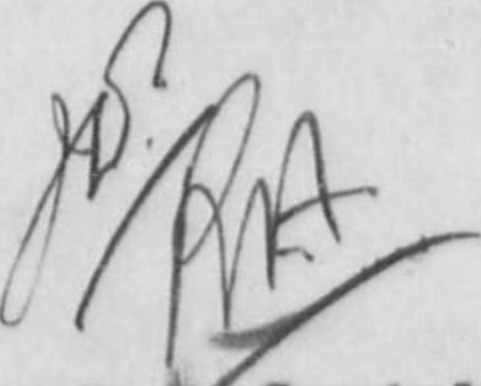
The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central Day School, states that the teacher is anxious to have a warm lunch provided for the pupils during the cold weather and that she intends to obtain a small coal oil stove. The Inspector requests that the Department assist her in the providing of this lunch for the children during the winter months.

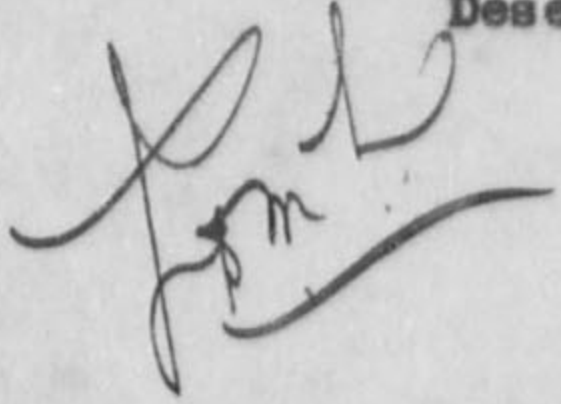
I may say that the Department would be disposed to provide a supply of tea or cocoa for the serving of a warm drink. It is expected, however, that the pupils will bring their own lunch. Please report as soon as possible regarding this matter, and obtain from Mrs. File a list of the quantity of tea, cocoa, etc., required. You should also state whether you consider there would be any danger in supplying a coal oil stove for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

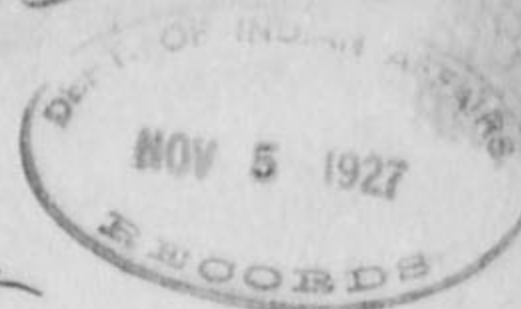


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5-



Deseronto Ont

Nov. 4th 1927



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I reply to your letter of October 30th
Re. the Inspector's report on the Central
School in reference to serving warm
lunches for the pupils during the cold
weather. It would be nice for the
Pupils if this could be done but we
have not much room in this school
and the teacher goes to her boarding place
for her dinner; and the pupils would
be left alone, but if the teacher would
bring her dinner she could watch what
was going on. The pupils would have
to bring their own lunches, and I
will have a talk with the teacher about
it and will advise you later

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For the above School on The GyndinaganReserve in Gyndinagan Agency.Date 1927

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
94 yds of Twirling	(10 towels)			94 yds	
Rec by <u>Dr. J. H. Stone</u> on <u>Aug 6/27</u> file <u>34-1-5</u>					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name G. M. Campbell
 School the Four Schools
 Post Office (nearest) Sussex
 Express Office (nearest) Sussex
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard
 do in 2nd do
 do in 3rd do
 do in 4th do
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

G. M. Campbell
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 30, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your requisition for towelling for the use of the 4 Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of 94 yards of towelling. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase of the towelling made from the firm quoting the lowest price. While the material obtained should be of a good quality, it is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred. When this towelling is received, you should arrange to have it divided among the four schools and made up into towels for the pupils' use.

Please forward a properly certified voucher in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Ont

Nov. 29th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

*I wish to draw your attention
to the annual gift of Ten Dollars
to treat the pupils at the four
schools on this Reserve at Christmas
will you please send the same so
that I can buy them candies & nuts
and deliver them before the schools
closes at Christmas.*

*Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*
*G. M. Campbell
agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat for the pupils at the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve at Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase and attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

728

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. Miller*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Nov. 30th 1927</i>	
<i>Dec 15th 1927</i>	<i>For 94 yds of towing for the four schools on this Reserve @ 20^c per yd.</i>	<i>\$18.80</i>
	<i>Prices</i>	
	<i>Miss Goodman from 19^c to 38^c</i>	
	<i>R. Miller " 20^c to 35^c</i>	
	<i>The 20^c towing was the best for the money</i>	
	<i>7262 sent 22/12/27</i>	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

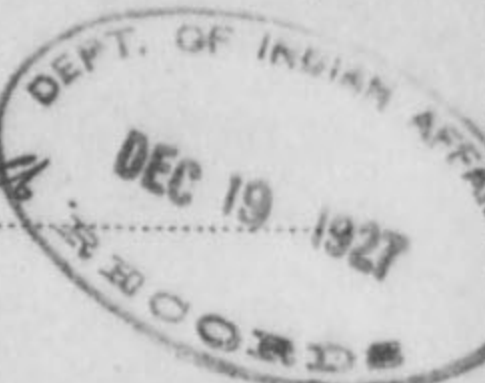
DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOY'S CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec. 3rd* 1927



Indian Affairs

Ottawa



TO **R. MILLER**

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days.

1927

Dec

3 94 yds Sewelling 20

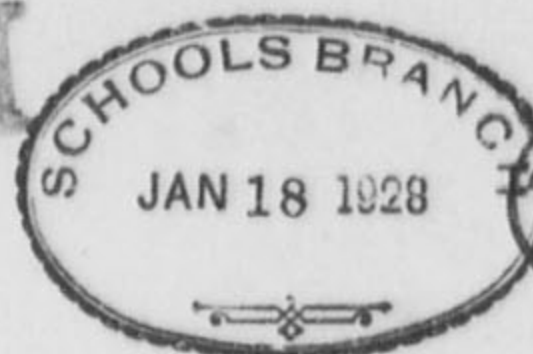
1880

20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT CAMPBELL FOR
THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1928, ON THE CENTRAL MOHAWK SCHOOL.

Original on No. 34-1-7.

We will need a new gate at this school as the
cattle has broken it so it cannot be repaired.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report on your inspection of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve in which you recommend that a new gate be supplied, I have to say that you may arrange for the installation of a new gate at this school. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. You should see that this gate is properly installed when considered timely by you to have the work done. An account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario, 34-1-5-
February 8, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
Kindly give me information
regarding the financial
assistance we can expect
from the Department, to aid
in furnishing the pupils of
the Indian Day Schools, with
a hot lunch. We have been
having hot lunches in our
school since Christmas.
(Central Mohawk Day School,
Tyendinaga Reserve.) Both
parents and pupils are
very enthusiastic over it,
and the experiment has been
such a success, that I feel
that something should be
done to establish it permanently.
The advantages are very
evident. I have had practically
one hundred per cent possible
attendance since this was
begun. An epidemic of
chicken pox and whooping
cough has kept some
children at home, but every
child who was able, has come
to school every day this
winter. January usually
marks the lowest ebb of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
our attendance here, and so, if only for this reason, I think the scheme should be put upon a proper working basis.

This is my sixth year in this school, and it is the most successful ^{winter} year we have had in that time. One family in particular, living three miles across country, is attending school in a body, missing only one day, when it stormed so hard that not a pupil could venture out. These children cannot get to school in the spring when the water is high, consequently they have formerly missed school from Christmas until Easter, or even later. They are a sickly family, and their mother says - and truthfully, I believe - that they cannot stand it to walk so far through the snow and eat a cold lunch.

Not only this, but I am positive that I can already notice a change for the better in the health of the whole school. Formerly, I compelled them to play out of doors at least part of the noon hour. Now the school is deserted as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

soon as ^{3.} the lunch is eaten. The cleaning committee, of course, remains, and everything is in order by 12.30 or 12.45 - at the outside.

At present we are "carrying on" with borrowed equipment, most of it my personal property. We are using a portable oil stove, one burner, which must be carried back and forth night and morning, as I use it in my room at my boarding place. I have loaned a few cooking utensils from my own home - most of the homes here are too poor to spare any. The children who could, have brought their own dishes. We have not enough, when everyone is present, but we manage somehow - often it is a bit awkward. We had a concert before Christmas, and, at present, we are buying our supplies with this money. Not many of the people here are able to help financially, during the winter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.
I try to furnish cheap, wholesome food. Our milk we buy at five cents a quart. It is too cold for the children to carry it so far ^{from their homes}. We have such food as porridge (rolled oats), cream of wheat, cooked rice ^(home made), vegetable soup, potato soup, cocoa, creamed potatoes, macaroni and tomatoes, etc. The children like anything and everything. We have used no canned goods as yet, with the exception of one can of tomatoes. Much of the food I prepare and cook partly, at my boarding place. Last week, our lunches averaged two cents each.

I can obtain an oil stove ~~for~~ (two-burner) for twenty dollars, from Boyle and Son, Napanee. We need some sort of cupboard, or cabinet, cooking utensils and dishes. Fifty dollars would furnish everything, I think, although I cannot be certain. If I am given credit for that amount, at one of the hardware stores in Deseronto, I will be able to buy at least the necessary things. Two dollars

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

a week would furnish us with food, supplemented by what the children bring. It would be money well spent, for many of these children are under nourished - one family, in particular is in a half starved condition.

Kindly tell me what help I can expect in this matter. The present arrangement is only temporary, but, imperfect as it is, it has had simply marvellous results. Many more advantages come to mind - the ^{practical} work done in cooking, sewing, cleaning etc., for example. It must be made a permanent thing in some way. Will the Department place a certain sum at my disposal, and let me expend it here, or shall I send a list of necessary articles and have them sent to us?

Very truly yours
(Mrs) Celia B. Lile
Teacher of Central Mohawk Day School, Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mrs. File, teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, requesting that supplies be furnished for the purpose of serving a midday lunch to the pupils. She states that they have been serving a lunch since Christmas with excellent results and that, as a consequence, there has been a full attendance of the Indian children.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of October 30th, last, and your reply thereto of November 4th. In view of the teacher's report as to the benefits accruing from the serving of this lunch, it is considered that it would be in the interests of the children and the work at the school to supply the necessary equipment and food for the purpose until the end of April, next. The teacher requests that an oil stove (2-burner), a cupboard and utensils for preparing and serving the meal be supplied. She states that approximately \$50 would cover the cost of what is required. You should, therefore, arrange at once to purchase an oil stove (2-burner), a small cupboard in which to store food and utensils and a small number of utensils and dishes for the serving of the meal. Please consult the teacher as to what is required and arrange for the purchase as soon as possible. We are informing her that you have received authority to make these purchases.

Relative to the items of food required for the lunch to supplement what the children bring from their homes, you may purchase a small quantity of rolled oats, rice, cocoa and a small quantity of other food supplies for the purpose. The teacher states that she has been obtaining milk at five cents a quart, and you may arrange for a small quantity of same to be delivered each day. The teacher should keep an accurate record of the milk supplied. She also states that an expenditure of \$100 a week would provide all the necessary food supplies required.

It is expected that the preparation and serving of meal will not interfere with the regular classroom work of teacher. She should obtain the assistance of the older girls in the preparation and serving of same. As the serving of this is in the nature of an experiment, and is to be continued until the end of April, next, the Department will await a full report of the success achieved. We are informing Mrs. File of this and granting you to make the purchases stated above.

You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly itemized and certified, covering the cost of the food and utensils supplied.

Your obedient servant

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

A. F. Macdonald
Acting Asst. Deputy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5.

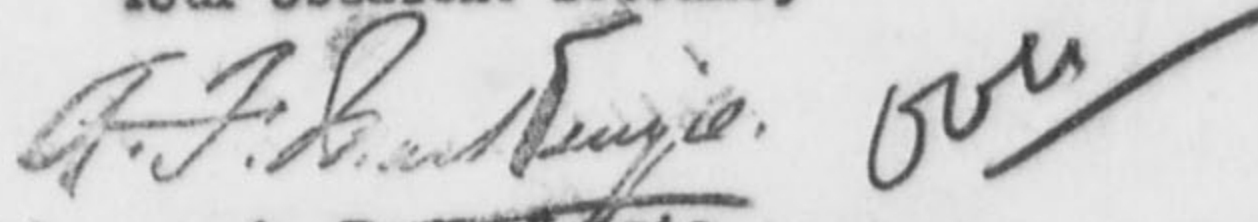
Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the serving of a midday lunch at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve to supplement the food taken by the pupils from their homes. We have noted the success which has already been met with in the serving of this lunch.

We are communicating with Mr. Agent Campbell and requesting him to buy the equipment necessary and a small quantity of food supplies for the purpose. The Department will expect that the serving of this lunch will not interfere with the regular classroom duties. You should keep an accurate record of the milk delivered each day, and hand this statement to Mr. Agent Campbell. We are enclosing a copy of our communication to the Agent, and from it you will observe the supplies he has been authorized to obtain, and that this lunch is to continue until the end of April, next. I shall be pleased, at the end of April, to receive a full report from you as to the benefits derived by the pupils from the serving of this lunch.

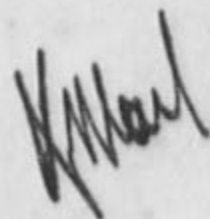
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Mrs. C. B. File,
Teacher, Central Mohawk School,
Deseronto, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-J

SELRITE STORES

Specializing in 5c. to \$1.00
VARIETY GOODS



John

Nepanee Mar, 10 1928

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir: —

A small account Purchased by
Mrs. H. Fife for the Central Mohawk School.

1 toaster	25¢
measuring spoon	15¢
1 doz. cups	100
" soups	150
	<u>\$2.90</u>



Yours truly
Selrite Stores
Per R.B. Sinclair

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, 13th March, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you should present your account, in detail and in duplicate, for articles supplied for the Mohawk Indian School, to Mr G.M. Campbell, Indian Agent, Deseronto, and you should state on the face of the account the name of the person who ordered the goods. If the account is payable by this Department Mr Campbell will forward it to the Department, in proper form for payment.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Mr R.B. Sinclair,
Selrite Stores,
Napanea, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



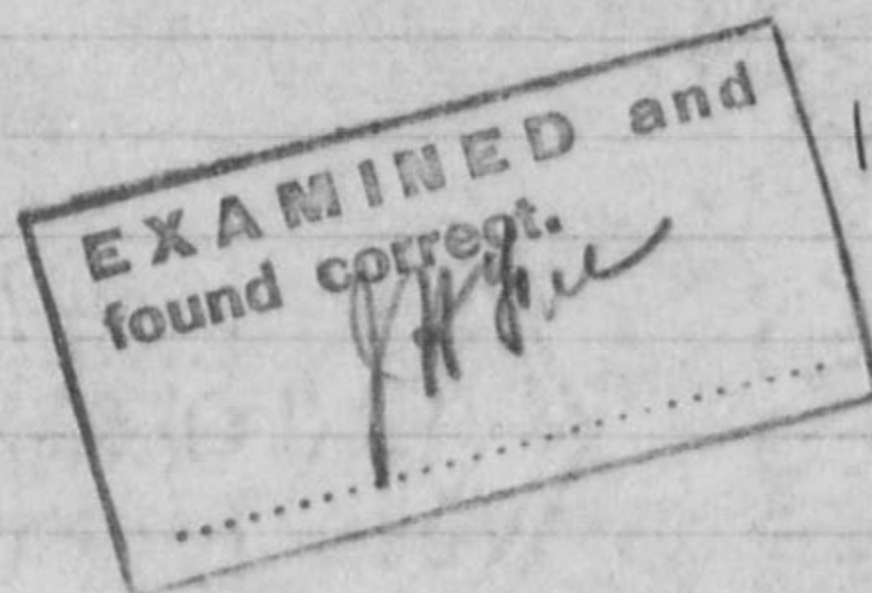
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *22*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Local Element*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Feb 10th 1928</i>	
<i>Mar 15th 1928</i>	<i>For oil stove and supplies for Cupboard at Central School</i>	<i>\$27.75-</i>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. March 5, 1928.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Bought of **Quinte Fuel, Dock & Supply Company Limited**

TERMS - CASH

Interest at 7 per cent. per annum chargeable on all overdue accounts.

Shipped from.....

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Anthracite and Bituminous Coal
Charcoal and Coke
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

DATE	TICKET NO.	TONS	CWT.	NET OR GROSS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 17					44' 1x12 Pine D.4s	80.	3	50 ✓
21					14' 1x12 Pine D.4s	80.	1	10 ✓
					65' B.M. T. & G.	60.	3	90 ✓
							8	50 ✓
					Delivered to:-			
					Central School.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

22
B

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Lumber Fuel, Dock & Supply Co.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>24-1-5</i> dated <i>Feb 10th 1928</i>	
<i>Mar 15th 1928</i>	<i>Ln. Lumber supplied for cupboard at Central School</i>	<i>\$ 8.50</i>

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]
10223
sent 20/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



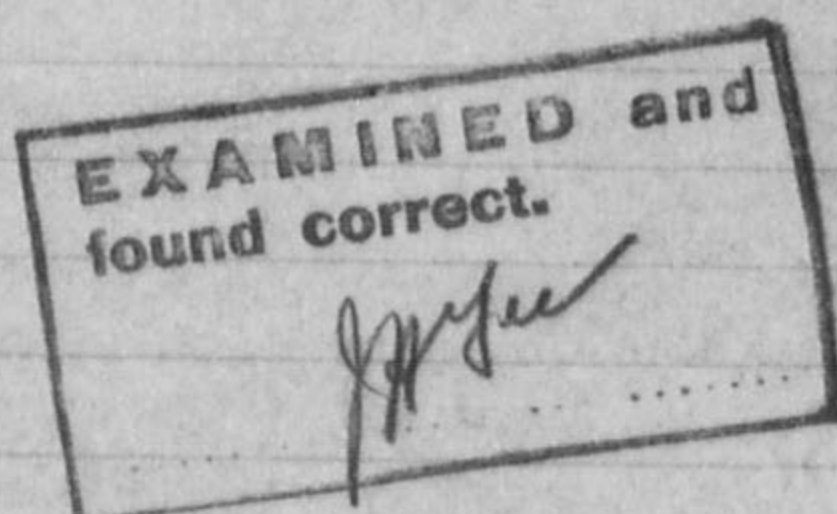
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *22*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. B. Sinclair*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>20/10/1928</i>	
<i>Mar 13th 1928</i>	<i>For goods supplied for Central School for serving lunch</i>	<i>\$ 2.90</i>



10/194 sent 19/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

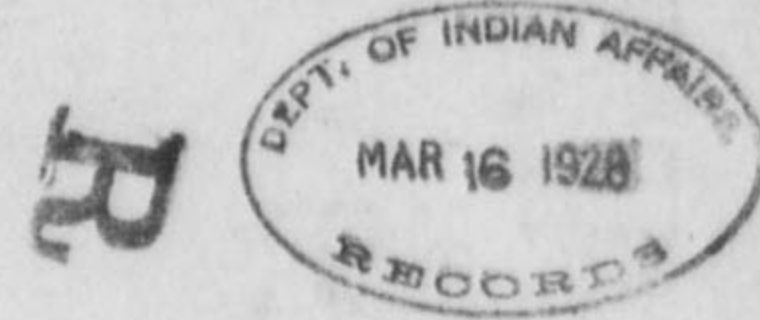
34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
No. 34-1-5- Feb 10/28
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Cent
John

Mar 15th 1928



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith accounts
for the Central School furnishing for to
Prepar. Hot Lunches for the Pupils in favor
of the following

To Local Account	27.75
To Deseronto Fuel, Dock & Supply Co.	8.50
To R B Sinclair Supplies	2.90
	<u>\$ 39.15</u>

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Pay
2/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



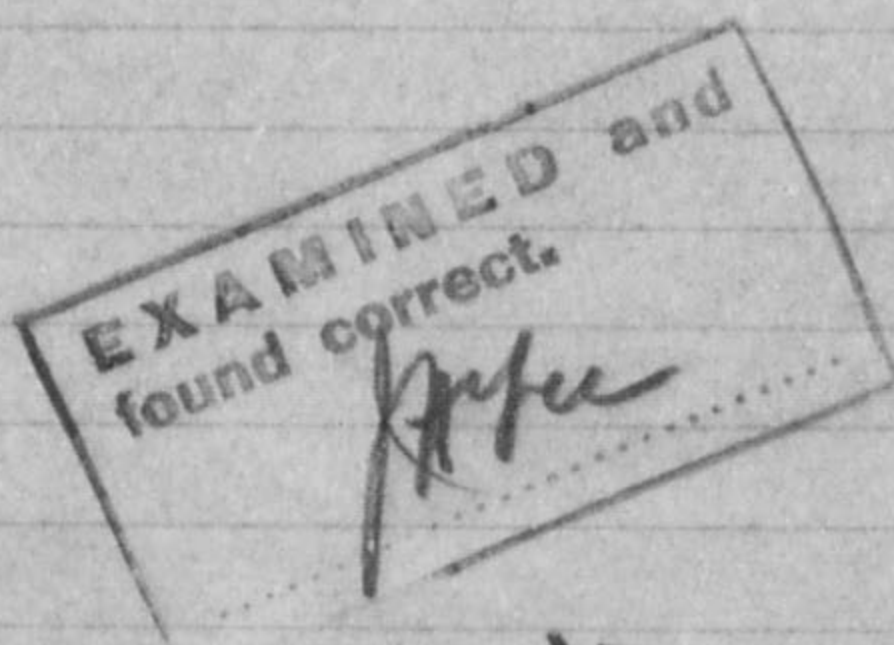
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Thorne*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar 28 th 1928	For one broom for Council House	90 ^c
" 28 "	For two brooms for Central School 15 ^c and 3 bars of soap 25 ^c	1.70 ⁻
" 28 "	For one broom for Mission School	75 ^c
" 28 "	For 6 bars of hand soap 85 ^c	30 ^c
		<u>\$ 3 90⁻</u>



286

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M Indian Department

Deseronto, Ont., *Mar 26th* 1928.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. THERRIEN**

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Jan 18 2 Broom 75
3 Bar soap

150

23

7. 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M

Deseront
Indian Department

Mission School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Feb 10

1 Broom 75

75-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M

*Indian Department
Eastern School.*

Deseronto, Ont.,

Mar 26th 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Feb 13 6 Bars soap

50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Indian Department* Deseronto

Deseronto, Ont.,

Mar 26th 1928

Indean Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS
Seven Per Cent Interest Allowed

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 32

Mar	12	1 Broom	90
-----	----	---------	----

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



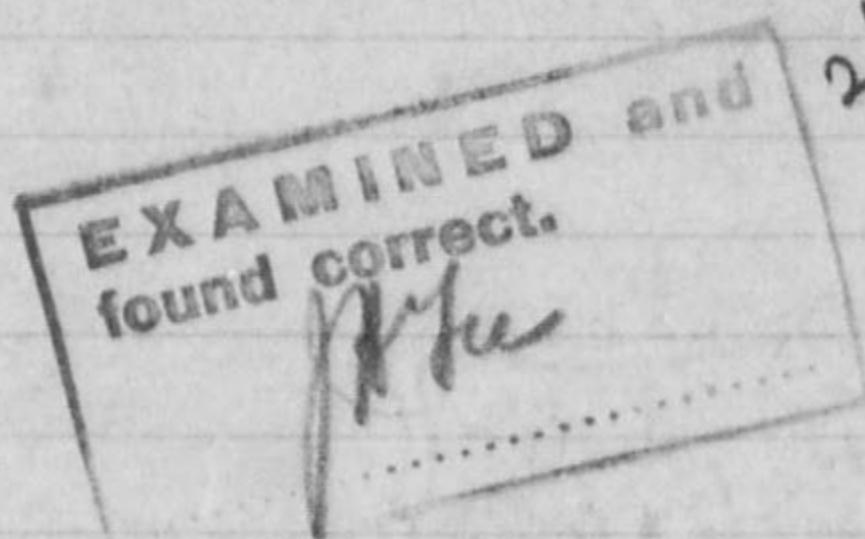
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *922*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *L. Thorne*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>February 10th 1928</i>	
<i>Mar 28th 1928</i>	<i>For food supplied to Central School for mid day lunch</i>	<i>\$7.64</i>



*286-1154
sent April 3/28*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Indian Department

Central School.

Deseronto, Ont.,

Mar 26th 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 38

Feb	17	3/4 lb. B. sugar ²⁵	3 lbs Beans ²⁵	1 gal oil ²⁷	5 lbs corn meal ²⁵	102
		1 Tin Tomatoes ¹⁵				15
Feb	28	2 Tin Tomatoes ³⁰	1 Tin Cocoa ³⁰	6 lbs Beans ⁵⁰		110
Mar	2	2 lbs onions ¹⁰	2 Tin Peas ²⁵	1 lb spaghetti ¹⁵	1 pk apples ²⁵	75
		1 pk Beans ¹⁰⁰	1 Bar soap ⁰⁵	1 pk Ammonia ¹⁰		115
Mar	5	2 gal oil ²⁷				52
Mar	8	1 Bot salt ¹⁸	1 pk Bak soda ⁰⁵	4 Tins Veg. soup ⁶⁰		83
		1 pk Quaker oats ³⁵	2 Tins salmon ⁵⁰	1 lb Dates ¹³		98
		1 Bar soap ⁰⁵	3 lbs L. sugar ²⁵	2 lbs Prunes ³⁰		60
						710
Mar	24	2 gal oil				54
						764

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Mar 28 74 19 28

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Atherine for
food supplied to Central school and
Broom for Eastern Mission school and
Council House*

OK. / Pay

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*all supplies in this
account OK. X.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

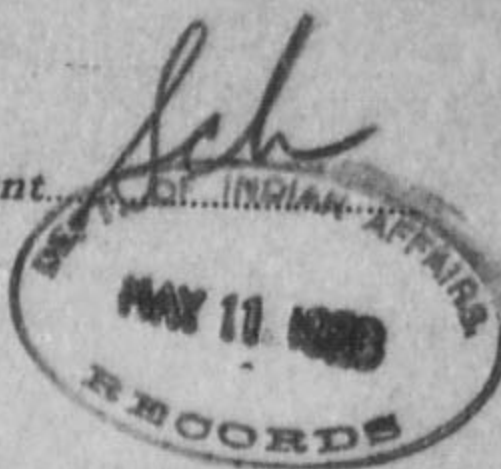
34-1-5



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

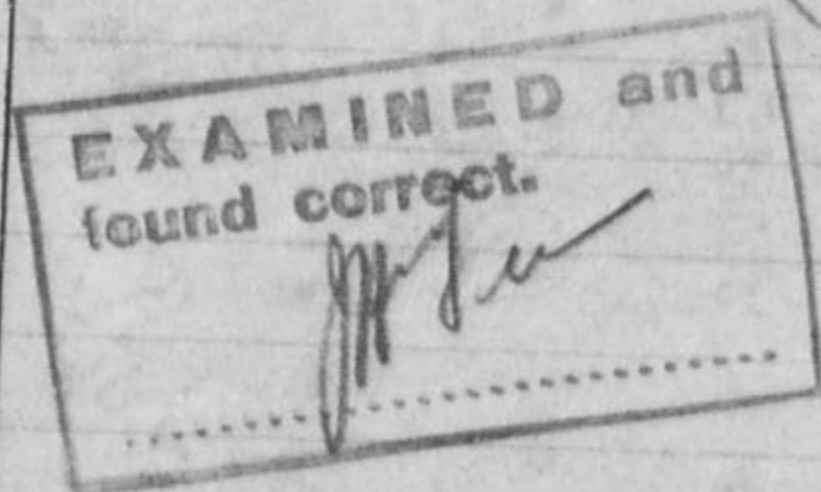
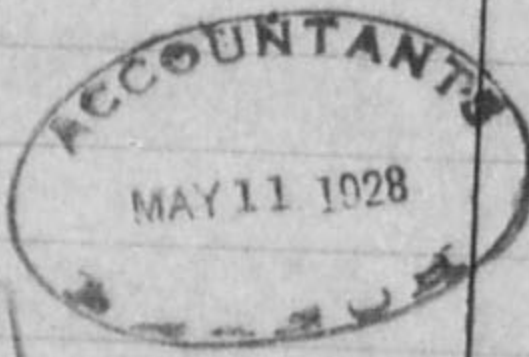
No. of Account



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert. Hill

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
May 10 th 1928	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 84-1-5 dated February 10 th 1928 In building cupboard for Central school and getting material for same	\$7.00



854 14-5-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Feb



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Lherrien*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Feb. 10th 1928</i>	
<i>May 30th 1928</i>	<i>For food supplies for Central School Hot lunches</i>	<i>\$ 5.42 ✓</i>
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>1146</i> <i>sent June 2/28</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *May 26* 1928

M. *Indian Department*

Central School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. THERRIEN**
GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

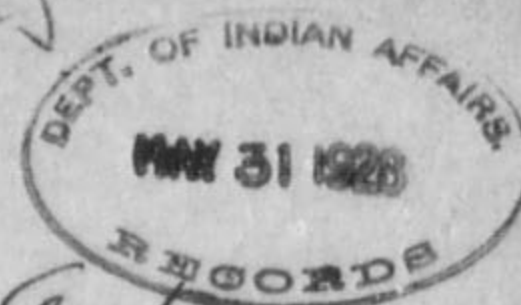
Phone 88

Apr	17	2 tins Salmon ⁵⁰ (25 ^c)	4 lb. h. of Wheat ²⁵	2 tins Beans ³⁰ (15 ^c)	1 05
		2 tins Tomatoes ³⁰ (15 ^c)	2 tins Trip. Cocoa ⁶⁰ (30 ^c)	3 lb. Sugar ²⁵	1 15
		3 lb. Sugar ²⁵	1 tin Veg. Soup ³⁰	1 " Sodas ¹⁵	70
		2 lb. Onions ¹⁵ (18 ^c)			15
"	21	2 " Macaroni ²⁵ (12 ¹ / ₂)	2 tins Salmon ⁸⁰ (40 ^c)		1 05
"	28	2 gal. Oil ⁵² (26 ^c)	2 pk. Macaroni ³⁰ (15 ^c)	4 lb. h. of Wheat ²⁵	1 07
		3 lb. Sugar ²⁵			25
					<u>5 42</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont

May 30th 1928

M.L.D.

B

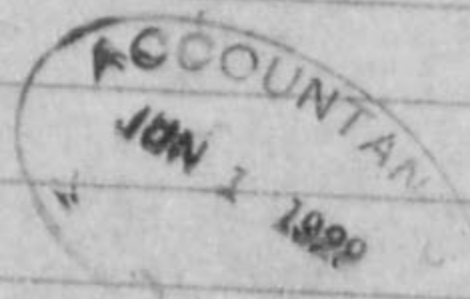
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of A. Therrien and
the Belleville General Hospital*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa*

*Per
M*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Feb
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *G. M. Campbell*

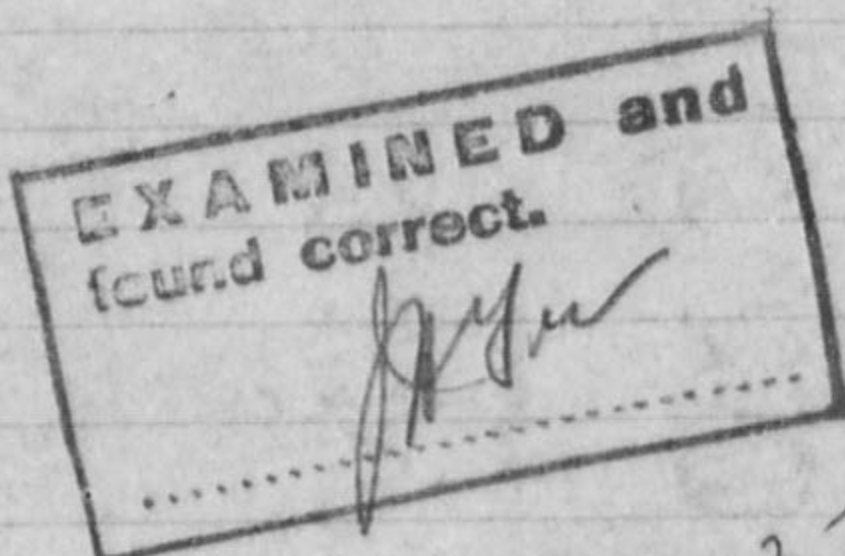
DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

*June 1st 1928 For express on map for tent at
shore*

65-



13-6-28
1274

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto, Ont

RE

June 1st 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cut

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account for a snap expressed from
Winnipeg for the Central School which
I paid.*

*Your obedient servant—
S. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*PM
JMS*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

*✓ P. 10
✓ School*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated May 23rd, 1928, on his inspection
of the Tyendinaga Eastern Indian Day
School.

Original on File 34-1-6.

Considerable rubbish has accumulated in
the Cold Air pipes and probably in the hot air
pipes also but I cannot see this. It should be
removed. If a sheet of tin was provided to cover
the registers while the sweeping is being done it
would prevent this.

The waste-pipe from the sink is not
properly connected and the waste water is escaping
on the basement floor.

There is no clock belonging to the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....*del*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *L. Allum*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>June 8th 1928</i>	<i>For 4 Window Shade for Mission School</i>	<i>\$ 3.40 ✓</i>
	<i>Letter no 34-3 1 January 21st 1928</i>	
	<i>For 1 Water can for Eastern School</i>	<i>.75 ✓</i>
	<i>Letter no 34-2-4 April 4th 1928</i>	
	<i>For 6 drinking cups for Western School</i>	<i>2.40 ✓</i>
	<i>Letter no 34-4-4 April 1st 1928</i>	
	<i>For 1 scap, 1 Rake, 1 Shovel, 1 Fork, 1ay & Staples</i>	<i>5.00 ✓</i>
		<i>\$ 11.55 ✓</i>

EXAMINED and
found correct

1320

Sent 14-6-28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,

1928

Sidman & Co

Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware



TERMS, NET.

7% interest on all overdue accounts

May 12

4 shades

340

\$340

Mission School

34-3-1

June 21st

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,

June 1 1928

Lidian ~~Sept~~

Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware

TERMS, NET.

7% interest on all overdue accounts.

May 12 1 sprinkler
Easton school

75/ 75

34-2-4 April 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *June 1st 1928*
Indian Dept
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware

7% interest on all overdue accounts.

TERMS, NET.

May 12 6 cups 40
West school

240 / \$ 240
✓

34-4-4 April 10th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., June 1st 1928

Indian Dept-

Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware

TERMS, NET.

7% interest on all overdue accounts.

May 12	1 scoop	90	
	1 Rake	1 30	
	1 Hoe	1 00	
	1 Fork	1 65	
	2 axes	10	
	Hooks & staples	5	
	Center school		5 00 ✓

34-1-4 agent/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated May 28th, 1928, on his inspection
of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day
School.

Original on File 34-1-6.

The front gate is a wreck and stray
cattle have entered and have tramped down a
flower bed that the children have made. This
should be attended to at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report of his inspection of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, states that the front gate is broken and stray cattle have entered and tramped down the flower beds which the children made.

Please arrange for the installation of a new gate or the repairing of the present one, so that cattle cannot stray into the grounds. Please have this done as soon as possible. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expense incurred.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Thériault*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *4-1-5* dated *Dec 2nd 1927*

*Dec 30th 1927. For Candies & nuts supplied
The four schools on this Reserve
for a treat for the Pupils at Christmas*

10.00 ✓

8245
sent 7/1/28
**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Indian Dept*

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 29th* 1927

Order G. M. Campbell

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

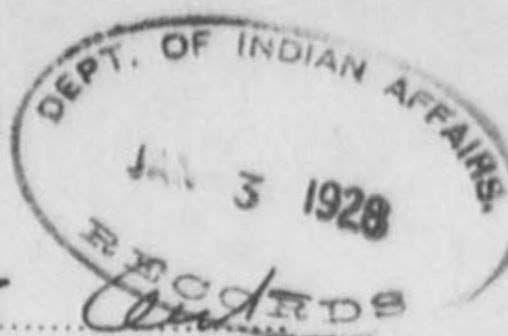
Phone 88

Dec 17	Western School					
	5 lbs Nuts 22¢ lb ¹¹⁰	7 lbs candies 15¢ lb ¹⁰⁵			2 15	
	Central School					
	5 lbs Nuts 22¢ lb ¹¹⁰	7 lbs candies 15¢ lb ¹⁰⁵			2 15	✓
	Mission School					
	5 lbs Nuts 22¢ lb ¹¹⁰	7 lbs candies 15¢ lb ¹⁰⁵			2 15	✓
	Eastern School					
	8 lbs Nuts 22¢ lb ¹⁷⁵	12 lbs candies 15¢ lb ¹⁸⁰			3 55	✓
					10 00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto

Dec 30th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. Thernier for
Candies & nuts for the Pupils at Christmas
for the four schools on this Reserve
as per your letter to 34-1-5 December 2nd 1927

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,



July 25th, 1928

Letter # 34-1-5

SIR.

In farther reference to your letter of July 7th 1927 and my letter of July 11th 1927 Re the painting of the Central school this year, this school should be painted inside and outside this summer, Mrs File was putting this in her requisition she told me, the estimate of the cost will go forward in a few days.

The Westren school should be painted this summer also, and I have asked for prices to do the work on both schools.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. H. Campbell
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION, DATED JUNE 30TH, 1928,
for supplies for the TYENDINAGA CENTRAL
Indian Day School.

Original on File 34-1-4.

The school has not been painted since when it was
first erected and is now badly in need of it.

The following repairs are needed for the building
itself:-

Paint for outside of school building.
Flat paint - cream - for walls of classroom, hall
& cloakrooms.
Varnish for woodwork and furniture.
Patching for putty coat on classroom walls.
Glass, for coal bin window and hall door.
Grate for furnace.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto Ont. July 25/28
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Chatham

34-1-5



Labor & material to paint out side
of Central School.
2 coats. for \$75.00



Ernest Brant

75.
13.80
60
+ 148.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto Ont. July 25/28.
J. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re. work on Central School.

Labor & Material to Wash Walls & Re.
Kabomine same. For. \$13.80

or paint same. 3 Boats & wash. off.
For. \$60.00

Ernest Beant.
Painter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

-- COPY --

(Original on #34-4-5.)

CLXII
Ottawa, August 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 26th and 30th ultimo, relative to the prices submitted by Enos Brant for the painting required at the Western, Central and Mission Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Very little information is supplied as to the amount of painting that would be carried out by Brant at each of these schools. The Department, before authorizing the work, must have a report stating definitely and in detail the full amount of the painting, repairs, etc., required at each of the above schools.

With reference to the renovating of the interior of the Mission and Central Schools, please state whether you would recommend that the walls be kalsomined or painted, as it is noted that Enos Brant submits a price for both kalsomining and painting.

It is noted that you will try to see if you can obtain other offers for doing the painting. Would it not be possible to have all the work required done by day labour under the charge of Enos Brant or another competent Indian painter, you to purchase all paints and other material required? Indian labour might be employed to assist Enos Brant. Proper time sheets could be kept of the labour employed, and you could forward accounts covering the cost of the paints, oils, etc., required. I shall be pleased to hear definitely from you at the earliest possible date regarding this painting, stating what you consider the best arrangement to make in having the work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, August 10, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the painting required at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, I beg to say that you may arrange with Enos Brant to give two coats of paint to the outside of the building and to repair the plaster, etc., of the interior walls and give same three coats of paint, as well as the wood-work. It is noted that Mr. Brant agrees to perform the painting of the exterior for the sum of \$75 and repair the interior walls and paint same with three coats of paint for the sum of \$45. You should see that he uses a good grade of material and that the work is completed to your satisfaction. This painting should be completed before the schools reopens after the present summer holidays.

When the painting and repairs have been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, for the amount due

It is noted that it would not be possible to arrange for day labour to have the painting carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Alexander

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>34-1-5</u> dated <u>June 15th 1928</u>	
<u>Oct 4th 1928</u>	<u>In one gate 10 feet for Central school</u>	<u>\$6.50 /</u>
EXAMINED and found correct. <u>[Signature]</u> <u>Post Agent 9-10-28</u> <u>3706</u>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
Oct 4th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Adm

Deseronto Ont

Sir,—

R

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of W. J. Alexander
for roofing & putting it on the Cronhyalthe
House. \$32.⁰⁰
and for gate for central school 65-0

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

*Per
HHS*

ACCOUNTANTS
001 6 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

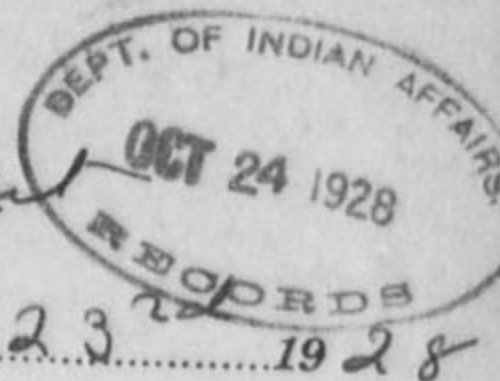
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont



Oct 23 1928



Sir,

The Teacher at the Central School. Miss Bell would like to start serving hot lunches on Nov 1st. in the School and would like to have the usual grant of \$2.00 per week same as last year. Will you please reply so we can start on the above date.

Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Mr. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 26, 1928.

Sir:

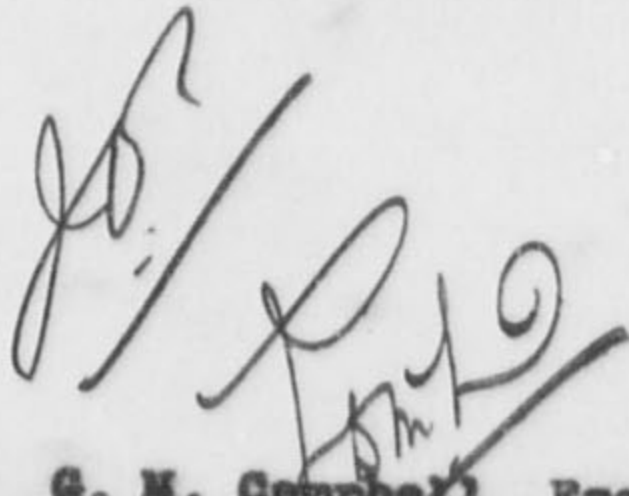
I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga reserve to incur an expenditure of \$2 per week in the purchase of supplies for the serving of a midday lunch to the pupils.

In reply I have to say that Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of the supplies required, of the same type as furnished last year. You should arrange for the purchase and the cost, each week, should not exceed the above stated amount. Please obtain an account, in duplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The serving of this lunch may begin on the first proximo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

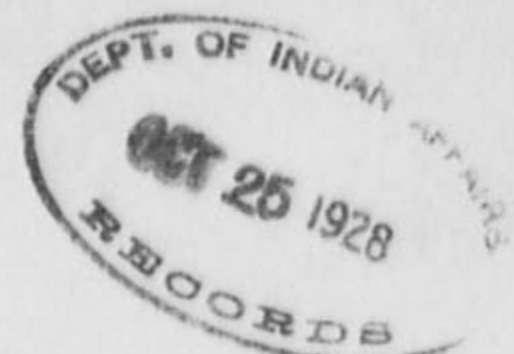

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

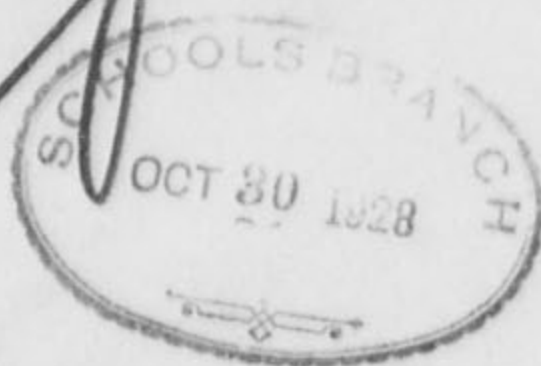
34-1-5

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated October 8th, 1928, on his inspection
of the TYENDINAGA CENTRAL Indian Day School.

ORIGINAL on File 34-1-6.



The teacher tells me that she reported the condition of this furnace but that no action was taken. Apparently the grates are broken for the coal is falling into the ash box; the feed door has nothing to hold it shut and gas escapes badly into the room; the check damper in the pipe does not work properly. Why cannot these minor matters be attended to at the proper time, and before the fire is needed. To repair it now, unless we get some warmer weather, the fires will have to be let out and the school dismissed for a time. There was no need of this at all.

Why was this water tank allowed to go for five weeks in this filthy state? I cannot see why it was allowed to get into this state at all.

There is a water tank but it is so filthy that it has not been used since vacation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EXTD.

Ottawa, October 30, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the furnace. He states that apparently the grates are broken, as the coal falls through into the ash box; the feed door has nothing to hold it shut and gas escapes badly into the room and that the check damper in the pipe does not work properly.

You should arrange to have any repairs required to this furnace carried out as soon as possible. If any new parts are required, you should arrange for the purchase and installation of same. After the work has been completed, you should furnish an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I would point out that the condition of this furnace should have been drawn to the attention of the Department by yourself in due time to have it placed in good condition before it was required for use this fall.

The Inspector states that there is a water tank, but it is in a filthy condition and has not been used since the summer vacation. You should arrange to have this tank cleaned out and placed in a sanitary condition, and an account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expense incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

G. H. Campbell, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto,

Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent



Nov 2nd 1928

REPLY REFER TO No. 34-1-5 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--



In reply to your letter of Oct 30th 1928
 Re Furnace at Central School I am having
 it repaired. This furnace is not made
 now. The Mayor people wrote me and said
 they thought they could get repairs for
 it. but on examining it I found that
 it was nearly burned out, and I will
 have it repaired here to do this
 winter and I think we will have to
 get a new one next year. This furnace was
 hard on coal as it burned 3 tons now
 that the one in the Western School. Both
 schools are the same size. And the other
 repairs is being attended to.

The Secretary
 Dept of Ind Affairs
 Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
 G M Campbell
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent



Jan 27th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

*I would like to have the authority
to purchase \$10.00 worth of candies & nuts
for the children at the four schools on
this Reserve as usual, for the children
look for it every Christmas*

*Your. Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Bessel Linnier
School Branch*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 30, 1928.

Sir:

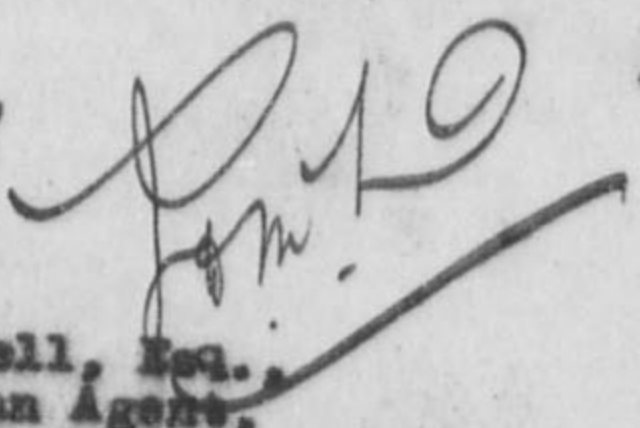
Replying to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat for the pupils of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve at Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Feb
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hamilton Aid Co*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Dec 22nd 1928</i>	<i>For 5 Gallons of Floor oil for the four school on this Reserve which was put on the floor in August 1928</i>	<i>\$4.00 /</i>
5778 28 sent 29.12.28 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont



Dec 22nd 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sgt.

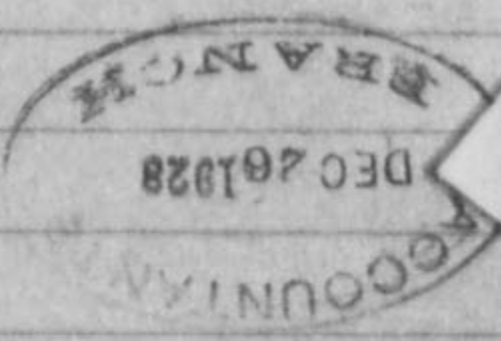
R

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Hamilton Unit
to for oil used at the four schools on
this reserve in Summer Holidays*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

[Handwritten initials]



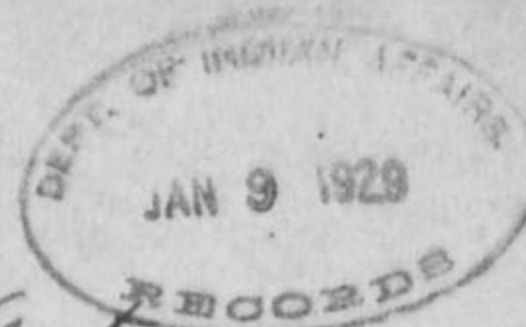
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseroute's Cent

Jan 8th 19 28

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

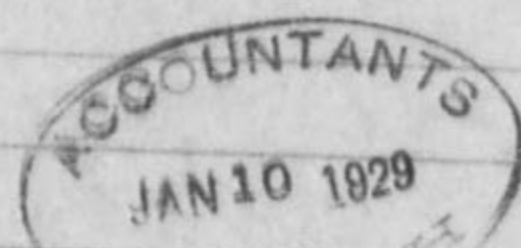
R

*I am enclosing herewith
account received from the
Ryerson Press for four books
which should have been sent
to the Department. as they were
School Supplies*

Recd and King's Printer

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

sch

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Thériault*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Nov 30</i> <i>1928</i>	
<i>Jan 16th 1929</i>	<i>For Treat for the children at the four schools on this Reserve at Christmas</i>	<i>\$ 10.00 ✓</i>
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 21-1-29. 6421</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Dept Indian Affairs*

Deseronto, Ont.,

Jan 15th

1929

Per Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Eastern School							
Dec 20	3 dy Oranges 35¢ Per dy					105	
	13 lb Mt Cream candies 18¢ Per lb					234	
Missions							
Dec 20	2 dy + 2 Oranges 35¢ Per dy					75	
	9 1/2 lb Mt cream candies 18¢ Per lb					171	
Central School							
Dec 20	2 1/2 dy Oranges 35¢ Per dy					88	
	11 lb Mt cream candies 18¢ Per lb					198	
Western School							
	1 1/3 dy Oranges 35¢ Per dy ⁴⁷					164	
	6 1/2 lb Mt cream 18¢						
	Less					1035	
						1088	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

sch
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Lherrien*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Oct 26th</i> 1928	
<i>Jan 16^m</i> 1929	<i>For food supplies for the Central School for midday meal for the month of November and December 1928</i>	<i>\$ 8.84</i>
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 21/1/29</i> <i>6421-18.84</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

Deseronto, Ont., Jan 15th 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

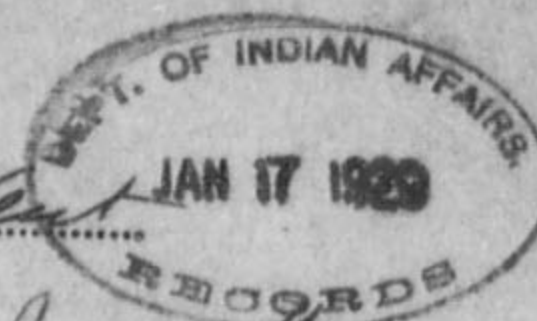
Nov	5	1928	1/2 Tin Fry Cocoa ³⁰	3 1/2 lbs Gran Sugar ²⁵	3 lb S. onions ²⁵		80
			2 Tin Tomatoes ²⁵	3 lb Beans ²⁵			50
	10		2 gal oil ⁵⁴	1 phy Ammonia ¹⁰	1 phy salt ¹⁵	2 Tin Corn ³⁰	109
			2 Tin Peas ³⁰	1 phy sodas ¹⁵			45
	18		2 Tin corn ³⁰	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰	3 lbs Beans ²⁵	3 lb S. onions ²⁵	110
			3 1/2 lb Gran Sugar ²⁵	29/2 Tin corn ³⁰	2 Tins Peas ³⁰		85
Dec.	6		2 Tin corn ³⁰	9/ 2 Tin corn ³⁰	2 Tin Peas ³⁰	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰	120
			2 phy sodas ³⁰	3 lb S. onions ²⁵	3 lb Beans ²⁵	2 1/2 Tin veg soup ⁶⁰	140
			1 phy Macaroni ¹⁵				15
	17		3 lb Beans ²⁵	2 Tin Peas ³⁰	1 phy Macaroni ¹⁵	29/2 Tin veg Soup ⁶⁰	130
							884

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont
Jan 16 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

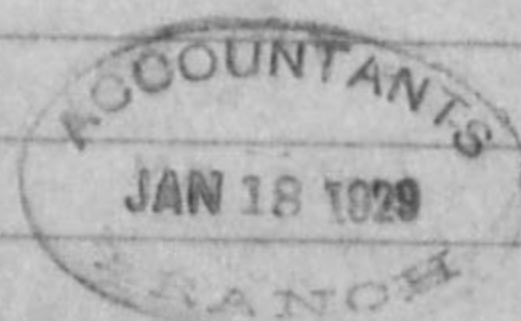
Sir,—

R

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of A. Thériault
for. Treat for the School children at Christmas
and food supplies to Central School
for. mid day meal for the months of November
and December 1928

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

For
The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto Cent

March 15th 1929

To Robert Hill

For cleaning closets at Central School \$ 2.00
and cleaning school at Christmas
Holidays 2.00
\$ 4.00



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Hilt

No. of Account.....

R

MAR 18 1929

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

March 15th 1929 For cleaning Closets at Central school
and cleaning school at Christmas holidays

\$ 2.00 ✓

2.00 ✓

\$ 4.00 ✓

JMS

sent April 20-3-29
7645

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM No. 109

W. J. Shore

E. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Central School.

Deseronto, Ont.,

Mar 30th 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN**GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Jan	7	2 gal oil ⁵⁴	2" Beans ²⁵	2 Tin corn ³⁰	2 Tin Peas ³⁰	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰	169
		2" S. onions ²⁵	2" Soda Bes ³⁰				55
	19	4 Tin Veg. soup ⁶⁰	2 Tin corn ³⁰	1/2 lb Raisins ⁶⁸	2" Beans ²⁵	salt ¹⁵	138
		Cabbage ¹⁰					10
		3 Bars L B soup ²⁵	2 Brooms ¹⁵⁰				175
	28	2 Tin corn ³⁰	2 Tin Peas ³⁰	2" Beans ²⁵	3" S. onions ²⁵	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰	140
Feb	2	2 Tin corn ³⁰	4 Tin Veg soup ⁶⁰	1/2 lb Raisins ⁶⁷	Soda Bes ⁵⁰		147
	10	3" Gran Sugar ²⁵	2 Tin corn ³⁰	4 Tin Veg soup ⁶⁰	2" Rice ²⁵		140
		Soda Bes ²⁵	14/ B sugar ⁵⁰				75
	22	2 Tin corn ³⁰	2 Tin Peas ³⁰	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰	3" S. onions ²⁵		115
		1 gal oil					27
							1191

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Central School

Deseronto, Ont., Mar 30th 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN**GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

							11 91
Mar	2	2 Tin corn ³⁰	4 Tin veg soup ⁶⁰	1/2 lb Raisins ⁶⁸	1 Tin cocoa ³⁰		1 2 8
		2" Beans ²⁵					25
	9	2 Tin corn ³⁰	2" Beans ²⁵	4 Tin veg soup ⁶⁰			1 15
	18	2 Tin Peas ³⁶	2 Tin corn ³⁰	2" soda Res ³⁰	4 Tin veg soup ⁶⁰		15 0
		3 ¹ Onions ²⁵	1 phy cocoa ²⁵				50
							76 59

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



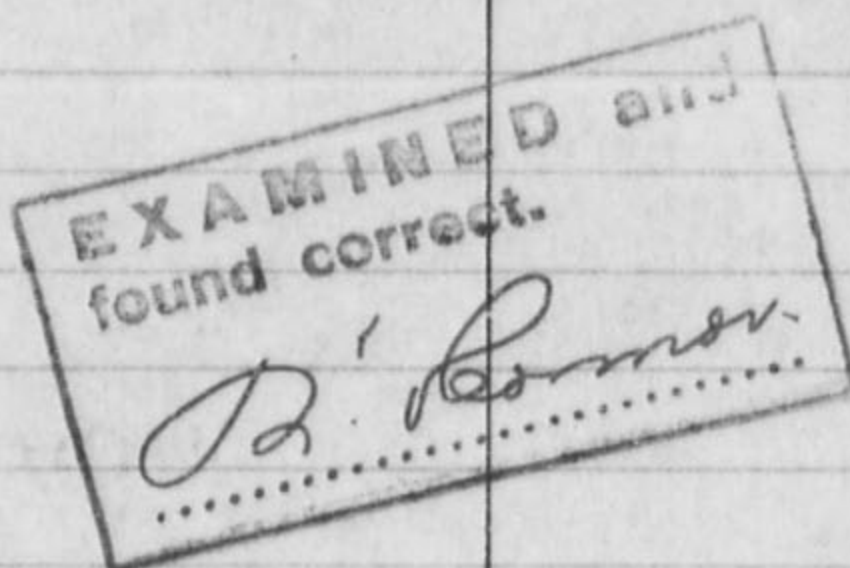
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Jherin*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>March 30th 1929</i>	<i>For Provision supplied to Central School for mid day lunch for Jan, Feb. & March</i>	<i>\$ 16 59</i>



5-4-29.
8170

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

March 30th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cut

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of C. Therville
for goods supplied to the schools
on this Reserve.*

*The Bill for the Central School
for mid day meal Miss Bell has
only averaged about \$5.50 per month
good supplied to serve the meals
which is below the average of
last year*

See p 44

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent—*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

240

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs W. H. Bell

EXAMINED and
found correct.

158

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34 - 1 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont



April 9th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
the account of Mrs W. H. Bell for
milk supplied to the Central School
for the winter of 1929. which was used
in preparing the mid day meal at
at this school.

The children enjoyed their
hot dinners very much and the
milk supplied added a good deal
to it

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



B



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT CAMPBELL,
FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1929, ON THE TYENDINAGA
CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 34-1-7.

The closets at this school are in bad condition and there should be two new ones built this summer, and I would recommend that they be built and as to the furnaces, I would recommend that a new one be bought as the present one is not made now and the repairs would cost a lot as there would have to be all the inside. This furnace is hard on coal and takes 3 ton more than the Western School furnace each year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



B



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT CAMPBELL,
FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1929, ON THE TYENDINAGA
CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 34-1-7.

The closets at this school are in bad condition and there should be two new ones built this summer, and I would recommend that they be built and as to the furnaces, I would recommend that a new one be bought as the present one is not made now and the repairs would cost a lot as there would have to be all the inside. This furnace is hard on coal and takes 3 ton more than the Western School furnace each year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, May 3, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of April, last, on the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, in which you recommend that new closets be erected and a new furnace installed, I have to request that you will give full particulars as to the size and type of the closets required and the approximate cost of the material and labour in this connection. You should also furnish full information as to the type of furnace required and the cost of supplying and installing same. The Department will expect a report from you, giving the information requested, at an early date, in order that, if it is decided to have any of this work carried out, it can be done during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
DATED JUNE 5TH, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
TYENDINAGA CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 34-1-6.

This is the third time that I have reported those broken seats. I again call your attention to the condition of that water tank. I again call your attention to the condition of that furnace. It was badly out of repair in October, but nothing was done to improve it.

The knob is off the front door.

It is discouraging to me to report to you repairs that are needed and needed badly and have these suggestions absolutely ignored. For example, last October I made a somewhat definite report on the condition of that furnace, but nothing was done, and the teacher and children have had to do the best they could with a broken furnace all winter. I also told you of the condition of the water tank, but it is in the same condition today. I have three times reported those broken seats without any result. Is it your wish that I make no reference to these matters?



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, draws attention to the condition of the water tank and also to the furnace. He states that there are a number of broken desks and that he has called attention to this matter on several occasions. He also states that the knob is off the front door.

In this connection, I would refer you to official letter of May 3rd, last, requesting you to forward a report regarding the erection of new closets and the installing of a new furnace. You should also furnish a report regarding the broken desks, stating the name of the manufacturer and whether it will be necessary to order new parts. If so, the size of the desks should be stated. You should see that the knob is replaced on the front door, and you should also report regarding the condition of the water tank and what work is required to place it in good condition.

Your early reply giving the information asked for above will be appreciated, in order that, if it is decided to authorize any work, it can be carried out during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton Oil Co

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

26-6-29.

1552

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont.

June 24th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agst

Sir,—

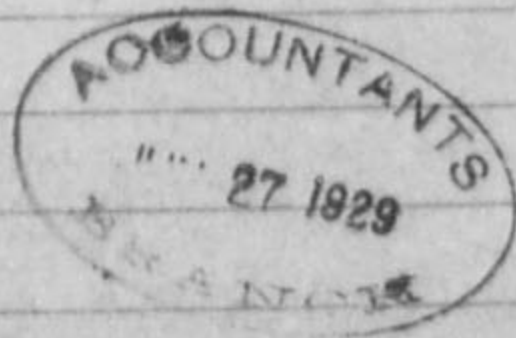
*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Hamilton
Cst Co. for floor at the schools on
this Reserve.*

R

*Your Obedient Servant—
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa*

*Pay
[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shannonville, June 25, 1929.
Mr. G. M. Campbell.
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir-

I'm building the two toilets
for Central School, Tyendinaga Reserve. as per.
your instructions. will be built of the best
material, "all new, throughout, except posts for
screen." and workmanship for the sum of
one hundred and thirty five dollars \$135.00.

As to repairing doors, it will be 60¢ per. hour for
labour. hardware at cost. ordinary mortise
locks 65¢ thumb catch 25¢

Yours Sincerely
John Walber.

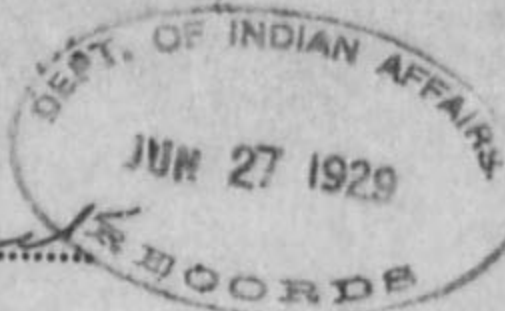
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Deseronto

June 26th 1929

Sir,

In reply to your letter of June 19th
Re Central School on this Reserve
As to the Furnace I expect a price
on one the same as we have in the
Western School which has given good satisfaction
and easy on fuel. The other repairs will
be done during the holidays
As to the two new Closets I am sending
here with a tender from John Walker
to build them of first class material.

He will also do the repairs
at the other schools at 60¢ per hour
He is a first class carpenter.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

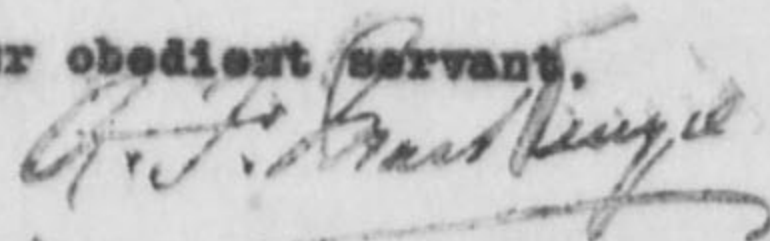
34-1-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1929.

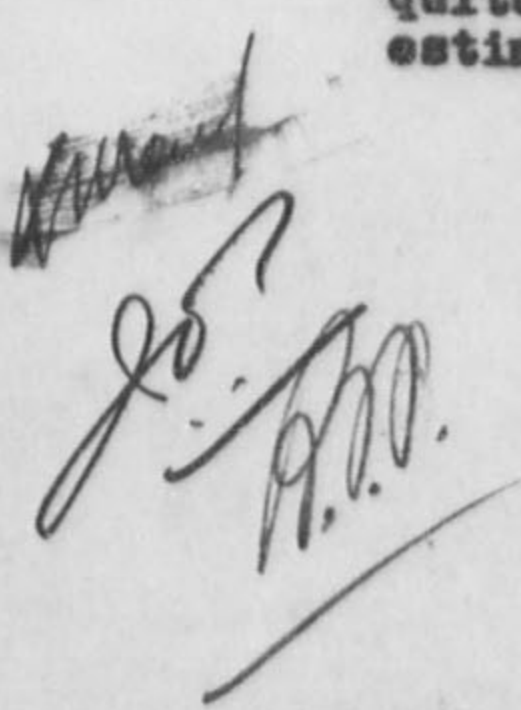
Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Campbell, of Deseronto, has forwarded your quotation of the 25th instant for the building of two toilets at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, for the sum of \$135. In this connection I have to request that you will forward a sketch, showing the type of toilets it is proposed by you to erect. Details should be given as to the material used and the finish of the closets. You should also state the number of holes in each and whether screened approaches are included in your quotation. Further, please state whether it would not be possible to erect two toilets that would be quite satisfactory and at a much lower cost than the estimate submitted by you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


John Walker, Esq.,
Shannonville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Shannonville July 2. 1929.



[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Sir.

Referring to your letter no. 34-1-5 dated June 28. 1929 with regard to the cost of closets, also type, material & details, for Central School on Wyandinaga Reserve, I would say for the sum quoted would be of the peaked style, rising 10" to the foot rim, foundation, 10" concrete wall mixed 6 to 1 gravel & cement. size, as given to me by Mr. Campbell is 5' by 6' x 6'-6" and to have 3 holes in each. The frame to be 2 x 4 spruce D. 4. s. siding, no. 1, White pine, flooring, 1 1/4 W. P. seats, W. P. roofing, 7/4 G. shingle shingles, 2 x 2 B. C. Box for refuse 2 x 10 pine rough, to slide out for cleaning. screen, 12 lineal ft. by 6" high silled with ship lap pine

(over please)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I could build same size
closets of rough studding & roof
sheeting with spruce cope siding
on stone buttments, rough
lumber for screen, lower grade
shingles for 100.00.

Respectfully Yours.
John Walther,

P. S.

There is to be 2 small win-
dows at each end of each closet,

The concrete foundation was
not suggested to me by Mr.
Campbell.

J.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1929.

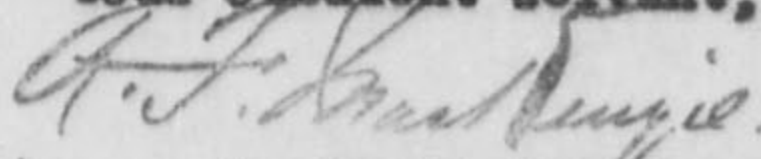
Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, giving details of the two closets which you will erect for the use of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

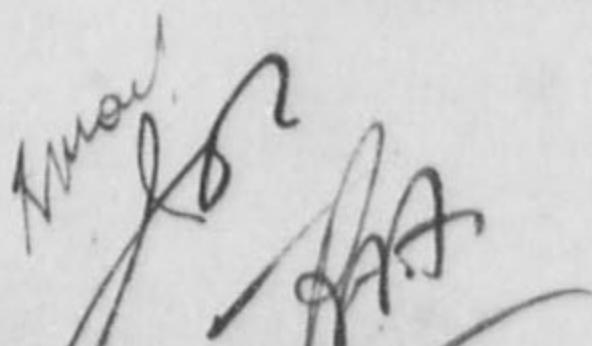
In this connection I have to say that the Department will be pleased if you will arrange to have the work of erecting these toilets carried out in accordance with the specifications and details as mentioned in your letter. They should be erected on a concrete foundation and completed in a good, workmanlike manner, using a good grade of lumber and other material. These closets should be completed at the price quoted by you, including all material and labour, viz., \$135. Please consult Mr. G. M. Campbell, the Indian Agent, regarding the site on which the closets should be erected.

When the work is finished to the satisfaction of Mr. Campbell, you should prepare your account covering the cost of the work and submit same to him. He is being informed that you have been instructed to erect the closets, and, when the work is finished, to certify your account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John Walker, Esq.,
Shannonville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the erection of two new closets at the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, I have to say that we communicated with Mr. John Walker, Shannonville, to obtain further details regarding the material he will use and the size and style of the closets. The Department is authorizing him to proceed with the work, and I enclose for your information a copy of our communication to him regarding the matter. You should advise Mr. Walker as to the site on which these closets should be erected, and, when the work is completed to your satisfaction, you should forward his account, in duplicate, properly certified, in payment for same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOYS' CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., *Jun 29* 1929

M. *Dept. Indian Affairs*

Central School

To **R. MILLER**

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days

<i>1929</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>6 yds twinning</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>138</i>
-------------	---------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------

34-24
paid 3/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *K.*

DATE		AMOUNT
by 4 th 1929	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-4 dated April 3rd 1929 for 6 yds of Leveling @ 23¢ for Central School	\$ 1.38
	Per 9-7-29. 1860 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The JOHN LEWIS COMPANY, Limited**SANITARY & HEATING ENGINEERS**HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE, PAINTS AND VARNISHES
RADIO SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
GURNEY STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES

Belleville, Ont., July 11 1929

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your favour of July 10th re school heater.

In looking up the contract which we had with Mr. Walker in 1923 for a School House Heater, we find that at that time the heater installed for him which is the same as we are figuring for you cost him One Hundred and Ninety Seven Dollars (\$197.00) installed.

The price we gave you for the heaters is exactly the same number furnace as installed in the school house Mr. Walker built.

We are enclosing out of same.

Trusting that we may be favoured with your valued order.

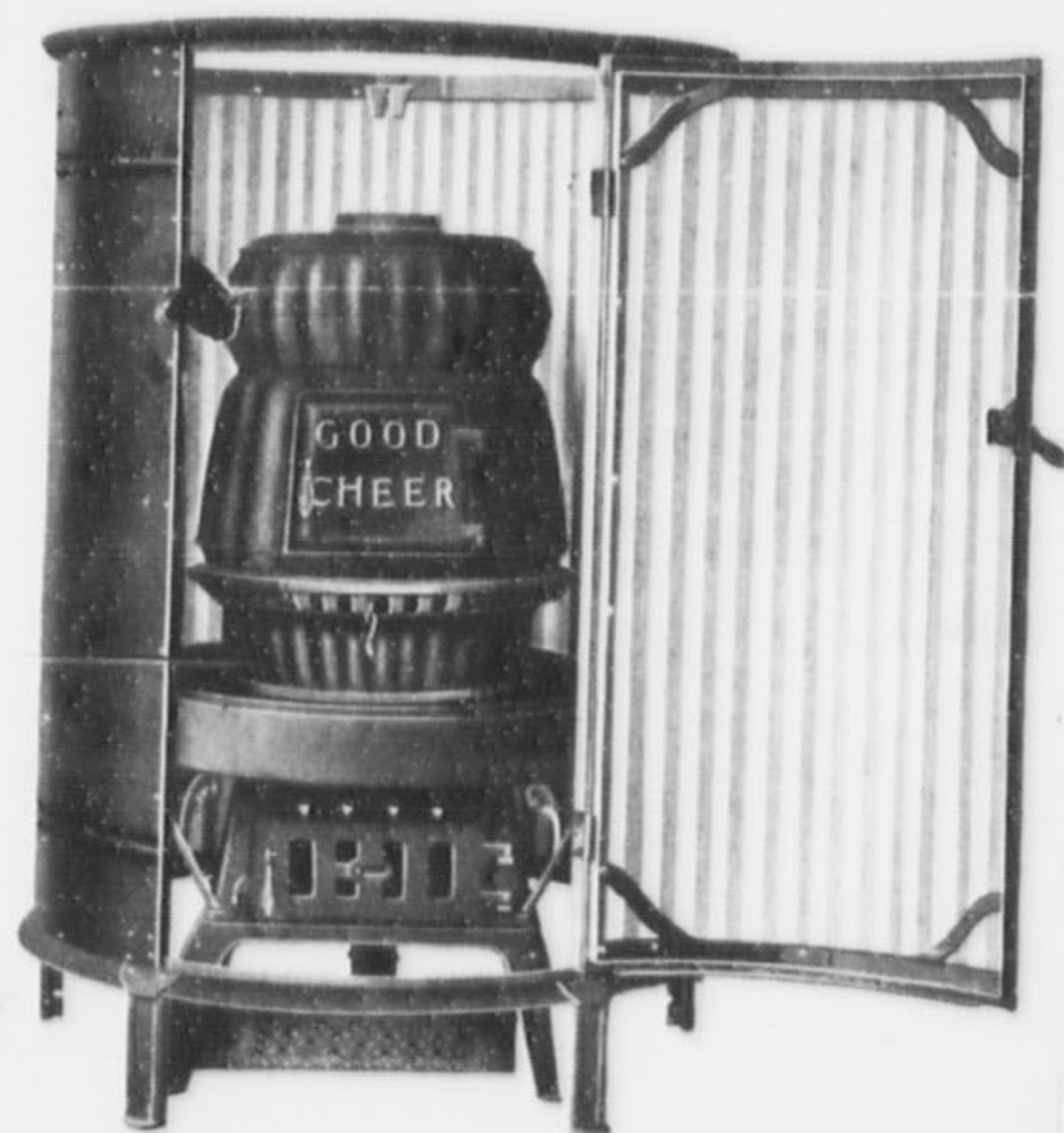
We are,
Yours truly,*The John Lewis Co., Ltd.*

MR. R. Doyle, PRESIDENT.

Per J. M. C. W.

MRD/HMCW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Heater with open bottom casing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



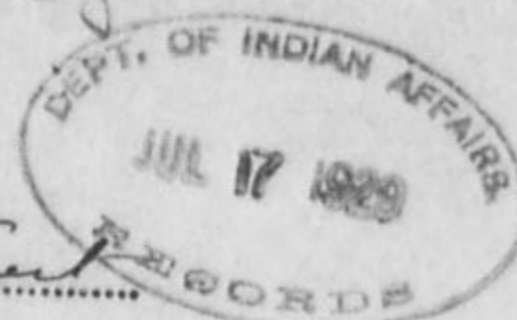
Heater with Steel Combustion Chamber
for burning wood, Fire Door 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x17"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent

July 16th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of June 19th
Re Furnace for the Central School Class
room, I am enclosing herewith tender
from the John Lewis Co. for a class room
furnace the same as we have in the
Western School on this Reserve. A Good Chem
This furnace has given good satisfaction
and is run on about 5 tons of coal per year
while the one in the Central School took
8 tons per year. it was a Mouir furnace
The Enclosed Good Chem furnace would
save \$50⁰⁰ a year in fuel.

The present old furnace in the
Central School would cost around \$75⁰⁰ to
Repair it and then we would still be burning
3 tons of coal more each year.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBERS AND HEATING
ENGINEERS

Boyle & Son
Hardware & Stoves

NAPANEE
ONTARIO

July 16th 1929

Mr Campbell
Neseroute

Dear Sir we will furnish and deliver
to your School One Furnace with Heating
Capacity up to 10000 cubic feet of space for the
sum of thirty five Dollars \$35.00

Respy yours
Boyle & Son

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Centre

July 16th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

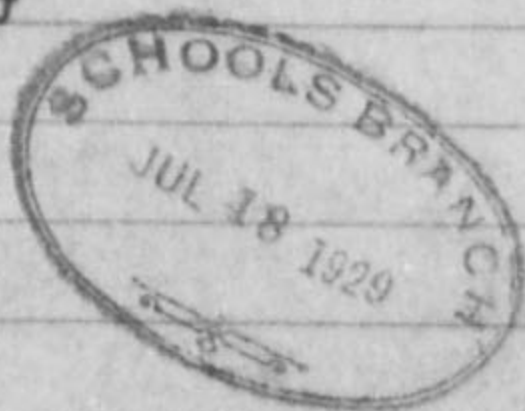
[Signature]
Sir,

In reply to your letter of June 19th
Re Furnace for the Central School class room
I am enclosing herewith a price from
Boyer & Son for a Furnace. This is a stove
that is cased in, and do not know
if it would heat the class room,
they are a good heater for a house, with
bit coal

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

*Sch. House Heater
& 197 installed*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 18th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 16th instant, enclosing the quotations which you received for the supplying of a furnace for the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

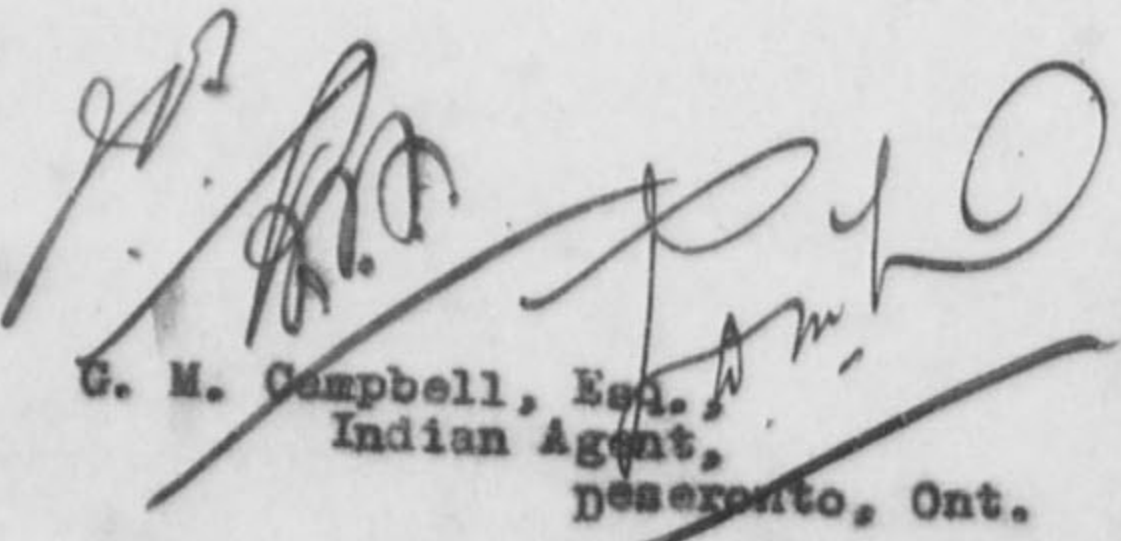
In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have a school house heater installed at a cost of \$197. It is considered that this heater would be more satisfactory for the purpose for which it is required, as it is of the same type as the one installed in the Western school, which is giving satisfaction. You should arrange to have this furnace installed and all work completed at an early date.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....*Sch*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Walker*

Hannover, Ont

DATE

AMOUNT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
<i>Aug 7th 1929</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>July 4th 1929</i>	
	<i>For Building two closets at Central School</i>	<i>135.00</i>
	<i>" repairing porch floors and furnishing</i>	<i>7.20</i>
	<i>" Mission School doors</i>	<i>2.40</i>
	<i>" Central School fences</i>	<i>3.60</i>
	<i>" Western School door</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>for 110 feet white pine (2x6) for Central School porch floors</i>	<i>7.15</i>
		<i>\$ 155.95</i>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

2619-8-29

13

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....*Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Walker Hardware Co.*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Aug. 7th 1929</i>	<i>For Locks and Latch for Eastern Mission - Central, Western Schools 810.50</i>
EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>13-8-29</i> <i>26/8</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIGN OF THE HAND SAW

BELLEVILLE, ONT.. Aug. 3, 1929. 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,



~~G. M. Campbell~~ Deseronto

BOUGHT OF **WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED**

PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



IMPORTERS AND
DEALERS IN

HARDWARE

TERMS—15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE

1929	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 16	2 D. B. Mortese F. Door Sets		6 00		
	3 O.C. " Inside Sets		3 00		
	1 Thumb Latch #333		50		
24	2 Front Door sets #7238 1/2 D.B. Steel inside		6 00		
	By 2 Inside sets O.C.			2 00	
27	By 1 Front Door set			3 00	
			15 50		
			5 00		
					10.50

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 27755-28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto - Ont

Aug 7th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cut
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith accounts
in favor of the following
To John Walker for building 2 closets and repaying
all the schools on the Reserve 8155.95
The Walker Hardware for supplies 103.50
The work has all been completed*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa*

*Per
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The John Lewis Co L. 7 D

DATE		AMOUNT
19 th 1929	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 24-1-2 dated July 18 th 1929 For installing furnace in Central School	\$197.00
EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 24-8-29. 2778		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE 132

Belleville, Ont., *Aug 17* 192*7*

Ms

G. M. Campbell Indian Agent

Deseronto

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The John Lewis Co., Limited

PLUMBING TINSMITHING PAINTS AND VARNISHES
HEATING HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

GURNEY OXFORD STOVES AND RANGES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

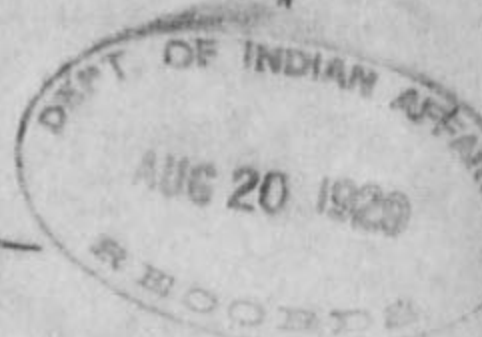
*Installing Furnace
@ Central School
Mohawk Reservation
per Contract*

197 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 18th 1929
[Signature]

Aug 19th 1929

F

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account of the John Lewis Co I.Y.D
for installing furnace in the
Central School for \$197.⁰⁰ The work
has been done and is satisfactory

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Recommended
for pay
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



[Handwritten signature]

Deseronto Cent

Aug 19th 1929



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reference to the two new closets built at the Central School they should be painted and also the screens also the new door at the Mission School. And the wood work of the new fence at the Eastern School and two new grates for the furnace at Eastern School, Please advise me in the matter.

I can have the painting done by day work.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

*Account
See under*

Ottawa, August 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the painting of the new closets at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have these closets and the screened approaches painted with one coat of a good grade of paint. You may also have the new door at the Mission School and the new fence at the Eastern School painted. You should arrange to purchase the quantity of a good grade of paint required in carrying out the above work, and for the labour in having the painting performed. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed. You may also arrange to have two new grates installed in the furnace at the Eastern School. This work should be completed as soon as possible, and you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for the paint and other materials required, and for the labour in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Central School,
Deseronto, Ont.,
Oct. 8, 1929.

Mrs. J. M. Campbell,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

In order to begin hot lunches on November the first, we shall require the following supplies, - two granite dishpans, one large tea kettle, one dozen soup dishes, one dozen tablespoons, one large granite pitcher.

The dishpans formerly used were aluminum of poor quality and are not in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

any condition for use.

The department has supplied us with two dollars weekly for groceries in previous years. I hope that you will notify them as to the date of the beginning of lunches so that the same sum will be allowed.

Hoping you will give this your immediate attention,

I am

Yours truly,
Lena M. Bell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34 - 1 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent-

Oct 10th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith a letter from the Teacher at the Central School for articles needed in serving hot dinners at said school. I have also attached requisition for the articles asked for in his letter for your consideration.



Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 18th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve in which she requests that certain utensils be supplied for the preparation and serving of the midday lunch to the pupils.

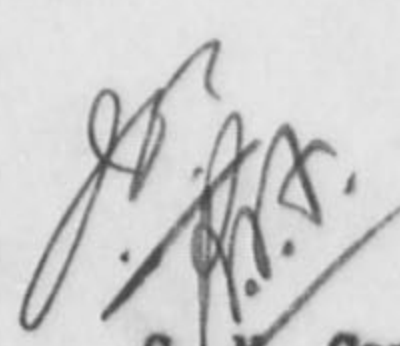
In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 2 graniteware dish pans, 1 large tea kettle, 1 dozen soup dishes, 1 dozen table spoons and 1 large graniteware pitcher. The dishes and spoons while of a serviceable quality should be purchased as reasonably as possible. You may also expend an amount not exceeding approximately \$5 per month in the purchase of groceries and other supplies for the pupils' lunch.

You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the utensils and also from time to time for the groceries, etc.

The purchase of these supplies should receive your early attention.

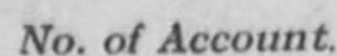
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Brant.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Campy

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont.

Oct 23rd 1929

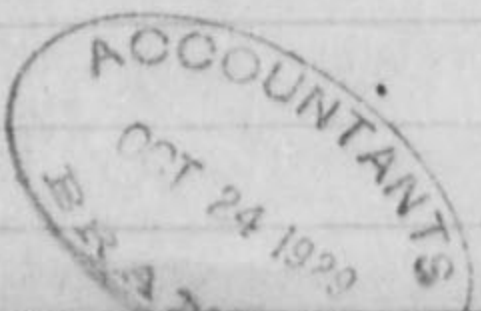
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5 Aug 2nd 1929*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Alex Brant for
Painting Closets at Central School and
Door at Mission School.*

*Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary G. M. Campbell
Dept of Ind Affairs Agent
Ottawa.*

*Pay
H.H.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.

34-1-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,

Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,

Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
November 12, 1929.

File
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of November 8th,
covering your order for School Furniture to be shipped
to Mr. G. M. Campbell, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

The order has been entered and we will see that
shipment is forwarded promptly.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

LH.

L. Wipfel
SALES DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Boyle & Son, Napawee*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Nov 20th 1929 For Supplies supplied to Mrs
File for the Central School
March 3rd 1928
Ex. Hot Dinners

\$ 57.38

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

sent 26-11-29.
5195

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

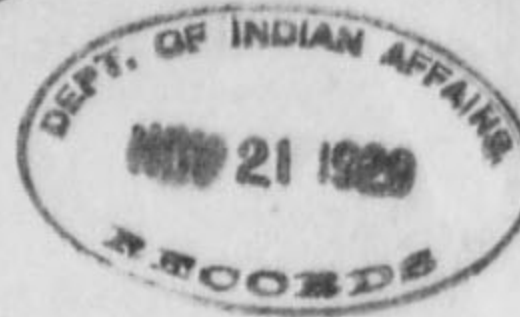
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto. Ont.

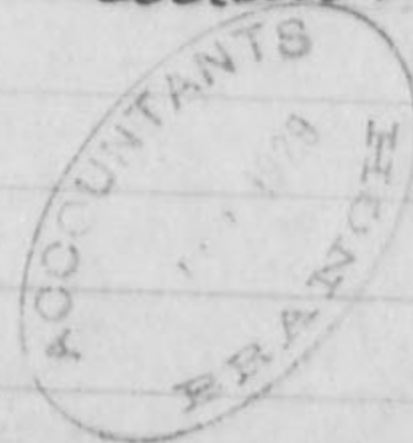
Nov. 20th 1929

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Boyle & Son
for supplies that Mrs. Fife Teacher
at the Central School got in March
1928. and never sent in the bill, these
supplies was for the getting of that teacher
at the school

*Per
J.H.*

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.



Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Nov. 26th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir —

We would like to have
the usual grant of Ten Dollars
to buy a Treat for the Pupils at
Christmas as the children always
look forward for it

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



Records
2

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR H.J. CLARKE,
DATED OCTOBER 16TH, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
TYENDINAGA CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 34-1-6.

The front fence is out of repair. Apparently the boys climb it too frequently. This could easily be avoided.

That water tank reported so many times as dirty is now out of commission entirely and an open pail is being used into which the children dip when they want to drink. This is highly unsanitary and an excellent way to transmit any communicable diseases that may exist.

As stated on the Eastern School report, you should have your own supply of drinking water by means of a drilled well. These children do not get nearly enough of water to drink as it is.

When the coal was put in the bin, whatever kindlings there were were buried up in coal so that now there is nothing to light fires with. Those old toilets are useless now, and might about as well be used as kindlings if you will give the caretaker the necessary permission to so use the material in them.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

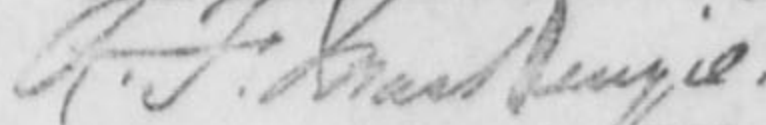
Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat for the pupils of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve at Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. If possible, separate accounts covering the expenditure incurred for each school should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, states that the front fence requires some small repairs. He states that the fence is damaged by the boys in climbing same, which could be easily avoided. Please draw this matter to the attention of the teacher, and she should see that the pupils do not damage the fence. You should arrange to have any repairs required carried out.

The Inspector further states that the water tank is now out of commission and that an open pail is being used for drinking water, which is unsanitary and an excellent way to transmit any communicable diseases that may exist. A report regarding what work is required in having the tank placed in a satisfactory condition, and the cost of same, should be made by you at an early date.

The Inspector also states that when the coal was put in the bin whatever kindlings there were were buried by the coal and that there is no kindling to light the fires. He states that the old toilets are useless and the material might be used for kindling if the caretaker is given permission to use same. The department will leave this matter in your hands and, if you consider that these old closets should be removed, the material in them could be broken up and used for kindling wood. I shall be pleased to have a report regarding this matter, stating what arrangements you carry out in disposing of the old toilets.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,

December 7th, 1929



34-1-5

SIR.

In reply to your letter of Nov 29th Re the Conditions at the Central School, in reference to the Fence in front of the school, I beg to say that I made an inspection and find some of the posts rotted off and some of the wires broken which has been caused by horses and cattle reaching over the fence to get grass the fence is shabby and I would recommend a new fence in front the same as we put up at the Eastren school and a new small gate, as the present Style is very shakey and dangerous for the children going over the steps, the cost would be about the same as the Eastren school fence.

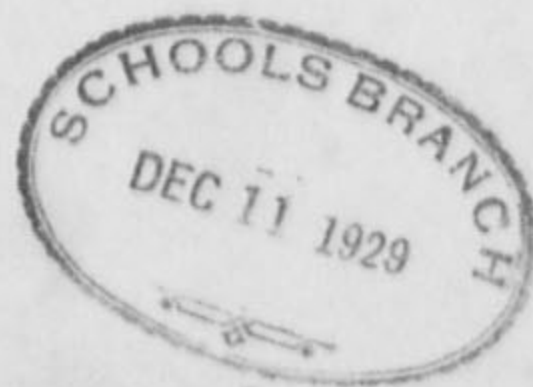
As to the water tank the old one is cracked and will not hold water, a new one would cost about \$ 5.00 .

As to the Kindling wood we have lots of kindling and one of the old closets has been taken down and the other will be taken away, as I gave it to All Ste Church.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

G M Campbell
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, reporting on the condition of the fence in front of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and recommending that a new fence be erected. It is, no doubt, too late this present season to have this work carried out, but the Department would approve of having a new fence erected next Spring of the same style of fencing as was recently put up at the Eastern School and known as style "LP" lawn fencing, with the necessary gates, posts and scantling. Please bear this matter in mind and arrange as soon as conditions permit next Spring to have the new fence erected in front of this school.

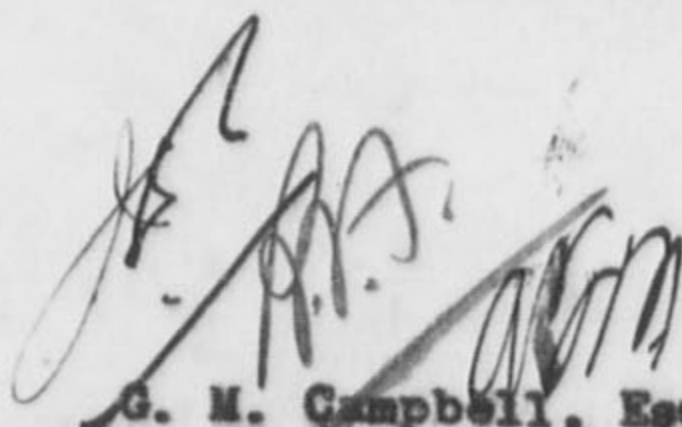
Relative to the water tank or container, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new tank of sufficient capacity to meet the requirements. While a serviceable tank should be supplied, the cost should be as reasonable as possible. After this tank has been delivered, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The disposition made by you of the old closets has been noted. You should see that the site on which they stood is properly filled in and levelled.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

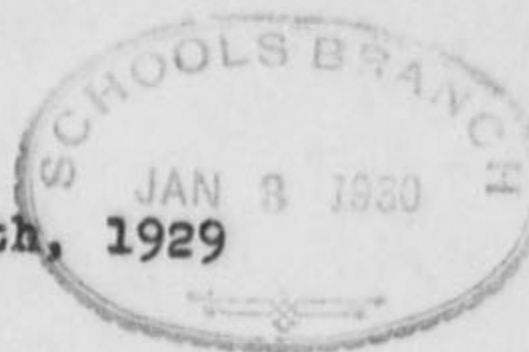
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,

File #34-1-5

December 30th, 1929



SIR:-

In farther reference to your letter of Nov 29th
Re a water jar for this school, I beg to say that I called on
Mr Ives of Belleville who sells crockery and he gave me his prise
on water tanks a three gallon tank complete \$ 2.75 and a four
gallon complete \$ 3.25 at his store, and I would recomend that one
tank be placed in each school.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

G M Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, quoting prices for which you can obtain a water tank for the use of the four Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at each of the schools of a four gallon tank. It is noted that the price of these tanks, complete, is \$3.25 each F.O.B. Belleville. Please arrange to have a tank delivered at each of the schools as soon as possible and forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,

Dec 16 1929

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
for Schools.
for all about

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug-30	To 14 lbs. White Lead	2 10
	" 1 gal Paint Oil	1 35
	" 1 qt Turps	45
" 31	Balance & Under	35
		<u>4 25</u>

JAS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec. 16* 192*9*

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms- Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

<i>Oct 28 To 1 Agate Pitkin</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>" 13 Spans</i>	<i>110</i>
	<i>235</i>

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Loral element*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec 31 st 1929	For goods supplied to Central School as per letter 34-1-5 Oct 18 th 1929	\$ 2.35
	For Paint & Oil Lump. for Central School as per letter No 34-1-5 Aug 21 st 29	4.25
		\$ 6.60

11-1-30
6576

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 100

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

Sch

B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Thorne

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan 1 st 1930	For two brooms for Western School and supplies for Hot Lunch at Central School for the months of November and December 1929	\$ 11.34
	JMS	
	11-1-30	
	6575	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Dept. Indian Affairs*

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 31st* 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. THERRIEN**
GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Nov	25	Western School. 2 Brooms ^{80¢}	160
Nov	20	Central School. 3 bars Life Bouy soap ²⁵	25
Nov	2	3 gal oil ⁵⁴ Cocoa ³⁰ corn ³⁰ salt ¹⁵ Beans ²⁵ rice ⁴⁰	194
		Raisins ¹⁷	17
	9	Guyana ²⁵ sodas ¹⁵ corn ³⁰ S. onions ²⁵ Beans ²⁵	120
	16	Tomatoes ¹⁵ cocoa ³⁰ Beans ²⁵	70
	23	Rice ¹³ Raisins ¹³ corn ³⁰ sodas ¹⁵ Beans ²⁵ Tomatoes ³⁰	126
	30	corn ³⁰ Rice ²⁵ onions ²⁵	80
Dec	7	corn ³⁰ Rice ²⁵ Raisins ¹³	68
	13	Guyana ²⁵ 3 gal oil ⁵⁴ corn ³⁰ veg soup ⁶⁰ rice ⁵⁰	219
		onions ²⁵ Beans ³⁰	55
		<i>[Signature]</i>	1134

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Dept Indian Affairs

Deseronto, Ont., Dec 31st 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Dec 21	Mission School 13 lb candles 20¢	2 60
	Western School 8 lbs candles 20¢	1 60
	Eastern School 16 lbs candles 20¢	3 20
	Central School 13 lbs candles 20¢	2 60
		10 00

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Thériault*

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>Jan 1st 1930</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov 29th 1929</i>
	<i>For Candies for a treat for the Pupils at the four schools on this Reserve for Christmas \$ 10.00</i>
	<i>JWT</i>
	<i>6575-11-30</i>
	<i>10 34</i>
	<i>11 34</i>
	<i>21 34</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM No. 100

J. W. Shore

G. D. Campbell

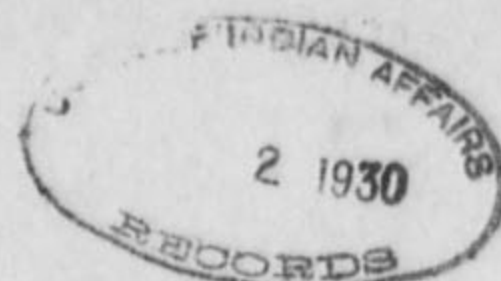
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Account



Jan 1st 1929

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of A. Thériault
In. candles supplied for treat for the
Rugrats on this Reserve for Christmas
and 2 brooms supplied to Western School
and supplies for hot lunch at Central
School.

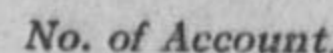
*Pay three
also
JMS*

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. Allen*

FORM No. 109

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont.,

Dec 31st 1929

M Indian Dept
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware

TERMS NET.

7% INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

April 29	Barton W. Re	60	
Oct. 21	Kuttel Control Co	900	
"	2 dish pans	130	
			3.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STONEWARE
ROCKINGHAM
FLOWER POTS
DRAIN TILES
VITRIFIED SALT GLAZED
SEWER PIPE
CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE
FIRE BRICK
FIRE

TELEPHONE 45

Belleville Pottery Company

J. B. IVES, PROPRIETOR
SUCCESSOR TO C.A. HART

107 STATION STREET

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

Our Order No.

Your Order No.

Invoice Order No. 3796

Sold to Indian Department,
Ottawa,

SOLD BY

Ont.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

Goods Sold F.O.B. BELLEVILLE. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGES

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930
Feb. 4 4 only 4 gal. Water Jars complete with Faucet

@ 2.85 each

\$11 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Belleville Pottery Co.

No. of Account.....



34-1-5

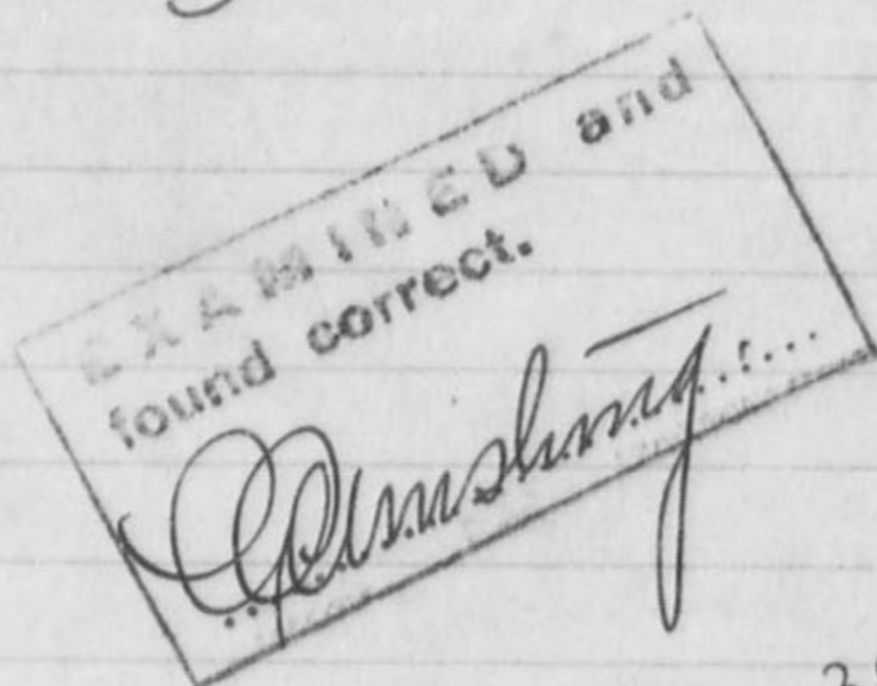
DATE

AMOUNT

Feb 6th 1930 For 4 water tanks one for each
School on this Reserve @ \$2.85 11.40

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Jan 24/1930

[Signature]



for 10-2-30
7404

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account..... *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Loral Clement*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Mar 29th 1930</i>	<i>For one clock for Eastern School 34-25-10-19</i>	<i>\$ 3.50 ✓</i>
<i>" 29 "</i>	<i>For one clock for Central School 34-25-10-19</i>	<i>3.50 ✓</i>
<i>" 29 "</i>	<i>For supplies for Mission School 34-3-5-10-19</i>	<i>\$ 81 ✓</i>
<i>" 29 "</i>	<i>For 2 glasses for Western School</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>
		<i>\$10.91 ✓</i>

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

sent 2-4-30
8402

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *March 28 1920*

M. *Western School*
for W. McFarlane

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1929
Dec 18 To 2 Glass 7x9⁵ 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg
Deseronto, Ont, *March 28 1920*
M. *Western School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1929			
Dec 21	To 8 lb. Nails 6	48	✓
1930			
Jan 6	" 8 lb. Nails 6	48	✓
" 18	" 1 Hair Brown	285	✓
		381	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *March 28* 19*30*

M. *Central School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Feb. 22 To / Alarm Clock 3 50 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,

March 28 1930

M. *Eastern School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Feb 28 To 1 Alarm Clock 350 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Deseronto, Ont., *May 22nd 1930*
Indian Dept
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF
I. ALLUM
Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director
Hardware

TERMS NET.

7% INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 13th *Central School* *#140*
1 Pail

INED and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

R

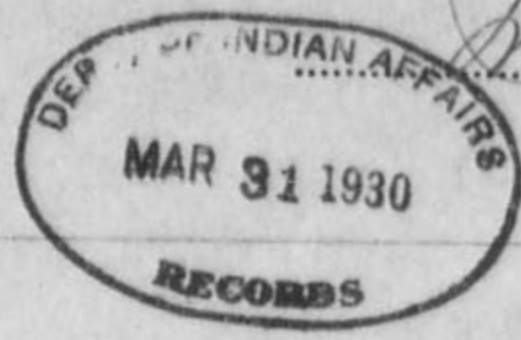
INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto Ont

Mar 29th 1930

MEMO.

Sir:



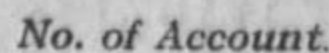
I am enclosing herewith
Accounts in favor of the following
To Local Element schools \$10.91
" " all at Church & Central \$3.40
To J. Allen Central School \$1.40

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

For
The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sept 2-4-30

8400

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M *Dept. Indian Affairs* Deseronto

Deseronto, Ont., *Mar 29th* 1980

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. THERRIEN**

GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Phone 88[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M. *Dept. Indian Affairs* Deseronto, Ont., *Mar 29th* 1930

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. THERRIEN**
GENERAL GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Accounts Must Be Paid When Due. Seven Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Phone 88

Jan	13	1930	3 Bars L. B. soap ²⁵ Bon. Ame ¹⁵					40
			Eastern school.					
Jan	4		Central School.					
			cocoa ³⁰ 3" Beans ²⁵ 3" Rice ²⁵ 3 1/2 Gran Sugar ²⁵ 1 lb Raisins ¹⁵					120
			2 Tin Corn ³⁰ 2 gal oil ⁵⁴					84
	11		1 Box salt ¹⁵ 3" Beans ²⁵ 2 Tin corn ³⁰ 2 Tin Tom soup ⁶⁰					130
	18		2 Tin corn ³⁰ 3" Beans ²⁵ 3 onions ²⁵ 3" Rice ²⁵ 3 L. B. soap ²⁵					130
	24		3 1/2 Gran Sugar ²⁵ 2 Tin corn ³⁰ 3" Beans ²⁵ 2 Tin Tom soup ⁶⁰ cocoa ³⁰					170
Feb	3		2 Tin corn ³⁰ 1 lb soda Bis ¹⁵ 2 Tin Peas ³⁰ 3" Beans ²⁵ 1 lb Ammaia ¹⁰					110
			2 gal oil					54
	10		2 Tin corn ³⁰ 2 Tin Peas ³⁰ 3" Rice ²⁵ 1" Raisins ¹⁵ Nutmeg ⁶⁵					105
	22		2 Tin corn ³⁰ 2 Tin Peas ³⁰ 3" onions ²⁵ 1" soda Bis ¹⁵ cocoa ³⁰					130
								1073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto Ont

Mar 29th 1930

MEMO.



Sir:

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of the following

To A Therrien for Central School Hot Lunch	\$ 16.17
To Duerte Fuel, Dock & Supply Co	\$ 16.50
for Mission School Resident	

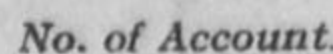
Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Pay
988

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs W. A. Bell

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto Ontario
March 30, 1930

Central Mohawk School,
Tayendinaga Reserve.
In account with
Mrs. W. M. Bell.

Nov. 4	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 5	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 6	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 12	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 14	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 15	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 18	1 quart of milk	.10
Nov. 19	1 quart of milk	.10
Nov. 21	1 quart of milk	.10
Nov. 24	1 quart of Milk	.10
Nov. 26	1 quart of milk	.10
Nov. 28	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 2	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 3	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 5	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 9	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 10	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 11	1 quart of milk	.10
Dec. 16	1 quart of Milk	.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Carried forward	1.90
Dec. 20	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 6	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 7	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 9	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 13	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 14	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 15	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 17	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 20	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 21	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 22	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 27	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 29	1 quart of milk	.10
Jan. 30	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 4	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 5	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 6	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 7	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 10	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 13	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 14	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 17	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 18	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 20	1 quart of milk	.10
		4.38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Carried forward	4.30
Feb. 24	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 25	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 26	1 quart of milk	.10
Feb. 27	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 3	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 4	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 5	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 6	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 10	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 11	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 12	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 13	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 17	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 19	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 20	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 21	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 24	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 25	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 26	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 27	1 quart of milk	.10
Mar. 28	1 quart of milk	.10

Total

\$ 6.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto Tent

March 31st 1930

MEMO.

CTH Sir:

R
I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Mrs W. Bell
for supplying milk to Central School
during the winter of 1929-30 for hot
lunch served at noon amounting to \$6.⁴⁰

Per
THP

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

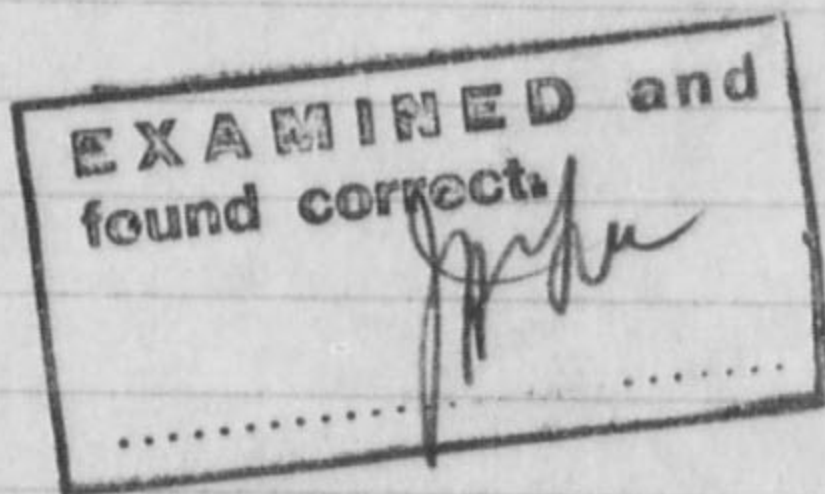
No. of Account..... *set*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. J. Alexander*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Dec 11th 1929</i>	
<i>May 10th 1930</i>	<i>For building new wire fence at Central School supplying all material and labor</i>	<i>\$ 76.23</i>



1094

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manysville May 8/30

Mr G. M. Campbell

Dear Sir:

Account for school fence

252 ft lawn fence L.P. 48" 18¢	\$ 45-36 ✓
1 Gate 3½ x 48" scroll top L.P.	4 25- ✓
24 Post at 25¢ each	6 00 ✓
168 ft Pine scantling 2 x 4 - 40	6 72 ✓
25¢ for 4" spikes	25- ✓
staples	25- ✓
Delivering goods	15-0 ✓
Labour	1 20 ✓
Total	\$ 76 33 ✓

W J Cleaver

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34 - 1 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent

May 10th 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 11th 1900

AMJ

Sir,—

*I am enclosing
herewith account in favor of W. J. Alexander
for building new fence at Central
School and furnishing material
and labor*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Pay
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, -

To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May 16 th 1930	To Mrs W. Smith for cleaning and ceiling Eastern School Floor 1192 - \$ 4.00 ✓	
	To Isaac Maracle for cleaning and ceiling Mission School Floor 3 - \$ 4.00 /	
	To W. McFarlane for cleaning and ceiling Western School Floor 4 - \$ 4.00 /	
	To R. Hill for cleaning and ceiling Central School Floor 5 - \$ 4.00 /	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1930
RECORDS

Deseronto Cent

May 16th 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AMT

Sir,—

EX-11

B

*I am enclosing herewith
account for cleaning the four
schools floor at Easter holiday
and oiling them.*

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Per
GMS*

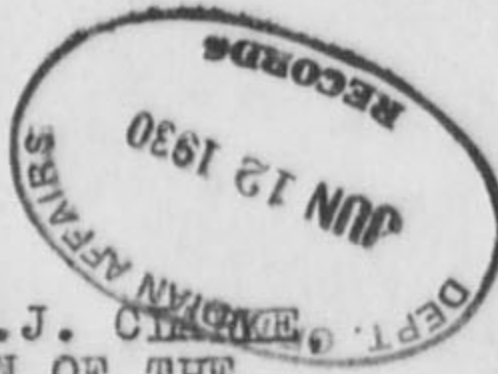
RECEIVED
MAY 19 1930
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-

[Handwritten signature]



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR H.J. CLARKE
DATED MAY 30th, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
TYENDINAGA CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 34-1-6.

[Handwritten 'B']

I hope that you intend to follow the practice
at the Eastern School and provide your own water supply.
Children require far more water than they get when they
have to carry what they drink. Water is cheap medicine.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto, Ont., *R.*

Letter # 34-1-5

June 19th, 1930.

MEMO.

[Handwritten signature]
SIR:-



In reply to your letter of June 16th Re, the Eastren school, the closets will be looked after during the Hollidays and the Windows repaired.

In reply to the last claus of your letter Re a well at the Westren school it will cost the same per foot as the well drilled at the Eastren school, \$ 2.50 per foot encluding the casing, and I would refer you to your letter No 34-2-5 of January 3rd 1930.

I would ask permission to buy 2 chains and two locks so I can lock the gates at the Eastren school.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EX-10
Ottawa, June 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of drilling a well at the Western School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. In this connection I have to say that, as our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, the Department is not prepared to authorize the drilling of a well at this school this year. It is presumed that you have arranged for the purchase of the four gallon water tank which you were authorized in official letter of the 3rd instant to have installed. If this has been obtained, it is considered that it would provide satisfactory arrangements for a supply of drinking water for the pupils.

You may purchase two chains and two locks for use on the gates at the Eastern School. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

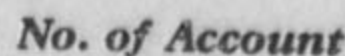
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Local Element

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[illegible]

POOR COPY

HAMILTON OIL CO.

Hamilton, Ont.

Deseronto Ont.

Date *Aug 15* 19*30*
 Messrs. *Trendinagg*
 Ship to *Reserve School*
 At *Deseronto*
 Terms— C. O. D. Ship via *Ont.*

.....	Miracle Polish.....	
.....	Quinte Floor Oil.....	
<i>4 gals</i>	Wintergreen Floor Oil.....	<i>820</i>
.....	Banana ".....	
.....	".....	
.....	Light Motor Oil.....	
.....	Medium ".....	
.....	Heavy ".....	
.....	Sponge Spar.....	
.....	Excise Sales Tax.....	

Col.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

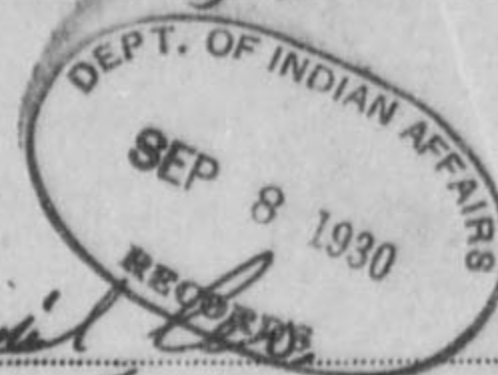


No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton Adair Esq.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RIDEAU 86
State Branch Exchange
to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy & Co.
House Furnishings
Dry Goods

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BOTH BLDG.



LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
12	1 P-12 PLAYGROUND BALL ORDER NO. 34-1-4 TYENDINGGA CENTRAL INDIAN SCHOOL	1.20		1.20
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>P. Philson</i> 15/9/30 <i>Schultz</i> EXAMINED and found correct. SEP 16 1930 BRANCH 3746 16-9-30				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
DATED SEPTEMBER 29th, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION
OF THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 34-1-6.

see notes

You have no water supply of your own.
Where children have to carry it as far as these
children have to do, they do not get nearly the
amount that good health demands. You should drill
a well here.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont,

Oct 9th, 1950



SIR:-

We intend serving hot lunch at the Central School again this winter beginning Nov 1st and we would like to have the same allowance of \$ 2.00 per week the same as last year, also the same allowance for the Eastren school who are just starting the hot lunch. Will you please advise.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase supplies for a hot lunch for the pupils at the Central and Eastern Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve during the coming winter months. In this connection I have to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding approximately \$8 per month in the purchase of groceries and other supplies for each of these schools. It is noted that the teachers desire to start the serving of this lunch as soon as possible, and they may do so as soon as you have furnished them with the supplies required.

You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the supplies furnished. If possible, accounts should be forwarded covering the expenditure for each of the schools, separately.

It is presumed that you have arranged for the purchase of the utensils required by the teacher of the Eastern School in conducting a class in domestic science, which you were authorized to purchase by official letter of July 3rd last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1930

Deseronto Cent

Oct 21st 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
monthly school reports for the month
of October which I have visited.

The local school teacher is in need
of some dishes and other thing to teach
Domestic Science and supply hot lunch
and I would recommend they be got for her
as the pupils are anxious to get started
with the hot lunch.

also I enclose reports
for the month of September enclosed.

Your Obedient Servant
The Secretary *G. M. Campbell*
Dept of Ind Affairs agent
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

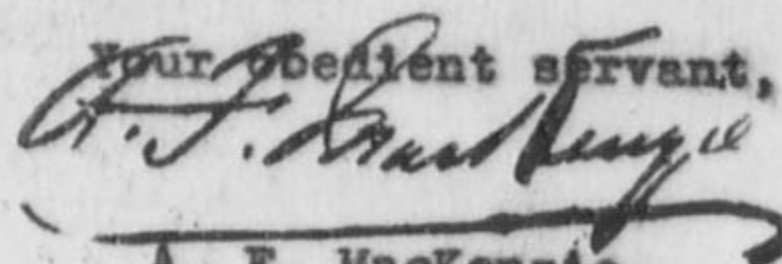
34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your purchasing the supplies required by the teacher of the Central School for domestic science and midday lunch purposes.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Copied

avg on - 6 file

November 17th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Ferrier

Re:- Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

I visited this school on October 20th, 1930. It is in charge of Miss Helen Sehell. She just completed her Normal course in June and this is her first school. She seemed interested and anxious to do her best.

Out of twenty-six names on the roll, twenty-one were present.

There are twenty-seven single desks in the school.

This school is heated by a Good Cheer School Heater made by James Stewart Manufacturing Co., Woodstock.

If funds are available next year, it might be advisable to have this school painted.

(P. Phelan)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

Nov 28th 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
Monthly School reports for the month of
November 1930 which I visited on the
24th & 25th the school are all in good
working order and all Teachers are doing
good work, in my report for the Eastern
and Central Schools I spoke of new
locks needed as some one has been
getting in these two schools during the
week ends one Book was taken out
of the Eastern School last week, the Bird
book which is worth \$3.50. I have spoken
to the caretakers about the schools being
got into and they said they did not know
any thing about it.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing reports of your inspection of the Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve during the month of November, last.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is pleased to note the work at each of the schools is progressing satisfactorily and that there is a fair attendance. It is also noted that there has been loss, by thieving, of text-books, etc., from the Eastern and Central Schools. It is considered that this matter should be followed up, with a view, if possible, to ascertaining the culprit, and you should make full enquiry in order to prevent an occurrence. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of any new locks that are required for the doors of these schools, and you should see that these new locks are installed at an early date. The caretakers and teachers should keep a strict watch to prevent further loss and with a view to discovering who is entering the schools and taking the supplies.

After you have purchased the locks and when same have been installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

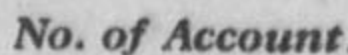
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

EXAMINED and
found correct.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOYS' CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., *Nov 29* 193*0*

M. *Indian Affairs*

To **R. MILLER**

Dry Goods Merchant

Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days

1930					
Sept 22	5 fds travelling	23			
	Western School		1 15	-	
Nov 24	5 travelling	23			
	3 travls 19 ⁵⁷ spore		1 15	-	
	Central school		66	-	
					2 96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5
Deseronto Cent

DEC 2 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 1st 1930

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of R Miller
for goods supplied to Central &
Western Schools.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Pay
Ind

ACCOUNTANTS
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent

Dec 2nd 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Sir,—

22

I would like to have the annual ten dollars to buy candies and nuts for the school children at Christmas as they always look for it.

*Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

School Branch



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

N. 1112
Ottawa, December 5, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat for the pupils of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve at Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. If possible, you should show on your vouchers the expenditure for each school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Stover & Sager

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Oct 13th 1930Dec 4th 1930For goods supplied to Eastern School
for Hot Lunch

\$ 3.25 ✓

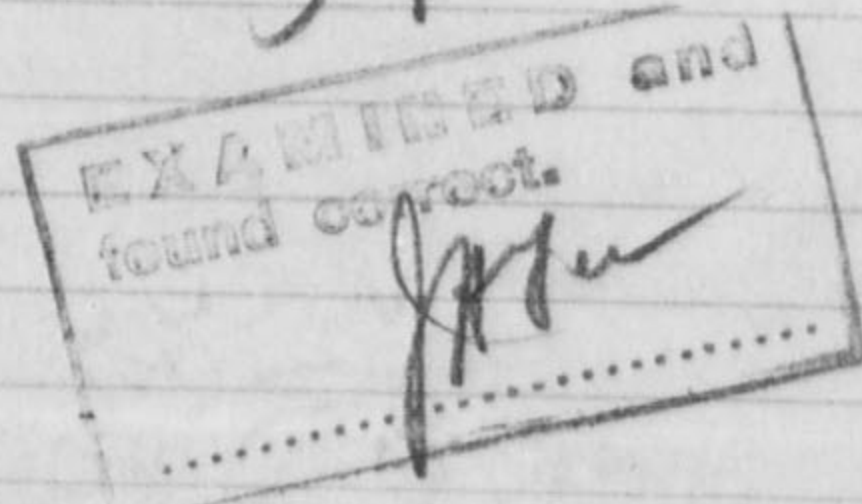
For goods supplied to Central
School for Hot Lunch

3.75 ✓

For 3 bars of soap for Western
School

25 ✓

\$ 7.25 ✓

Nov 10 - 12 - 30
5986

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Toronto, Ont. Dec. 1 1930

M. O'Hawk School Council

Western School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 20 3 bars L B Soap 25^{cts}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 1 1938

M. Hawk Council

Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	8	5 gal Oil @ 25	\$ 1 25
Nov	1	1 tin Cocoa	25
		4 lb. Sugar	25
	5	1 tin Cocoa	25
	12	1 " "	25
		4 lb. Sugar	25
	21	1 tin Cocoa	25
	25	4 lb. Sugar	25
Dec	1	1 tin Cocoa	3 00
			25
			3 25 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 1 1930

M. Hawk Council

Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 22	3 bars L B Soap	25	
	3 " Toilet Soap	25	
Nov 4	2 gal Oil @ 25	50	
12	5 lb. Sugar @ 6	30	
13	1 " tin Cocoa	25	
15	4 tins Corn	50	
18	2 pk C. Starch	20	
23	1 " I. Salt	10	
	1/4 lb Pepper	15	
	4 tins Corn	50	
	3 " Peas	25	
29	4 lb Sugar	25	
	1 tin Cocoa	25	
		375	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Agent Deseronto Ont
Ag.

Dec 4th 1930

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Stovin & Sager
for goods supplied to Eastern & Central
Schools. for hot lunches and soap for
Western School.*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

*Per
GMC*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

sch
R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Loral Clement*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>84-2-4 Jan 30th</i> <i>54-4 4</i> dated <i>Jan 30th</i>	
<i>Dec 4th 1930</i>	<i>goods supplied to Mission School</i>	<i>30^c</i>
	<i>goods supplied to Western School</i>	<i>45^c</i>
	<i>Glass for Eastern School</i>	<i>219^c</i>
	<i>goods supplied to Central School</i>	<i>2.00</i>
		<i>\$ 4.94</i>

10-12-30
5905

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont

Dec 2 1930

Dept Indian Affairs
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms-- Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Ord.	9 To 3 sets Lora Knob	120
	" 1 Lora Hatch	35
"	17 " 1 set Lora Knob	40
	" New Nails	05
		200

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *Dec 2* 19*30*
Dept. Indian Affairs
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>To 2</i>	<i>glass 8 3/4 + 12</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>" 7</i>	<i>" 10 3/4 + 12</i>	<i>84</i>
	<i>" 4</i>	<i>" 7 + 9</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>" 1</i>	<i>" 24 + 24</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>" 1</i>	<i>ply. Brads</i>	<i>05</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>Putty</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Putty</i>	<i>10</i>
			<i>2.19</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont

Dec. 2 1930

M. *Dept Indian Affairs*
Western School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Sept 23 To 3 Cups 15 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.

Dec. 2 1930

Dept Indian Affairs
Minor School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Sept. 23 To 2 Cups 15 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Dec 4th 1930

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of goods supplied
to the schools

Your Obedient Servant
H. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa,

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



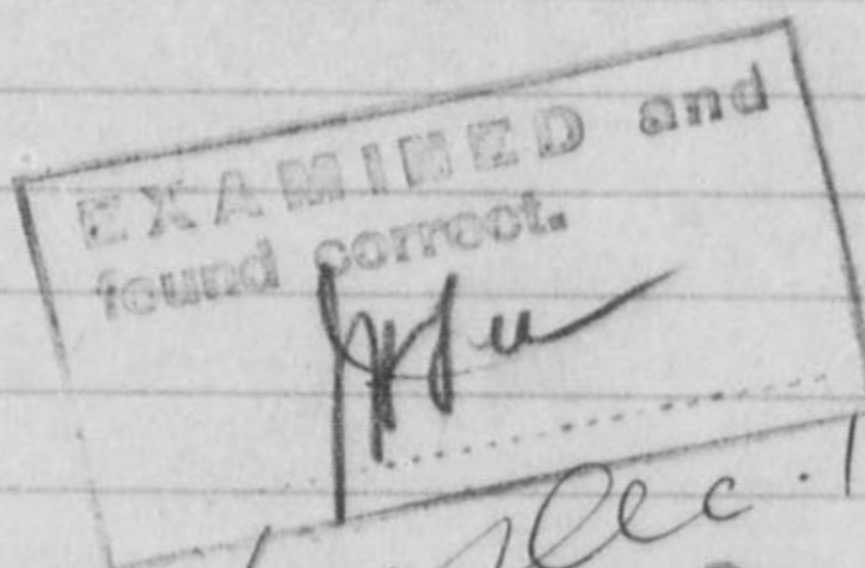
No. of Account *fel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mrs C E Schell*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>Dec 6th 1930</i>	<i>For 48 quarts of milk supplied to Central School @ 7 1/2 c a quart</i>	<i>3.60 ✓</i>
	<i>For 76 quarts for Eastern School @ 7 1/2</i>	<i>5.70 ✓</i>
	<i>For Hot Lunches</i>	<i>\$ 9.30 ✓</i>



Recd. 13/30
5993

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

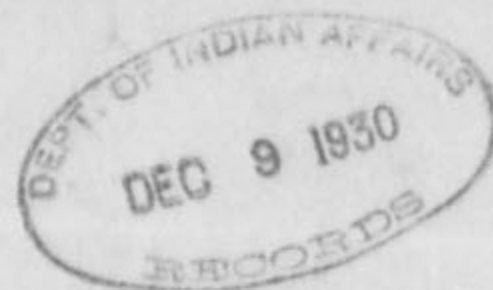
34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont

Dec 6th 1930



Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Mrs C.E. Schell
for milk supplied to Central & Eastern
School

Your obedient servant
G.M. Campbell
agent—
The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Pay
Jan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *56*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *L. E. Lunncliffe*

Reserve

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>agent</i> Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>Dec 4th 1930</i>	<i>for repairing clock at Central School</i>	<i>81.00</i>
<i>19-12-30</i> <i>6275</i> <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1930
RECORDS

Deseronto Ont

Dec. 12^a 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of L. E. Lunncliffe
for fixing clock for Central School
\$1.00*

*your obedient servant—
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa*

*Per
[Signature]*

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1930
INDIAN AGENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. M. J.



ACCOUNTANT
No. of Account.....

Schell

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1930
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mrs L. E. Schell*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec 22 nd 1930	For Milk supplied to Eastern School 56 qts @ 7 1/2 c	420 ✓
	For Milk supplied to Central School 56 qts @ 7 1/2 c	420 ✓
		840 ✓

J. M. J.

Per order 30-12-30
6573

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. J.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. Fitchett*

B2

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>19-1-5</i> dated <i>December 5th 1930</i>	
<i>Jan 8th 1931</i>	<i>For candies for Eastern School</i>	<i>3 20</i>
"	" " <i>Central</i>	<i>2, 85</i>
"	" " <i>Western</i>	<i>2, 20</i>
"	" " <i>Mission</i>	<i>1 75</i>
		<i>8 10. 00</i>

[Signature]

sent 19-1-31.
7185

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *G. M. Campbell*
Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 18* 1923 /
for schools.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

Eastern School	20 lb at 164	3.2
Central	= 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb at 164	2.8
Western	= 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb at 164	2.2
Mission	= 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb at 164	1.7

10.0

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stover & Sager*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Oct 13th</i> 1930	
<i>Jan 8th</i> 1931	<i>For goods supplied to Eastern School for serving Hot Lunch</i>	<i>\$ 1.00</i> ✓
	<i>For goods supplied to Central School for serving Hot Lunch</i>	<i>\$ 1.35</i> ✓
		<i>2.35</i>

[Signature]

Oct 19-1-31.

7184

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont., Jan 1 1923

M. Mohawk Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

THE RELIABLE STORE

DEALERS IN BOOTS, SHOES, TRUNKS, FLOUR AND FEED

Dec	3	2 gal Coal Oil	50 ✓
	6	1 tin Cocoa	25 ✓
		6 lb. sack P. Flour	25 ✓
		1 lb. Vanilla	10 ✓
		4 lb. Sugar	25 ✓
			\$ 1.35 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont.,

1921

M.

Mohawk Council

For Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

THE RELIABLE STORE

DEALERS IN BOOTS, SHOES, TRUNKS, FLOUR AND FEED

Dec 3	4 lb Sugar	.25	✓
8	1 tin Cocoa	.25	✓
13	4 lb Sugar	.25	✓
	1 tin Cocoa	.25	✓
		\$ 1.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Jan 9th 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of G. Fitchett
for candles for the school children at
Christmas for a treat
and account in favor of Storer &
Sager for goods supplied to Eastern
& Central schools for serving hot
luncheon at noon*

*Pay
[Signature]*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

fel

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

J. A. Leonsaul

DATE

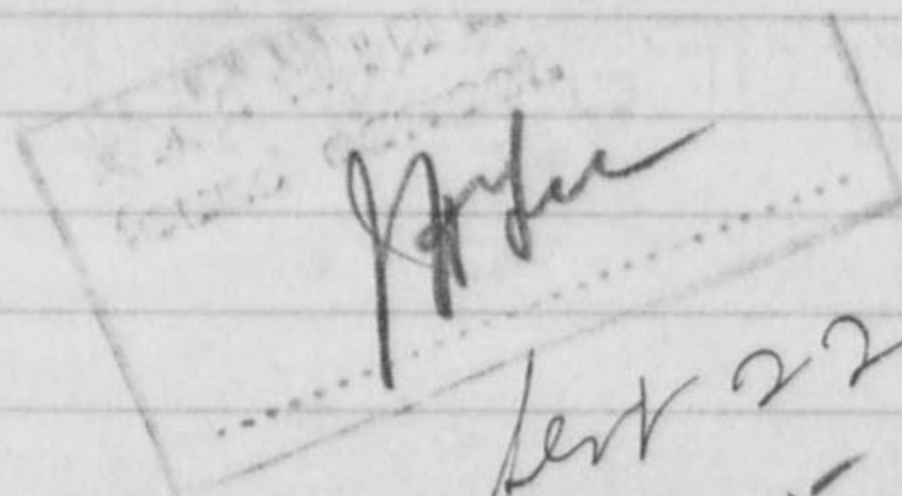
AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *34-1-4* dated *Oct 28th 1930*

Jan 17th 1931

*For 4^{over 1/2} Blinds supplied the
Central School @ 1.85 each*

\$ 7.40



Profer

Per 22-1-31.

7315

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Hampbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,

Jan 11 1917

M. r. Fred Campbell

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. A. CONSAUL

Funeral Director and Embalmer

FURNITURE

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

Ms -
8/10.

4 blinds, 185 sch

740

Consaul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Adet
RECORDED

Jan 17th 1931



RE

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of J. A. Consaul
for 4 Blind supplied for Central School
these were over size blinds to fit the
Windows

Pay
for

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

No. of Account.....

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Elyse M. Bell*

R2

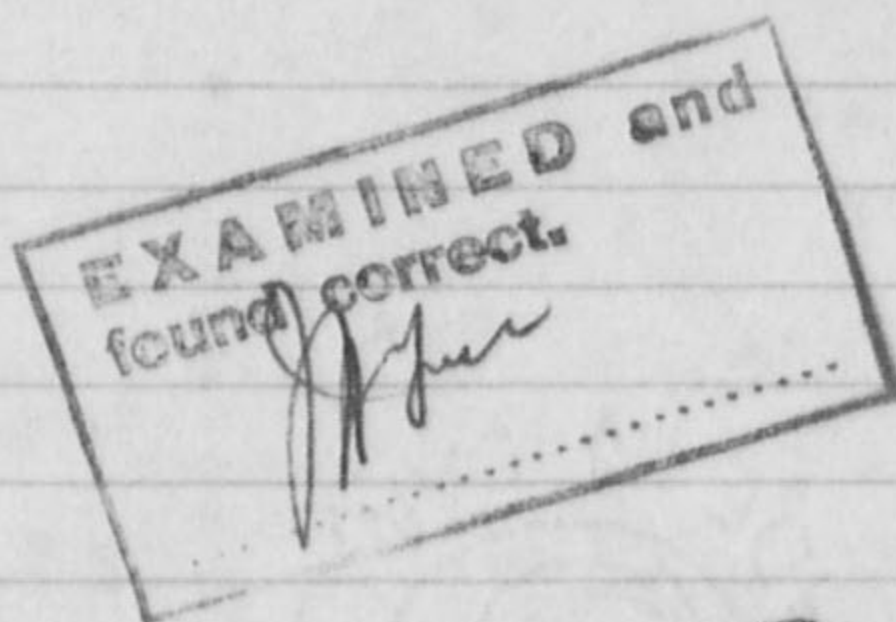
DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

*Feb 2nd 1931 For 20 gallons of milk @ 30^c per gal.
Supplied Central School for the
month of January 1931
for Hot Lunch*

6 00



8397

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account... *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Q Litchett*

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
<i>Feb 2nd 1931</i>	<i>For goods supplied to Eastview School for Hot Lunch for the month of January 1931</i>	<i>87. 23</i> ✓
<i>Feb 2 1931</i>	<i>For supplies to Central School for Hot Lunch for the month of January 1931</i>	<i>2.50</i> <i>89. 73</i> ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. H. Fur

8396

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Central School* Deseronto, Ont., *Feb 2* 1923

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

Jan 3.	Cocoa	25-	
	W Sugar	25-	
2	Corn -	25-	
		<u>75-</u>	
Jan 9	Cocoa	25-	
Jan 17	W Sugar	25-	
	Cocoa	25-	
		<u>75-</u>	
Jan 24	Cocoa	25-	
	Oil 2 gal	50-	
2	Cann Corn	25-	
		<u>100-</u>	
		<u>2.5-8</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M Eastern School Des. ronto, Ont., Feb 2 1923

IN ACCOUNT WITH
O. FITCHETT
GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

Jan 6	Cocoa	25	
	Mayon	22	
	Butter	27	
	Salt	8	✓
Jan 13	3 tins tomatoes 10	30	92
4	lbs corn 12 1/2	50	
	1 Bean	18	
4	tins peas 12 1/2	50	
	Colgate	10	
1	Malina	10	
Jan 17	5 tins tomatoes 10	50	165
4	lbs peas 12 1/2	50	
4	lbs Corn 12 1/2	50	
3	tins Beans 23	69	
	Apples	35	✓
Jan 19	1 lb Butter 37	37	254
r 24	5 tins tomatoes 10	50	37
	4 lbs peas 12 1/2	50	
	4 lbs Corn 12 1/2	50	
	Mayon 50	25	175
		7.23	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

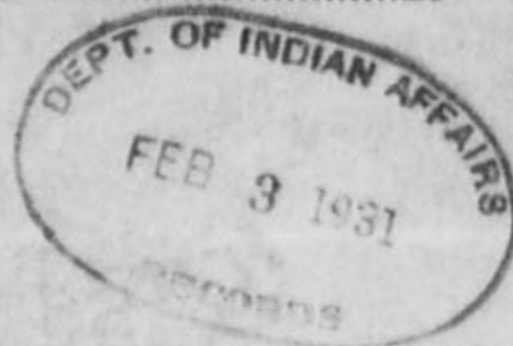
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feb 2nd 1931



Sir,—

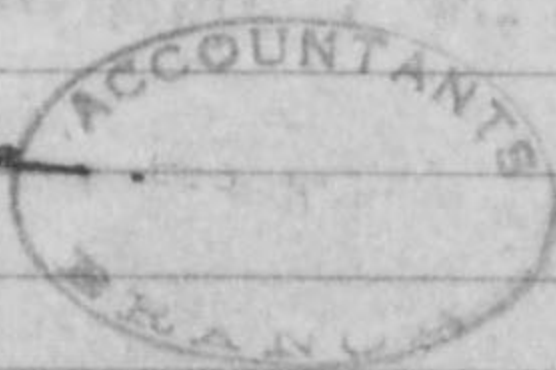
*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Fitchett and
Elyak Bell for supplies to schools
for West Branch*

*The Eastern School uses vegetables
as she cannot get milk*

The Central uses milk instead

*Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *Seh^e*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

William McFarlane
Mr. R. Hill
To *Mrs. Wm Smith*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Feb 11th 1931</i>	<i>To William McFarlane</i>	
	<i>For cleaning and painting Western School floor</i>	<i>7587</i> <i>\$ 4.00</i>
	<i>To Mr R Hill</i>	
	<i>For cleaning & painting Central School floor</i>	<i>8</i> <i>\$ 4.00</i>
	<i>To Mrs Wm Smith</i>	
	<i>For cleaning & painting Eastern School floor</i>	<i>9</i> <i>\$ 4.00</i>
	<i>Christmas Holidays</i>	

Sent 16-2-31

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Wm. Strong

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Langille
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5

Sesemonta Cent

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1931
Feb 11th 1931

[Signature]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
couchers for the cleaning & ceiling
the Western, Central & Eastern school
floors

Your obedient servant—
G. M. Campbell
Agent—

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

*Schools to
pay
OK*

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 15 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

L. E. Lunncliffe

DATE

Deseronto Ont

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Feb 16th 1931

*For repairing clock at
Central School*

28 / .25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

*19-2-31
7614*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Feb 16th 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of L.E. Lunnidiff
for repairing clock at Central School.
This is the second time this
clock has been repaired this year
some of the pupils knocked it off
the Teachers Desk and broke two
of the part of the wheels and we could
not find out who done it

Feb 16th
Pm
JAT

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Eliza M. Bell

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated Jan 2nd 1931 80 quarts of milk @ 7 1/2¢ per qt Supplied to Central School for the month of February 1931	\$ 6.00

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

[Signature]

8397-12.00

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Mar 2 nd 1931	80 quarts of milk @ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per qt Supplied to Central School for the month of February 1931
--------------------------	--

~~8~~ 6.00'

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8397-12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



No. of Account

Feb
R

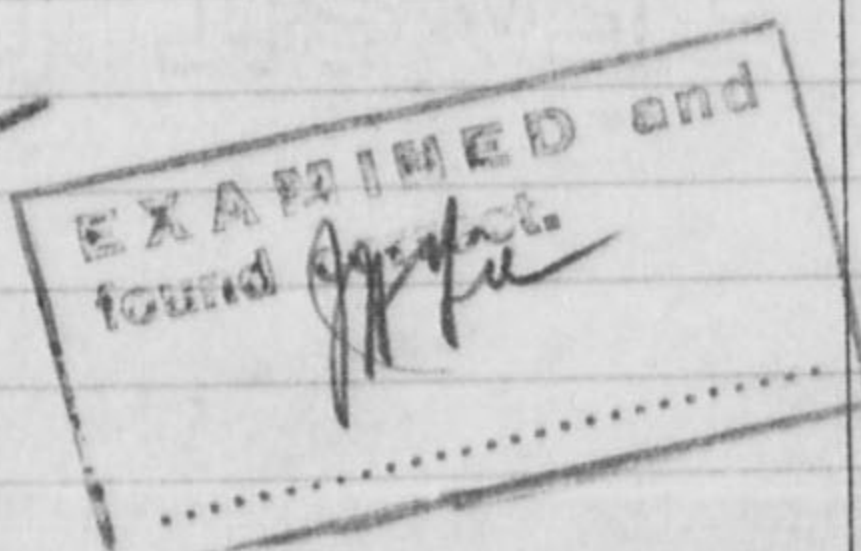
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Fitchett

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar 2 nd 1931	In goods supplied to Eastern School for hot lunch for February	\$ 7.62
Mar 2 nd 1931	In goods supplied to Central School for hot lunch for February	\$ 2.00
		9 62

8396-



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Deseronto, Ont., *Mar 2* 192 *31**Central School*
Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

<i>Feb 2</i>	<i>W sugar</i>	<i>25-</i>	
	<i>2 c flour</i>	<i>25-</i>	
			<i>50</i>
<i>Feb 7</i>	<i>2 corn</i>	<i>20</i>	
	<i>Chlant</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>Sugar</i>	<i>20</i>	
			<i>50</i>
<i>Feb 14</i>	<i>Co corn 1 lb</i>	<i>25-</i>	
	<i>2 corn</i>	<i>20</i>	
			<i>45-</i>
<i>Feb 21</i>	<i>Co corn 1 lb.</i>	<i>25-</i>	
	<i>Vanilla</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>corn</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>Aranges 3</i>	<i>10</i>	
			<i>55-</i>
			<i>2.00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M Eastern School
Deseronto, Ont. Jan 2 1921
Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

4 lb pears	50	
5 lb apples	50	
4 lb apples	30	
4 lb pears - 2-25	50	
7 lb 7		180
5 lb corn butter 10	50	
4 lb corn 2-25	50	
4 lb do	15	
2 lb Beans	45	
1 lb butter	37	
7 lb 14		197
4 lb pears	10	
4 lb apples	25	
4 lb Beans	90	
4 lb pears	50	
4 lb apples	40	
4 lb pears	25	
7 lb 21		240
8 lb corn butter 10	80	
4 lb corn	40	
pears	25	
		1451
		7.62

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

Mar 2nd 1931



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

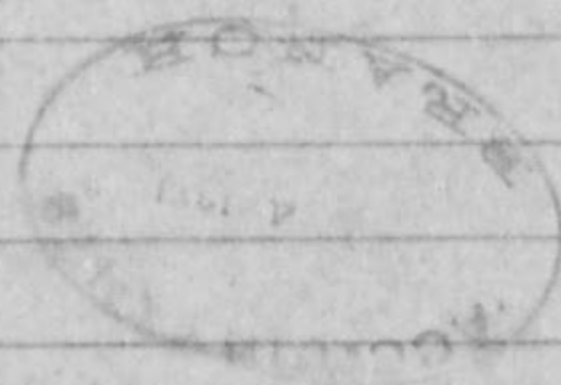
Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of C. Pitchett and
Eliza Bell for supplies for hot lunch
at Eastern & Central schools for the
month of February 1931. C. Pitchett has
not received his cheque for January nor
Eliza Bell.*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

*Schult
GMS*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Boyle & Son*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Mar 9th 1931</i>	<i>For supplying articles for use in preparing hot lunch at the Central School.</i>	<i>\$ 19.19</i>
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-4</i> dated <i>Oct 29th 1930</i>		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>8395</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please Note our Terms of Credit now are 30 Days.
8 per cent. Interest Charged on Accounts after being Rendered.

NAPANEE, ONT.

Mar 6th 1931

Department of Indian Affairs

Account No. 103

BOUGHT OF **BOYLE & SON**

Also Dealers in all Grades of
FIRST-CLASS STOVES, HARDWARE AND TINWARE
Refrigerators, Paints and Oils, Milk Cans, Sporting Goods, Guns, Ammunition

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

Full Line of Shelf and House Furnishing Hardware

Cheese Factory and Dairy Supplies a Specialty

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 28	1 Double Boiler 1 ¹⁵ / ₂ - 13" pot cover ³⁴			1 45--	
	1 agate stew Kettle 1 ²⁰ / ₂ 1 glass measure cup ¹⁵			1 35--	
	1 agate mixing Bowl 60 10 plates 1 ⁵⁰ / ₂			2 10--	
	12 1/2" Knives & Forks			6 25--	
	1 1/2" Teaspoons			84	
Nov 8	20 Soup bowls 3 ⁶⁰ / ₂ 20 mugs 3 ⁶⁰ / ₂			7 20	19 19

COPLAND-CHATTERTON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 452-55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAPANEE, ONT., Mar 6 1931

Department of Indian Affairs

Account No.103.....

BOUGHT OF **BOYLE & SON**

Also Dealers in all Grades of
FIRST-CLASS STOVES, HARDWARE AND TINWARE
 Plumbers and Heating Engineers
 Refrigerators, Paints and Oils. Milk Cans, Sporting Goods, Guns, Ammunition

Full Line of Shelf and House Furnishing Hardware

Cheese Factory and Dairy Supplies a Specialty

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1930					
Oct 28	1 Double Boiler 1 ¹⁵ / ₂ - 13" pot cover 3 ⁴ / ₄			1 45--	
	1 agate stew Kettle 1 ²⁰ / ₂ 1 glass measure cup 1 ¹⁵ / ₂			1 35--	
	1 agate mixing Bowl 60 10 plates 1 ⁵⁰ / ₂			2 10--	
	12 1/2" Knives & Forks			6 25--	
	1 1/2" Teaspoons			84--	
Nov 8	20 Soup bowls 3 ⁶⁰ / ₂ 20 mugs 3 ⁶⁰ / ₂			7 20	19 19

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 482-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-



34-1-4 Oct 29/30

INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto, Ont-

March 9th 1931

MEMO.

Sir:

[Handwritten initials]

R

[Handwritten signature]

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Boyle & Son for
Articles supplied the Central School
for preparing hot lunch at this school.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa,

Schville
Pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent

March 31st 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Records

[Signature]

Sir,—

R

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Store & Sagar
and Eliza M. Bell for goods supplied
for serving hot lunches at Eastern
and Central Schools for the month of
March - 1931

Schools

Your obedient servant—
G. M. Campbell
Agent—

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. Mar. 31 1931

M. Oshaw Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

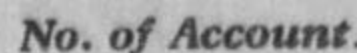
GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	2	2 gal Oil @ 25	50
	7	2 tins Corn @ 12 1/2	25
		1 pkg. C. Starch	10
		3/4 doz Oranges @ 20	15
	14	2 tins Corn @ 12 1/2	25
		1 1/4 doz Oranges @ 12 1/2	25
	21	2 tins Corn @ 12 1/2	25
		3 " Beans	25
			2 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stover & Sager*

8609

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Eliya M. Bell*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

*March 1931 For milk supplied to Central
School for the month of March**\$ 5.25*EXAMINED and
found correct.*Geoffrey H. Keny.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

E. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *March 2* 1931

M. *Westem School*
for Mr. Emerson

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms - Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1931
Jan 21 To 1 pr. Hinge & Screws 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont.

March 2 1931

M. Mission School

per Isaac L. Munnle

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms-- Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Jan. 15 To 1 pr. Butt Staps 35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont.

March 2 1931

M. Eastern School

per Nora Mordant

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Jan 17 To 1 Potatoe Market 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



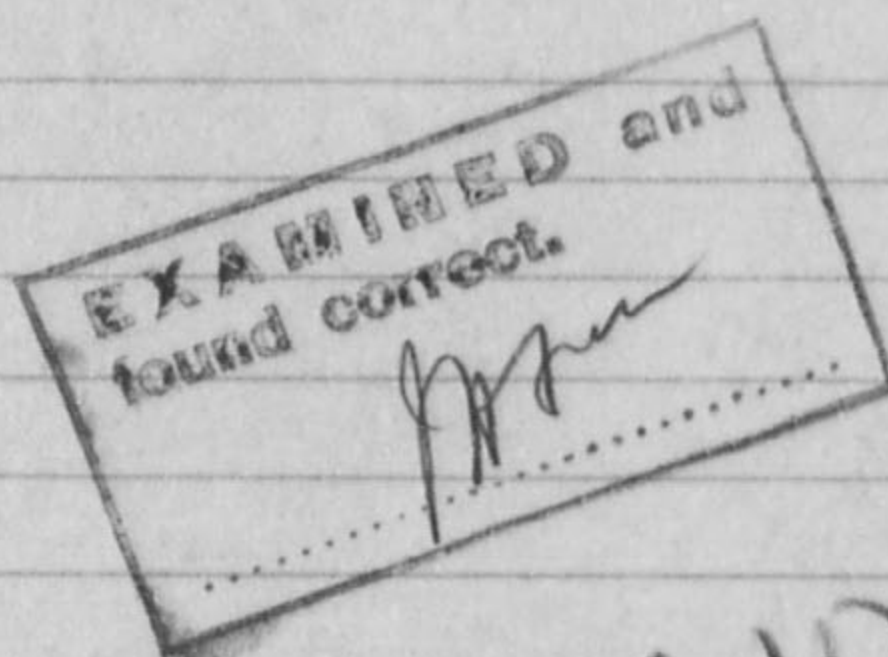
No. of Account.....*del*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Local Government*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>April 9th 1931</i>	<i>For 1. Potatoe Machine Eastern School</i>	<i>20/-</i>
	<i>for 1 Pair of Hinges Western "</i>	<i>20/-</i>
	<i>for 1. Pair of Rust Hinges Mission "</i>	<i>53/-</i>
		<i>93/-</i>



8910

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

34-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

RECORDS
APR 10 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

At Deseronto Ont

April 9th 1931

MEMO.

S. J. [Signature]

R

I am enclosing herewith
Account in favor of Lord Clement
for school supplies amounting to 75¢

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Per [Signature]

RECEIVED
APR 11 1931
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1931
RECORDS

At Deseronto Ont

April 9th 1931

MEMO.

Signed

B

I am enclosing herewith
Account in favor of Lord Clement
for school supplies amounting to .75

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

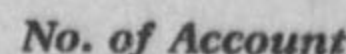
The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

*Per
JMS*

ACCOUNTANT
APR 11 1931
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton Coal Co

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Deseronto Cent

April 14th 1931

MEMO.

Sir [Signature]

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Hamilton oil co
for oil supplied the four school on this
Reserve. Mr. Bert Maracle of this Band
is in this company

For [Signature]

Your obedient servant -
G M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account...

sol

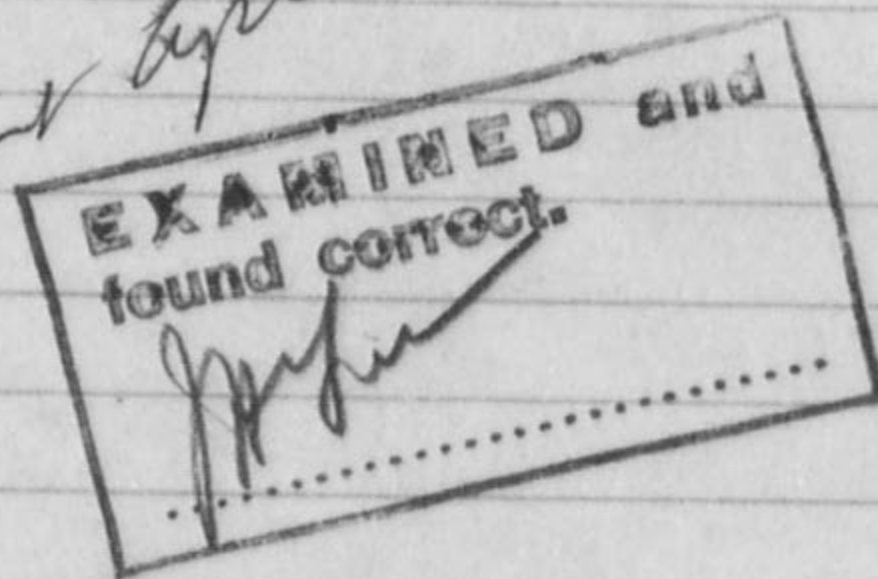
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Wm. McFarlane
To *Mrs Isaac Maracle*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>April 22 1931</i>	<i>Wm. McFarlane</i> for cleaning and ceiling Western school floor. <i>at Easter</i> <i>287</i>	<i>4.00</i>
	To <i>Mrs Isaac Maracle</i> for cleaning and ceiling floor at mission school at <i>Easter</i>	<i>4.00</i>
	<i>288</i>	<i>8.00</i>

Not April 25/31.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

34-1



At Deseronto, Ont.

April 22nd 1931

MEMO.

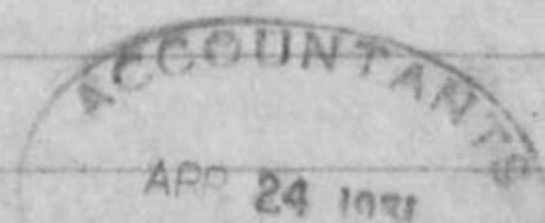
Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith
Vouchers for cleaning and tiling floors
at Western Mission School during
Easter Holidays.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Pay
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, April 30th. 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. R. Ferrier

Adger
TO **BYSHE & CO.**
Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Evendinaga Central Indian Day School, 234 Bank Street
PHONE G. 1333

Apr. 30 To 1 Football, complete
1 Playground Ball

3.75

1.30

5.05

485
7-5-31
Certified correct
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.

P. Phelan
11/5/31
EXAMINED and
found correct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

LCH

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton Oil Co. Deseronto

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Aug 26 th 1931	For 5 gallons of floor paint for the four schools on this Reserve @ 80¢ per gallon	\$ 4.00
Sent 2-9-31. 2609		
EXAMINED and found correct. M. Bailey		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. D. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto

Aug 26 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Hamilton and
Deseronto for 5 gallons of flour and
for the four schools on this Reserve.

I may say Bert Marade a member
of this Band is in this company and
represents the Co in this part of Centauris

Your Obedient Servant
H. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Feb 20 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 47

M. C. Smith Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES *and* BOOTS AND SHOES

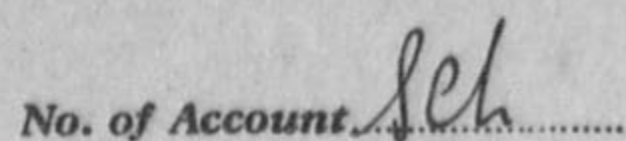
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 30	2 Brooms @ 80	\$ 160
---------	---------------	--------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stover & Lague

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

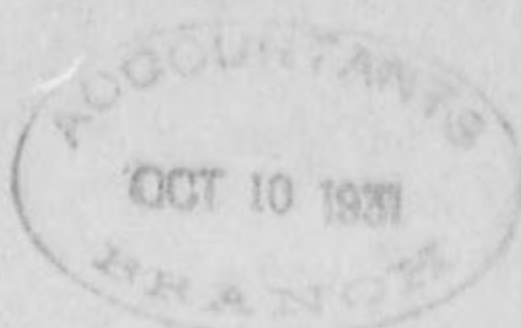
EX'L.

Deseronto, Ont.



Oct 8th 1931

H.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Storer & Sager
for two brooms for Central School
which I ordered as the brooms
at this school was worn out

Your Albedient Servant
G. H. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

*1st P vote
pay
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronts Cent

Oct 29th 1931

B

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reference to Hot lunches being supplied at the Central and Eastern Schools on this Reserve during the cold weather, I told the Teacher we would not start it until ^{1st of} December and run for 4 months; and I would ask you for the usual grant of \$88.⁰⁰ for the Central School and \$10.⁰⁰ for the Eastern school as there are more pupils at the Eastern school.

Your obedient servant
G. McLaughlin
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, October 31, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th instant, relative to the serving of a hot lunch to the pupils of the Central and Eastern Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve during the coming winter months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of a lunch being served to the pupils of these two schools from December 1st, next, to the end of March, following. The Department will allow the usual grant towards the purchase of the supplies required, viz., \$8 for the Central School and \$10 per month for the Eastern School. You should arrange for the purchase of the supplies required, and you should forward accounts, in duplicate, at the end of each month for the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Campbell
G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

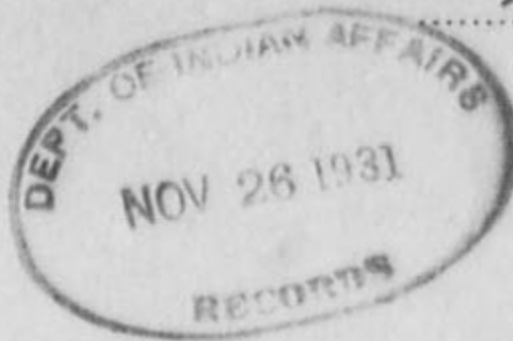
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

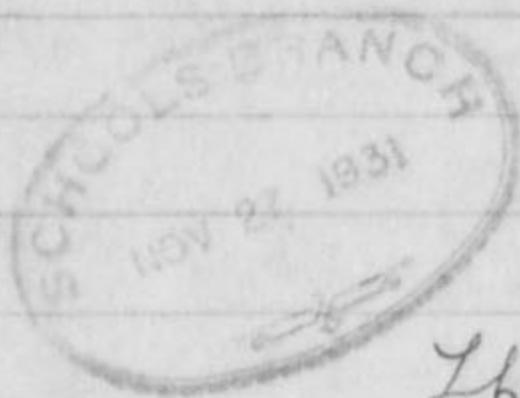
Nov 25th 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, 



I would ask you for the usual grant of Two Dollars to buy candles for the pupils at the four schools for Christmas again this year.



Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, November 26, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. If possible, you should show on your vouchers the expenditure for each school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *P. Fitchett*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Nov 26</i> 1931	
<i>Jan 5th</i> 1932	<i>Ex. Recd at Eastern School de la coudine @ 10¢</i>	
	<i>" " Mission " 18 " " "</i>	
	<i>" " Central " 13 " " "</i>	
	<i>" " Western " 17 " " "</i>	<i>\$ 9.86</i>
	<i>Less</i>	<i>11.4</i>
		<i>\$ 9.75</i>
	<i>140 1 lb paper logs</i>	<i>25-</i>
		<i>\$ 10.00</i>

13-2-32

13-2-32
5660

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. D. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Deseronto, Ont.,

Jan 4 1922

Indian Dept
For Rural Schools

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

68 lbs of Candied	14 1/2	9 75-
140 1 lb Baps at	25	
	<u>10.00</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Deseronto, Ont., Jan 4 1922

Medium Sept
F. Rural Schools

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. FITCHETT

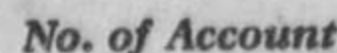
GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95

68	lbs of Candies	145	975-
140	1 lb Bags at	25-	
		9 10.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stover & Sager*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Campbell

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 1 1931

M. Hawk Council

For The Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov.	28	6 lbs Tomatoes	50
		3 " Corn	25
		1 bar & Soap	5
		1 lb. Butter	23
		4 " B Sugar	25
		2 lbs Wax Beans	20
		4 lb 3 oz Prunes	52
			2 00

JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Toronto, Ont., Dec. 1 1931

M. O'Leary Council

For The Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov 20 5 gal. Coal Oil @ 24¢ \$ 1.20

CD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

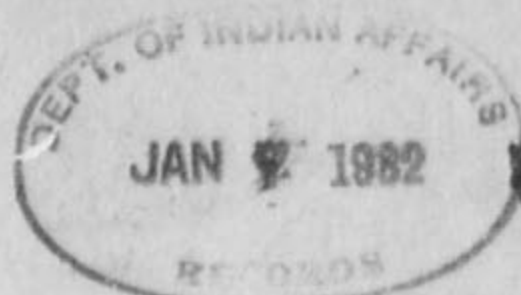
34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

Jan 5th 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

R

*I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of G. Fitchett Treat-
at Christmas for the four school.
and for Storer & Leger for goods supplied
for hot Lunch at Eastern School.*

John P. May

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

1ch
B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Wm Smith
To Isaac Maracle
Robert Hill
To Wm McFarlane

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan 9 th 1932	To Mrs Wm Smith for cleaning and oiling floor Eastern School Dec 28/31	5948 \$ 4.00 ✓
	To Isaac Maracle for cleaning and oiling floor Mission School Dec 28/31	9 4.00 ✓
	To Robert Hill for cleaning and oiling floor Central School Dec 28/31	50 4.00 ✓
	To Wm McFarlane for cleaning and oiling floor Western School Dec 28/31	1 4.00 ✓

20-1-32

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

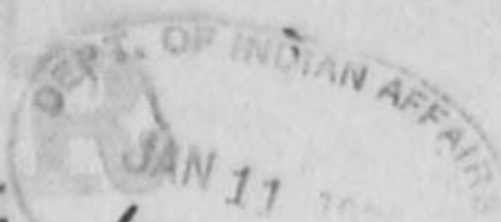
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent-

Jan 9th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
Vouchers for cleaning the four schools
on this Reserve and oiling the floors
of Eastern, Mission, Central & Western
School during Christmas holidays

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

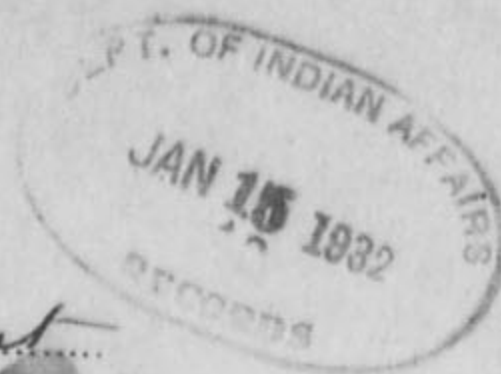
*Ch.
paid
M*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent

Jan 14 7A 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agat
Sir, —

E. A. D.

I am enclosing herewith
Accounts in favor of the following
To Philip Knight *\$ 8.⁰⁰*
To Bell Telephone *\$ 3.³⁰*
To Hamilton Cill Co Deseronto *4.⁰⁰*

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

*see
pay
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account *Ad-21*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *D. Litchett*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>October 31st 1931</i>	
<i>Feb 4th 1932</i>	<i>For goods supplied for Hot Lunch Eastern School for the month of January 1932. \$ 8.02</i>
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Sent 9-2-32</i> <i>6437</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Doronto, Ont. Feb 1 1932

Miss Stoddard Eastern School
Indian Dept

In Account With

O. FITCHETT
GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95.

Jan 4

12 tons of tomatoes	1 00	
Butter 104 pimes 20	34	✓
Salt 13 1/2 p 5 P Beans 50	68	2 02
Jan 11 12 tons of tomatoes 1/2 y	1 00	
3 lb pimes - 30 Cabbages 25	55	
6 cans of Corn	50	✓

Jan 18

6 tons of tomatoes	50	2 05
Corn 104 Ann 10	20	
Barley 10 1/2 p Beans 10	20	✓
6 large tons of Beans 17 1/2	1 05	1 95

Jan 25

pimes 26 6 20 y	20	
3 Corn 25 1/2 p 15	40	
6 tons of tomatoes - 3-21	50	
4 of P Beans 17 1/2	70	✓
2 1/2 Beans 10	20	2 00
	<u>2 00</u>	8 02

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

Lib

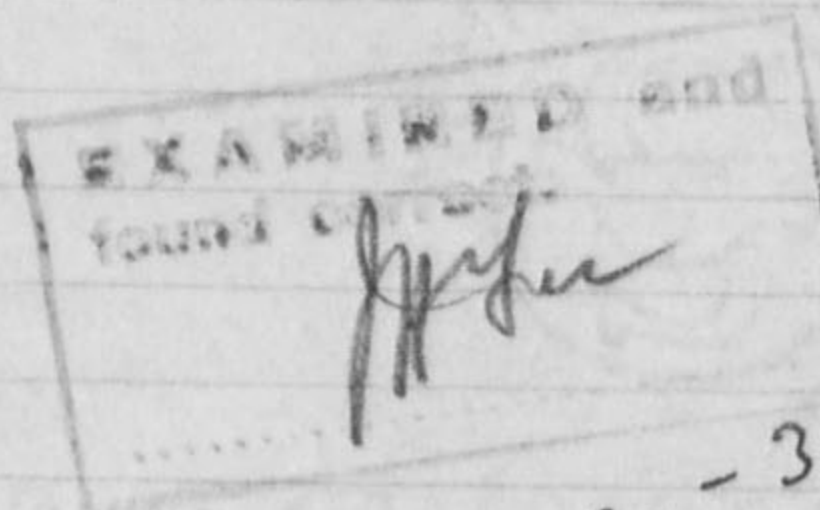
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Stover & Sager

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated <i>October 31st 1931</i>	
<i>Feb 4th 1932</i>	<i>For goods supplied for Hot Lunch at Eastern School for December</i>	<i>\$ 6.00</i>
	<i>For goods supplied for Central School Dec & Jan.</i>	<i>8 86</i>
		<i>\$ 14.86</i>



9-2-32
6436

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont., Feb. 1st 1932

M. O. H. Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan	11	Forward	\$ 4 65	
		3 tins Tomatoes	25	
		2 lb. S. Biscuit	25	
		2 oz. Pepper	5	
		3 lb. S. Onions	25	
	18	1 lb. Raisins	13	
		2 gal Coal Oil @ 23	46	
		3 tins Corn	25	
		3 " Beans	25	
		1 lb. Butter	23	
		2 " Onions @ 5	10	
		1 lb. Salt	10	
	25	4 lb. G. Sugar	25	
		1 tin Cocoa	25	
		3 " Beans	25	
		3 " Corn	25	
		3 lb. P. Rice	25	
		2 " S. Biscuit	25	
		1 " Creamy Butter	26	
		1/2 doz Eggs	13	
			8 86	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Toronto, Ont., Feb. 1st 1932
 Mohawk Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			\$	
Dec.	4	2 gal Coal Oil @ 25	50	
		3 tins Corn	25	
		3 " Peas	25	
		2 " Fry's Cocoa	50	
		3 lb. S Onions	25	
		1 pk. I d Salt	10	
		1 " Ammonia	10	
		2 bars S Soap	10	
		7 lb. Beans	25	
	14	3 tins Tomatoes	25	
		3 " Corn	25	
Jan	2	4 lb. Sugar	25	
		3 tins Corn	25	
		3 " Peas	25	
		3 lb. Rice	25	
		1 " Raisins	13	
	11	1 pk. Corn Starch	10	
		2 doz Eggs	14	
		1 lb. Butter	23	
		3 tins Corn	25	
			4 65	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. Feb. 1st 1932

Mohawk Council

For Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec.	5	6 tins Tomatoes	50	
		6 " Corn	50	
		2 lb. Prunes	25	
		2 tins Wax Beans	20	
		4 lb. Sugar	25	
		2 tins H Beans	30	
	12	1/2 lb. Sal Tea	30	
		2 lb. Prunes	25	
		1 lb. Matches	10	
		6 tins Tomatoes	50	
		6 " Corn	50	
		2 " Beans	35	
	19	3 " Tomatoes	25	
		5 lb. Cake @ 20	100	
		2 Cabbage @ 10	20	
		2 lb. Prunes	25	
		3 tins Beans	30	
			6 00	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1932

Deseronto Ont

Feb 4th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, *[Signature]*

EXD.

R

I am enclosing herewith
Accounts in favor of Store & Sager
and C. Fitchett for goods supplied for
hot lunch at Eastern & Central schools

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

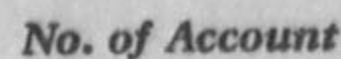
The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Mr Gray

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 8 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Miller

8-32
6957

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRY GOODS, MEN'S and BOYS' CLOTHING and FURNISHINGS

Deseronto, Ont., *March*, 19*32*

Rept. Indian Affairs
Central School

To **R. MILLER**

Dry Goods Merchant

☒ Interest charged at rate of 6% per annum on all accounts outstanding over thirty days

10 yds travelling 170

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. Fitchett*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated <i>October 31st 1931</i>	
<i>Mar 2nd 1932</i>	<i>For goods supplied to Central School for serving Hot Lunches in February</i>	<i>\$ 8.81</i> ✓

6956
8-3-32
Amstrong

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *March* 193 *2*

M *Beal*
Central School

In Account With

O. FITCHETT
GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

Telephone 95.

Feb 1	from 25- <i>March</i> 10	35✓	
Butter	23 ⁶ Corn 25 ³ P.B. 30	78✓	
Onion	25 ¹ Sup 12	37✓	150✓
Feb 6			
6 Corn	504 <i>March</i> 15 <i>March</i> 22	87✓	✓
Onion	25 ¹ <i>March</i> 10 ³ P.B. 30	65✓	152
Feb 16	<i>March</i> 15 ⁶ <i>March</i> 30	65✓	
6 Corn	504 <i>March</i> 22	72✓	
Onion	25 ¹ <i>March</i> 30	55✓	✓
Why on 25	<i>March</i> 25 <i>March</i> 50	100✓	292
Feb 22			
6 Corn	504 <i>March</i> 22	100✓	✓
Why on 25	<i>March</i> 25 <i>March</i> 72	97✓	197
Feb 24	<i>March</i>	15✓	
3 <i>March</i>	25 ¹ - 7 <i>March</i> 50	75✓	90✓
		8.81✓	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

12h

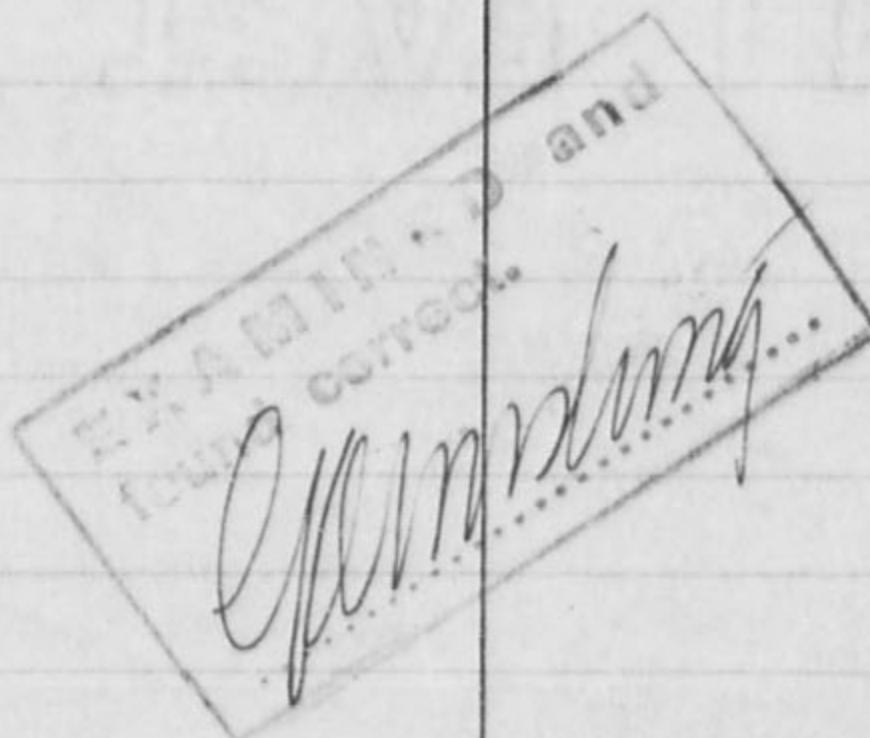
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stover & Lager*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>October 31</i> 1931	
<i>Mar 2nd 1932</i>	<i>In goods supplied to Eastern School for serving hot lunches In February</i>	<i>\$ 8.80</i>

8-3-32
6955



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont., March 1, 1932

M. ~~Bank~~ Council

For The Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

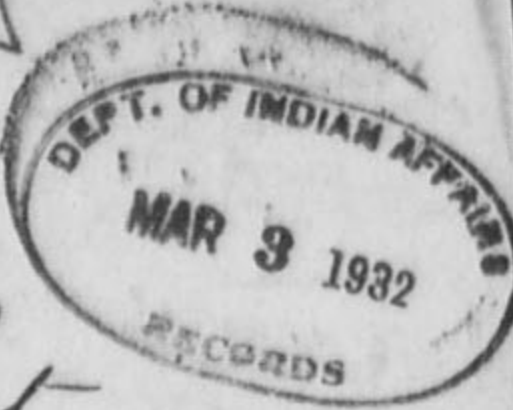
Feb.	1	2 tins Evap. Milk @ 12 1/2	\$ 25	
		1 lb Butter @ 20	20	
		1 " Barley @ 5	5	
		1 " Onions @ 5	5	
		8 1/2 " B Sugar	50	
		1/2 pk. Carrots @ 25	13	
		10 tins Peas @ 3 for 25¢	82	
	8	1 pk. Ben. Corn Starch	12	
		7 tins H. Spaghetti @ 15	1 05	
		3 " Tomatoes 3 for 25	25	
		2 1/4 lb Prunes @ 12 1/2	28	
	15	2 tin Evap Milk	25	
		7 tins H. Spaghetti @ 15	1 35	
		2 " Pork & Beans @ 20	40	
	16	5 gal. Coal Oil @ 22	1 10	
	22	9 tins Peas 3 for 25¢	75	
		3 cans Soup Soap @ 5	15	
		7/5 pk Carrots @ 25	10	
		1 tin B. Cocoa @ 25	25	
		2 " Can. Milk @ 12 1/2	25	
		2 lb B Bismut @ 12 1/2	25	
		1 tin H. Spaghetti	15	
		1 " Beans	10	
			8 80	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R



Deseronto Cent

Mar 2nd 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
34-1-5
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith
accounts for goods supplied for
Central & Eastern School on this Reserve
in favor of the following
To Storer & Sager goods for Hot Lunches \$ 8.80
To C. Fitchett goods for Hot Lunches 8.81
R. Miller for Lodging 1.70

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

School
pay



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

124

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Loral Clement*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-4</i> dated	
<i>March 5th 1932</i>	<i>For glass supplied Mission School</i>	<i>.20 ✓</i>
	<i>For supplies for Central school</i>	<i>1.40 ✓</i>
		<i>\$ 1.60 ✓</i>

EXAMINED and
correct.
G. M. Campbell

6999
for March 9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mission School.

LORAL CLEMENT HARDWARE

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1932	Jan 12	To 1 Glass	12 1/2	20
------	--------	------------	--------	----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Toronto, Ont. March 1 1932
 M. Central School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
**LORAL CLEMENT
 HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1931			
Dec. 30	To 7 Glass 7x9	35	
	" 1 " 10x12	10	
1932	" Putty	10	
Jan 4	" 1 Glass 7x9	05	
	" Putty	05	
March 1	" 1 Wash-basin	40	
	" 1 Black Enamel	25	
	" 1 Brush	10	
		140	✓

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent-

March 5th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Lord Almont
for school supplies for mission &
central schools

Almont pay
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent-

March 5th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

EXD.

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Lord Almonte
for school supplies for mission &
central schools*

School pay
[Signature]

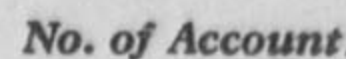
*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shover & Lager

Sept April 12/32
7877

G. M. Campbell.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. April 1 1932

M. J. Council

For Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March 1 2 Brooms @ 50¢ \$1.00

Q

Ordered by G. M. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

April 8th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Stover & Lagen
for two brooms for Central School*

*Your obedient servant
G M Campbell
Agent*

*School
pay
to*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

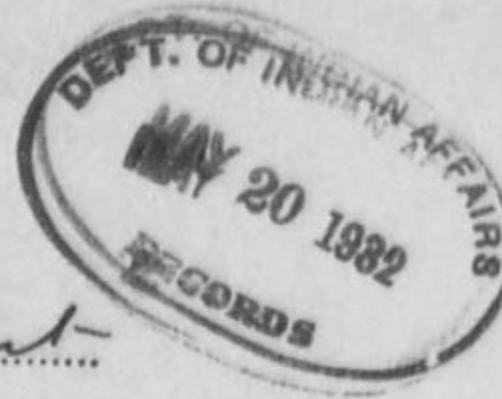


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Cent-

May 19th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



2

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith monthly school reports for the month of May 1932 for the four schools on this Reserve.

The front stoop at the Central School needs repairing it wants a new floor and some new stringers it would cost around \$5.⁰⁰ and should be done soon.

The school attendance is good in all of the schools and the Truant Officer is doing good work, he reports there is one family that has not got clothes fit to go to school.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EX.D.

Ottawa, May 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing your report for the month of May on the four Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. It is noted that the attendance has been good at all the schools.

Regarding the repairs required to the front steps at the Central School, I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$5 in having any new stringers and new flooring installed. You should arrange to have these repairs carried out at an early date, and, when completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. M. Campbell
E. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF ITALIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1892
RECORDS

Original on File 34-1-6.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5.

EX'L.

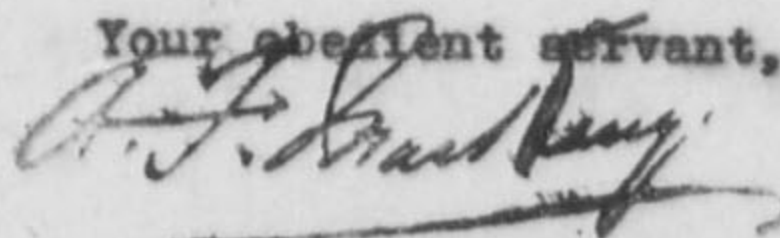
Ottawa, June 14, 1932.

Sir:

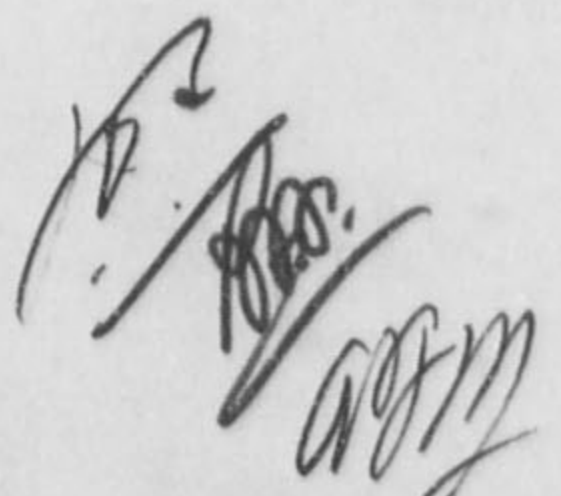
The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, recommends that the draw boxes in the toilets be emptied at once. I have to request that you will arrange to have the toilets at all the schools cleaned out and placed in a good, sanitary condition immediately after the schools close for the coming summer holidays. You should also see that these toilets are securely fastened during the holidays.

Separate vouchers, in triplicate, should be forwarded covering any expenditure incurred at each school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

11-34



Ottawa, June 16th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Tyendinaga Agency on the 30th and 31st ultimo.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

There are four Indian Day schools in the agency with a total roll of 157. On the day of my visit there were 137 pupils present. The register shows a very satisfactory average attendance. The pupils are reported as making excellent progress. Discipline in the different schools is good and the deportment of the pupils shows the results of the interest taken in them by their teachers. Besides the regular curriculum they are taught the rudiments of agriculture, sewing, knitting and mending. The classrooms are well equipped and on the whole clean and well ventilated. The outside closets are not cleaned out often enough. They should be cleaned once a month during the summer months and treated with lime to prevent odor. This applies to all four schools.

x

x

x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

Sub
letter to
Cgt. under

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-34

34-1-5



Ottawa, June 16th, 1932.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. WILLIAMS.

Recommendations Tyendinaga Agency.

x x x

4. Closer attention by the agent to the condition of school buildings in regard to necessary repairs and cleanliness.



x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-34

34-1-5

22



Ottawa, June 16th, 1932.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Tyendinaga Agency on the 30th and 31st ultimo.

x

x

x

CENTRAL SCHOOL

In very fair condition. The interior needs redecorating. The classroom is dingy and depressing. There is no well here. The water has to be brought from a barnyard well about 40 rods from the school and has never been tested for drinking purposes. It is thought that water could be found on the school lot at very little expense for drilling. There are several drilled wells in the vicinity where water has been found at 50 feet.

Ask Campbell
reput on well.
8000

x

x

x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, draws attention to the water supply. He states that the water used at the school has to be brought from a barnyard well about 40 rods from the school and that this water has never been tested for drinking purposes. He considers that water could be found on the school lot at very little expense for drilling, as there are several drilled wells in the vicinity where water has been found at 50'.

I shall be pleased to have your report on the question of providing a water supply for this school. You should state whether you consider the water in the well from which the supply is obtained is pure and satisfactory in all respects for drinking purposes or whether you would recommend that a well be drilled on the school property. If the latter, you should state the approximate cost of drilling a well and installing a suitable pump. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office.

Deseronto, Ont,

July 23rd, 1932.

Letter # 34-1-5

SIR:-

In reply to your letter dated July 18th, Re the water supply at the Central school, I beg to say that this school has got water at Mr Maracles well for the past 20 years and the Maracle family uses the water in the well for the house and I have never heard of any complaint about the water.

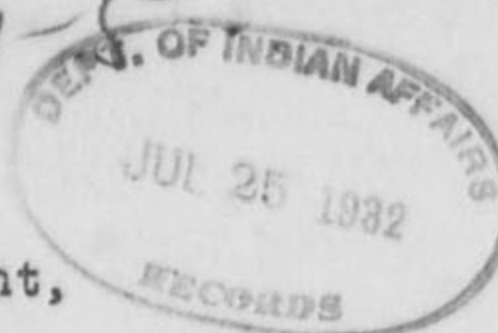
No action
A well at this school would be a good thing but owing to the hard times it would be better to wait until next year and we might have more money to do the work.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Walker*

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>Aug 22nd / 1932</i>	<i>34-1-5 May 21st 1932</i> <i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-4 dated July 4th 1932</i> <i>For furnishing material and work</i> <i>rebuilding stoop and repairing locks \$ 9.50</i> <i>at Central School</i>
I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment. <i>34/243 = 470</i> <i>34/250 = 480</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyendinaga Reserve. Aug. 19. 1932
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont
Secretary.

Dear Sir:-

To labour and
material for repairs on stoop and
doors at the Central School Tyendinaga
Reserve. Material.

Pine flooring	2.50 ⁴
1. Pec 2x6x10' Pine	30
2 sets Mortise Lock	1.50
Paint	40
Labour. 12 hours @ 40¢ per hr.	4.80
	<u>\$9.50⁴</u>

John Walker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

Phone 96

Front St.

L. CLEMENT

GENERAL HARDWARE
AND SPORTING GOODS

Danforth,

192

Account
Forwarded

To 2 for Feb 75 / 50

23

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once
McCahey Systems - Galt 5-12-15

POOR COPY

Aug 11.
Jno. Walkert. 2.

To
33th ft. Printers. July. 2.04
1/2c. Price 14 8x10-0 0 0 40
3/4c. Subst. 06

2.50

Paid.
3

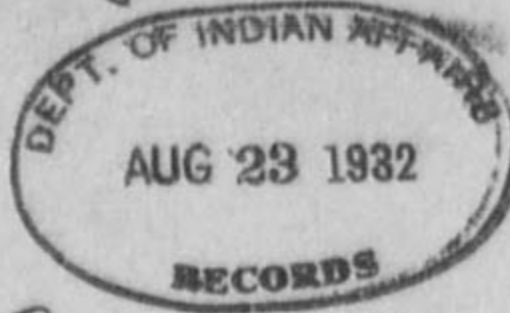
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Deseronto Cent

Aug 23rd 1932

R

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
an account in favor John Walker
for repairs at Central School.*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hamilton A.L. Co*
Deseronto

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>Aug 23rd 1932</i>	<i>In. 5 gallons of floor oil for the four schools on this Reserve to oil floors before school begins</i>	<i>\$ 4.00</i>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to post <i>34/279</i> <i>26/8/32</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON Ont.	HAMILTON OIL CO.	Deseronto Ont.
Date <u>June 29</u> 193 <u>2</u> .		
Messrs. <u>Tyondinaga</u>		
Ship to <u>Reserve School</u>		
At <u>Deseronto</u>		
Terms—C.O.D.		Ship via <u>O.T.</u>

5 gal	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
	Wintergreen Floor Oil	4.00
	Banana	
	"	
	Light Motor Oil	
	Medium Motor Oil	
	Heavy Motor Oil	
	Sponge Spar	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mrs. Deseronto Cent.
Deputy Agent

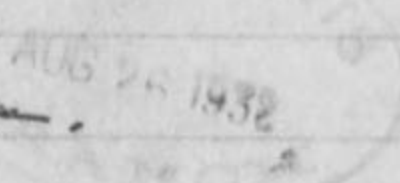
Aug 23rd 1932

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
an account in favor of the Hamilton
Oil Co. for 5 gallons of floor oil to
oil the floors of the four school before
school begins*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent

Sept 16th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I am enclosing herewith
Vouchers for cleaning the four schools
and ceiling floors and cleaning closets
on this Reserve before school started
on Sept 1st 1932

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 20, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing accounts for cleaning, etc., at the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, the Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted. Please forward a separate voucher for each school.

It is considered that the Department should not be required to pay specially for cleaning each school and oiling the floors. These services should have been performed by the respective caretakers, who are paid regular salaries. In view of the fact that our funds this year are so limited, you should state why you incurred this apparently unnecessary expenditure.

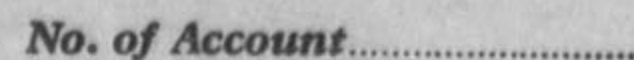
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Robert Hill.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-4-5



Deseronto, Ont,

Letter # 34-1-5

September 22nd, 1932

R

SIR:-

[Handwritten signature]

In reply to your letter dated Sept 20th I am returning vouchers sepearte for each of the caretakers of the four schools on this Reserve for cleaning the schools and oiling the floors, and cleaning the closets, as asked for in your letter.

As to cleaning the schools on this Reserve it has always been done during the hollidays twice or three times each year and has always been paid by the Department over and above the annual salary paid the caretaker.

I think the caretakers of the schools on this Reserve are the lowest paid in any of your schools.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-4-5

CA 11

Ottawa, September 26, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the Department is paying the accounts which you have submitted for cleaning and oiling the floors at the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

The cleaning of the schools and the oiling of the floors is considered to be part of the regular duties of the caretakers and the Department will not allow extra payment for this work in future. The amount paid to the caretakers of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve compares favourably with that allowed caretakers at other Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.



G. M. Campbell
G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1932

Deseronto, Ont.

Nov 23rd 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith monthly school reports for the month of November which I visited on Nov 21 & 22. The attendance has been poor for the month on account of the wet weather and sickness cold and mumps and afraid of Diphtheria.

The Teachers at the Eastern & Central schools asked me about the hot lunches they said they would like to start on December 1st, last year the Eastern received \$10.⁰⁰ and Central \$8.⁰⁰ will you please advise me if it is to be continued this year.

Also the grant of \$10.⁰⁰ for all 4 schools to treat the pupils at Christmas the same as other years.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

C.A.U.

Ottawa, November 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing your reports for the current month on the Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and requesting that a grant be provided to supply hot lunches to the pupils of the Eastern and Central Schools, and also for a grant to purchase supplies for a treat for the pupils at Christmas.

Relative to the serving of a hot lunch to the pupils of the Central and Eastern Schools, I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, the supplies allowed for this purpose during the present winter consist of materials for a hot drink only. You may incur an expenditure to the amount of \$5 per month for the Central School and \$7 per month for the Eastern School in the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk required, if the latter cannot be supplied by the pupils themselves. This hot drink is to be served for the period from December 1st, next, to March 31st, following. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, from time to time for the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above supplies. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The above authorized expenditure must not be exceeded in each case.

Regarding the purchase of supplies for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the four schools in your Agency, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of ~~\$8 for each school~~. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The expenditure incurred in the purchase of supplies for a Christmas treat should be shown for each school separately. The above authorized amount must not be exceeded in the case of each schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Total of
\$10
for
all 4
schools



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Fitchett*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>31-1-5</i> dated <i>Dec. 24</i> <i>1932</i>	
<i>Jan 5th 1933</i>	<i>For Candies supplied, Central School</i>	<i>\$ 2.12</i>
	<i>For Candies supplied Western School.</i>	<i>2.37</i>
	<i>For Candies supplied Eastern School</i>	<i>2.88</i>
	<i>For Candies supplied Mission School.</i>	<i>2.63</i>
	<i>Christmas treat for pupils</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>

VOTE	<i>207</i>
AGENCY	<i>34</i>
ALLOT	<i>285</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Fitchett*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>31-1-5</i> dated <i>Dec 24</i> <i>1932</i>	
<i>Jan 5th 1933</i>	<i>In. Candis supplied, Central School</i>	<i>\$ 2.12</i>
	<i>In. Candis supplied Western School.</i>	<i>2.37</i>
	<i>In. Candis supplied Eastern School</i>	<i>2.88</i>
	<i>In. Candis supplied Mission School.</i>	<i>2.63</i>
	<i>Christmas treat for pupils</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>

VOTE.....	<i>207</i>
AGENCY.....	<i>34</i>
ALLOT.....	<i>285</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

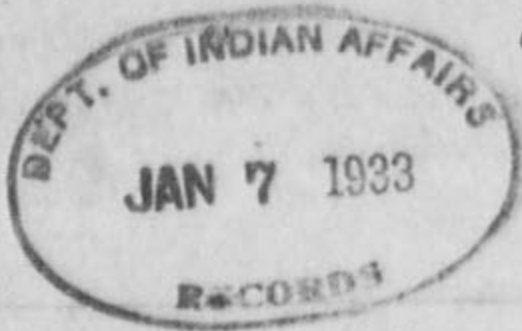
34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Cent.

Jan. 5th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



*Sent
Acct*

Sir,—

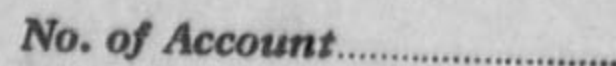
I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of A. Fitchett
for. bandies supplied to the four
schools on this Reserve. for treat
at Christmas.

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton and Co Deseronto

DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT
May 5 th 1933	For 5 gallons of floor oil for the four schools in this Room-50c	\$ 4.00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 34
ALLOT 279

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
JRP

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

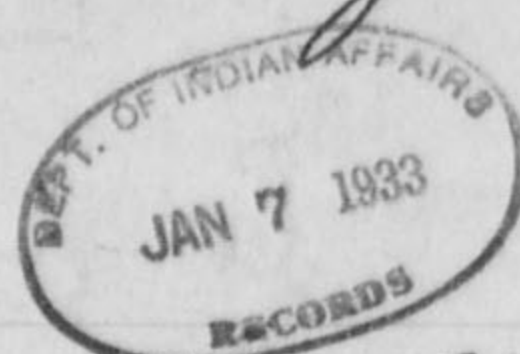
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto, Ont.

Jan 5th 1933



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schultz
ack

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of the Hamilton Oil
Co. at Deseronto for oil supplied for
the four schools on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent—

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Storer & Sager*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>31-1-5</i> dated <i>November 24th 1932</i>	
<i>Jan 5th 1933</i>	<i>For goods supplied Eastern School</i>	
	<i>for Hot Lunch during December</i>	<i>6.06</i>
	<i>For goods supplied Central School Dec</i>	<i>74</i>
	<i>For goods supplied Central School</i>	<i>98c</i>
		<i>\$ 8.78</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Jan 9/33
[Signature]

201
34
203

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

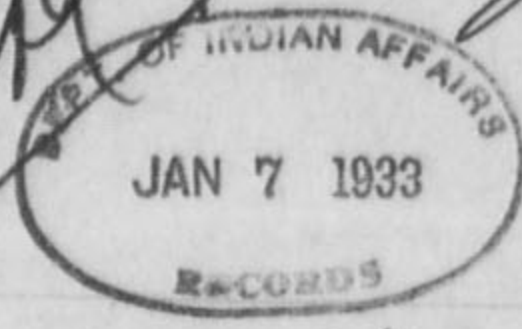
34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Cent

Jan 5th 1933



Sir,—

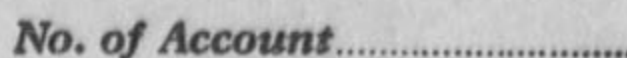
*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Stou & Lager
for goods supplied Eastern & Central
School for serving hot lunches*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Bell

VOTE 207
AGENCY 34
ALLOT 253

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been repaired in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by _____ or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronto Ont

Jan. 13th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 34-1-5 *Nov 24/32*

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of W. H. Bell for
milk supplied the Central School for
the month of December 1932*

Your. Absolute Servant

G. M. Campbell

agent

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Storer & Sager*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>34-1-5</i> dated <i>Nov. 24 1932</i>	
<i>Feb 4th 1933</i>	<i>For goods supplied Central School for Hot Lunches during the month of Feb. 1933</i>	<i>\$ 3.75</i>

VOTE.....	<i>207</i>
AGENCY.....	<i>34</i>
ALLOT.....	<i>25-3-</i>

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

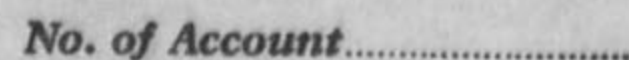
G. M. Campbell

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Bell

DATE		AMOUNT
4 th 1933	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 24th 1932 for 15½ qts of milk supplied the Central School during January for Hot Lunches	\$ 1.25

VOTE	207
AGENCY	34
ALLOT	253

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

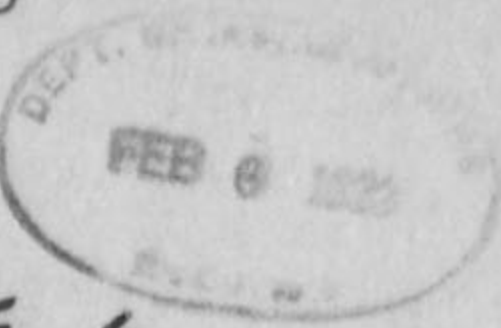
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-5



Deseronto Cent

Feb 4th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *34-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Richard
G. M. Campbell*

EX'D.

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Stover & Sager
and W. N. Bell. for goods and milk
supplied the Central School for hot
lunches.

Also. Infant affair report

Yours obedient servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stover & Sager

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>34-1-5</u> dated <u>November 24</u> 19 <u>32</u>	
<u>March 4th 1933</u>	<u>For goods supplied The Eastern School for serving hot lunches for February</u>	<u>\$ 6.42</u>
	<u>For goods supplied the Central School for serving hot lunches for February</u>	<u>2.29</u>
		<u>\$ 2.49</u>
		<u>\$ 8.91</u>

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....34
ALLOT.....753

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for file & return to payee

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PHONE 47

Deseronto, Ont. March 1 1933

M. Chawh Council

For Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOVER & SAGER

GROCERIES and BOOTS AND SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			\$	
Feb	4	6 heads Cabbage @ 5	30	
		10 tins Tomatoes @ 10	1 00	
		10 " Peas @ 10	1 00	
		8 " Pork & Beans @ 1 1/2	1 00	
		1 pk. Carrots @ 20	20	
		4 lb. Barley @ 5	20	
		2 gal. Oil @ 21	42	
		4 tins Milk @ 12 1/2	50	
		3 lb. Prunes (3 for 25)	25	
		1 Soup Bone	10	
		1 lb. Butter @ 25	25	
		4 1/2 " Sugar @ 6	25	
18		4 1/2 " Sugar @ 6	25	
		1 " Butter @ 25	25	
		3 " Prunes (3 for 25)	25	
		1 Soup Bone	10	
		1/2 pk. Carrots @ 20	10	
			6 42	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Bell

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>34-1-3</u> dated <u>November 20th 1932</u> March 4th 1933 For 80 quarts of milk supplied the Central School @ 8¢ per quart for hot lunches during February	\$ 2.40

VOTE..... 201

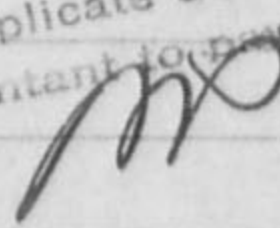
AGENCY..... 34

LOT..... 753

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

EX'D.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

B

Deseronto Ont

March 4th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
accounts in favor of Store & Lager
and W. R. Bell for goods supplied the
Eastern & Central Schools for serving
hot lunches for the month of February
1933.

Also Infant Affairs report.



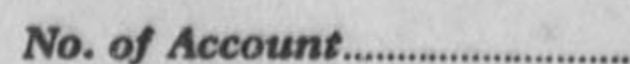
[Handwritten signature]
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. B. Bell

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



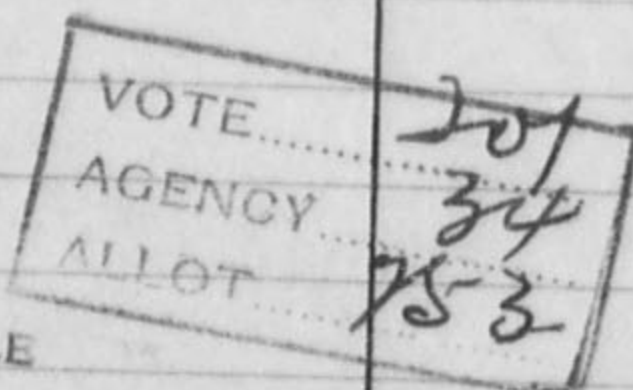
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stores & Lager

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>34-1-5</u> dated <u>Nov 24 1933</u>	
<u>Sept 1st 1933</u>	<u>For goods supplied The Central School for serving hot lunches</u>	<u>\$ 2.55</u>
	<u>School Branch</u>	



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

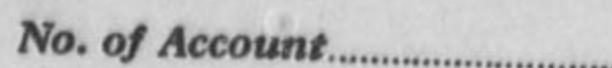
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wood. Bros

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
March 31 1933	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated For Pipes supplied for Central School. Furnaces Order of Agent	\$ 2.20

VOTE..... 707

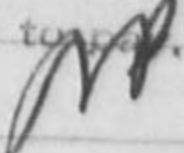
AGENCY..... 34

ALLOT..... 213

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

45-34-1-5

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE



RECEIVED

Deseronto Cent.

March 31st 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Scholarship
Appar

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Flood Bros
for pipes supplied for Central
School. Furnace.



Your obedient servant
G. M. Campobee
Agent—

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61

~~34-1-5~~ A CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~34-1-5~~ B

61

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6174)



File 441-5, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1896 - 1925
File 441-5, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1925 - 1933
File 441-5, part 3	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 441-5, part 4	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 441-5, part 5	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 3 34-1-5A CLOSED

~~NOT A~~

441-5 vol 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.



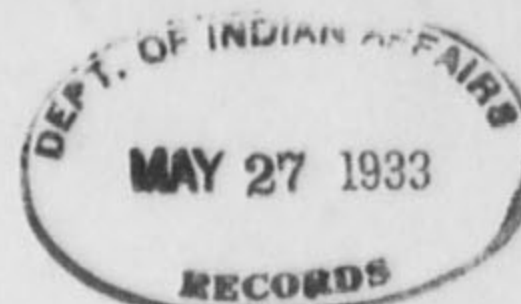
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-2-5

R.



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. M. CAMPBELL ON HIS
INSPECTION OF THE EASTERN SCHOOL ON THE TYENDINAGA
RESERVE FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1933.

Original on #34-2-7.



When Inspector McGookin was at this school
this month he said we should have a new fence on
three sides of the grounds, and I measured it today
and it will take 45 rods. The old fence is so
twisted that it cannot be stretched. It will also
take 20 posts, and the cost will be about \$45.

X

X

X

In reference to the report for the
Eastern School, a fence is needed badly as cattle
come in the yard and do damage to the flowers
and small trees. Please advise me in the matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the current month on the Tyendinaga Eastern Indian Day School regarding the new fencing required for three sides of the grounds, and giving an estimate of the cost of the posts and fencing required, I regret to inform you that the Department will have no funds to provide the cost in having this fencing carried out, and the present fence will have to serve this year.

If you consider it advisable, you may have a few minor repairs made to the old fence in order to make it as serviceable as possible, but you should incur no large expense for the purpose. If you have the repairs made, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost involved.

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Campbell
Killed

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

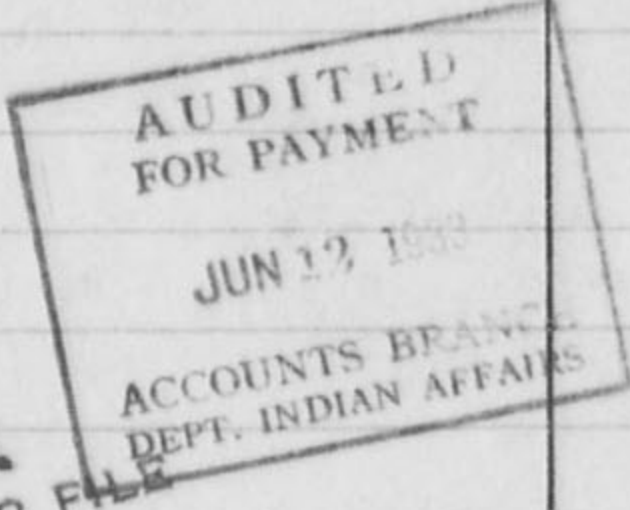
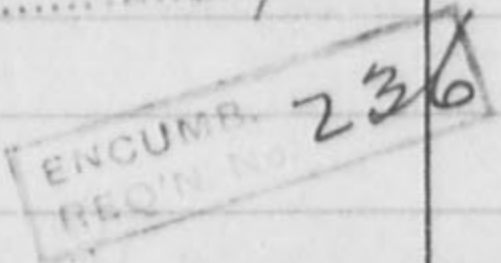


No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Local Element*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by <i>Agent</i> Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
<i>June 8th 1933</i>	<i>For one Rad Trch supplied the Central school</i>	<i>.50</i>
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. VOTE.....<i>188</i>..... AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER.....<i>441</i>..... ALLOT.....<i>287</i>..... 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent

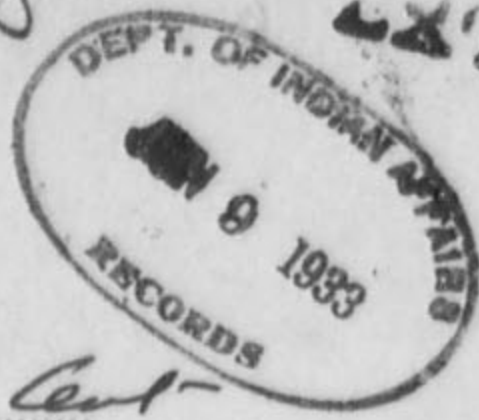
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Deseronts Cent

June 8th 1933

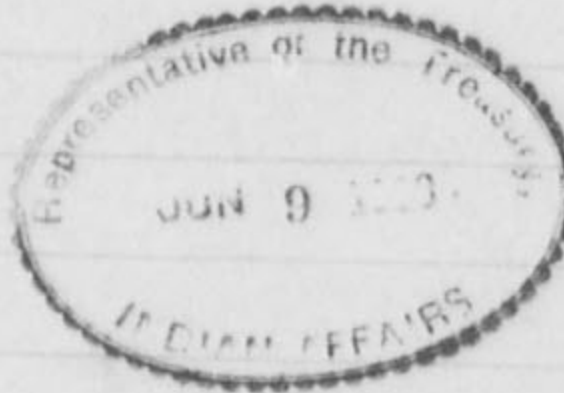
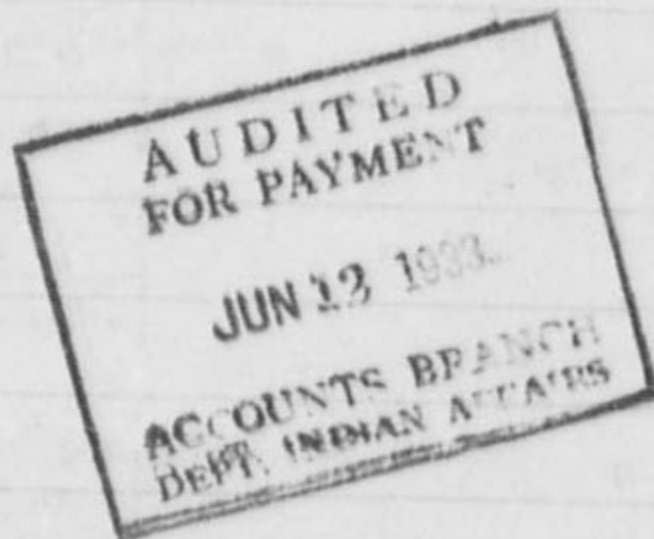
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I am enclosing herewith
account in favor of Deseronts
for a Red Lock for the Central School
by order of agent*

*Your obedient servant
G. M. Campbell*

*The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



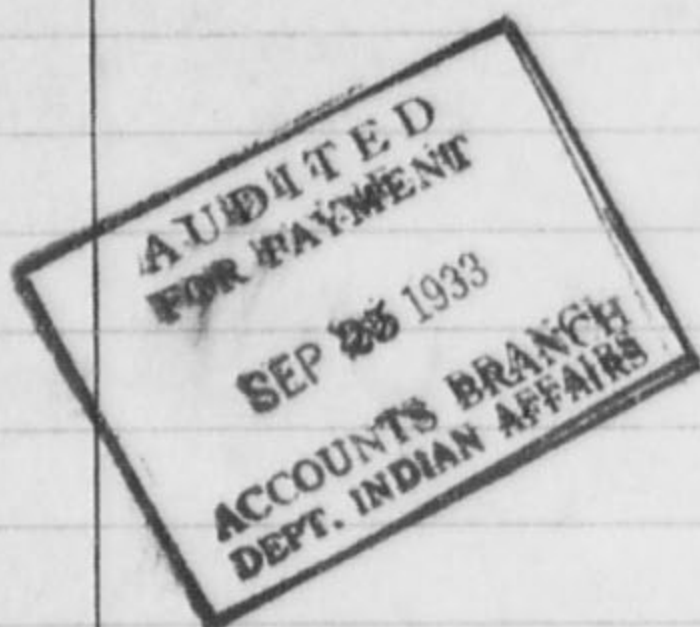
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Yon Sager*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>agent</i> dated <i>May 13 1933</i>	
<i>Sept 18/33</i>	<i>One Broom for central School</i>	<i>.50</i>



Vote.....	<i>188</i>
School Number.....	<i>441</i>
Allot.....	<i>287</i>
E. R. No.....	<i>236</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....H. Bartram,.....

Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Sept. 25	Labour building, installing and painting screen windows and door for Tyendinaga Central School, as per account attached	\$ 6 00
Vote.....188		
School Number.....42		
Allot.....213		
385		
TOTAL,		\$ 6 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 5 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....H. Bartram,.....

Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Sept. 25	Labour building, installing and painting screen windows and door for Tyendinaga Central School, as per account attached	\$ 6 00
Vote.....188		
School Number.....42		
Allot.....213		
385		
TOTAL,		\$ 6 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 5 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Weseronto
Sept 25⁻
1933

Dept Indian Affairs

H. Bartram
carpenter

Central Mohawk School

Make, erect and paint.

2 Window screen	2.00
1 Screen door	2.75
52 feet Moulding 	65
painting	60
	\$ 6.00

certified

Lena M. Bell,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Quinto Fuel, Deck & Supply Co.,
Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Sept. 18	Lumber for screen windows and door for the Tyendinaga Central School, as per account attached	\$ 1 15
TOTAL,		\$ 1 15

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 421
Allot..... 243
385

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 5 1933
ACCOUNTS
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lumber
QUINTE FUEL, DOCK AND SUPPLY CO.

No. *Deseronto* *Sept 18* 193*3*

Weight of *4-1 1/4 X-12*

Per *1-1 1/4 X-14*

To be delivered to

20 feet

Gross Weight

Tare *\$ 1.15*

Department of
Charges *Indian Affairs*

Certified
Lena M. Bell
Weigher.
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

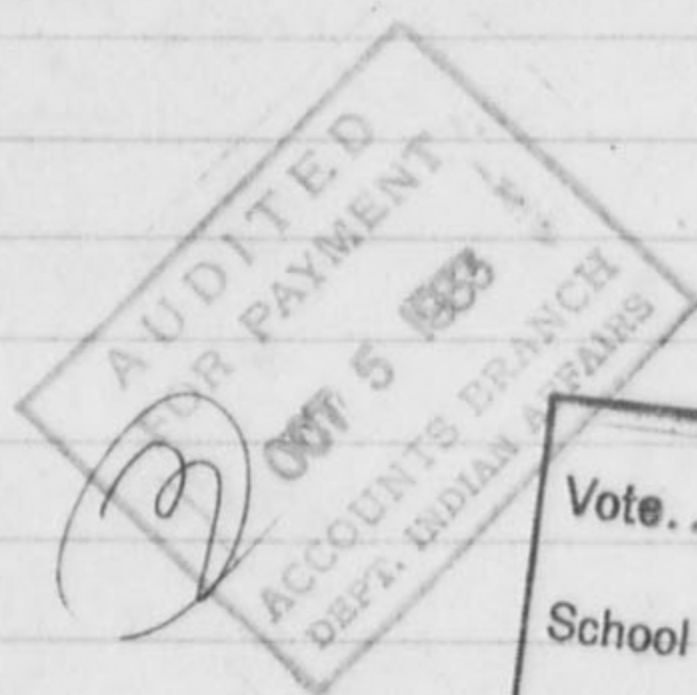
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Loral Clement,.....

Deseronto, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Sept. 18	Hardware and paint for screen windows and door for the Tyendinaga Central School, as per account attached	\$3 29
TOTAL,		\$3 29



Vote.....188
School Number.....421
Allot.....243
No.....385

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *Sept. 18* 193 *3*

Dept Indian Affairs
Central School

In Account With

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P. O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

To 6 yds. Green ³⁴	204
" 1 pt. Hinges & Screws	25
" 1 Box Clasp	20
" 4 Buttons & Screws	10
" Nails	10
" 4 doz. Screws	15
" 1 Handle for Box	05
	<u>2 89</u>

Sept 23. $\frac{1}{2}$ pt green paint	40
	<u>3 29</u>

Certified
Lena M. Bell.
Teacher.

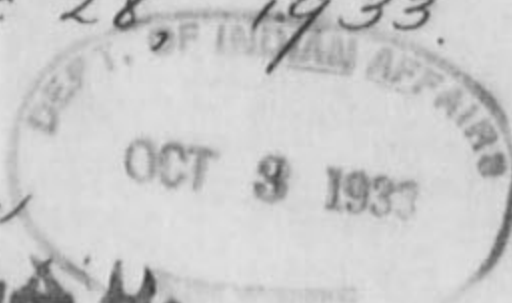
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



34-1-5
Deseronto Ontario,
Sept. 28, 1933.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada



Dear sir,

You authorized me to have four screen windows put on the Central School. Four windows were not necessary, but two windows and a door. I hired a carpenter who measured the windows and door, purchased material, built the frames, painted them and put them up. The bills, you will find inclosed.

Yours truly,
Lena M. Bell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hamilton Oil Co. *Disbursements*

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
Aug.	31	5 gals. Wintergreen flooroil @.80	\$ 4.00
This oil is used on the floors at all the schools on the Reserve.			
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 16 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....188 School Number.....441 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....236			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sim Campbell
Agent
Ch. J. B.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 30 1953

For Eastern School Deseronto Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss W. H. Stoddart
 School Eastern School G. E. J. Campbell
 Post Office (nearest) Deseronto
 Express Office (nearest) Deseronto
 Province Ontario

Nora H. Stodart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Deseronto, Ont.,
Nov. 1/33.

Sir:-

Will find enclosed, Agent's report of
all the schools, ^{for the} also a requisition from Miss Stoddart
of the Eastern school.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

E. Campbell
Clark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the first instant, enclosing a requisition from Miss M. H. Stoddart, teacher of the Tyendinaga Eastern Indian Day School.

In connection with the serving of a hot lunch for the pupils of the Central and Eastern Schools, I would refer you to official letter of November 24th, 1932. For the period December 1st, 1933, to March 31st, 1934, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$5.00 a month at the Central School and \$7.00 a month at the Eastern School in the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk required.

The above authorized expenditure must not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



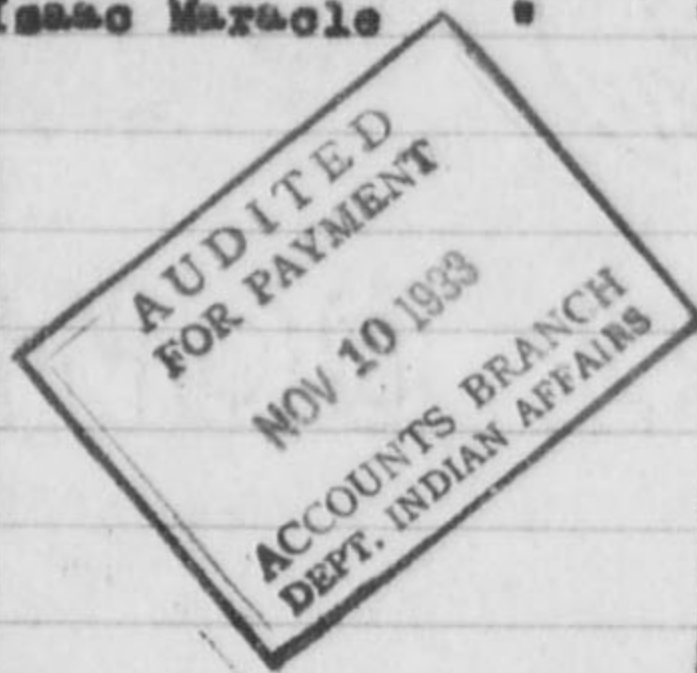
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Bert Brant, John Amos Brant,
To Isaac Maracle, Mrs. Wm. Smith.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Inspector McCookin	
October 1	Bert Brant for cleaning toilet Western School	\$ 2.00
" 1	John Amos Brant for cleaning toilet Central School	\$ 2.00
" 1	Mrs. Wm. Smith " " Eastern "	\$ 2.00
" 1	Isaac Maracle " " Mission "	\$ 2.00



Vote..... 188
School Number..... 441
Allot..... 250
E. R. No..... 365

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Campbell
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto, Ont.,
Nov 8/33

Enclosed will find accounts of
cleaning toilets at all schools. Mrs Wm.
Smith hired some outside help for her.

Will also find hospital account,
Robert Brant's account was sent in before
and Lorraine Brant is not a member of
this band.

The Secretary,
Dept of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
G. H. Campbell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. Miller

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19	5 yds towelling @ .25¢	\$ 1.25
	for Central School per your letter Jan. 5th # 24-1-4	
TOTAL,		

Vote.....

School Number.....

Allot.....

E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

107
1/2/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

G. Campbell
Agent
clerk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stover & Sugar

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 30	Goods supplied to Central School	\$3.20
	Authorized your letter Nov. 6th, # 34-1-5	
Vote..... 158		
School Number..... 441		
Allot..... 282		
E. R. No..... 138		
TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/11/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

G. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. W.N. Bell,

Deseronto, R.R. 1,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/13	For milk supplied to Central School	\$ 1.20
Jan. 7/14	" " " " " "	1.56

		\$ 2.76
Letter # 34-1-5 Nov. 6th, 1933.		
This account is included in the \$5.00 per month allowed for this school.		
Vote..... 158		
School Number..... 441		
Aliot..... 282		
E. R. No..... 1138		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To O. Fitchett

Dessaronto,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	For goods delivered to the Central School	3.59
Authority your letter NOV. 6th file, 34-1-5		
Vote.....188..... School Number.....441..... Allot..278-44c.....282..... E. R. No..1139.....1138..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 7-3-34		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

G. Campbell
Agent
Clark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Wm. Bell

Deseronto,

R.R. #1

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For 36 quarts of Milk supplied Central School	\$1.44
" 39 "	" " " " " " " "	1.56
		<u>\$3.00</u>
TOTAL,		

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	441
Allot.....	282
E. R. No.....	1138

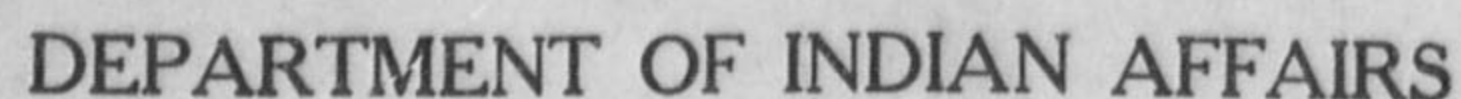
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
6-4-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

Deseronto.

Ont.

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	441
Allot.....	282
E. R. No.....	1138

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6-4-34

TOTAL.

.....
E. Campbell
 Agent
Clark

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

W. Phalen Ottawa, 31st May 1934

Central Indian School
Syndinaga Agency

Fences on both sides of school lot.
Useless cattle wandered all over the
lot. New wire and posts needed.
Lost standard window blinds
needed. House at present.

J. M. Gooding

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

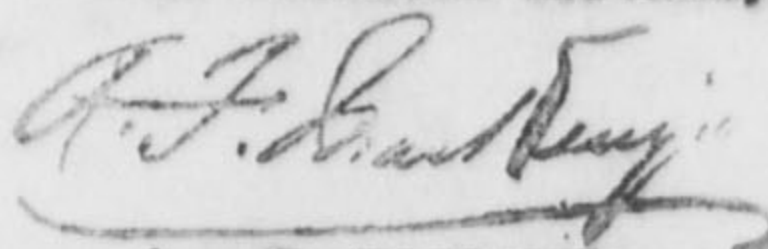
Ottawa, May 31, 1934.

Sir:

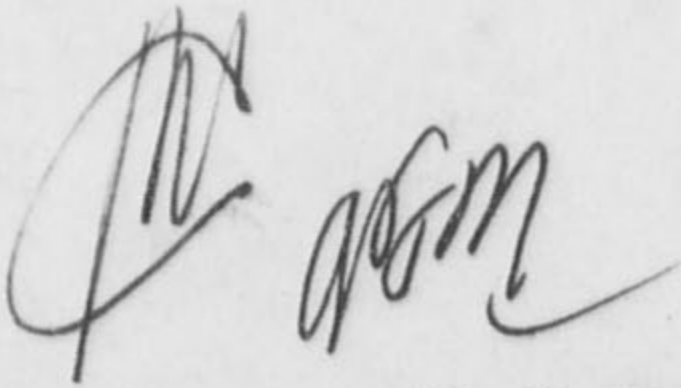
Inspector McGookin has reported to the Department that the fence on three sides of the school lot at the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School is useless. He states that new wires and posts are required. Provided that these can be secured and the necessary work done at a cost not exceeding \$50, you may make arrangements in this connection.

You may also purchase, for this school, four standard window blinds.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. April 30, 1934

M Tyendinaga Reserve Schools

Deseronto, Ont.

In Account With

Hamilton Oil Co.

J. A. MARACLE, Manager

Deseronto, Ontario

April 2

4.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....J.A. Marzio.

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Oil supplied for floors of Day Schools Tyendinaga Reserve.	
April 2	To 5 Gallons of Wintergreen oil supplied for floors	4 00

Vote.....176

School Number.....441

Allot.....287

E. R. No.....2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

30-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Eagle Agent

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto Ont.

June 27th, 1934



Sir,-

I beg to enclose voucher and account in favour of J.A. Maracle, Deseronto. Ont. to the sum of \$ 4.00 for five gallons of wintergreen floor oil supplied for Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. I would recommend payment of this account.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade

H. J. Eade

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase four window screens and one door screen for the Tyendinaga Central School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral Clement.

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Material supplied for day schools Tyendinaga Reserve. Authority May 31st file 34-2-5 34-1-5		
July	13	To 10 guaranteed sterling window shades 3' 10" x 7' delivered and fitted to windows of schools on reserve @ 3.00	30	00
TOTAL,				

Vote.....176.
School Number.....441.
Allot.....243.
E. R. No.....2373

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for [unclear] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Eade
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *July 13 1934*
M *Dept Indian Affairs*

In Account With

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

*To 10 guaranteed
Mulling Window
Shades delivered
and fitted to
windows of schools
on the Reserve 3⁰⁰ & 30⁰⁰* *3'-10" x 7'*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

July 16th, 1934

Sir,-

Enclosed please find voucher and account in favour of Loral Clement. Deseronto. Ont. to the sum of \$ 30.00 for ten window shades supplied for schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Authority for this expenditure was given by letters dated May 31st, file 34-2-5. and 34-1-5. I would recommend payment of this account.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alex. Grant

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Authority May 31st, File 3A-1-5		
		Fence posts and labour supplied in connection		
		with repairs to fencing at Central School on		
		Tyendinaga Reserve.		
Aug	20	10 Cedar fence posts 8ft. @ 15¢	1	50
		2 " Brace posts 16ft 30¢		60
		21 hours labour putting in posts and		
		erecting wire fence @ 20¢	4	20
			5 6	30
TOTAL,				

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	441
Allot.....	243
E. R. No.....	2373

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-8-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Eade

Agent

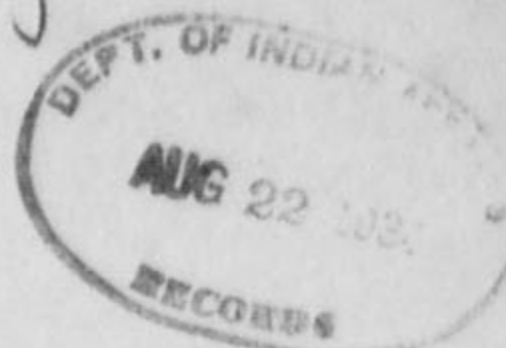
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

August 20th, 1934



Sir,-

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of Alex Brant, Deseronto. Ont. to the total sum of \$ 12.95 for material and labour supplied in connection with repairs to fencing at the Eastern Day School, and Central Day School, on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. Authority for this expenditure was given in letters dated May 31st file 34-1-5 and 34-2-5. I have enclosed separate vouchers for each school as I understand each school expenditure has a separate file. I would recommend payment of the account.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hamilton
Ont.
**HAMILTON
OIL CO.**
Deseronto
Ont.

Date Sept 3 1934
 Messrs. Tyrone Niagara Reboise
 Ship to Day School
 At Deseronto
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Ont.

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>8.00</u>
	Banana "	
	"	
	Light Motor Oil	
	Medium Motor Oil	
	Heavy Motor Oil	
	Sponge Spar	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

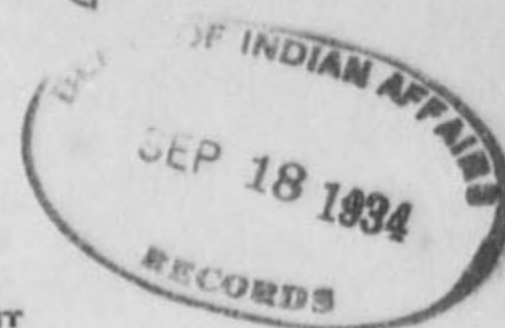
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.



September 17th, 1934

Sir,-

Enclosed please find voucher with account attached in favour of the Hamilton Oil Co. Deseronto. Ont. to the sum of \$ 4.00 for five gallons of wintergreen oil supplied for the flooring in the Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. I would recommend this account be paid.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.

Sept 18 1934

M

*West Indian Affairs
per Alex Brant*

In Account With

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

<i>Aug 4 To 15 lb. Brass Wire</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>83</i>
<i>" 4 lb. Staples</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>
		<i>107</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



34-1-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Loral Clement

Deseronto, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		Material supplied for fencing repairs to Central Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve Authority May 31st. file 34-1-5	
Aug	4	20 15 lbs brace wire @ 5 1/2	83
		4 " Staples @ 6	24
			61 07
TOTAL,			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....	176.....
School Number.....	441.....
Allot.....	242.....
C. R. No.....	2372.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Eade

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

October 25th, 1934

Sir,-

In connection with the Day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. I understand that in previous years the Department has allowed a grant to each teacher of \$ 5.00 per month to assist them in serving the pupils with hot lunches during the winter months, the grant when allowed has been ~~used~~ ^{used} to purchase groceries and milk. The teachers of the Eastern and Central schools have made application to me for the grant to be allowed again this year. I would recommend that approval be given and if possible the grant be allowed commencing on the First of November, so that the serving of lunches may begin on that date.

*Dec 1/34 - Jan 2/35
and not to exceed
a month per
all from schools
a grant of \$5.00 per month
for the purpose of
serving hot lunches
to the pupils of the
schools during the
winter months.
The grant is to be
paid in full at the
beginning of the
month of November.*

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 30, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the serving of a midday meal at the day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$5 a month at each school, or a total of \$20 a month, in purchasing the materials required to serve a hot drink. Cocoa, sugar and milk are the articles usually supplied for this purpose.

This hot drink may be served from December 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935, and, as authorized in this letter, the total expenditure for that period should not exceed \$50, and, if at all possible, the amount disbursed should be less than that just stated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-34

34-1-5

DEC 28 1934

RECORDS

Ottawa, December 21, 1934.

Sir:

I have completed an inspection of the Tyendinaga Agency and beg to submit the following report on conditions generally.

x

x

x

The Central School has no well, water is got from a pump in a farmer's yard 200 yards from the school. I understand the medical officer has condemned the water but it is still being used by the pupils.

x

x

x

As soon as funds can be found these schools should be provided with a proper water supply in the interests of health.

x

x

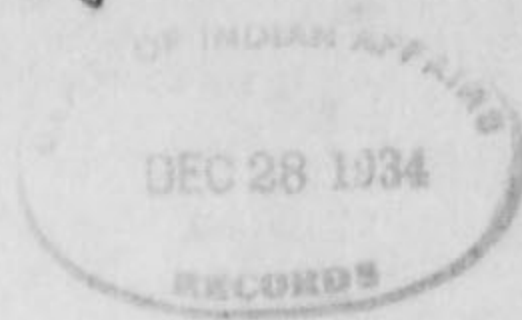
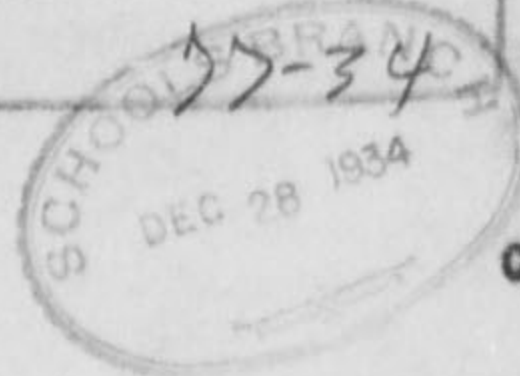
Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

ORIGINAL ON



Ottawa, December 21, 1934.

Sir:

I have completed an inspection of the Tyendinaga Agency and beg to submit the following report on conditions generally.

x

x

EX 10 x

All the school buildings excepting the Western school are badly in need of outside painting, they are beginning to show visible signs of depreciation and if left much longer will require a greater expenditure to put them in good condition.

x

x

Thos. McGeekin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Storer & Sager

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	To material supplied to Eastern and Central Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of January for the purpose of serving the pupils with midday meals		
Jan. 3	Material supplied to Central school as per attached account	3	55
5	Material supplied to Eastern school as per attached account	7	99
		<u>10</u>	<u>54</u>
	Accounts attached. October 30th file 34-1-5		
TOTAL.			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Eadie

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Mrs. M. N. Bell.Deseronto, R.R. NO. 1Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Milk supplied for pupils of Central Day School in connection with serving midday meal as authorized.		
Jan.	31	To. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts of milk supplied for pupils of Central day school during the month of January, as per attached account	1	64
		October 30th, file 34-1-5.		
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

H. J. Eadie
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5-

RECEIVED
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

Deseronto, Ont., February 28th, 1935.

Sir:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1935

I beg to submit the following monthly report in connection with the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, for the month ending February 28th, 1935.

x x x

I have to report that some trouble is being experienced in connection with water supply at three of the schools on the reserve, the schools affected have no wells on the school properties but have to secure water from a distance, the schools concerned are the Central, Western and Mission. The Mission school in particular is very much handicapped more especially during the winter months. Water for this school has to be drawn from a distance of approx, two miles. Mr. T. Emmons, the teacher, draws the water using his car to do so. He finds it very hard during the winter months to make the necessary trips owing to the bad condition of the roads. The Central school have to get water from a nearby farm. The well of this farm is in the barnyard and the water is not very good owing to seepage of surface water. The Western school secure water from a creek which although it is running water is not strictly pure owing to the fact that the creek runs through farm lands and cattle and other animals use the stream. I would suggest that in order to overcome this shortage of water and to avoid any possible chance of contamination that as soon as possible wells be made on each of the school properties.

x x x

H. J. Eade.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

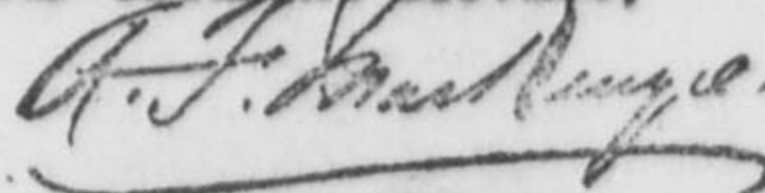
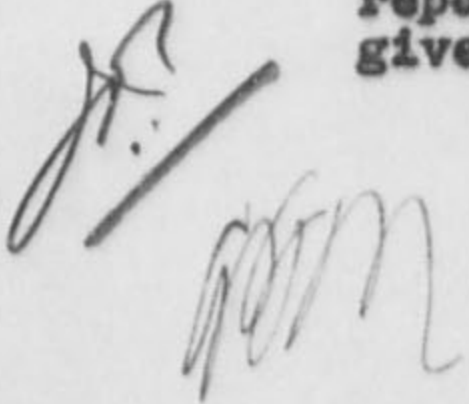
Ottawa, March 6, 1935.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your monthly report of the 28th ultimo, on the Tyendinaga reserve, regarding the difficulty experienced in connection with obtaining a water supply at the Central, Western and Mission Indian Day Schools and recommending that wells be provided on the property at each of these schools.

In this connection I have to request that, if possible, you will give an estimate of the cost of drilling wells at each of these schools. You would be guided concerning the depth it would be necessary to drill or dig by the depth of wells in the neighborhood. You might state, also, whether you would recommend that the wells be drilled or dug and how, in your opinion, the work should be carried out. The Department may have certain funds in the Appropriation for the coming fiscal year, and, if the cost is not too high, consideration will be given to having the work done when weather conditions permit this coming spring. I would request that you give particulars regarding the cost of each well, separately, including digging or drilling and the installing of a pump. When your report is received, further consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs WM Bell

Deseronto.

Ont.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Milk supplied for use in Central Day school for the purpose of giving milk to pupils with their midday lunch. during the month of February. 1935.	
Feb. 28	To milk supplied for pupils of Central Day school October 30th, 1934 34-1-5 Account attached.	1 56
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

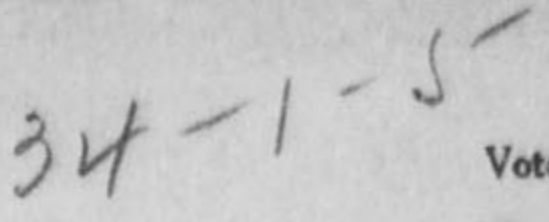
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W J Eade
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

To..... **O Fitchett**

Deseronto

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		To material supplied to Eastern and Central Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of February, for the purpose of serving midday meals to pupils.		
Feb.	2	To material supplied to Eastern Day school	8	00
	4	To material supplied to Central Day school	<u>4</u>	<u>00</u>
			12	00
		Authority October 30th, 1934 34-1-5 Accounts attached.		
			TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 12 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Eagle

Agents

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral ClementDeseronto, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Material supplied for use at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.		
Jan	4	To 2 brooms @ 50¢	1	00
		1 lock set		65
			1	65
		Account attached.		
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINDMILLS
WOOD AND IRON PUMPS
WELL DRILLING
AND
WATER SUPPLIES

W. E. GARTLEY
MARKET SQUARE
BELLEVILLE

MELOTTE
CREAM SEPARATORS
MILKING MACHINES
ENGINES AND
LIGHTNING RODS

Belleville Nov 24/35

Approximate cost of Wells

No 1 Well at Mission School is now about 16 ft
deep in ~~water~~ pump and good cement Platform
It is in a good Place, But needs to be drilled
deeper say 25 ft at a cost of around \$60.00

No 2 Well

On Bridge Road near Stephen Merrick

say 40 ft Drilling central rd 10 50.00

Well casing through earth 5.00

Pump installed in same 23.00

cement Platform 7.00

\$85.00

No 3 Well

Would be the West School

say 30 ft Drilling West 37.50

Well casing through earth 5.00

Pump installed 22.00

cement Platform 7.00

\$71.00

I have drilled the well at the East
end school also the well at the council
house they are the two best wells on
the reserve they have been drilled and put Pumps in
same and have never cost a cent since I
put them in if you see fit to place this order with
me I will try and please you Yours W E Gartley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Belleville Ont. Mar 22. 1935

To The Indian Agent - Deseronto Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have looked over the three school yards for water in the Mohawk Reserve, and am giving you an approximate estimate of cost of drilling and casing the three wells as follows:-

1st The Western School

40 ft. of drilling @ \$1.75 per ft.	=	\$ 70.00
10 " " Casing " .80 " "	=	8.00
Locating well by Expert	=	25.00
		<u>\$ 103.00</u>

103
157
187.10
442.10

2nd The Central School

60 ft. of drilling @ \$1.75 per ft.	=	\$ 95.00
40 " " Casing " .80 " "	=	32.00
Locating well by expert	=	25.00
		<u>\$ 152.00</u>

3rd. The Mission School

70 ft. of drilling @ \$1.75 per ft.	=	\$ 122.50
50 " " Casing @ 1.75 .80 " "	=	40.00
Locating well by expert	=	25.00
		<u>\$ 187.50</u>

W. D. Elliott (Well Driller)
34 Bridge Str. E.
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

April 11th, 1935

Sir,--

With further reference to part of my monthly report for the month of February, in connection with the water supply at some of the day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. And your letter of March 6th, file 34-1-5.

I have to report further and state that in accordance with your request to secure estimates of the cost of having wells dug or drilled at each of the schools mentioned, I secured from two well drillers of Belleville Ont, estimates of the approx cost, and these I have enclosed for your perusal.

It will be noted that only an approx. estimate can be given, and that any drilling undertaken whether water is found or not will have to be paid for. In the estimate of W.E Gartley he gives a price down to a certain depth, if he had to go deeper before water was found the cost would be increased so much per foot. Mr Gartley can also supply the pumps.

In the case of the estimate submitted by W.D Elliott the installation of pumps would be an extra charge. the price for drilling is also more expensive, and there are extra charges for a water finding expert.

I may say there is already a cement top and pump on the old well at the Mission day school, this well is approx 16ft and at present dry, Mr Gartley considers that he can drill deeper in this well and get water, if this can be done the pump which is there can be used again.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

April 11th, 1935

Sir,--

With further reference to part of my monthly report for the month of February, in connection with the water supply at some of the day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. And your letter of March 6th, file 34-1-5.

I have to report further and state that in accordance with your request to secure estimates of the cost of having wells dug or drilled at each of the schools mentioned, I secured from two well drillers of Belleville Ont, estimates of the approx cost, and these I have enclosed for your perusal.

It will be noted that only an approx. estimate can be given, and that any drilling undertaken whether water is found or not will have to be paid for. In the estimate of W.E Gartley he gives a price down to a certain depth, if he had to go deeper before water was found the cost would be increased so much per foot. Mr Gartley can also supply the pumps.

In the case of the estimate submitted by W.D Elliott the installation of pumps would be an extra charge. the price for drilling is also more expensive, and there are extra charges for a water finding expert.

I may say there is already a cement top and pump on the old well at the Mission day school, this well is approx 16ft and at present dry, Mr Gartley considers that he can drill deeper in this well and get water, if this can be done the pump which is there can be used again.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 15, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Requests have been made, during the past two years, to have a well drilled at each of the Western, Central, and Mission Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, No. 38, (Federal District of Hastings South) Ont. Mr. H. J. Eade, the local Indian Agent, was requested to furnish an estimate of the cost of drilling the wells, supplying and installing pumps with cement platforms.

It is difficult to give an exact estimate of the cost, as this will depend on the depth it will be necessary to drill in order to obtain a good supply of water. Mr. Eade submits the estimate of W. E. Gartley, a competent well driller, of Belleville, Ont., covering drilling, supplying and installing casing and pumps, and cement platform, as follows:-

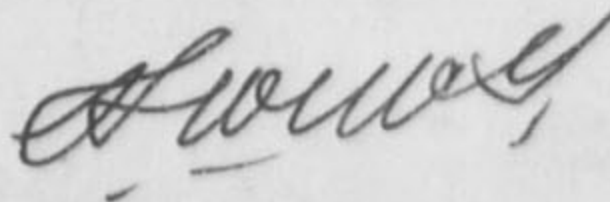
Western School	-	\$71.00
Central "	-	85.00
Mission "	-	60.00

He also forwards an estimate from W. D. Elliott, well driller, Belleville, Ont., as follows:-

Western School	-	103.00
Central "	-	152.00
Mission "	-	187.50

Mr. Elliott will not supply the pump and includes the sum of \$25.00 in his quotation for each well for payment of an expert in selecting a good site.

Funds are available to cover the cost of drilling the wells in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1935-36. I would request your authority to proceed with the work and will be pleased to be advised if it will be satisfactory to have Mr. W. E. Gartley, who is a competent well driller and who furnishes the lowest quotation, do the work, or the names of any other well drillers in Belleville or Deseronto, whom you desire an opportunity be given to quote.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

April 12th, 1935

Sir,-

In connection with repairs to day schools on the Indian reserves for the fiscal year. I beg to inquire whether there will be any funds available for decorating purposes in connection with the four Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

The interior of these schools are badly in need of decoration, the ceilings and walls are very dirty and should if possible be cleaned up. This work could be carried out during the summer vacation, in the meantime if the Department so desires I can secure estimates of the cost of re-decorating each school.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



34-1-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the repairs required to the interior of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga reserve. It is noted that each of these schools is in need of interior decoration.

I may say that no funds were specially provided to cover the cost of this work. However, I should be pleased to receive from you a report, stating in detail the work which you would recommend be carried out at each school, together with an estimate of the cost. You should state, also, how you would propose the work be carried out. If you arrange for the purchase of the materials, could the work be satisfactorily done by Indian labour?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

34-1-5

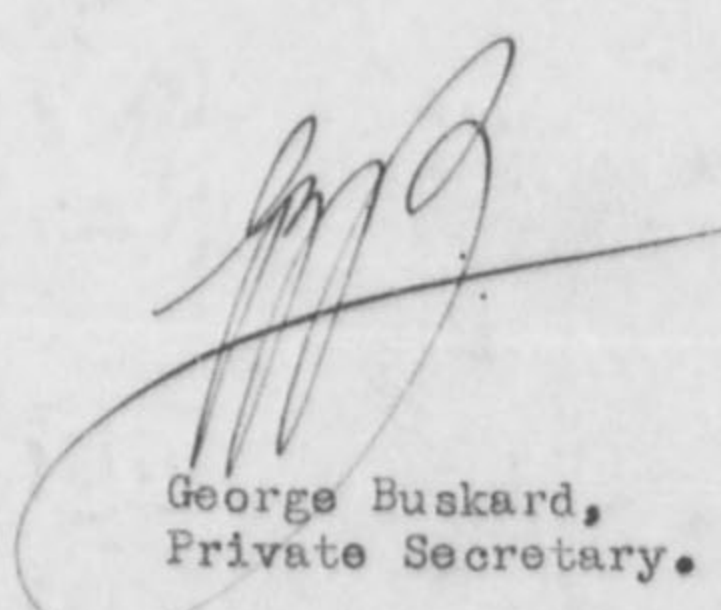
MEMORANDUM

G.

May 8th, 1935.

DR. MCGILL

Re the drilling of wells
at the Indian Day Schools on the
Tyendinaga Reserve referred to in
your memorandum of April 15th. It
will be satisfactory to accept the
tenders of Mr. W. C. Gartley of
Belleville at \$71.00, \$85.00 and \$60.00,
for the Western, Central and Mission
schools respectively.


George Buskard,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

34-1-5

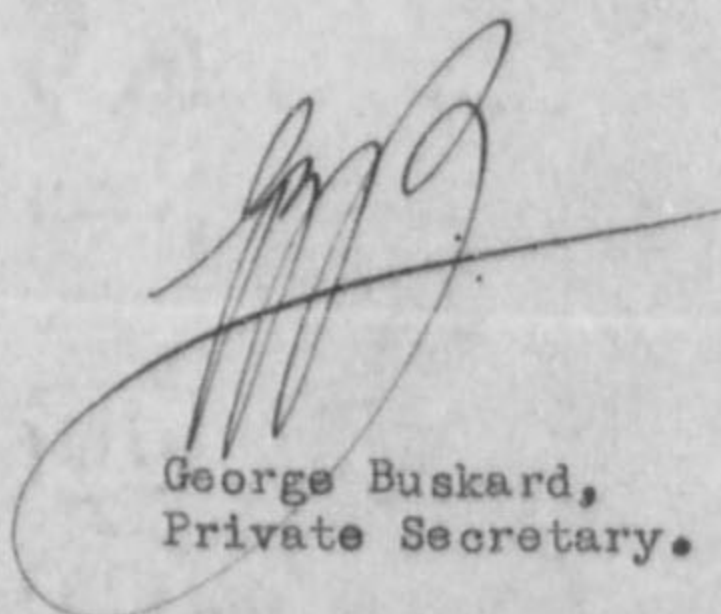
MEMORANDUM

G.

May 8th, 1935.

DR. MCGILL

Re the drilling of wells
at the Indian Day Schools on the
Tyendinaga Reserve referred to in
your memorandum of April 15th. It
will be satisfactory to accept the
tenders of Mr. W. C. Gartley of
Belleville at \$71.00, \$85.00 and \$60.00,
for the Western, Central and Mission
schools respectively.


George Buskard,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th ultimo, enclosing the quotations which you received for drilling a well, installing a pump and building a cement platform at each of the Western, Central and Mission Schools on the Tyendinaga reserve.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with W. E. Gartley, Belleville, Ont., to carry out the work, at the prices quoted by him, as follows:-

Western School	-	\$71.00
Central School	-	85.00
Mission School	-	60.00

You should see that the work is satisfactorily completed, that a suitable pump is installed and a cement platform erected at each well. After the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the work at each of the schools, separately. Full details of the work performed at each well should be given on the accounts.

You may arrange to have the drilling of the wells undertaken at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

May 15th, 1935

Sir, -

With further reference to my letter of the 12th ultimo, dealing with the matter of repairs necessary to the interior of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. And your reply of April 16th, file 34-1-5 requesting a report in detail of the repairs which it is suggested should be carried out.

In reply I have to state that the material required for the repairs, could be purchased locally, whilst the labour can be supplied quite satisfactory by Indian residents of the reserve.

I have secured the following estimate of the quantity and cost of material required for each of the four schools. I have also secured a price for labour in connection with the work from Mr Alex Brant, an Indian decorator of the reserve.

Eastern School. Ceilings of main school room and three small rooms to be washed off, also side walls, and one coat of Muresco applied.

Wainscoting, Three doors, Ten windows and trimming to be washed off and painted one coat.

Cost of material.....	\$ 8.00
Cost of labour.....	30.00
	38.00

Mission School Ceilings of main school room and three small rooms to be washed off, also side walls, and one coat of Muresco applied.

Wainscoting. Three doors. Seven windows and trimming to be washed off and painted two coats.

Cost of material....	\$ 7.00
Cost of labour.....	15.00
	22.00

Western School Ceilings of main school room, and two small rooms to be cleaned, also wainscoting and doors. one coat of varnish to be applied.

Side walls to be washed off, one coat of Muresco to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muresce to be applied
Seven windows to be repainted, and one door to be repaired.
Cost of Material.....\$ 7.00
Cost of labour.....15.00
22.00

Central School. Ceiling of main school room, and two small rooms
to be cleaned, also wainscoting and doors, one coat
of varnish to be applied.
Side walls to be washed off, and one coat of Muresce
to be applied.
Plaster of side wall to be repaired.
Repairs to one door.
Seven windows to be repainted.
Cost of material.....\$ 8.00
Cost of labour.....15.00
23.00

Total cost for material for repairs to the four
schools.....\$ 30.00
Total cost for labour.....75.00
\$ 105.00

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 18th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may have the following repairs made to the interior of the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve:-

Eastern School	-	\$38.00
Mission "	-	\$22.00
Western "	-	\$22.00
Central "	-	\$23.00

The material required, which, it is noted, will cost approximately \$30.00, should be purchased from firms on the approved list.

Indian labour should be employed to do the necessary work and time sheets should be kept and attached to the voucher which you forward in payment of the labour.

A separate account should be forwarded for the material and labour at each of the four schools mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

May 21st, 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to requisition dated March 29th, for supplies for the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School. And your reply of April 5th, file 34-1-4 in regard to the matter of supplying a flag.

I beg to ask if the supply of flags expected by the Department has arrived, and if so would you kindly supply me with the two flags asked for, to be used at the Central and Western Schools.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

*2-6 ft. flag
sent to Agent Eade
May 22/35.
mnm.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

May 28th, 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 11th of April, with which I enclosed a quotation received from W.E. Gartley, Belleville, Ont, in connection with the drilling of wells and installation of pumps at each of the Western, Central and Mission Day Schools, on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. And your reply of May 10th, file 34-1-5, in which you advise that arrangements may be made with Mr Gartley to carry out the work at the prices quoted by him, as follows,-

Western School	-	\$ 71.00
Central School	-	85.00
Mission School	-	60.00

I have to report further and advise that I communicated with Mr Gartley and informed him that he could proceed with the work at the above mentioned prices. Mr Gartley however after receiving my letter interviewed me and stated that he was not just satisfied with the definite prices allowed by the Department for the work, and that the prices quoted by him were only approximate, according to the depths mentioned, and that should it be found necessary to go deeper he would expect to be paid for additional drilling at a rate of \$ 1.50 per foot. Also that in the event that water is not found after drilling a reasonable depth, he would expect to be paid at the same rate as if water were found. I may say that it is customary in drilling wells for the driller to charge a certain price per foot, whether water is found or not, if water is not found, or if the water is found and turns out to be mineral or unfit for use, it is usual to try again at a reduced price on some other location on the property.

Mr Gartley before proceeding with the work would like to have definite assurance from the Department that if it is found necessary to go to a greater depth than that mentioned in the quotation, that he will receive additional pay at the rate mentioned, and also that in the event of water not being found that he will receive payment for his work at the rate mentioned namely \$ 1.50 per foot.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1935.

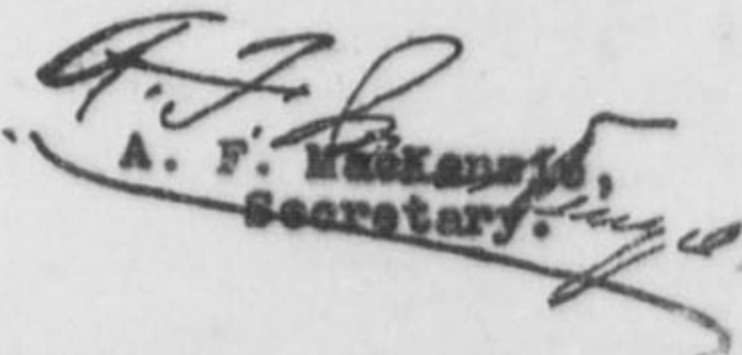
Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the quotations received from Mr. W. E. Gartley, Belleville, Ont., for the drilling of wells and the installation of pumps at each of the Western, Central and Mission Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. It is noted that the prices quoted for drilling the wells were approximate, according to the depth mentioned in Mr. Gartley's quotation. Should it be found necessary to drill deeper, the Department would allow payment at the additional rate of \$1.50 per foot. If water is not found at a reasonable depth, Mr. Gartley should cease drilling and you should report the matter to the Department, for further instructions, at the same time, stating what further action you would advise be taken.

The Department would like to have this work commenced at an early date. It is hoped it will not be found necessary to go to any great depth in excess of the figure mentioned in Mr. Gartley's quotation. In the event of water not being found, he will be paid for his work at the rate mentioned, viz.: \$1.50 per foot.

Your obedient servant,


H. J. Wade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.

June 5, 1935

M School Supplies
for Mrs. J. Brant

In Account With

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

May 21 To 2 Browns 50 1 00

Edith School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.

June 5, 1935

M

Winnipeg School
for J. L. Maracle

In Account With

LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

Apr. 11	To 1 Brown	85
	" 1 Mark - Basin	35
	" 2 Cups 15	30
		150

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *June 5*, 193*5*
M *Eastern* *Michael*

In Account With
**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

<i>Apr. 24 To 3/raft + 1 chips</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>" 27 " 1 alarm clock</i>	<i>175</i>
	<i>215</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Loral Clement.....

.....Deseronto.....

.....Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Material supplied for use in Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. during the months of April and May 1935.	
April 24	<u>Eastern Day School.</u> To. 3 bars soap and 1 box chipse	40
27	1 Alarm clock	1 75
	<u>Mission Day School</u>	
April 11	To 1 Broom	85
	1 wash basin	35
	2 cups	30
	<u>Central Day School</u>	
May 21	To 2 brooms	1 00
		4 4 65
	Accounts attached	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....H. J. Eade.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Hamilton Oil Co......Deseronto. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Floor oil supplied for use in the four Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Reserve.		
June	17	To 5 gals of Wintergreen oil supplied for use on school floors.	3	75
		Account attached.		
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-6-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. J. Eade
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hamilton
Ont.

34-1-5
HAMILTON
OIL CO.

Deseronto
Ont.

Date June 17 1936

Messrs. Reserve Schools

Ship to Deseronto

At Ont.

Terms—C.O.D.

Ship via Ont.

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

5 gal Wintergreen Floor Oil

3.75

Banana

Light Motor Oil

Medium Motor Oil

Heavy Motor Oil

Sponge Spar

Excise Sales Tax

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Deseronto. Ont.

July 25th, 1935



Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 15th of May, reporting on the cost of repairs necessary for the interior of the four Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. And your reply of May 18th, file 34-1-5 authorizing a total expenditure of \$ 105.00 for this work.

I beg to request that an accountable cheque be sent to me for this amount, so that as the work is completed at each school payment can be made for labour and material, if this is satisfactory I will make out labour returns in triplicate for each of the schools and have them signed as payment is made and forward same to the Department as the work is completed.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade

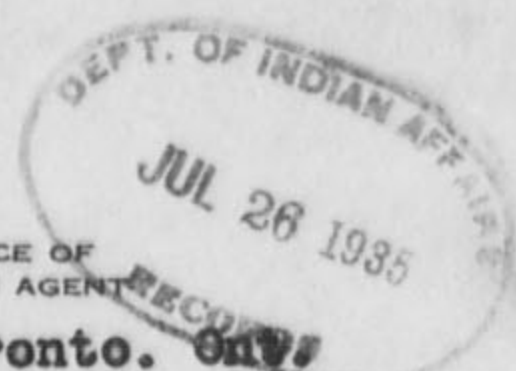
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m. 441
E. R. 3853

34-1-5



Ottawa, July 31, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the repairs required to the interior of the four day schools on the Tyendinaga reserve - which work you were authorized to have carried out by official letter of May 18th, last.

As requested, an accountable cheque, to the amount of \$75.00, is being sent you, under separate cover, to pay the cost of the labour. You should keep proper time sheets, in triplicate, of the labour employed. Please state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. Receipts should be obtained from the individual labourers when payment is made.

Regarding payment for materials, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, from the firms from whom the purchase is made. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, when a cheque in payment will be sent from here.

The Department hopes that you will have the work completed at each of the schools before they re-open after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
15M-24-1-34

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. **34-1-5**

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

BRANCH **SCHOOLS** DATE **July 27, 1935.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	H. J. EADE, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont. (In trust)	\$75.00

Handwritten: 34-1-5

Stamp: AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 29 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Stamp: JUL 30 1935 INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Handwritten: (3)

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) To pay labour, redecorating interior, four Indian Day Schools on Tyendinaga Reserve.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **184** ENC. No. **3553**
 ALLOTMENT **Sch. No. 441**
 SUB-ALLOTMENT **243**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Handwritten signature

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Handwritten signature: H. J. Eade
 HEAD OF BRANCH
Handwritten signature: A. S. Williams
 DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Central Day School on tyndinaga Reserve
for week ending August 10th. 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alex Brant	decorating interior of Central Day Sch	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	15 00	Alex Brant	

Cred. i. Poacher
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-8-35
Voucher duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. Aug 27, 1935
 M Central School

In Account With
LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P.O. Box 395 Phone 96
 Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

July 25	To 1 gal Varnish	3 00
	" 1 flg. Murex	60
Aug 11	" 1/2 gal Varnish	1 50
" 19	" 1/2 flg. Murex	35
" 22	" 1 gal Buff Paint	75
" 23	" 1 flg. Murex	60
" 26	" 7 lbs. Murex	70
		<u>7 50</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. Aug. 27, 1935
M Western School

In Account With
**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug 19	To 6 qts Varnish	4 50
" 11	lbs. Muriatic	1 10
" 30	lbs. Lime	60
" ..	1 qt. Varnish	75
		<u>6 95</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont. Aug. 27, 1935
M Eastern school

In Account With
**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

July 13	To 2 lbs. Murex	120
	" 12 lb. Murex	120
	" 1 gal. Paint	300
" 15	" 5 lb. Murex	50
" 17	" Blue	10
" 18	" 5 lb. Murex	50
" 22	" 1 qt. Paint	75
" 23	" 1 qt. Paint	75
		<u>8 00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Deseronto, Ont. *Aug. 27*, 193*5*
M *Krimion School*

In Account With
**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P.O. Box 395

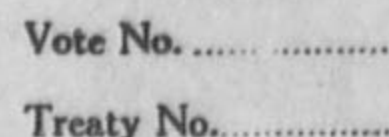
'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

<i>July 9 To 5 lbs. Murex¹⁰</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>" 1 gal. Paint</i>	<i>4 60</i>
<i>" 1 sack Plaster</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>" 1 qt. White Paint</i>	<i>1 25</i>
	<i>7 00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



To..... **Loral Clement**.....

Deseronto. Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 30.8.35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

August 29th, 1935

Sir,

I beg to enclose completed pay-list of labour, in connection with decorating interior of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. I have also enclosed receipt covering payment of \$ 75.00 advanced to me under cheque No 12567 and paid to Alex Brant an Indian of the Tyendinaga Reserve who carried out the work of decorating the four schools.

You will also please find enclosed voucher in favour of Loral Clement, Deseronto. Ont. to the sum of \$ 29.45 for material supplied for decorating interior of the four Day Schools. I would recommend this account be paid. Authority for this expenditure was given by official letter dated May 18th, file 34-1-5.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON Ont.	HAMILTON OIL CO.	Deseronto Ont.
Date <u>Aug 31</u> 193 <u>5</u>		
Messrs <u>Indian Affairs, School Files.</u>		
Ship to <u>Tyngden, Ontario</u>		
At <u>Tyngden, Ontario</u>		
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via <u>Ont.</u>		

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4 ac</u>
	Banana "	
	"	
	Light Motor Oil	
	Medium Motor Oil	
	Heavy Motor Oil	
	Sponge Spar	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hamilton Oil Co. Deseronto. Ont
C/o Indian Agent.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Oil supplied for floors of Indian Day Schools Tyendinaga Reserve.		
Aug	31	To 5 gals of wintergreen oil supplied for day schools	4	00
		Account attached.		
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-9-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. Oct. 16, 1935
M Central School
per Mrs. J. Brant
In Account With
LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE

P.O. Box 395

'Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept 6	To 1 Broom	45
"	" 1 Fork + Eye	10
"	" 1 Wash-basin	40
"	" 1 Water-Pail 275	95
"	" 24 "2 1/2 dy. Agate Cups	688
"	" 26 "2 flt. Thumb Tacks	10
		<u>888</u>

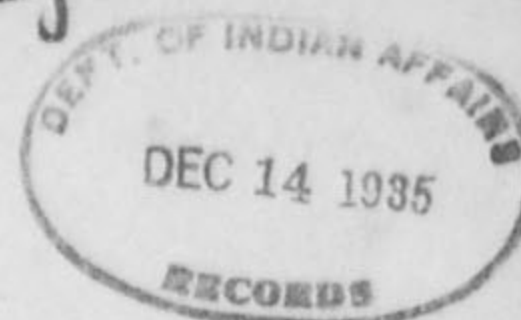
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

December 13th, 1935

Sir,-

Immediate
sch

I beg to ask the Department for authority to expend the sum of \$ 8.00 for the purpose of giving the pupils of the day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, at Christmas treat. There are four schools on the reserve with an attendance roll of 150 pupils, Last year the Department allowed an expenditure of the above amount and if possible I should like to give the pupils the same this year.

1934- 8⁰⁰ for Four Schools

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade
H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$5 in the purchase of Christmas gifts for the children attending the Tyendinaga Schools.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



34-1-5

R

Deseronto. Ont.

December 13th, 1935

52
sir,-

I beg to request authority for the expenditure of \$ 13.00 per month from December to March inclusive, for the purpose of serving lunches to the pupils of the Eastern and Central Day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, I have to state that this amount was allowed last year and was of great benefit to the pupils during the winter months as many of them that attend these schools have long distances to go and cannot return home for a midday meal, Both these schools are equipped for the heating of soups etc, which are purchased and served hot at noontime.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

Ottawa, December 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may expend an amount of \$13 a month from December 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936, in the purchase of the supplies required for serving a midday lunch to the pupils of the Tyendinaga Eastern and Central Schools.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

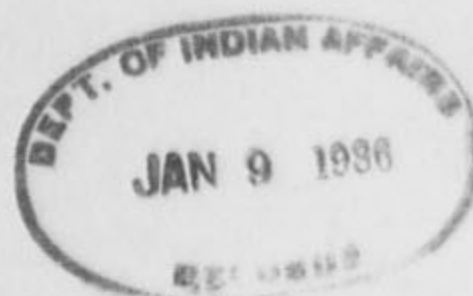
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS

J. CLARKE, B. A.
INSPECTOR
255 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 40

Department of Indian Affairs
Schools Branch
Ottawa
Ontario.

Belleville, Ont. Jan. 8th 1936



Dear Sirs:- I understand that the representative of a Company selling Indoor Sanitary Toilets, has waited upon your Agent at Deseronto with the object of interesting him and through him, your Department in equipping the Mohawk Schools in Tyendinaga with this accommodation.

Let me premise what I am about to say with the statement that I am not in any way attempting to promote the sale of any particular style of Toilet. I have no interest financially in any company selling any school equipment. But I am deeply interested in the children that it is my privilege to meet from time to time as their Public School Inspector. I have visited your schools officially now for twenty-eight years, and they are as much to me as are the Public Schools under my inspection. Hence I am very desirous of seeing them have the advantage of modern sanitary accommodations. As I see it, it would be an excellent object lesson to these people of what should be. It is next to impossible to make children, particularly boys, take any care of the ordinary school out-of-doors toilets. Your children are no worse than others, but I have visited these schools when the toilets were an abomination. I have had frequent complaints from the teacher at the Eastern School, that tourists use the toilets after school hours, and foul them on occasion to a disgraceful state. It does not seem possible to keep them out. The schools off the Provincial Highway do not suffer to the same extent. I have been able of late to report the toilets as "reasonably clean".

"My rural public schools

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with the exception of eight, are equipped with indoor sanitary toilets, and I would very much like to see your schools equipped similarly.

I suppose that financial considerations have to enter into the matter at these times, but if the finances of the Department will stand the expense, in my opinion it would be a good investment to make, from the point of view of elevating the Indian, as well as promoting the health of the school girls who are approaching womanhood, and have to use in cold weather, the out-of-doors toilets. Of course they have to use them at home, and they always will unless they are shown the advantages of something better.

The representative referred to in the beginning of this letter called on me today, and told me that Mr. Eade would welcome my support in this matter. Hence this letter.

I would just like to say at this point, that while I have not had the privilege of meeting Mr. Eade since he became your Agent at Deseronto,

I would like to say how much I appreciate the interest he is taking in these schools. In the past, I have had to advocate desired improvements, alone or almost alone. He sees the needs and is willing to co-operate in securing them. I feel that it is only simple justice to him, to say this, for I firmly believe that he is endeavouring to be a real agent.

Yours respectfully

H. J. Clarke

P. S. Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34-1-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the installation of indoor sanitary toilets at the Tyendinaga Indian day schools.

It is agreed that this would be a very desirable improvement, but, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to favourably consider the matter at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Clarke
H. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Deseronto, Ont., Jan 13th 1936

11. Indian Dept
Central School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN
GROCCER

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1935		
Dec 9	1 gal oil	20
	Salt	10
	Pepper	05
	1 Bot oxydol	10
	2 Tin Cocoa	50
	4" G. Sugar	25
	1 dry Tin corn	120
	1/2 dry Tin Peas	75
	1/2 dry Tin Tomatoes	60
Dec 18	16 lb my candies	200
		575

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Therrien
Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Goods supplied for Central Day school Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. during the month of December 1935.	
Dec 9	To 1 Gal coal oil	20
	Pepper	05
	Salt	10
	1 Box Oxydol	10
	2 tins cocoa	50
	4 lbs gran. sugar	25
	1 doz tins corn	1 20
	1/2 doz tins peas	75
	1/2 doz tins tomatoes	60
	For school lunches	3 75
Dec 18	16 lbs mixed condis for Xmas treat	2 00
		\$ 5 75
	Account attached.	
	Authority Dec 20th 34-1-5	
	" Dec 16th 34-1-5	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	164-36	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Macle
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Mrs Wm Bellis/O Indian Agent

Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935-6	To milk supplied for pupils of Central Day School Tyendinaga Reserve, during the months of December 1935 and January 1936	
Jan 31	To 18 quarts of milk supplied to Central Day school @ 12¢	2 16
	Account attached.	
TOTAL,		

6-2-36
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont. *Febr 2th* 1936

M. Central School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN
GROCER

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Feb 3</i>	<i>1 dy Tin Corn</i>	<i>120</i>
	<i>1/2 dy " Beans</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>1/2 dy Tin Peas</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>1 dy Tin Tomatoes</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>2 gal oil</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>415</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario Feb. 27 1936
M Central School

In Account With

**LORAL CLEMENT
HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 395

Phone 96

Terms—Net Cash 30 Days; 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

Jan 2 To 2 Glass 16 + 32 ³⁶	72
" 3 Glass 7 + 9 5	15
" Butty	20
	107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



EX'D.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral Clement.

Deseronto. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Goods-supplied-for use at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.		
Jan	2	To 2 glass 16 x 32	36¢	72
		3 " 7 x 9	05	15
		Putty	-	20
			\$ 1	07
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
P. 5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
For Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Goodrich Store****E.D.****Deseronto****Ont**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Material supplied for Central School, Tyendinaga Reserve.	
Feb 8	To 6 yds towelling @ 16	.96
	Account attached.	
	Authority January 4th file 34-1-4	
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A. Terrien.....

EXD

Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Goods supplied for serving of lunches at Eastern and Central Day Schools Tyendinaga Reserve.	
March 2	To goods supplied for Central school	3 28
3	goods supplied for Eastern school	8 02
		11 28
	Accounts attached.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE X-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hamilton
Ont.
**HAMILTON
OIL CO.**
Deseronto
Ont.

Date April 14 1934
 Messrs. Yongingga Public
 Ship to Schools
 At Reserve
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Deseronto

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4.00</u>
	Banana "	
	"	
	Light Motor Oil	
	Medium Motor Oil	
	Heavy Motor Oil	
	Sponge Spar	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hamilton Oil Company **EXD.**

Deseronto, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Wintergreen oil supplied for use on floors of Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools.	
April 14	To 5 Gals, of Wintergreen oil for floors	4 00
	Account attached.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.4.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

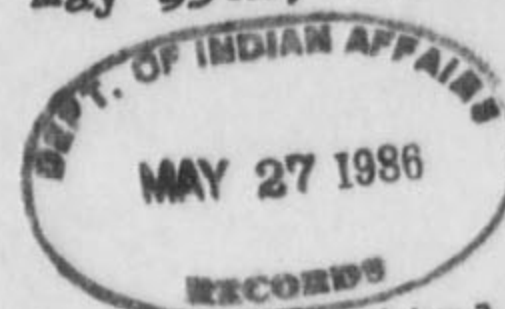


34-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Deseronte. Ont.

May 25th, 1936

R



Sir, -

With further reference to estimates submitted covering cost of repairs, to Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, for the fiscal year 1936-37. I beg ask whether any provision was made for the re-decorating of the exterior of the four day schools on this reserve this year.? If so I should like to have authority to submit estimates of cost to cover the work, in order that the decorating may be carried out during the summer recess.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

EX.D.

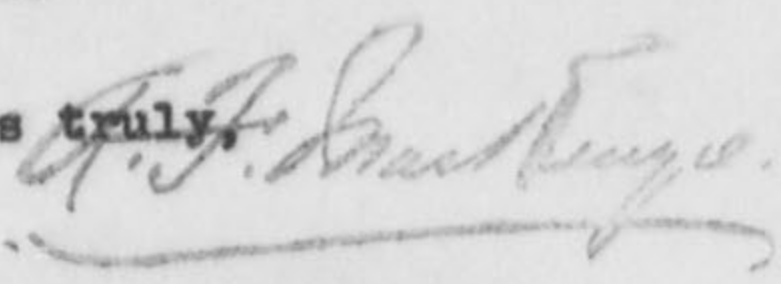
Ottawa, May 28th, 1936.

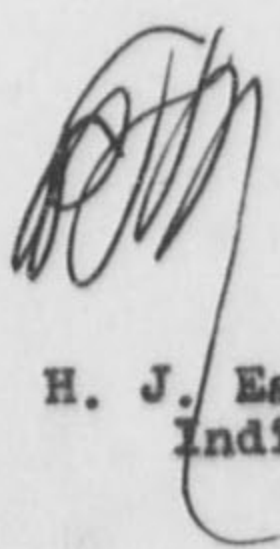
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department is not considering exterior painting this year owing to lack of funds.

Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to provide the amount that would be required to paint the exterior of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

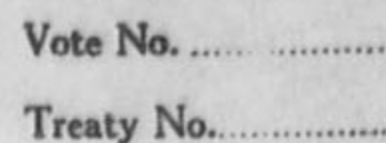
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hamilton Ont.	HAMILTON OIL CO.	Deseronto Ont.
Date <u>Aug 4</u> 193 <u>6</u>		
Messrs. <u>Thyng & Co. Toronto</u>		
Ship to <u>Bay. Toronto</u>		
At <u>Ont.</u>		
Terms—C.O.D.		Ship via <u>CT</u>

5 gals	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
	Wintergreen Floor Oil	400
	Banana "	
	" "	
	Light Motor Oil	
	Medium Motor Oil	
	Heavy Motor Oil	
	Sponge Spar	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....**Loral Clement.**
.....**Deseronto, Ont.**

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Material supplied for repairs to Day Schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.		
AUG	5	To 4 stove pipes for Mission School @ 20¢ Putty		80 10
AUG	29	Putty for Eastern School 3 glass		10 33
Sept	15	13½ lbs of rope for school fair tent @ 25¢	3	35
			\$ 4	68
		Accounts attached.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher <i>211-36</i> detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Deseronto. Ont.

November 19th, 1936

Sir,-

I beg to request the Department to grant authority to expend the sum of \$ 20.00 per month from December 1st, to March 31st, in the purchase of supplies required for serving of midday lunches to the pupils of the Eastern, Central, Mission and Western Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5.

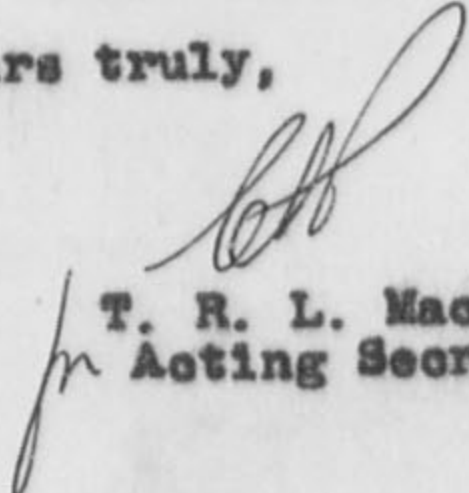
EX'D.

Ottawa, November 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may expend an amount of \$5 a month for the period December 1, 1936, to March 31, 1937, at each of the four schools in the Tyendinaga Agency, in order to purchase the supplies required for serving a midday lunch to the pupils.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

December 5th, 1936



R

Sir,-

I beg to request authority to expend the sum of
\$ 10.00 for the purpose of giving the Indian school children
of the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, a Xmas treat in the form
of oranges candies etc. last year authority was granted
for this purpose and I would request that it be allowed
again this year.

* 8.00 (35)

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, December 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may authorize the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School to expend an amount of \$8.00 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children attending that school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miracle Polish	
Quinte Floor Oil	
5 gal Wintergreen Floor Oil	400
Banana	
Light Motor Oil	
Medium Motor Oil	
Heavy Motor Oil	
Sponge Spar	
Excise Sales Tax	

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS *L.A.D.*To.....Hamilton Oil Company.....Deseronto, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Oil supplied for floors of four Indian Day Schools situate on Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Nov 25	To 5 gallons of wintergreen oil supplied for use on floors of Indian Day Schools	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-12-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Accounts attached.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS **L.A.D.**

To.....Hamilton Oil Company.....

Deseronto, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Oil supplied for floors of four Indian Day Schools situate on Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Nov 25	To 5 gallons of wintergreen oil supplied for use on floors of Indian Day Schools	4 00
Accounts attached.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-12-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. R. Rendall.....Deseronto, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Goods supplied for use at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. for midday lunches for pupils.	
Dec 5	To supplies for lunch for pupils of Central Day School as per attached account for the month of December 1936	2 60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9.1.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. R. Rendall
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... A. J. Randall.....Deseronto. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Authority December 8th 1936. 34-1-5 To goods supplied for Xmas treat for Indian children attending schools on Tyendinaga Ind Reserve.	
December 16	To 12 lbs of Candy @ 14¢ for Central School	1 68
15	20 lbs of Candy @ 13 ¢ for Mission School	2 60
		\$ 4 28
Accounts attached		
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-1-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral ClementDeseronto, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT	
1937		Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Indian day schools.			
Jan	18	To	goods supplied during the months of October November & December for Western school	2	26
	18		Goods supplied during November 1936 & January 1937 for Mission school	1	76
	18		Goods supplied during the month of November 1936 for Eastern school		39
	18		Goods supplied during the months of September 1936x and November 1936 for Central school	2	08
				\$ 6	49
Accounts attached.					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					
TOTAL,					

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral ClementDeseronto. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT	
1937		Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Indian day schools.			
Jan	18	To	goods supplied during the months of October November & December for Western school	2	26
	18		Goods supplied during November 1936 & January 1937 for Mission school	1	76
	18		Goods supplied during the month of November 1936 for Eastern school		39
	18		Goods supplied during the months of September 1936 and November 1936 for Central school	2	08
				\$ 6	49
Accounts attached.					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					
22-1-37					
TOTAL,					

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrs. W. H. Bell C/o Indian Agent..

Deseronto, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37	Milk supplied for use at Central Day School Tyendinaga Reserve, in connection with midday meal.	
Dec 31	To 21 quarts of milk supplied during the month of December 1936 @ 8¢ per quart	1 68
Jan 31	24 quarts of milk supplied during the month of January 1937 @ 8¢ per quart	1 92
		\$ 3 60
	Account attached.	
	TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-2-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXD.

To A Terrien

Deseronto. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Indian Day Scholls. during the month of February 1937	
Feb 5	To Goods supplies for noon day lunches for pupils of Tyendinaga Eastern School	5 00
1	Goods supplied for noon day lunches for pupils of Central School.	4 18
		8 9 18
Accounts attached.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-3-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Deseronto.

Ontario

March 19 1932

Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Loral ClementDeseronto. Ont

EXD.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		Material supplied for use at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Jan	26	To 1 Thermometer for use in school	65¢
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23-3-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Account attached			
TOTAL,			

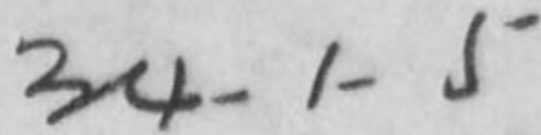
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.

EX'D.

To Mrs W N Bell C/O Indian Agent

Deseronto. Ont

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Account attached.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Brant C/o Indian Agent

Deseronto. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		To cleaning school lavatories at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve		
March	23		2	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-4-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Account attached				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date *Aug. 20th.* 193*7.*

Messrs. *Bay Schroder*

Ship to *St. Lawrence River*

At *Deseronto*

Terms—C.O.D.

Ship via *Ant.*

Miracle Polish

Quinto Floor Oil

5 gals Wintergreen Floor Oil *7:10*

Banana

Excise Sales Tax

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date May 20th, 1937.
Messrs. Bay School
Ship to IT pending Review
At Hamilton
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Ont.

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4.00</u>
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Wintergreen oil supplied for use in Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
March 20	To 5 gals of Wintergreen oil for use in schools	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-4-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Accounts attached.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date May 18 1937
Messrs. Thompson & Co.
Ship to Deseronto
At Ont.
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

7 gal Wintergreen Floor Oil

Banana

Excise Sales Tax

4.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hamilton Oil Company
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Wintergreen oil supplied for use in Tyendinaga Day Schools, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.		
May 10	To 5 gals of wintergreen oil supplied for floors of day schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	4	00
Account attached			
TOTAL			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Harold Lee **EX'D.**
ADDRESS Toronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lumber supplied for repairs to steps at Tyendinaga Central Day School.	
June 11	To 50 ft of 1 inch lumber supplied for repairs to steps of school @ 20.00 Per M \$ 1 00	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Account attached.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

Sir,-

On June 16th last Mr R.A.Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, visited the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve accompanied by Mr Philip Phelan, of the Training Division, on an inspection of the schools, of the reserve.

At the time of their visit certain repairs were suggested at each of the four school, and Mr Phelan took notes of the repairs necessary, and advised me he would write officially from the Department authorizing the work ^{to be} carried out. To date I have not received authority to commence the work, but would like to receive same as soon as possible.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto. Ont.

July 29th, 1937

Sir,-

I beg to request authority to secure the following material and have the following repairs made in connection with the Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

1 Screen door and 2 small screens for windows.

1 Gal damper pipe for stove. heater.

Set of new grates for school stove heater

Cement for repairs to heater

1 Flag pole approx cost 10.00.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 4th, 1937.

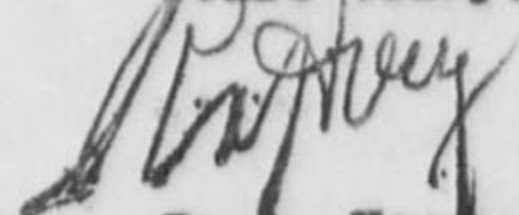
EXD.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the following repairs at the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School:-

- 1 screen door
- 2 small screens for windows
- 1 gal. damper pipe for stove heater
- 1 set of new grates for school stove heater
- 1 cement for repairs to heater
- 1 flag pole (approx. cost \$10.00)

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto Ont.

August 18th, 1937

In account with Robert Hill
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

To 8 hours labour @ 25¢ repairing steps at Central Day School
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. \$ 2.00

R. H. Hill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Repairs to steps school steps Tyendinaga Central Day School.		
Aug	18	To repairs to School steps, 8 hrs @ 25¢	2	00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay				
Account attached.				
Voucher No. 56				
P & C No. 20-1203				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Deseronto, Ont.

August 24th, 1937



Sir, -

I beg to ask authority to purchase the following material and have the following repairs made to buildings at the Tyendinaga Indian Day School.

Repairs to lavatories approx cost \$ 10.00
Sufficient lumber to make two long tables for lunch room in basement and four benches as seats. approx cost \$ 10.00
One flag pole approx cost \$ 10.00

The Secretary

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

34-1-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant - authority is granted for the following expenditures at the Tyendinaga Central Day School:

Repairs to lavatories	--	\$10.00
Lumber for tables	--	10.00
Flag pole	--	10.00
Total	--	<u>\$30.00</u>

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date Aug 30 1937
 Messrs. Tyendinaga Reserve
 Ship to Hay School
 At Deseronto
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Ont.

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil		<u>4 00</u>
	Banana " "		
	" "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		Wintergreen oil supplied for use on floor in Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Aug	30	To 5 gals of wintergreen floor oil for day schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	4 00
Account attached Voucher No. 87			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 96

Toronto, Sept. 21 1937

Deseronto, *Ontario*
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Loral Clement

ADDRESS Reserve, Ont.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOY.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Material and supplies for Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Aug 30	To material supplied for Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, account attached	4 85
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Voucher No. 92		
P & C No. 30-1203		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario October 4 193 7

M Dept of Indian Affairs
% Mr. Eade

In Account With

FLOOD BROS.
Plumbers and Tinsmiths

For Central School			
1 set of grate bars		5	00
1 1/2 hrs time 1 man	60¢ hr		90
			<u>5 90</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Flood Bros. **EX'D.**
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Grates supplied for heater at Central Day School Pyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Oct 4	To 1 set of grate bars for heater at Central School	5 00
	1 1/2 hours labour	0 60
		5 90
Account attached Voucher No. 102. P & Q No. 20-1203		
TOTAL		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
610-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Deemed to Sept 24 1937

M. Indian Dept (for Contin. School)

In acct. with C. B. Black Dr.

TERMS

30	frank	19	5	70
	Needles 20	shirts 64		84
	Traveling		4	11
3	Wash 30	Needles 10		40
	Wash 10	Needles 15		25
3	frank	30		15
12	Wash	15		180
2	Wash	10		20
3	Needles			25
6	Wash	10		60
12	frank			30
5	shirts	8		40
			15	00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **G W Black**

EX'D.

ADDRESS **Deseronto, Ont.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Material supplied for use in Tyendinaga Day schools in connection with School Fair. 1937		
Sept 24		To material supplied for day schools Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached account	15	00
Account attached				
Voucher No 136 111				
TOTAL				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Deseronto. Ont.

November 24th, 1937

R



Sir,-

I beg to ask authority to incur an expenditure during the balance of the current academic year the sum of \$ 25.00 for the purpose of supplying hot lunches to the Indian pupils of three of the Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools.

In past years lunches were only supplied to pupils of the Eastern and Central Day Schools because of the fact that the Western and Mission schools were not equipped to serve hot lunches. This year however the teacher of the Mission school Miss Lillian Brant can arrange to serve hot lunches to her pupils if given the material to do so, namely soups or cocoa and other necessities.

In making this request I have to state that many of the pupils attending these schools come from a long distance and carry there noonday meal with them the cocoa or soup supplied hot at school is of great benefit to them.

The Secretary

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

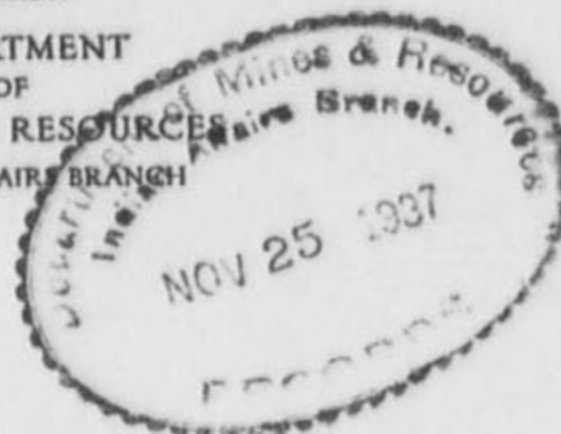
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Deseronto. Ont.

November 24th, 1937

R

Sir,-

I beg to request authority to expend the sum of
\$ 8.00 for the purpose of giving the pupils of the four Indian
Day Schools on the Reserve an Xmas treat.

Many of the children attending the schools are from
poor families and their parents are not in a position to give
them xmas presents which children look forward to at Christmas
time. If granted the money will be spent in such a way that each
child will receive an equal share of fruit or candies which will
be distributed under the supervision of the teachers of the four
schools.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

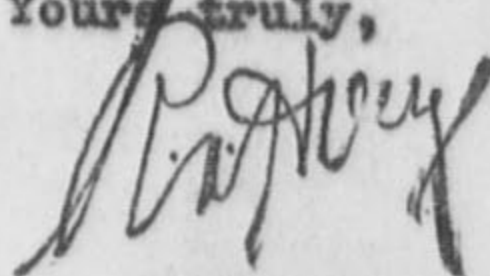
Ottawa, November 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 24th instant, you may expend an amount of \$8.00 for the purpose of giving the pupils of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve a Christmas treat.

You may also expend an amount of \$25.00 in purchasing materials required to serve a hot lunch at the Eastern, Central and Mission Schools.

Yours truly,



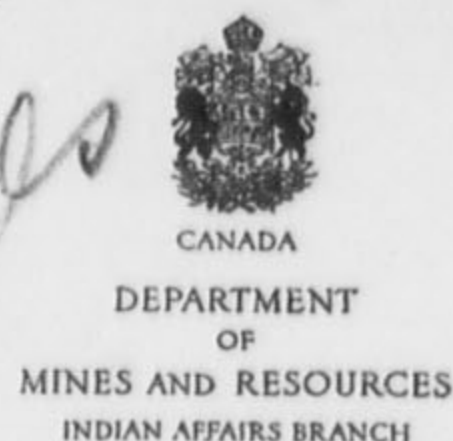
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



34-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

Deseronto. Ont.
December 13th, 1937

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 24th ultimo and your reply of November 26th, file 43-1-5 dealing with an expenditure for the serving of noonday lunches at the Tyendinaga Eastern, Central and Mission day schools of the reserve.

I have to state that in my request for authority I asked for the sum of \$ 25.00 for the purpose of supplying lunches to the pupils of the three schools during the balance of the academic year. In making the request in that way I made a mistake. What I intended to request was that \$ 25.00 per month be allowed for the purpose of supplying lunches. Last year the amount per month allowed by the Department was \$ 20.00 but this year the teacher of the Mission school is willing to look after the lunch for her pupils if the Department will approve of the extra sum involved.

Will you please write me and give your approval if possible, lunches will be served in the three schools during the months of December, to April of the present academic year.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J. Eade

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, December 15, 1937.

LXD.
H.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 13th, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$25.00 a month for the purpose of supplying mid-day meals to the pupils attending the schools in the Tyendinaga Indian Agency.

The mid-day lunch may be served until March 31st. You will remember it was discontinued at the same time last year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H.J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Loral Clement

ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Material supplied to Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of November 1937	
Nov 6	To two brooms supplied for Tyendinaga Central Day School	1 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Account attached P & C No. 20-1203		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

191

DATE.

December 20th 1937

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Deseronto, Dec. 14 1937
Ontario
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Toronto, Ont., Dec 20th 1937

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN
GROCER

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

20 lbs Int Ymas Candies	3 00
15 ^c	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, Ont. Dec 18th 1937

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mission School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. THERRIEN
GROCER

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

14 lbs Mrs Ymas Candies
@ 14 1/2

2 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. Tharrien

ADDRESS Toronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Candles supplied for Eastern and Mission Day schools Tyensinaga Indian Reserve for Xmas treat for pupils.	
Dec 18	To 14 lbs of candles supplied for Mission school @ 14¢	2 00
20	To 20 lbs of candles supplied for Eastern Day school @ 15¢	3 00
		5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Accounts attached		
Authority letter dated November 26th File 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 12

DATE January 5/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Stanley MacDonald

ADDRESS Shannonville, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Candies supplied to Western and Central Day Schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, during the month of December 1937 for Xmas treat for Pupils		
Dec	18	To 12 lbs of candy @ 2lbs for 25¢	1	50
	21	8 lbs of candy @ 2lbs for 25¢	1	00
			2	50
REPLICATE FOR FILE				
which is detached for Accountant to pay.				
Accounts attached				
Authority Letter November 26th 1937 File 34-1-5				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **205**

DATE January 5/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Dec. 25 1931
 Messrs. *Legg & Co. Regina*
 Ship to *Regina*
 At *Deseronto*
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *Can*

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
5 gal	Wintergreen Floor Oil	400
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



EX'D.

PAY TO.....**Hamilton Oil Company**

ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	To Wintergreen oil supplied for use in the four Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools.	
Dec 28	To 5 Gals of Wintergreen oil for floors in Indian Day Schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>84-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay		
Accounts attached		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

Agent

January 6/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Central Mohawk School,
Deseronto, Ont.,
Jan. 31, 1938.

In Account with,
Mr. J. N. Bell,
Deseronto,
Ont.,

Jan. 4 - Jan. 31

18 gts. of milk @ 8^c a qt. - \$1.44

Mr. J. N. Bell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

VOLUME

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1938

Milk supplied for use in serving noonday
lunches to pupils of Central Day School
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of
January 1938

Jays

35

To 18 quarts of milk supplied @ 8¢

2

29.15

10.2.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Account attached.

Authority official letter December 15/37 file 34-15

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **251**

DATE _____

Feb 7/58

Agent

217 Front St.

Phone 1031

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Feb. 1st 1938

M^{rs} Lena M. Bell
For - Central Mohawk School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. W. WEAVER

Heintzman & Co. Pianos, Connor Washers and General Electric Refrigerators

R.C.A. Victor Radios

1- Set of rhythm
band instruments \$20

Paid In full
W. W. Weaver
Per - C. B. Elliott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Lena Bell

ADDRESS R R 1 Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	One set of rhythm Band instruments supplied for pupils of Central Day School. Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Feb 7th	To 1 set of Rhythm band instruments purchased from W W Weaver, Malleville. Ont.	4 20
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Receipts attached Authority December 4/37 file 34-1-4		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE

Feb 7/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Stanley MacDonald
ADDRESS Shannonville, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Goods supplied for use in serving noonday lunches to Pupils of Tyendinaga Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Febr 3	To goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Central Day School for serving noonday lunches to pupils	3 38
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Account attached Authority Dec 15th, 1937 file 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE

March 3/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Apr 1* 193 *8*
M *Miss Doris Beant*
Indian Sept
For Central School
In Account With

O. FITCHETT
Groceries, Boots & Shoes

Jan 11

6 B L B. soap

504

50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **O Fitchett**

ADDRESS **Deseronto, Ont.**

FIXED

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Supplies provided for Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of March 1938	
March 11	To 6 bars of Life Boy soap supplied for Central Day School	50¢
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>W. H. 38</i>		
Account attached.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **303**

DATE **March 31st/38**

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario,
March 31, 1938.
Central Prohank School,
Deseronto, Ont.,
In acct. with
Mr. W. N. Bell,
R. 1. Deseronto, Ont.

For milk for hot lunches.

For February,
18 gts. of milk @ 8¢ a qt. \$1.44
For March
22½ gts. of milk @ 8¢ a qt. \$1.80
Total \$3.24

Mr. W. N. Bell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. H. H. Bell **H.V.D.**
ADDRESS R R 1 Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Milk supplied to Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, for the purpose of serving hot lunches to pupils, during the months of February and March 1938		
Feb 28	To 18 quarts of milk for school lunches @ 8¢	1	44
March 31	22½ quarts of milk for school lunches	1	80
		<u>2</u>	<u>324</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Account Attached			
Authority December 15th 1937 file 34-1-5 76-11-221			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 314

DATE April 4/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Stanley MacDonald**

ADDRESS **Shannonville, Ont.**

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Goods supplied for the purpose of serving noonday lunches to the pupils of Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve during the month of March 1938	
March 1	To goods supplied for Central Day school as per attached account	3 10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Account attached 76-11-221		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. **328**

DATE **April 11/38**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Brant C/o Indian Agent
ADDRESS Deseronto. Ont. **EYD**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Cleaning toilets at Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
April 11	To cleaning toilets at Central Day School	2 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-4-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
Account attached 76-11-103		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 329

[Signature]
Agent
DATE April 13/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

De April 20th 1935
Messrs. Thompson & Reserve
Ship to Bay of Quinte
At Deseronto
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via at.

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil		<u>400</u>
	Banana " "		
	" "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH **EX'D.**

PAY TO Hamilton Oil Company
ADDRESS Toronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Wintergreen oil supplied for floors of Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
April 20	To 5 Gals of wintergreen oil for floors of Day schools	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Account attached 76-02-415		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 340

DATE April 28/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 34-1-5

Original on 34-2-5

Extract from Indian Agent Eade's letter of
June 21, 1938:

Central School New door required for main
entrance, also door step renewed.
New screens required for windows.
New heater required for school,
present heater in dangerous condition,
fire pot badly cracked. Four new
new desks required, attendance
increasing and not sufficient seating
room.

In regard to the new heater required for the Central
School, I beg to state that the present heater was
purchased from the James Stewart Manufacturing Co.
Woodstock, Ont. Name of heater, Good Cheer, No. 520.
This heater has always given satisfaction and is a
suitable type of heater for this school.

In regard to the new desks required, single seats
are preferable, the present seats in the school
are Style 3 supplied by A.S.X. Co. School Furniture
Co. Preston, Ont.

(Sgd.) H. J. Eade,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 21 the Department approves the following repairs at the Tyendinaga Central School:

New door for main entrance.
New door step.
New screens for windows.

In connection with the above the same instructions regarding material are in effect as mentioned in my letter of concurrent date in connection with the Tyendinaga Eastern School.

You might let me know the approximate cost of the heater which you consider necessary for this school. Was the similar heater that was formerly purchased secured locally or was it bought direct from the manufacturer?

I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the 4 new desks. These will be shipped to you at Deseronto and the account covering their cost will also be forwarded to you. On receipt of the desks you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

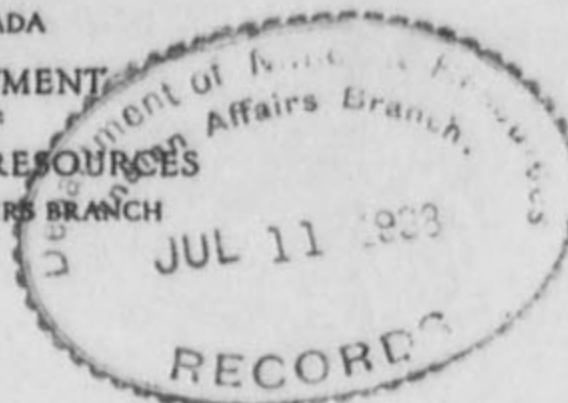
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

34-1-5
R
Deseronto. Ont.

July 8th, 1938

[Handwritten signature]
Sir, -

With further reference to my letter of June 21st, and your reply of June 24th File 34-1-5, dealing with repairs to the Central Indian Day School, and in connection with the installation of a new heater, and your request to be advised as to whether the heater to be replaced was purchased locally or bought direct from the factory, and the approximate cost.

I have to state that I understand that the heater installed at the Central School was put in by the contractor Mr John Walker, at the time the school was built. If you will refer to Department letter dated February 19th 1923, File 34-1-5 you will be in a better position to find on your files the actual cost of this heater. It would appear however that the contractor purchased the heater and installed it in the school.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

[Handwritten signature]
H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

[Handwritten notes:]
file closed with
Graham from
for [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to a new heater which you state is necessary at the Tyendinaga Central Day School.

I have reviewed our files in connection with the letter which you mention was written on February 19, 1923, but find that the price quoted at that time was included in the cost of both the blackboard and the heater. As a result, we have no definite information regarding the name of the manufacturer of the heater which was placed in the school at that time. You may make inquiries and let me know what type of heater you consider most suitable for this school.

Please let me have the catalogue number and the approximate cost, in order that I may have all the information necessary to place the matter before our purchasing agent.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

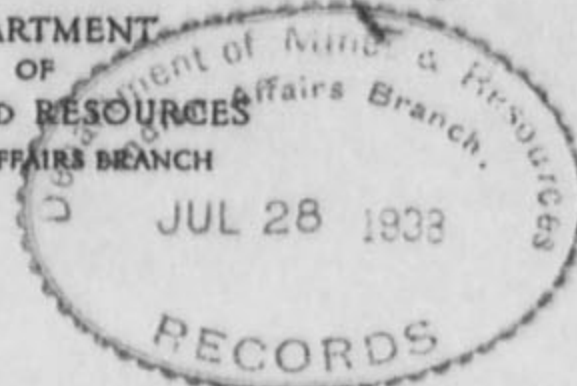
H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Deseronto. Ont.

July 27th, 1938

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 8th instant, and your reply of July 14th, file 34-1-5, dealing with the purchase of a new heater for the Tyendinaga Central Day School.

I beg to state that I have been in communication with the James Stewart Mfg. Co. Woodstock, Ont. and have secured from them an illustrated folder showing the kind of heater I would like to install in the school,

I have enclosed herewith for your consideration the folder in question together with a letter received from the Company, setting forth the price f.o.b. Woodstock, Ont. There would be an extra expense in having the stove transported to the school from the Railway station, and also for the erection of the stove at the school.

Robert H. Eade
The Secretary

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Eade
H. J. Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

34-1-5

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th
ultimo I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to
secure the stove for the Tyendinaga Central
School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
34-1-5

June 24 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4721

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tyendinaga Central Day School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**SHIP TO H. J. Eade, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single School Desks No. 3 manufactured by Canadian Office and School Furniture Company, Preston, Ontario.				
Note: The additional desks are required to provide more seating accommodation in this school. As the desks already in the school were secured from the Canadian Office and School Furniture Company we are requesting that similar desks be supplied at the present time in order that all the desks in the room may be the same.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 6900

Receipt Form

File No. 22214-15-38

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ottawa, August 16, 1938.
Preston, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

H.J. Eade, Indian Agent,

Deseronto, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Single Schools Desks No. 3 (For Tyendinaga Central Day School) ESTIMATED COST.....		\$36.00
Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.			
			
Prices F.O.B. Preston, Ont. as per your of			

WMV/HG

Shipping
InstructionsH.J. Eade, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Vote..... Allot. No..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1160 12-415

Freight or Express charges paid..... PROMPTLY. To reach destination
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)..... 24th instant.Branch:..... Date.....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian National RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record. Shipper's No.

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 27.68

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Preston, Ont., Aug 19 1938 From **Canadian Office and School Furniture Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from **BOSTON, ONT.,** To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

[illegible]

Consigned to Indian Agents

Destination Diseronto Province or Ont County of _____

Route CNR P.O.D. Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Cases	QUANTITY	Description of Articles and Special Marks	WEIGHT Sub. to Cor.	CLASS or Rate	CHECK Column	No. Cases	QUANTITY	Description of Articles and Special Marks	WEIGHT Sub. to Cor.	CLASS or Rate	CHECK Column
		FIXTURES						Opera Chairs Set Up			
		MARBLE						" " K.D.			
		GLASS						" " Standards			
		METAL						" " Seat Pieces			
		School Desks Set Up						" " Backs			
		" " K.D.						" " Seats			
		" " Castings						" " Hdws.			
		" " Backs						DESKS			
		" " Seats						CHAIRS			
		" " Shelves						TABLES Set Up			
		" " Tops						" " K.D.			
		" " Foot Boards						SEATERS			
		Customers						Telephone Booths			
2		Crates School desks & seats set up & folded									

Push.

must be there by Aug 23

23/38

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received \$ _____
 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____
 (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

\$ _____

Canadian Office and School Furniture Limited, Shippers

08106

Per _____

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SYSTEMS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG 4641

Per 03 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Office & School Furniture Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE.
BANK, OFFICE, COURT HOUSE AND ALL SPECIAL INTERIOR WOODWORK
AND COMMERCIAL FITTINGS,

PRESTON,
CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources, August 19-30

No. C.N.R. Ppd. OTTAWA, Ont.

H. G. L.
CONVEYANCE

TERMS

#0000	4- single Schools desks No. 3.	\$0000	\$32.00
-------	--------------------------------	--------	---------

SET UP P.O.B. DESERONTO TAX INCLUDED.

H.J. Bado, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Preston . Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		Desks supplied for Central Day School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Aug	19th	To 4-single school desks No.3 @ 8.00	32 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 248.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Authority June 24/38. File 3401-5 Account attached 76-02-415			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **452**.....

DATE Aug 24/58

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date *Dec 5th* 193*5*
 Messrs. *Refrigerating*
 Ship to *Refrigerating*
 At *Refrigerating*
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *Can F.*

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<i>5 gal</i>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<i>4.00</i>
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Oil supplied for floor of Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, during the month of August 1938		
Aug 25		To 5 gals of wintergreen floor oil	4	00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay				
Account Attached				
76-02-415				
			TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

470

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

Sept 8/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto. Ont.

September 9th, 1938



EX'D.

Sir,-

School supplies for the Tyendinaga Eastern and Central Day School which were requested by the teachers at the commencement of the summer vacatuon, have not arrived to date.

I should also like to be advised as to when the new stove for the Central Day School may be expected, and also whether the coal for the schools on the reserve has been arranged for.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.
34-1-5

August 4 19 58

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tyendinaga Central Day School

VOTE **76** Allotment **422**SHIP TO H. J. Eade, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

Purpose for which required Heater for school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	New heater				
Note: I attach, for your information, a folder and letter received from the James Stewart Manufacturing Co., Woodstock, Ont. The Indian Agent strongly recommends the heater manufactured by this company and known as No. 520. Similar stoves have been in use for several years in other Indian Day Schools and have proved extremely satisfactory.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22922

Order No.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
OTTAWA
AUG 5 1898
Purchasing Office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 7428

Receipt Form

File No. 2222-11-2

James Stewart Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, September 23, 1952, 19

Woodstock, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

H. J. Bado, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	(For Tyndalga Central Day School) "Good Cheer" #350 Hard Service Heater (Net. Cost - \$49.40)		\$49.40

Prices F.O.B. Woodstock, Ont.,

as per your

of

quotation to Indian Agent on 25/7/51

Shipping
Instructions

H. J. Bado, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1358

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Immediately -

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE JAMES STEWART MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
WOODSTOCK, ONT.

"Good Cheer"

STOVES
FURNACES
AND REGISTERS

Date **Sept. 15, 1938**
Your order

Sold to **Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.**

Order No. **7428 File No. 22922-15-2**
Shipped Via **C.N.R. Frt. Prepaid to
Deseronto**

Terms **Net 30 days**

Interest at the rate of
8% per Annum charged
on overdue accounts.

1	only - #520 Hood Cheer" Hard Service	49.40
	Prepaid Carrying Charges 4307 @ .54	2.32
	(For Tyendinaga Central Day School)	51.72

Shipped to: **H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE JAMES STEWART MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
WOODSTOCK, ONT.

**"Good Cheer" STOVES
FURNACES
AND REGISTERS**

Date **Sept. 15, 1938** Sold to **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Your order **Ottawa,**
Ont.
Order No. **7428** File No. **22922-15-2**
Shipped Via **C.N.R. Frt. prepaid to** Terms **Net 30 days**
Deseronto

Interest at the rate
8% per Annum charged
on overdue accounts.

1 only - #520 "Good Cheer" Hard Service

49.40

Prepaid Carrying Charges 430# @ .54

2.32

(For Tyendinaga Central Day School)

51.72

**Shipped to: H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS Woodstock. Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Good Cheer # 600 Hard service heater supplied to Tyendinaga Central Day School.	
Sept 13	To 1 Good Cheer # 600 heater	49 40
	Prepaid carrying charges	2 32
		51 72
	Accounts and receipted freight bill attached	
	Order No. 7428 76-09-422. Encumbrance No. 1358	
	23.9.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 474

DATE.

Sept 21/38

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Quinto Fuel, Book & Supply Co **EX'D.**
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Material and labour supplied in connection with repairs to Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve	
Sept 3	To 1 bag of cement	65
7	Labour on welding stove door	60
Oct 6	Welding on furnace and drilling holes	75
		8 2 00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Accounts attached. 76-10-489		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 511

October 8/38

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

73-34

Ottawa, Ont., Oct. 20, 1938.



Sir:

Re: Tyendinaga Agency.

EX'D.

I beg to submit the following report on my recent inspection of this agency.

x x x

The school buildings are all in a fairly good state of repair, but need painting and decorating. I understand Agent Wade has included an expenditure in his Estimates covering the work.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE HOUSTON COMPANY, Limited
BELLEVILLE

No. 9850

Car No.
Date Shipped
Shipped to
Route

Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Material
Wholesale and Retail

Oct. 19 1938

Tf. E. P.

TERMS:

Accounts due on the 10th of
each month for former
month's shipment

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Clinton Maracle,
Shannonville, Ont.

5-37-3M

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	TO pine door 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3-0 x 7-0 # 136 glazed	7 69	7 69	
1	front door set K A 320 - 806	3 50	3 50	
1	pr. 4 x 4 steel butts	25	22 25	11 44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E. J. Gardner

Date, Oct 1 1938

M. Central School

12 balls wool w	2 40
3 sets knitting needles	60
5 pkgs. bias tape 15	75
6 bars soap 5-	30
5 pkgs. sewing needles	25
3 " embroidery "	15
2 pr scissors 50	1 00
15- thimbles 5-	75

6.80

25

STEDMAN BROTHERS LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. Mason

Date, *Oct 1*, 193*8*

M.

*Central School
Moharrab*

8 spools thread		40
10 " " "	1	00
10 yds white broadcloth	1	70
30 " Cambr 35-	1	75
10 " huckaback 40	4	00
3 " print 19		75
	9	80

My

28

X

STEDMAN BROTHERS LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto. Ont.

November 16th, 1938

NOV 16 1938

RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to ask authority to commence serving noon-day lunches in the schools of the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve as from December 1st next. the expenditure involved in this connection for the purchase of goods such as soups, Cocoa, sugar, milk etc. will amount to the sum of \$ 23.00 per month for four months December to March. It is proposed to allow the Eastern Day School \$ 8.00 per month and the remaining three schools \$ 5.00 each per month.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
M. J. Eade
M. J. Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$23.00 a month for the period December 1, 1938, to March 31, 1939, in the purchase of articles required to serve a midday lunch at the schools in the Tyendinaga Agency.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.
November 17th, 1938

In Account with John Brant

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

Sept. 21st,	To erecting new stove in Central Day School		
	5 hours labour	@ 25¢	1.25
Oct 10-13-14	15 hours " repairing doors desks		
	an cupboards	@ 25¢	<u>3.75</u>
			5.00

John Brant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Brant, C/O Indian Agent

ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

EXD.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	To repairs to Tyendinaga Central Day School Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Sept 21	To erecting new stove 5 hrs @ 25¢	1 25
Oct 10-13-14	repairs to doors, desks, and cupboards 15 hrs @ 25¢	3 75
		5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Account attached		
Authority June 24/38 file 34-1-3		
76-02-415		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 351

November 17/38

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

34-1-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Deseronto. Ont.

November 28th, 1938

Sir,-

I beg to ask the Department if they would allow an expenditure of \$ 10.00 in order that the children of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve may be given a Christmas treat in the form of oranges and candies.

I may say that the Indian children look forward each year at Christmas time to some small treat, and it has been granted in the past, it is proposed to give each child a small bag containing an orange and a few candies, this is usually given at the school closing a few days before Christmas.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

800 1934
Your Obedient Servant

H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

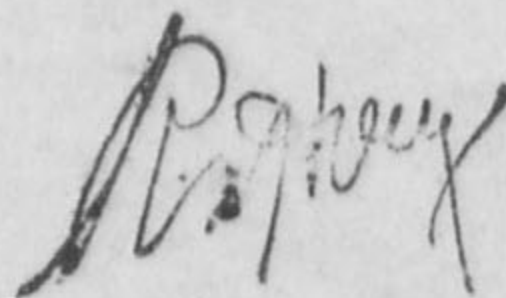
34-1-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in providing a Christmas treat for the children attending the 4 schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

EX'D.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Material supplied for use at Tyendinaga Central Day school.	
Dec 2	To material supplied for use in Tyendinaga Central Day School as per attached account	8 44
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 7-12-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Account attached 76-02-415		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE December 5/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

D. *Dec 21* 193*8*
Messrs. *Bay School*
Ship to *Tyngdinga Reserve*
At *Deseronto*
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *Auto*

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<i>5 gal</i>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<i>3.00</i>
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

D. *Aug 2* 193*5*
Messrs. *Bay Schools*
Ship to *Yonging, Prince*
At *Deseronto*
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *Coast*

Miracle Polish	
Quinte Floor Oil	
<i>gal</i> Wintergreen Floor Oil	<i>4.00</i>
Banana " "	
" "	
Excise Sales Tax	

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Deseronto. Ont.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....604.....

DATE.....**January 3/39**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Quinto Fuel Dock Co. & Supply Company

ADDRESS Toronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Material supplied for making Sand tables for Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve	
Dec 3	To Lumber supplied for building sand table for Central Dy School	1 59
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Account attached Authority Rev. 30P38 file 34-3-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 611

DATE Jan 5/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., Dec 21th 1938

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Eastern School.

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACCT. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCT'S.

22	lbs	Candies	154	326
----	-----	---------	-----	-----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., Dec 19th 1938

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Central School.

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACCT. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCTS.

16 ¹ / ₂ lbs Candies	15 ¹ / ₄	245
--	--------------------------------	-----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 17th* 1938

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Mission School.

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

15 lbs Candies 15⁴

225⁻

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 17th* 1938

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Western School.

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

10	lbs	Mixture Candies	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	25
----	-----	-----------------	------------------	---	----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... **A Thorrie**

ADDRESS.....Deseronto. Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Christmas treat supplied to children of Tyendinaga Day Schools, during the month of December 1938.		
Dec	17	To 10 lbs candies supplied for Western School @ 12½¢	1	25
	17	15 lbs candies supplied for Mission Sch. @ 15¢	2	25
	19	16½ lbs candies supplied for Central Sch. @ 15¢	2	45
	21	22 lbs candies supplied to Eastern Sch. @ 15¢	3	25
			9	20
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>P.Y. 39</i>		
		Account attached		
		Authority December 1/38 File 34-1-5		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

614

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Jan 5/39

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.
 Date, Dec 13 193
 M Central Hotel
 Account Forwarded

1	corn	1.00
2	peas	1.00
3	tomatoes 6	1.00
4	corn 6	1.00
5	salt	1.00
6	sugar	2.50
7	pepper	1.00
8	oil	2.00
9	match	1.00
10	B sugar	2.50
11	Prunes 6	5.00
12		5.00
13		
14	45	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCaskey Systems - Galt 7-1-99

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**Jan 6/59**

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-34

34-1-5



Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 31st, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following monthly report
in connection with Tyendinaga Indian Agency for the month
ending December 31st, 1938.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

The school attendance during the month has I believe improved, every effort is being made to get the children out more regular, all schools closed for the Christmas Holidays on Dec. 21st, each school putting on a Christmas concert for the benefit of the parents. A Christmas treat was given to each pupil, supplied by the Department, and the children spent a happy time.

Noonday lunches are now being served in the schools, and it is a great benefit to the children who are unable to return home for noonday lunch, owing to the distance some of them live from the school, Cod Liver oil is also being given once a day to each pupil in all schools, this is found to be very beneficial and helps to build the children up and ward off colds. The children are all well clothed and the schools are kept warm and comfortable.

x

x

x

H. J. Eade.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34-1-5~~

VOL. 3

CLOSED

FROM

27/5/33.

TO

31/12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6174)

File 441-5, part 1

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Supplies. 1896 - 1925

File 441-5, part 2

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Supplies. 1925 - 1933

File 441-5, part 3

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 441-5, part 4

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and
Accounts. 1939 - 1947

File 441-5, part 5

Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings
and Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 3 CLOSED

VOL. 4

No.

641-5

441-5 VOL 4

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT

in account with

H. J. Ende

Jan. 14- To 1 Chair

4.98

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Canadian Department Stores Ltd

ADDRESS Napanee, Ont.

HYD.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Chair purchased for use of teacher of Central Day school Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.	
Jan 14	To 1 chair for teachers use	4 98
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23439 Voucher in duplicate detached for Account to pay		
Account attached Authority October 29th/38 file 34-1-4		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **628**

[Signature]
Agent
DATE **Jan 19/39**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

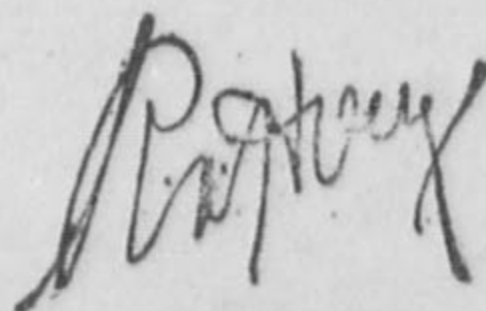
Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 665 in favour of Miss C. Mason. The account for 75¢ covers spoons apparently purchased from E. J. Gardner. This account is not receipted and, therefore, payment cannot be made to Miss C. Mason.

The other account for \$2.74 has the notation "C. Mason". I presume that this is the name of the same person as is shown on the voucher. If not, this account will also have to be receipted before payment can be made to Miss C. Mason.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John A. Kersale C/O Indian Agent
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

DATE.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Mission school in connection with serving noonday lunches to pupils. during the month of January 1939		
Jan	31	To 10 quarts of milk supplied @ 08¢		80
		1 lb butter 25		25
			1	05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
Voucher in duplicate detached for account with pay.				
Account attached				
Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5				
Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 671

John A. Kersale
Agent
DATE Feb 7/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date, Jan 18 1933
 M Central School
Ind Reserve

	Account Forwarded	
1 Oil 1 gal	20	
2 rice 4 lbs	25	
3 Cocoa 3 lbs	35	
4 Corn 6	60	
5 Tomatoes 8	75	
6 peas 8	80	
7 prunes 5	50	
8 soap	25	
9 oxybel	70	
10	4.00	
11		
12		
13		
14 35		
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCook Systems - Galt 7-1-99

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**A.J. Amdall**

ADDRESS.....**Toronto, Ont.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Goods supplied for Central school in connection with serving of noonday lunches during the month of January 1939	
Jan 18	To goods supplied for Central Day School	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-2-39 Voucher indelibly attached for account to date		
Account attached		
Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **670**

DATE.....**Feb 7/39**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. Therrien
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Goods supplied to Mission and Eastern Day Schools in connection with serving noonday lunches during the month of January 1939	
Jan 7	to goods supplied to Mission Day School	4 05
7	" " Eastern Day School	8 00
		12 05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-2-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay		
Accounts attached Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 667

DATE Feb 7/39

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Toronto. Ont.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.2.22
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....678.....

DATE.....Feb 17/39

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Mrs Stephen Marsale C/O Indian Agent
ADDRESS: Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Milk supplied to Central day school for use of pupils at midday lunches during the month of January 1939	
Jan 31	To 20 quarts of milk @ 30¢	1 60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
Account attached Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 677

[Signature]
Agent
DATE Feb. 17/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Deseronto, Ont.**

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Account attached

DATE March 9/79

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date, July 20 193

M Ind. Relief

Account
Forwarded

1	peas 4	40
2	corn 12	1 00
3	tomatoes	1 00
4	rice 4 lb	25
5	apt 1 gal	20
6	flour 3	15
7	u sugar	25
8	prunes 3 lb	25
9		3 50
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	14	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCook Systems - Galt 7-1-99

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.....

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Central school, in connection with serving noonday lunches to pupils.	
Feb 20	To goods supplied for use in Central Day School	3 50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-3-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Account attached Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....720.....

DATE.....March 9/39.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.J. Randall
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	Goods supplied for use in Tyendinaga Central school, in connection with serving noonday lunches to pupils.		
Feb 20	To goods supplied for use in Central Day School	3	50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 11-23-39			
Account attached Authority Nov. 21/38 file 34-1-5			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 720

DATE March 9/39
[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs Stephen Marsale C/O Indian Agent
Dessaronto, Ont.
ADDRESS _____

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Milk supplied for use in Central Day School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, in connection with noonday lunches for pupils, during the month of February 1939		
Feb	28	To 19 1/4 quarts of milk supplied for use in Central Day School @ 10¢ per quart	1	95
THREE FIVE FOR FILE VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY Account attached Authority Nov. 21/38 File 34-1-5				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 728

FORM No. 506

March 20/39

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date, *March* 193*3*
 M *Central School*
Ind. Reserve

Account
Forwarded

1	<i>macaroni</i>		<i>35</i>
2	<i>cheese</i>		<i>13</i>
3	<i>Lapicad</i>		<i>20</i>
4	<i>P/L Beans</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>60</i>
5	<i>catsup</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>
6	<i>swap 6 lb</i>		<i>25</i>
7	<i>corn 6 cas</i>		<i>60</i>
8	<i>sugar 3 lb</i>		<i>15</i>
9	<i>oil 1 gal</i>		<i>20</i>
10			<i>2.53</i>
11			
12			
13			
14	<i>1</i>		
15			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCaskey Systems - Calt 7-1-99

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

THURSDAY, 10 APR 1941
Voucher No. 1000 FOR RENT
for accountants to pay.

Voucher 738

..... *M. E. Eale*
Agent

March 23/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	To 5 gallons of oil supplied for floors of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve as per attached account	\$4.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25/4/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$4.00

FORM No. I.A. 506.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 19

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE April 17th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date April 17 1939
Messrs. Day Schools
Ship to Tyendinaga
At Reserve
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via

Miracle Polish		
Quinte Floor Oil		
<u>5 gal</u> Wintergreen Floor Oil		<u>4 00</u>
Banana " "		
" "		
Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



34-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Tyendinaga..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... April ~~11th~~ ^{17th}..... 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of..... Hamilton Oil Company, Deseronto, Ontario....

for..... oil supplied for floors of Day Schools at Tyendinaga
Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. "urgent" dated..... XXXX

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Stephen Maracle,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	To fresh milk supplied for pupils of the Central Indian Day School on the Tyendinaga Reserve in connection with noonday lunches for the month of March, 1939, 30 quarts @ .08¢ per quart	\$2.40
	March 1st 1 quart	
	" 2 2 "	
	" 3 2 "	
	" 6 2 "	
	" 7 1 "	
	" 9 1 "	
	" 10 1 "	
	" 14 1 "	
	" 15 1 "	
	" 16 1 "	
	" 17 1 "	
	" 21 1 "	
	" 22 1 "	
	" 23 1 "	
	" 24 2 "	
	" 27 2 "	
	" 28 1 1/2 "	
	" 29 1 1/2 "	
	" 30 1 "	
	" 31 2 "	
	TOTAL	\$2.40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10/5/39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

M. W. McCracken
Agent

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE May 5th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

.....May 8th.....19..39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62.....

amounting to \$ 2.40.....in favour

of Mrs. Stephen Maracle, Deseronto, Ontario.....

for fresh milk supplied for pupils at Central School for
month of March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 21st/38.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I desire to bring to your attention the following extracts from Inspector Clarke's reports regarding his recent inspection of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve:

CENTRAL

Toilets are apparently not swept. Boxes should be emptied before they become the breeding place for millions of flies.

MISSION

Toilets are poor affairs, particularly the boys'. The draw-box is not properly placed, and the interior of the box so light that it will soon be the breeding place of millions of flies. You have no screen door, and one window is unscreened.

EASTERN

Toilets require repairs, particularly the boys'. The three entrances are out of repair. The flooring at the main entrance is so badly decayed that someone is liable to break through and suffer a serious injury.

WESTERN

Toilet boxes should be emptied at once. They are nearly filled. The space for the boxes should be darkened, so as to exclude flies or they will breed by millions in the filth. At present the interior of the boxes is about as light as if they were out in the open.

M.W. McCracken, Esq.,
In Charge Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN (Cont'd)

The fences are out of repair. Horses have been on the yard and when they went out, they took the front gate and post with them. The children are attempting to have flower beds, but what is the use unless the fences are repaired?

The above-mentioned matters should receive immediate attention, particularly the cleaning of the toilets.

For your information I may add that in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$350.00 was provided for general repairs and painting at the four schools in the Tyendinaga Agency. It would be appreciated if you would let me know in what manner you consider the above amount should be expended. In the event of any material being required full particulars should be given in order that purchase can be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Toronto, Ontario.
June 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

I would beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 34-1-5 of June 16th with reference to Inspector Clarke's reports concerning the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve and would beg to submit a report on the general repairs which are considered necessary at each of the following schools.

Eastern School

One side of school roof leaks and should be patched with shingles.

Repairs to floors at main entrance as well as boys' and girls' entrances as floor boards and posts have become rotten and broken in some places.

Both boys' and girls' toilets require shingles on roofs.

A new door is needed in boys' toilet.

Repair broken and missing boards in screens around toilets and replacing of a rotted post at one end of girls' screen.

New seat needed in boys' toilet.

Windows in three entrances to school need reputting.

Repair to broken lattice work on girls' entrance.

The total cost of material and labour for the above mentioned repairs considered necessary at the Eastern School is estimated at \$35.00.

Central School

A new fence should be erected on three sides of this school as the old fence on the east, west and north sides is in very poor condition. A total of 33 rods of ordinary galvanized woven wire fence is needed to prevent damage by cattle to the school property.

Two loads of gravel placed around the front entrance would help fill the large hollow and assist in eliminating water and mud which surrounds entrance in wet weather.

Minor repairs to toilets is also thought necessary.

The total cost for material and labour for fencing, gravel and repairs is estimated at \$40.00.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mission School

- 1 screen door required for front entrance.
- 1 screen for window.

A new shingle roof is necessary on boys' toilet, also new flooring and repairs to screens. Toilet boxes need adjustment and new gate at rear to help darken the interior.

Estimated cost of material and labour for above repairs is estimated to be \$20.00.

Western School

A new fence around this school property is badly needed. I consider an ordinary woven wire fence would be suitable and would cost approximately \$50.00 for material and labour.

Boards are missing and broken in both toilets and if these were repaired the interior would be darkened. Bracing of posts and boards on screens are necessary which would cost in the vicinity of \$10.00 for material and labour and this would greatly improve these toilets.

I would recommend that authority be granted to have this repair work done as outlined above for each of these four schools. Indian carpenters would be engaged to do the carpentry work and Indian labour on the fencing to be done would be used. The unexpended balance of the \$350.00 available would be ascertained when this work has been completed and could then be used in painting the Eastern School or any one of the other schools as they are all badly in need of painting.

In connection with Inspector Clarke's recommendations concerning the emptying of the toilets at the Central School, I would advise that these were not more than one-quarter full on date of my visit. However, the toilets at the Western School do need emptying. This work at each of the four schools will be attended to in the very near future.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copied

34-35

34-4

34-1-5

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may expend an amount of \$40.00 for material and labour in repairing the fence at the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M. W. McCracken, Esq.,
In charge
Tyendinaga Indian Agency
Deseronto, Ont.

EXD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Deseronto, Ontario.
Aug. 1st, 1939.

July 31st-1939

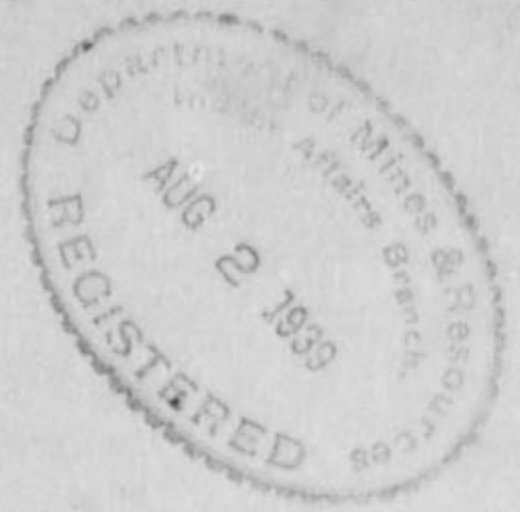
To 4 hours labour cleaning toilets
at the Central Indian Day School on
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve @ 50 ¢ an hour \$2.00

John Brant
John Brant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5



Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

..... August 1st 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161
amounting to \$... 2.00 in favour
of ... John Brant, ... a/o Indian Office, ... Deseronto, ... Ontario
for ... cleaning toilets at Central Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. "urgent" dated

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge Tyendinaga Agency.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

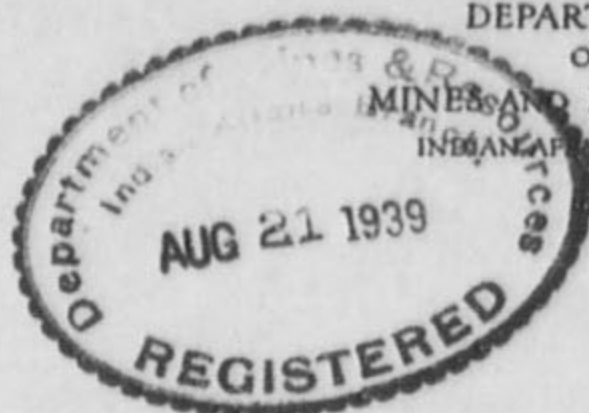
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Deseronto, Ontario.
August 19th, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:

In acknowledging receipt of your letters 34-1-5, 34-2-5, 34-3-5, and 34-4-5 of June 30th, please find enclosed vouchers in favour of John A. Maracle, Indian, R. R. # 1, Deseronto, Ontario amounting to \$143.97 and being for wages and materials supplied in erecting fences and making many other general repairs to the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

I have made an inspection of the repair work done at these schools and in my opinion, the repairs were done very satisfactorily by John A. Maracle, Indian carpenter of the Tyendinaga Band. A decided improvement in the appearance of the schools and condition of same is noticeable. In only one case has the expenditure authorized by the Department been exceeded, that being in the repair work done at the Central School. At the Central School it was found that more repairs were necessary than were first estimated.

These accounts are recommended for payment.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Enclosures.

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date Aug 15th 1937
Messrs. Bay of Plenty
Ship to Port of Callaghan, Reservoir
At Deseronto
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Can.

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>4 gal.</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4.80</u>
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario

Date: Aug 9 1937

Messrs. W. & A. G. & Co.
Ship to London

Ship to Atyngline, Kasan

At 12:00 PM

Terms—C.O.D. Ship via air

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

Wintergreen Floor Oil

Banana

Excise Sales Tax

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	39	To six gallons floor oil supplied for floors for the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve as per attached account	\$4.80
		Authority "urgent"	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	\$4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE..... August 21st, 1939

M. W. McCracken
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

August 21st.....19..39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....193.....,

amounting to \$ 4.80.....in favour

of.....Hamilton Oil Co. Ltd. Deseronto, Ontario.

for.....floor oil for use at the four Tyendinaga Indian
Day Schools at Tyendinaga Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....."urgent".....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge Tyendinaga Agency.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-34

Schools

Deseronto, Ont., August 2nd, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON TYENDINAGA AGENCY FOR JULY 1939.

X

X

X

The four Indian day schools have been closed during the month of July for the summer holiday period. General repair work found necessary at these schools is being done by Indian labour. It was impossible to secure an Indian carpenter in July to do carpentry work at the schools due to the fact that all Indian carpenters were employed in the construction of the storage granary. This caused delay in having repair work done on the schools but repairing has now been started and should be completed by the end of next week. After the repair work on the schools is completed, it is thought that there will be some unexpended funds from the \$350.00 which was set aside by the Department for school repairs at this agency and if so, it is suggested that one or two of the schools be painted this year. However, the unexpended balance cannot be ascertained until the repair work has been finished. A letter in connection with the painting of the schools will be forwarded to the department at a later date.

X

X

X

M. W. McCracken.
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario.
August 12th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under ~~the~~ of Departmental letters of June 30th, files 34-1-5, 34-2-5, 34-3-5, 34-4-5, authorization was granted to have certain repair work done at each of the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. This work is being carried out in accordance with instructions. Due to the fact that all Indian carpenters were engaged in working on the storage granary during June and July, it was not possible to commence the school work until this month as an Indian carpenter could not be secured. This caused delay in completing the repairs to the schools but it is expected that the repairs will be completed by the end of next week. When work on repairing the entrances etc. was started, it was found that other repairs which were not included in the original estimate would be necessary. Due to this, the estimate of money to be expended for these repairs may be slightly exceeded. The accounts which will include cost of material and labour for fencing and general repair work at these schools will be forwarded when the work is completed next week.

After the work which has already been authorized on these schools is completed, it is almost certain that there will be a considerable unexpended balance remaining from the \$350.00 available for Tyendinaga schools this year. As the Department are no doubt aware, each one of the four schools needs painting badly. In view of the fact that the Eastern School is on the Ontario Provincial Highway, I would suggest that it be painted first at an estimated cost for material and labour of \$75.00. If the unexpended balance is still sufficient after the Eastern School has been painted, I would recommend painting the Western School at approximately the same cost as the Eastern. A competent Indian painter is available to do this work which should be commenced immediately so that it would be finished before school opens in September.

I would wish to be advised if it meets with the approval of the Department to paint the Eastern School. After this has been done, the amount of funds still available could be determined and if sufficient, the Western School could then be painted.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Aff's Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa,
August 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of your recommendation you are authorized to proceed with the painting of the school referred to by you as the Eastern School on the Ontario Provincial Highway. It is noted that the cost of painting this school is not likely to exceed \$75.00. It is highly desirable that this work should be undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date. After the work at the Eastern School has been completed you might communicate with us again in respect to the other schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. W. McCracken, Esq.,
In Charge Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Deseronto, Ontario.
September 16th, 1939.

Enos Brant, Indian painter, Tyendinaga Reserve, Deseronto, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Labour and materials painting Eastern School
Tyendinaga Reserve.

Aug. 31st	8 hours labour @ 50 ¢ per hr.	4.00
Sept. 1	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 2	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 5	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 6	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 7	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 9	8 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	4.00
" 11	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 12	10 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.00
" 14	7 " " @ 50 ¢ per hr.	3.50
Aug. 31	5 gals. paint @ \$4.00 gal.	20.00
Aug. 31	75 lbs. lead @ \$12.00 per 100 lbs.	9.00
" 31	4 gals. oil @ \$1.00 gal.	4.00
" 31	1 gal. green trim @ \$4.50 gal.	4.50
" 31st	1 gal. turpentine @ \$1.00 gal.	1.00
	Total	\$85.00

Certified Correct.

Enos Brant

Enos Brant, painter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-9-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE.....September 16th, 1939.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5



Deseronto, Ontario
Sept. 16th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In acknowledging receipt of your letter 34-1-5 of August 28th, please find enclosed voucher No. 225 amounting to \$85.00 in favour of Enos Brant, Indian painter, Deseronto, Ontario and being for labour performed and materials supplied in painting the Eastern Indian Day School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

In my opinion, Enos Brant did a very satisfactory job on the painting of the Eastern School.

The estimate of \$75.00 which I submitted has been exceeded by the amount of \$10.00. It took more paint than I estimated as the outbuildings and screens were painted as well as the school proper.

I would recommend payment of the enclosed voucher and am sorry that the original estimate was not sufficient.

According to my records, there is still an unexpended balance out of the appropriation for Tyendinaga Reserve Schools amounting to \$121.03. Enos Brant has stated that he will paint the Western School for \$60.00 and supply his own materials. He would also paint either the Mission or the Central School for \$60.00 and supply materials.

If the Western and Central Schools were painted at a cost of \$60.00 each, the appropriation would be expended almost in full. Each of the three Schools on the Reserve need painting badly and if it meets with approval of the Department, I would recommend that authority be granted to paint the Western and Central Schools at a cost of \$60.00 each.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



34-1-5



Deseronto, Ontario
Sept. 16th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In acknowledging receipt of your letter 34-1-5 of August 28th, please find enclosed voucher No. 225 amounting to \$85.00 in favour of Enos Brant, Indian painter, Deseronto, Ontario and being for labour performed and materials supplied in painting the Eastern Indian Day School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

In my opinion, Enos Brant did a very satisfactory job on the painting of the Eastern School.

The estimate of \$75.00 which I submitted has been exceeded by the amount of \$10.00. It took more paint than I estimated as the outbuildings and screens were painted as well as the school proper.

I would recommend payment of the enclosed voucher and am sorry that the original estimate was not sufficient.

According to my records, there is still an unexpended balance out of the appropriation for Tyendinaga Reserve Schools amounting to \$121.03. Enos Brant has stated that he will paint the Western School for \$60.00 and supply his own materials. He would also paint either the Mission or the Central School for \$60.00 and supply materials.

If the Western and Central Schools were painted at a cost of \$60.00 each, the appropriation would be expended almost in full. Each of the three Schools on the Reserve need painting badly and if it meets with approval of the Department, I would recommend that authority be granted to paint the Western and Central Schools at a cost of \$60.00 each.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Enos Brant
placed in
Western Reserve
Mission & Central
Schools in 1939
2/9/39*

34-3-5
Original on 34-1-5

Extract for



1-1-1
2-1-1
3-1-1
4-1-1
5-1-1
6-1-1
7-1-1
8-1-1
9-1-1
10-1-1
11-1-1
12-1-1
13-1-1
14-1-1
15-1-1
16-1-1
17-1-1
18-1-1
19-1-1
20-1-1
21-1-1
22-1-1
23-1-1
24-1-1
25-1-1
26-1-1
27-1-1
28-1-1
29-1-1
30-1-1
31-1-1
32-1-1
33-1-1
34-1-1
35-1-1
36-1-1
37-1-1
38-1-1
39-1-1
40-1-1
41-1-1
42-1-1
43-1-1
44-1-1
45-1-1
46-1-1
47-1-1
48-1-1
49-1-1
50-1-1
51-1-1
52-1-1
53-1-1
54-1-1
55-1-1
56-1-1
57-1-1
58-1-1
59-1-1
60-1-1
61-1-1
62-1-1
63-1-1
64-1-1
65-1-1
66-1-1
67-1-1
68-1-1
69-1-1
70-1-1
71-1-1
72-1-1
73-1-1
74-1-1
75-1-1
76-1-1
77-1-1
78-1-1
79-1-1
80-1-1
81-1-1
82-1-1
83-1-1
84-1-1
85-1-1
86-1-1
87-1-1
88-1-1
89-1-1
90-1-1
91-1-1
92-1-1
93-1-1
94-1-1
95-1-1
96-1-1
97-1-1
98-1-1
99-1-1
100-1-1
101-1-1
102-1-1
103-1-1
104-1-1
105-1-1
106-1-1
107-1-1
108-1-1
109-1-1
110-1-1
111-1-1
112-1-1
113-1-1
114-1-1
115-1-1
116-1-1
117-1-1
118-1-1
119-1-1
120-1-1
121-1-1
122-1-1
123-1-1
124-1-1
125-1-1
126-1-1
127-1-1
128-1-1
129-1-1
130-1-1
131-1-1
132-1-1
133-1-1
134-1-1
135-1-1
136-1-1
137-1-1
138-1-1
139-1-1
140-1-1
141-1-1
142-1-1
143-1-1
144-1-1
145-1-1
146-1-1
147-1-1
148-1-1
149-1-1
150-1-1
151-1-1
152-1-1
153-1-1
154-1-1
155-1-1
156-1-1
157-1-1
158-1-1
159-1-1
160-1-1
161-1-1
162-1-1
163-1-1
164-1-1
165-1-1
166-1-1
167-1-1
168-1-1
169-1-1
170-1-1
171-1-1
172-1-1
173-1-1
174-1-1
175-1-1
176-1-1
177-1-1
178-1-1
179-1-1
180-1-1
181-1-1
182-1-1
183-1-1
184-1-1
185-1-1
186-1-1
187-1-1
188-1-1
189-1-1
190-1-1
191-1-1
192-1-1
193-1-1
194-1-1
195-1-1
196-1-1
197-1-1
198-1-1
199-1-1
200-1-1
201-1-1
202-1-1
203-1-1
204-1-1
205-1-1
206-1-1
207-1-1
208-1-1
209-1-1
210-1-1
211-1-1
212-1-1
213-1-1
214-1-1
215-1-1
216-1-1
217-1-1
218-1-1
219-1-1
220-1-1
221-1-1
222-1-1
223-1-1
224-1-1
225-1-1
226-1-1
227-1-1
228-1-1
229-1-1
230-1-1
231-1-1
232-1-1
233-1-1
234-1-1
235-1-1
236-1-1
237-1-1
238-1-1
239-1-1
240-1-1
241-1-1
242-1-1
243-1-1
244-1-1
245-1-1
246-1-1
247-1-1
248-1-1
249-1-1
250-1-1
251-1-1
252-1-1
253-1-1
254-1-1
255-1-1
256-1-1
257-1-1
258-1-1
259-1-1
260-1-1
261-1-1
262-1-1
263-1-1
264-1-1
265-1-1
266-1-1
267-1-1
268-1-1
269-1-1
270-1-1
271-1-1
272-1-1
273-1-1
274-1-1
275-1-1
276-1-1
277-1-1
278-1-1
279-1-1
280-1-1
281-1-1
282-1-1
283-1-1
284-1-1
285-1-1
286-1-1
287-1-1
288-1-1
289-1-1
290-1-1
291-1-1
292-1-1
293-1-1
294-1-1
295-1-1
296-1-1
297-1-1
298-1-1
299-1-1
300-1-1
301-1-1
302-1-1
303-1-1
304-1-1
305-1-1
306-1-1
307-1-1
308-1-1
309-1-1
310-1-1
311-1-1
312-1-1
313-1-1
314-1-1
315-1-1
316-1-1
317-1-1
318-1-1
319-1-1
320-1-1
321-1-1
322-1-1
323-1-1
324-1-1
325-1-1
326-1-1
327-1-1
328-1-1
329-1-1
330-1-1
331-1-1
332-1-1
333-1-1
334-1-1
335-1-1
336-1-1
337-1-1
338-1-1
339-1-1
340-1-1
341-1-1
342-1-1
343-1-1
344-1-1
345-1-1
346-1-1
347-1-1
348-1-1
349-1-1
350-1-1
351-1-1
352-1-1
353-1-1
354-1-1
355-1-1
356-1-1
357-1-1
358-1-1
359-1-1
360-1-1
361-1-1
362-1-1
363-1-1
364-1-1
365-1-1
366-1-1
367-1-1
368-1-1
369-1-1
370-1-1
371-1-1
372-1-1
373-1-1
374-1-1
375-1-1
376-1-1
377-1-1
378-1-1
379-1-1
380-1-1
381-1-1
382-1-1
383-1-1
384-1-1
385-1-1
386-1-1
387-1-1
388-1-1
389-1-1
390-1-1
391-1-1
392-1-1
393-1-1
394-1-1
395-1-1
396-1-1
397-1-1
398-1-1
399-1-1
400-1-1
401-1-1
402-1-1
403-1-1
404-1-1
405-1-1
406-1-1
407-1-1
408-1-1
409-1-1
410-1-1
411-1-1
412-1-1
413-1-1
414-1-1
415-1-1
416-1-1
417-1-1
418-1-1
419-1-1
420-1-1
421-1-1
422-1-1
423-1-1
424-1-1
425-1-1
426-1-1
427-1-1
428-1-1
429-1-1
430-1-1
431-1-1
432-1-1
433-1-1
434-1-1
435-1-1
436-1-1
437-1-1
438-1-1
439-1-1
440-1-1
441-1-1
442-1-1
443-1-1
444-1-1
445-1-1
446-1-1
447-1-1
448-1-1
449-1-1
450-1-1
451-1-1
452-1-1
453-1-1
454-1-1
455-1-1
456-1-1
457-1-1
458-1-1
459-1-1
460-1-1
461-1-1
462-1-1
463-1-1
464-1-1
465-1-1
466-1-1
467-1-1
468-1-1
469-1-1
470-1-1
471-1-1
472-1-1
473-1-1
474-1-1
475-1-1
476-1-1
477-1-1
478-1-1
479-1-1
480-1-1
481-1-1
482-1-1
483-1-1
484-1-1
485-1-1
486-1-1
487-1-1
488-1-1
489-1-1
490-1-1
491-1-1
492-1-1
493-1-1
494-1-1
495-1-1
496-1-1
497-1-1
498-1-1
499-1-1
500-1-1
501-1-1
502-1-1
503-1-1
504-1-1
505-1-1
506-1-1
507-1-1
508-1-1
509-1-1
510-1-1
511-1-1
512-1-1
513-1-1
514-1-1
515-1-1
516-1-1
517-1-1
518-1-1
519-1-1
520-1-1
521-1-1
522-1-1
523-1-1
524-1-1
525-1-1
526-1-1
527-1-1
528-1-1
529-1-1
530-1-1
531-1-1
532-1-1
533-1-1
534-1-1
535-1-1
536-1-1
537-1-1
538-1-1
539-1-1
540-1-1
541-1-1
542-1-1
543-1-1
544-1-1
545-1-1
546-1-1
547-1-1
548-1-1
549-1-1
550-1-1
551-1-1
552-1-1
553-1-1
554-1-1
555-1-1
556-1-1
557-1-1
558-1-1
559-1-1
560-1-1
561-1-1
562-1-1
563-1-1
564-1-1
565-1-1
566-1-1
567-1-1
568-1-1
569-1-1
570-1-1
571-1-1
572-1-1
573-1-1
574-1-1
575-1-1
576-1-1
577-1-1
578-1-1
579-1-1
580-1-1
581-1-1
582-1-1
583-1-1
584-1-1
585-1-1
586-1-1
587-1-1
588-1-1
589-1-1
590-1-1
591-1-1
592-1-1
593-1-1
594-1-1
595-1-1
596-1-1
597-1-1
598-1-1
599-1-1
600-1-1
601-1-1
602-1-1
603-1-1
604-1-1
605-1-1
606-1-1
607-1-1
608-1-1
609-1-1
610-1-1
611-1-1
612-1-1
613-1-1
614-1-1
615-1-1
616-1-1
617-1-1
618-1-1
619-1-1
620-1-1
621-1-1
622-1-1
623-1-1
624-1-1
625-1-1
626-1-1
627-1-1
628-1-1
629-1-1
630-1-1
631-1-1
632-1-1
633-1-1
634-1-1
635-1-1
636-1-1
637-1-1
638-1-1
639-1-1
640-1-1
641-1-1
642-1-1
643-1-1
644-1-1
645-1-1
646-1-1
647-1-1
648-1-1
649-1-1
650-1-1
651-1-1
652-1-1
653-1-1
654-1-1
655-1-1
656-1-1
657-1-1
658-1-1
659-1-1
660-1-1
661-1-1
662-1-1
663-1-1
664-1-1
665-1-1
666-1-1
667-1-1
668-1-1
669-1-1
670-1-1
671-1-1
672-1-1
673-1-1
674-1-1
675-1-1
676-1-1
677-1-1
678-1-1
679-1-1
680-1-1
681-1-1
682-1-1
683-1-1
684-1-1
685-1-1
686-1-1
687-1-1
688-1-1
689-1-1
690-1-1
691-1-1
692-1-1
693-1-1
694-1-1
695-1-1
696-1-1
697-1-1
698-1-1
699-1-1
700-1-1
701-1-1
702-1-1
703-1-1
704-1-1
705-1-1
706-1-1
707-1-1
708-1-1
709-1-1
710-1-1
711-1-1
712-1-1
713-1-1
714-1-1
715-1-1
716-1-1
717-1-1
718-1-1
719-1-1
720-1-1
721-1-1
722-1-1
723-1-1
724-1-1
725-1-1
726-1-1
727-1-1
728-1-1
729-1-1
730-1-1
731-1-1
732-1-1
733-1-1
734-1-1
735-1-1
736-1-1
737-1-1
738-1-1
739-1-1
740-1-1
741-1-1
742-1-1
743-1-1
744-1-1
745-1-1
746-1-1
747-1-1
748-1-1
749-1-1
750-1-1
751-1-1
752-1-1
753-1-1
754-1-1
755-1-1
756-1-1
757-1-1
758-1-1
759-1-1
760-1-1
761-1-1
762-1-1
763-1-1
764-1-1
765-1-1
766-1-1
767-1-1
768-1-1
769-1-1
770-1-1
771-1-1
772-1-1
773-1-1
774-1-1
775-1-1
776-1-1
777-1-1
778-1-1
779-1-1
780-1-1
781-1-1
782-1-1
783-1-1
784-1-1
785-1-1
786-1-1
787-1-1
788-1-1
789-1-1
790-1-1
791-1-1
792-1-1
793-1-1
794-1-1
795-1-1
796-1-1
797-1-1
798-1-1
799-1-1
800-1-1
801-1-1
802-1-1
803-1-1
804-1-1
805-1-1
806-1-1
807-1-1
808-1-1
809-1-1
810-1-1
811-1-1
812-1-1
813-1-1
814-1-1
815-1-1
816-1-1
817-1-1
818-1-1
819-1-1
820-1-1
821-1-1
822-1-1
823-1-1
824-1-1
825-1-1
826-1-1
827-1-1
828-1-1
829-1-1
830-1-1
831-1-1
832-1-1
833-1-1
834-1-1
835-1-1
836-1-1
837-1-1
838-1-1
839-1-1
840-1-1
841-1-1
842-1-1
843-1-1
844-1-1
845-1-1
846-1-1
847-1-1
848-1-1
849-1-1
850-1-1
851-1-1
852-1-1
853-1-1
854-1-1
855-1-1
856-1-1
857-1-1
858-1-1
859-1-1
860-1-1
861-1-1
862-1-1
863-1-1
864-1-1
865-1-1
866-1-1
867-1-1
868-1-1
869-1-1
870-1-1
871-1-1
872-1-1
873-1-1
874-1-1
875-1-1
876-1-1
877-1-1
878-1-1
879-1-1
880-1-1
881-1-1
882-1-1
883-1-1
884-1-1
885-1-1
886-1-1
887-1-1
888-1-1
889-1-1
890-1-1
891-1-1
892-1-1
893-1-1
894-1-1
895-1-1
896-1-1
897-1-1
898-1-1
899-1-1
900-1-1
901-1-1
902-1-1
903-1-1
904-1-1
905-1-1
906-1-1
907-1-1
908-1-1
909-1-1
910-1-1
911-1-1
912-1-1
913-1-1
914-1-1
915-1-1
916-1-1
917-1-1
918-1-1
919-1-1
920-1-1
921-1-1
922-1-1
923-1-1
924-1-1
925-1-1
926-1-1
927-1-1
928-1-1
929-1-1
930-1-1
931-1-1
932-1-1
933-1-1
934-1-1
935-1-1
936-1-1
937-1-1
938-1-1
939-1-1
940-1-1
941-1-1
942-1-1
943-1-1
944-1-1
945-1-1
946-1-1
947-1-1
948-1-1
949-1-1
950-1-1
951-1-1
952-1-1
953-1-1
954-1-1
955-1-1
956-1-1
957-1-1
958-1-1
959-1-1
960-1-1
961-1-1
962-1-1
963-1-1
964-1-1
965-1-1
966-1-1
967-1-1
968-1-1
969-1-1
970-1-1
971-1-1
972-1-1
973-1-1
974-1-1
975-1-1
976-1-1
977-1-1
978-1-1
979-1-1
980-1-1
981-1-1
982-1-1
983-1-1
984-1-1
985-1-1
986-1-1
987-1-1
988-1-1
989-1-1
990-1-1
991-1-1
992-1-1
993-1-1
994-1-1
995-1-1
996-1-1
997-1-1
998-1-1
999-1-1
1000-1-1

According to my records, there is still an unexpended balance out of the appropriation for Tyendinaga Reserve Schools amounting to \$121.03. Enos Brant has stated that he will paint the Western School for \$60.00 and supply his own materials. He would also paint either the Mission or the Central School for \$60.00 and supply materials.

If the Western and Central Schools were painted at a cost of \$60.00 each, the appropriation would be expended almost in full. Each of the three schools on the Reserve need painting badly and if it meets with approval of the Department, I would recommend that authority be granted to paint the Western and Central Schools at a cost of \$60.00 each.

(Sgd.) M.W. McCracken.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
September 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$60.00 for painting the Tyendinaga Central school. It is noted that the quotation has been received from an Indian, Enos Brant, and that the price includes both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. W. McCracken, Esq.,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAH

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-34

34-1-5

Deseronto, Ont., Oct. 6th, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON TYENDINAGA RESERVE FOR SEPT. 1939.

x

x

x

A wind and hail storm of cyclonic proportions visited this agency on September 8th with the result that twelve barns on the reserve were completely destroyed. The roof on the All Saint's Church on this reserve was completely torn off. A large steeple crashed through the roof of the Christ's Church. Chimneys on the Council Hall were blown down and many small buildings and parts of roofs, garages, etc. were demolished throughout the reserve. In view of the extensive damage done to the Churches which are band property and would therefore have to be repaired from funds of the Band, I did notify the Department immediately after the storm and Mr. Patrick did visit this agency to inspect the damage.

A small portion of the shingle roof was torn off the Western school and numerous panes of glass were broken in each of the four Indian Day schools. Repairs at the schools were considered urgent and have been completed. Instructions are being awaited from the Department in connection with repair work necessary at the two Churches and in the meantime I authorized Rev. Pringle to conduct Church services in the two Day Schools on this reserve.

x

x

x

M.W. McCracken.
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario.
October 14th, 1939.

John A. Maraole, Indian carpenter, Tyendinaga Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Urgent Repairs made at four Indian Day
Schools, Tyendinaga Reserve.

Sept. 39	To 28 ft. screen siding @ 4¢ ft.	\$1. 12
"	" 1 2/3 bunches of shingles	1.75
"	" 1 window complete with sash and glass	1.05
"	" 1 door spring	.10
"	" 3 lbs. of nails @ .06¢ lb.	.18
"	" 1 post for toilet screen	.20
"	" Delivery charges	1.00
"	" 10 hrs. labour @ 60¢ per hr.	6.00
	Total	<u>\$11.40</u>

John A. Maraole, Indian carpenter
Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Deseronto, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 39	To materials supplied and labour performed in making minor general repairs at the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve as per attached account	\$11.40
	Authority Urgent.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. XX-10-29 attached	
	TOTAL	\$11.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 279.....

DATE.....October 14th, 1939.....

M. W. McCracken
Agent

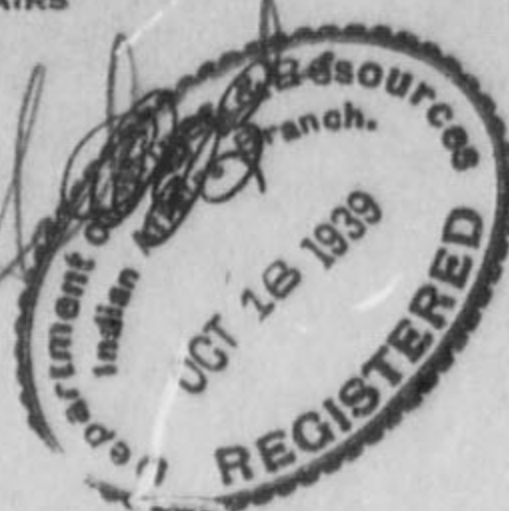
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Deseronto, Ontario.
October 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find voucher No. 279 amounting to \$11.40 in favour of John A. Maracle, Indian carpenter, c/o Indian Office, Deseronto, Ontario and being for materials supplied and labour performed in making minor general repairs at the four Indian Day Schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

As reported by me to the Department on previous occasions, a very severe wind and hail storm visited this Agency on September 8th, 1939 causing extensive damage to many buildings on the Reserve. Our four Indian Day Schools withstood the effects of the storm fairly well and only minor damage was done such as windows being broken, a small section of the shingle roof on the Western School being uplifted, doors being blown off and screens around the toilets being blown down.

These repairs had to be attended to almost immediately and I did authorize John A. Maracle, Indian carpenter who did the repair work on the Day Schools last Summer, to do the necessary repair work.

I would recommend that the Department approve of this expenditure as the work done was urgent.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Enclosures.

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Tyendinaga Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ontario.
October 14th, 1939.

Enos Brant, Indian painter, Tyendinaga Reserve, Deseronto, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Labour and materials supplied painting
Central School

Oct. 7th	20 hrs. labour-Painter & assistant @ 50¢ per hr.	\$10.00
Oct. 9th	20 " " " " " @ 50¢ " "	10.00
Oct. 10th	20 " " " " " @ 50¢ " "	10.00
Oct. 12th	12 " " " " " @ 50¢ " "	6.00
Oct. 7th	To 3½ gals. of primer @ \$4.00 per gal.	14.00
Oct. 7th	" 50 lbs. white lead @ \$12.00 per 100 lbs.	6.00
Oct. 7th	" 2 gals. of oil @ \$1.00 per gal.	2.00
Oct. 7th	" 1 gal. green trim @ \$4.50 per gal.	2.25
Oct. 7th	" 1 gal. turpentine @ \$1.00 gal.	.50
Oct. 7th	" 1 pint drier @ 25¢ per pint	.25
	TOTAL	<u>\$61.00</u>

Certified Correct.

Enos Brant

Enos Brant, Indian Painter, Tyendinaga Band.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

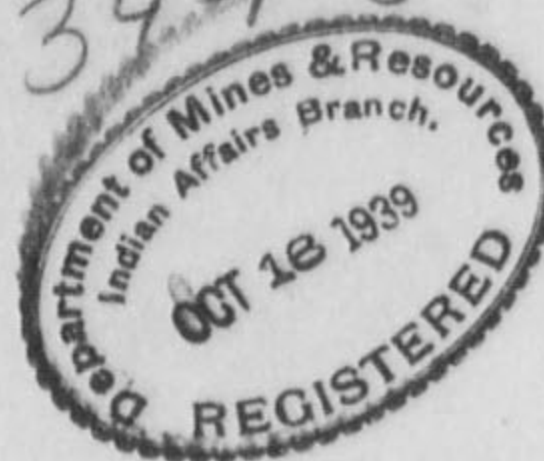
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE.....October 14th, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

.....October 14th.....19.....39

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....276.....

amounting to \$.....61.00.....in favour

of.....Enos Brant,.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

for.....materials and labour painting Central Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-1-5.....dated.....September 23rd, 1939

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge Tyendinaga Agency.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

Deseronto, Ont. Nov. 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I have made a visit to the four schools on the Reserve, a report of which will be made at the end of the month, and all of the teachers have requested that the matter of hot lunches be taken up with the Department.

There was such enthusiasm over the success of these hot lunches last Winter that I would recommend that consideration be given this matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

H.M. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

What was
addressed to you
H

23.00 a month
Dec 1- to Mar. 31

34-1-5

Ottawa,
November 17, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant an amount of \$23.00 a month for the period December 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940, will be allowed for the purchase of the materials required for a hot lunch at the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. H. M. Jones,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 1st, 1939.

Dear Sir,

The teachers of the four Day Schools have been enquiring about the annual allowance for Christmas Candy for the pupils to be given out at the different school Christmas concerts.

If the Department wish this practice to be continued this year, I would be glad if you would issue me with the necessary authority.

1000 1938
The number of children on roll at the present is 119.

Yours very truly

H.M. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant an amount of \$10.00 will be allowed to provide a Christmas treat for the children attending the 4 day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

This is the last year that the Department intends to make a grant for the purpose mentioned above. Later you will be advised regarding possible methods of securing funds for the Christmas tree entertainment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. H. M. Jones,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., Dec 27th 1939

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Central School

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

Dec 19/	11 1/2 lbs	Mix Candies	14	1 61
	2 lbs	Mix Nuts	20	40
	3 doz	Oranges	23	69
				<u>270</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., Dec 27th 1939

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Mission School

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

Dec 19/	8 1/2 lbs	Mix candies	117
	1 1/2 dz	Oranges 18	27
			<u>144</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 27th* 1937

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Weston School

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

Dec 18/ 13 1/2 Mt candles 14 190

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 27* 193*9*

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Eastern School

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

Dec 19/

<i>22 " My candles</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3 05-</i>
<i>5 dry Oranges</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>90</i>
		<i>3 95-</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. Therrien,
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Dec.	To Christmas candies, oranges for Indian School Children, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached:	9.99
	Eastern School	\$3.95
	Western "	1.90
	Mission "	1.44
	Central "	2.70
	Auth: 34-1-5	Dec. 6th, 1939.
	TOTAL	9.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER NO. 368

DATE Dec. 28th, 1939. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 28th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368, amounting to \$ 9.99 in favour of A. Therrien, Deseronto, Ont. for Xmas candies for Indian School Children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Dec. 6th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont.,.....Dec 27th 1939

M.....Dept of Indian Affairs
Mission School.

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

Dec 4	4 Tin Hab. veg. Soup	50
	4 Tin " Tomato Soup	50
	4 lbs Rice	25
	4 Tin Cocoa	60
	Gran. Sugar	25
12	4 Tin corn	40
	4 Tins veg. Soup	50
	3 Tin Tomatoes	30
	4 Tin Peas	40
17	4 Tins veg soup	50
	4 lbs Rice	25
	2 lbs Macaroni	12
	1 Bar Caroblic soap	07
	2 Tin Tomatoes	20
		484

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deseronto, Ont., *Dec 27* 193 *9*

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Eastern School

In Account With

A. THERRIEN

Superior Chain Store Grocery

ACC'T. DUE WHEN RENDERED 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACC'TS.

<i>Dec 4</i>	<i>5 gals oil</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>48 Tin Can Milk</i>	<i>4 00</i>
	<i>7 can. Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>1 1/2 dy Tin Baker Cocoa</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>1 1/3 dy Tins Peas</i>	<i>1 60</i>
		<i>8 00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Dec.	To provisions for hot lunches for Indian school children, as per attached:	12.84
	Eastern school	88.00
	Mission	4.84
	For the month of December, 1939.	
	Auth: 34-1-5 Nov. 17th, 1939.	
	2300 mon.	
	29.12.39	
	Voucher for the amount of \$29.12.39 to be paid to pay.	
	TOTAL	12.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....369.....

DATE.....Dec. 28th, 1939.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of *Schroder* Tyendinaga Indian

Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 28th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369 A. EX'D.

amounting to \$ 12.84 in favour

of A. Therrien, Deseronto, Ont.

for materials for hot lunches for Dec. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

D. *Feb. 28* 193*9.*
 Messrs. *Bay of Quinte*
 Ship to *Deseronto*
 At *Deseronto*
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *Can.*

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

5 gal Wintergreen Floor Oil *4.00*

Banana " "

Excise Sales Tax

Voucher 370

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



PAY TO.....**Hamilton Oil Company,**.....

ADDRESS.....**Degroot, Ont.**.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....370.....

DATE.....Dec. 29th, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

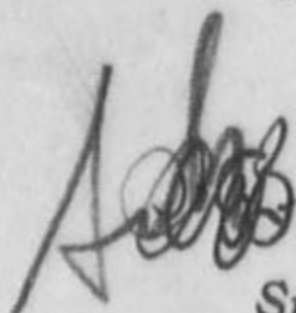
34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont., Dec., 29th,.....19.39.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....370.....,

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

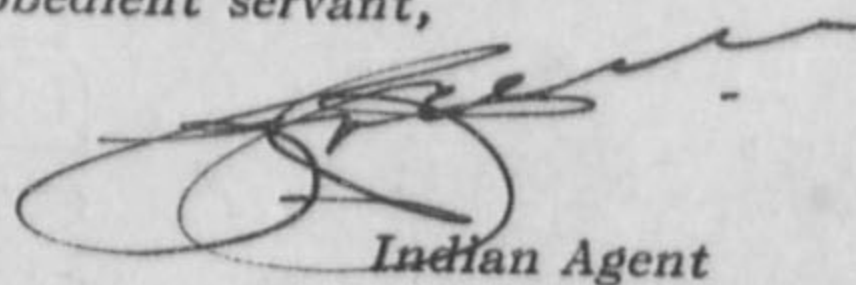
of.....Hamilton Oil Company, Deseronto, Ont.....

for.....floor oil for Indian Day Schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Urgent.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 373
A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date, Dec 14 193
 M Central School
(Ind Reserve)

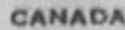
	Account Forwarded	
1 corn 10	1	00
2 peas 10	1	00
3 tomatoes 8		85
4 match		10
5 soda		6
6 salt		10
7 flour 2 lb		8
8 grapes 4 lb		50
9 10 1 2 lb		18
10 sugar 3 1/2 lb		25
11 B 1 1/2 4 lb		25
12 rice 2 lb		13
13 macaroni 4 lb		23
14 <u>3</u> soda		23
15		5 00

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCaskey Systems - Galt 7-1-99

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**A.J. Rendell,**.....
ADDRESS.....**Deseronto, Ont.**.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Dec. 14	To provisions supplied for hot lunches for Indian school children attending Central School, Tyendinaga Reserve, for Dec. 1939.	5.00
	Auth: 34-1-5 Nov. 17th, 1939.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-1-80 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....373.....

DATE.....Dec. 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 29th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.J. Rendell, Deseronto, Ont.

for provisions for Dec. hot lunches, Central school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary; - - -
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK

Phone 45

Deseronto, Ont.

Date, Feb 1st 1940
 M Central School
Ind Reserve

Account
Forwarded

1	Oil 2 gal	36
2	rice 4 lbs	50
3	prunes 3 lb	25
4	butter 1 lb	31
5	corn 1 lb	25
6	cheese 1 lb	27
7	tomatoes 4	50
8	corn 4	50
9	peas	50
10	beans 2	18
11		
12		3 72
13		
14	2	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
 McCaskey Systems - Galt

7-1-29

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. Feb. 7th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 428
amounting to \$ 3.72 in favour
of A.J. Rendell, Deseronto, Ont.
for groceries supplied to Central School for Jan. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Mrs. Stephen Maracle,**
(Central School) Deseronto, Ont.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **427**.....

DATE **Feb. 7th, 1940.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. Feb. 7th, 1940.

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427

amounting to \$ 1.40 in favour

of Mrs. Stephen Maracle, (Central School) Deseronto, Ont.

for milk supplied for January hot lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

P. O. BOX 395
Demeronto, Feb. 29 1940
Ontario
Eastern School

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. BOX 395

PHONE 96

P. O. BOX 395
Demeronto, Feb-29 1940
Central School
Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

[illegible]



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Loral Clement,
ADDRESS Deseronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 29	To cleaning materials supplied to schools as per attached accounts:	2.39
	Eastern school .75	
	Central school 1.64	
TOTAL		2.39

TRIFLICATE FOR FILE
8-5-40
Voucher to be detached
for Accounts

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

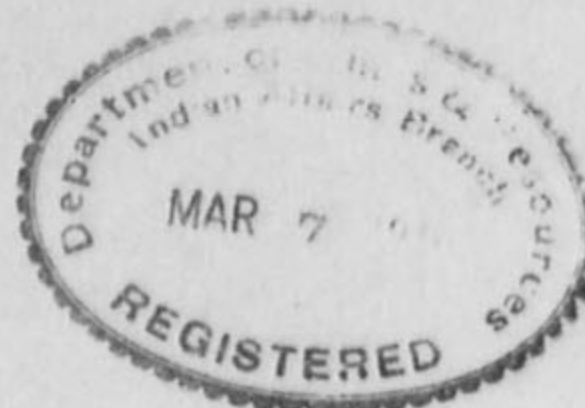
FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 464

DATE March 4th, 1940.
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Tyendinaga..... Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. March 4th,..... 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 464.....
amounting to \$ 2.39..... in favour
of..... Loral Clement, Deseronto, Ont.....
for..... cleaning materials for schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... Urgent..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
 Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date, *May 1st* 193

M *Central School*
Indusville

Account
Forwarded

1	<i>Oil 2 gal</i>	<i>35</i>
2	<i>B sugar 4 lb</i>	<i>25</i>
3	<i>W sugar 4 lb</i>	<i>25</i>
4	<i>rice 6 lb</i>	<i>50</i>
5	<i>flour 7 lb</i>	<i>30</i>
6	<i>prunes 4 lb</i>	<i>50</i>
7	<i>cocoa 1 lb</i>	<i>15</i>
8		
9		<i>2.30</i>
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	<i>24</i>	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

McCahey Systems - Galt

7-1-99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Dasferonto, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....March 8th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency

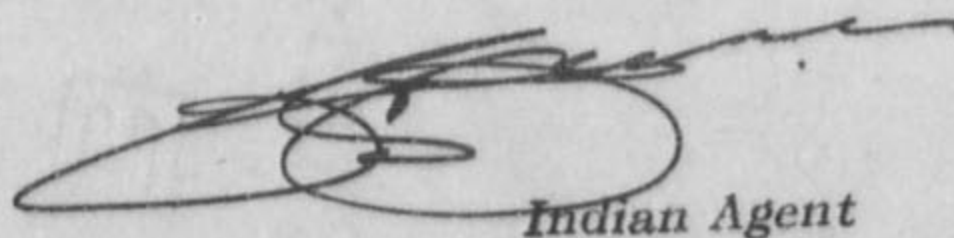
Deseronto, Ont. March 4th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467
amounting to \$ 2.30 in favour
of A.J. Rendell, Deseronto, Ont.
for hot lunches, Central school for Feb. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Mrs. Stephen Harpole,
ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

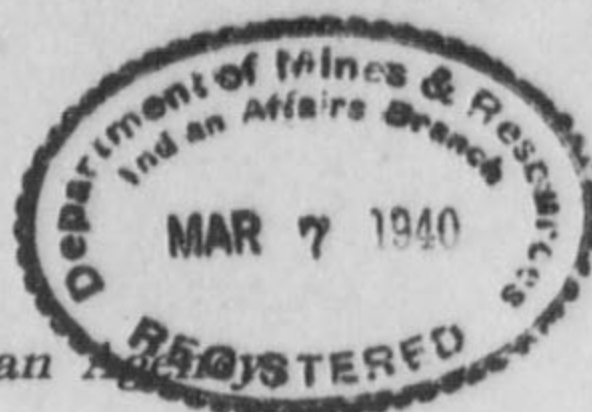
VOUCHER No.468.....

DATE.....March 4th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agent

Deseronto, Ont. March 4th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 468

EX'D.

amounting to \$ 2.72 in favour

of Mrs. Stephen Maracle, Deseronto, Ont.

for milk supplied to Central school for Feb. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. March 21st, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....495.....,

amounting to \$ 2.24.....in favour

of.....Mrs. Stephen Maracle, Deseronto, Ont.....

for.....milk supplied to Central School for March, 1940.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-1-5.....dated.....~~Mar~~ Nov. 17th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date April 15 1940
Messrs. Day Schools
Ship to Tyendinaga
At Reserve
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Reserve

Miracle Polish	
Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u> Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4.00</u>
Banana " "	
" "	
<u>Indian Agent</u>	
Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS **Deeronto, Ont.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Apr. 15	To 5 gals. Wintergreen floor oil for Indian Day Schools of the Tyendinaga Reserve.	4.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26. X. 40 Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE.....April 17th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of *Schools* Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. April 17th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 38,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Hamilton Oil Co., Deseronto, Ont.

for 5 gals. floor oil for Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Urgent, dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

P. O. BOX 395
 PHONE 96
 Toronto, June 1 1940
 Ontario
 Dept Indian Affairs
 Eastern School

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

April 26	To New Nails	15	
" 27	" Spindle for Fork	30	
		<u>45</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL			
-------	--	--	--

R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 100

DATE June 3, 1940

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. *100*

Sc Office of the *EX'D.* *A.* Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont., June 3, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100,
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of Loral Clement, Deseronto, Ont.
for Supplies for Indian Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. RENDELL
GROCERY MILK
Phone 45 Deseronto, Ont.

Date

May 12 1934

M

Central School
(supplies in relief)

Account
Forwarded

1	Oct 1932	18
2	peas 5 cans	50
3	corn 5 cans	50
4	soup 5 cans	50
5	cocoa 1 lb.	25
6	sugar 4 lbs	25
7	beans 5 cans	50
8	matsda 1 box	10
9		2.78
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	42	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once
McCauley Systems - Galt 7-1-99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Deseronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	12	To supplies for hot lunches for Central School for the month of March, 1940.	2	78
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-6-KO Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay				
Auth: 34-1-5 Nov. 17, 1939.				
TOTAL			2	78

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

June 4, 1940

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont.....June 4.....1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....104.....,

amounting to \$.....2.78.....in favour

of.....A. J. Rendell, Deseronto, Ont.....

for Supplies for hot lunches for Central School
for the month of March, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-1-5.....dated Nov. 17, 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date Aug 23 1940
Messrs. W. J. Schoofs
Ship to Tyendinaga Reserve
At Tyendinaga Reserve
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Tyendinaga Reserve

	Miracle Polish	
	Quinte Floor Oil	
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>4.00</u>
	Banana " "	
	" "	
	Excise Sales Tax	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Hamilton Oil Co.,
ADDRESS Regaronto, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
80'S #0
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....105.....

DATE.....**AUG. 27th, 1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Deseronto, Ont. Aug. 27, 1940...

Sc...
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Hamilton Oil Co., Deseronto, Ont.

for 5 gals. Floor Oil for Indian day schools...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Urgent.

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9079

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

AGENT'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

Deseronto, Oct. 31st, 1940.

EDUCATION

There seems to be nothing of very great importance under this heading, however, I visited all the schools one week ago and there was a scarcity of seats at the Central school and I arranged to have that looked after. The attendance is very good and with the crops taken off will no doubt be even better.

A.J. Rendell.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Weseront Sept 21 1940

At Department of Mines
& Resources

In a/c With Stewart & Luger

TERMS

Sept 21	1 Bon Ami	15	
	1 Oxycdol	25	
30	1 Phosorin	60	
	For Eastern school		1.00
Oct 23	8 Bar-Cor Soap	40	
	For Western school		1.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Mr. *Stover + Sage* *Sept 21* 193*40*

Please supply the undermentioned Goods
for *Eastern* a destitute and
School Indian of
band and
charge the same to the Indian Department.

1 Bon Ami
1 Oxydol.

A. J. Rendall
Indian Agent.

Received goods, Indian.

Render all Accts. in triplicate promptly at the close of each month.

Give full information as above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Deseronto, Sept 21/1940

At Department of Mines
+ Resources

In a/c With Stower & Sayer
for Eastern School

TERMS

		1 tin Bon Ami	15
		1 pail Oxidol	25
Sept 30		1 Broom	60
			100

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Stover & Sager

ADDRESS Deseronto Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 21	To supplies for Eastern school on Tyendinaga Reserve	1 00
30	To supplies for Eastern School	1 00
Oct 23	To supplies for Western School on Tyendinaga reserve	40
TOTAL		2 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-11-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Auth 3-1-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 243

a J Rendu Agent
DATE Nov 1th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

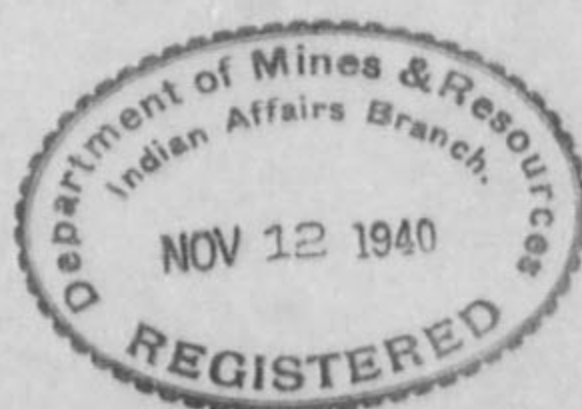
34-1-5
Stover & Sager
Tyendinaga Agency Deseronto

Nov 8th 1940

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith voucher No 243 amounting to 2.40
in favour of Stover & Sager For supplies for school purposes
in Indian Schools

Yours Truly,
a. Grindice
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Deseronto

Ontario

Dep't Indian Affairs
Krimm School

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

June 8	To 1 Glass	12 + 18	22
	" 1 Glass	7 + 9	06
	" Putty + Brads		15
" 22	" 1 Glass		33
			<u>76</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 96

Demeronto

Ontario

Left: 28 1940

30

Deseronto, Sept. 28
Ontario
Capt Indian Affairs
Western School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

July 4	To 1 Glass + Betty	13
--------	--------------------	----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Handwritten signature and scribbles

34-1-5

Tyendinaga Agency Deseronto

Nov 8th 1940

EXD.

I enclose herewith voucher No 244 Amounting to 89¢
In favour of Loral Clement for supplies for Schools

Yours Truly
A. J. Randell
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

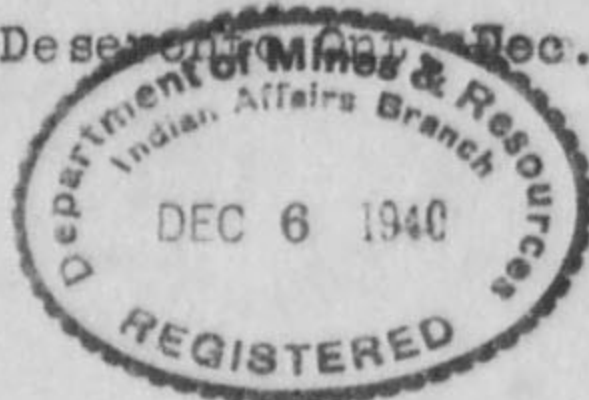
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Schools

Dear Sir,

Deseronto, Ont. Dec. 5th 1940.



I have inquiries from the Teachers of the various schools on the reserve as to whether the Department was going to supply anything for Christmas treats for the children at the schools on the Reserve this year, I am told that has been done in past number of years, would you please advise me about this as soon as possible,

Yours very truly

A. Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 7, 1940.

EXD.
Co.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding Christmas treats for the children of the Tyendinaga schools I would refer you to official letter of December 6, 1939, in which the former Agent was advised that the Department did not intend to make any grants for this purpose after the year 1939.

It is considered that the teacher should be able to arrange a concert a week or so before Christmas and either charge a small admission fee or take up a collection. By so doing sufficient funds should be raised to provide a Christmas treat for the pupils attending the school. In addition it should have a tendency to make the Indian parents realize that they have some obligations with regard to the education of their children.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.J. Rendell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

34-1-5
Deseronto Ont. Dec. 7th 1940
Dear Sir,

On my recent ^{visit} to the day schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve I noticed that the floors need oiling and upon making inquiries I find there is no floor oil on hand, Would you please send me authority to purchase 5 gallons of oil and I will see that the floors are oiled during the Christmass holidays,

Yours very truly

A. J. Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
December 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant you may purchase 5 gallons of floor
oil for use at the day schools on the Tyendinaga
Reserve.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.J. Rendell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date *Dec 5th* 194*0*
Messrs. *My School*
Ship to *Tgandinaga, Teme*
At *Deseronto*
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via *C. & S.*

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
<i>5 gals</i>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<i>4.00</i>	
	Banana " "		
	" "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hamilton Oil Co. Bort. Warehouse Agent

ADDRESS Deseronto

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

--	--	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To 5 gallons of floor oil for the schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve	\$4.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.12.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts to pay.		
Auth Dept. letter 34-1-5 Dec. 11th 1940		
TOTAL		\$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE Dec. 14th 1940

A. J. Rendell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

Dec.14th 19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....294.....,
amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour
of.....Hamilton Oil Co. Bert Maracle Agent
for 5 gals. floor oil for Indian Schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-1-5.....dated.....Dec.11th 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Rendell

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date April 17 1941
 Messrs. Schools
 Ship to Tyendinaga Reserve
 At Deseronto Ont.
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

Wintergreen Floor Oil

Banana

Excise Sales Tax

4.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

.....April 28th.....19.....41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....27.....,

amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour

of Hamilton Oil Co. Deseronto.....

for floor oil for Tyendinaga reserve schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Rendell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Toronto.

July 26 1951

Dept of Indian Affairs
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

1940	Dec. 12	To 6 Glass 7x9?	42	
		" 6 Luthy	10	
			52	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO Local Clement,
ADDRESS Deseronto,
..... Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 26-41	To merchandise supplied for Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, as per attached accounts.	.52
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11/18/41</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 142

VOUCHER No. 92

DATE..... AUGUST 23d, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

G.D.

August 8th.....1941..

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....92.....,

amounting to \$.....0.52.....in favour

of.....Loral Clement,.....Deseronto,.....Ont.....

for...merchandise...supplied...for...Central...Indian...Day... School.

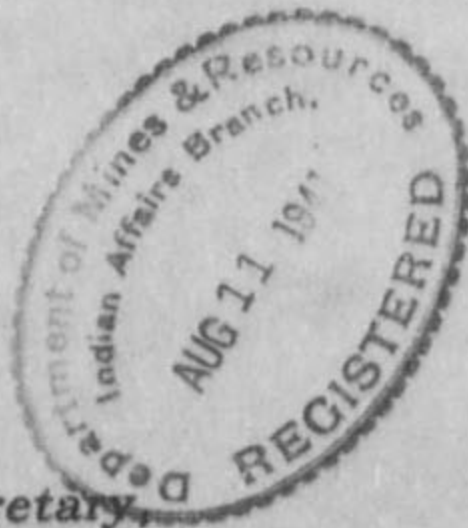
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....xxx.....dated.....xxx.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

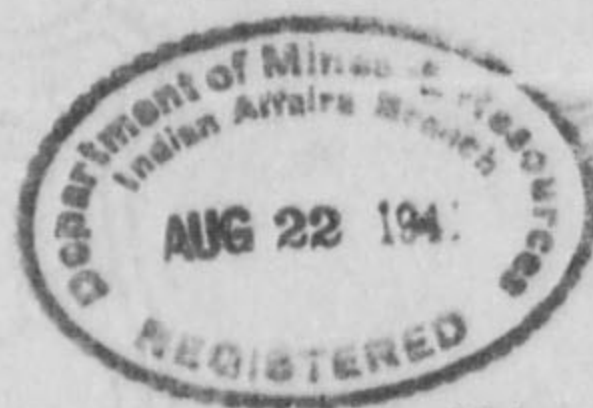
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Schools.

Deseronto, Ont. August 21st, 1941.



Dear Sir:

John Albert Maracle of the Hamilton Oil Co. has been to this office in connection with the supplying of floor oil for the Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Reserve.

Mr. Maracle has in the years past supplied these schools with floor oil, the price being \$4.00 for 5 gallons, which is a quite reasonable price.

Your authority is requested to purchase for the coming school year between 20 and 25 gallons of floor oil which would not exceed \$20.00 in cost.

This oil could be delivered in 5 gallon lots as needed and vouchers sent forward as it has been delivered.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
August 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant requesting between 20 and 25 gallons of floor oil for the schools in the Tyendinaga Agency. You are hereby authorized to purchase this floor oil and to make arrangements as to its delivery. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$20.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

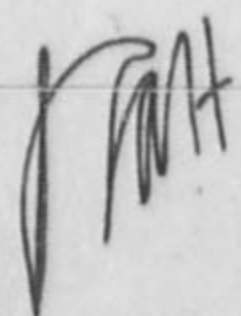
Ottawa,
August 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant requesting between 20 and 25 gallons of floor oil for the schools in the Tyendinaga Agency. You are hereby authorized to purchase this floor oil and to make arrangements as to its delivery. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$20.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date August 21 1941
Messrs. St. Catharines
Ship to Ojendinaga Reserve
At Deseronto
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via ant.

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

5 gal Wintergreen Floor Oil

Banana " "

Excise Sales Tax

4.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Onr.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 21-41	To floor oil supplied for the Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, as per attached accounts.	\$4.00
Authority 34-1-5 August 23-41		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>A.F.R.W.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE.....August 26-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *1003*

Office of the *Tyendinaga* Indian Agency,

August 25th 19*41*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *408*,

amounting to \$ *4.00* in favour

of *Hamilton Oil Co. Deseronto, Ont.*

for *floor oil supplied for Indian Day Schools of
Tyendinaga Reserve.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *34-1-5* dated *August 25-41*



Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Deseronto, Ont. September 24th 1941.



Dear Sir:

Please be advised that some repairs are needed to the fence, the porch and outhouses at the Central Indian Day School on Tyendinaga Reserve, to complete which repairs the following materials are needed,

1 piece dressed lumber 5' 6" X 2" X 9"
1 " " " 5' 6" X 2" X 11"
50 feet of T & G Spruce flooring 1" X 4".
2 planks 12" X 8'.
1 pane glass 7" X 9" with putty and brads.
1 door latch for coal bin.
120 feet plain inch lumber
1 piece 2" x 4" by 12' long.

The cost of materials should not exceed \$ 12.00 and the cost of labour in making these repairs the sum of \$8.00 which repairs can be completed at any time.

The walls of the class-room at this school need a couple of coats of maresco and this should be done during the Xmas holidays or next Summer as the present walls are dark and this effects the lighting of the class room.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
24th instant you may expend an amount of
\$20.00 in making the necessary repairs at
the Tyendinaga Central School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronte, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
45-34

Deseronto, Ont. October 30th 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Day Schools of this Agency

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1941
REGISTERED

X

X

X

JK

The teachers advise me that they also have a considerable amount of impetigo and scabies at times and the pupils are not using individual towels, although a number of pupils of Eastern school have brought their own. It is recommended that paper towels be supplied these schools, such as the E.B.Eddy "Onliwon" variety. In most cases the firm supplying the paper towels will provide the containers free and the cost is not great, the towels costing about 20¢ per hundred a package. Two dozen packages would be needed for each of the Central and Eastern, one and one-half dozen for Mission and one dozen for Western schools.

X

X

X

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

A.D. Moore, *Indian Agent*
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
November 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may purchase 2 dozen packages of paper towels for use at the Central School and the same quantity for the Eastern School. You may also secure 1½ dozen packages for the Mission School and 1 dozen packages for the Western School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec 1941

M Dept Indian Affairs
central school

In acct. with R. W. Kemmerly Lumber Co.
 TERMS 12 months

TERMS

Nov	14	50 ft 1x4 sp. floor	3	00
		1 pc 2x10x8 ^D W.P.	1	05
		1 pc 2x12x6 ^D W.P.	1	20
		2 pcs 2x8x12 ^D W.P.	2	56
		1 pc 2x4x12 ^D W.P.		48
		121 ft 1x6 sp decking	7	26
		2 lbs 2 1/2" nails		16
		delivng	1	00
Nov	20	1 pc 1 1/2 x 7x8 ^D W.P.		90
			<u>\$</u>	<u>17 61</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1, 41	To material supplied for making repairs to Tyendinaga Central Day School.	17 61
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9.12.41 Voucher in duplicate attached for account of 17.61		
Authority: Letter 34-1-5 of Sept. 25-41		
TOTAL		17 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 232

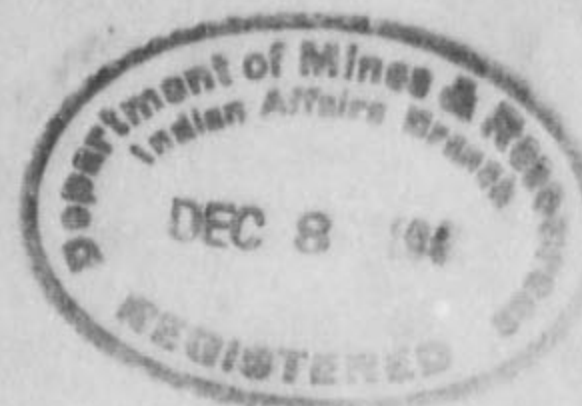
DATE.....December 5th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga Indian Agency,

..... December 5th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222
amounting to \$ 17.61 in favour
of R. W. Kimmerly Lumber Co. Napanee, Ont.
for Material supplied for repairing Central Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 34-1-5 dated Sept. 25th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Toronto, _____
Ontario

Dec. 30 1941

Ontario
Dept of Indian Affairs
for Central School
IN ACCOUNT WITH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

TERMS CASH			
Oct	24	To 1 Glass	10
		" 1 Lbr Bolt + Nuts	25
Nov	17	" 2 Bricks 85	170
			<u>205</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Loral Clement,
ADDRESS Deseronto,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 30-41	To material for repairs supplied to Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts.	2 05
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 7-1-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority 34-1-5 September 25, 1941.		
TOTAL		2 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 254

Edmund
Agent
DATE December 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Tyendinaga..... Indian Agency,

..... December 31..... 19..41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 254.....,

amounting to \$..... 2.05..... in favour

of..... Loral Clement, Deseronto, Ontario.....

for..... Material for repairs supplied to Central
Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 34-1-5..... dated..... Sept. 25, 1941.....

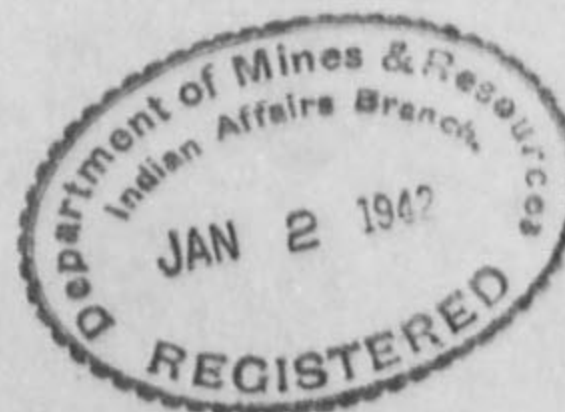
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

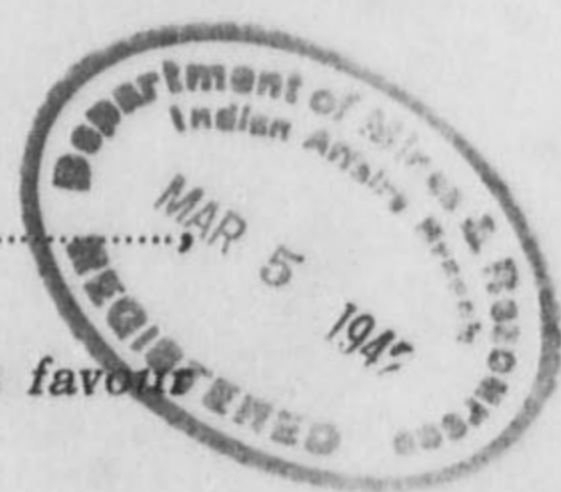
Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

.....March.....3rd.....19..42

EXD.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....321.....

amounting to \$6..00.....in favour

of.....John..A....Brant,.....Box..124,.....Deseronto,.....Ont...

for.....cleaning..school,grounds..and..outhouses..at..Central
Indian Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Urgent.....dated.....xxxx.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

34-1-5-

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ont. March 11th 1942.

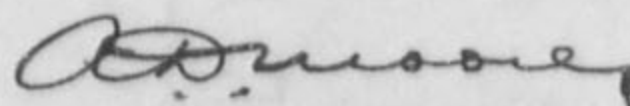
Dear Sir:

By authority granted in your letter 34-1-5 of November 4th, 1941, I was granted permission to purchase a quantity of paper towels for the four Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Reserve and I would advise you that in Deseronto or Belleville I am unable to procure these towels or the necessary containers that are usually provided free with the towels.

A supply of the E.B. Eddy Co. "Onliwon" variety of towel can be procured from the Walker Hardware Co. Belleville, but they are unable to procure the containers which are of metal and no doubt scarce. They inform me they are unable to get the containers even for a charge, which would cost in the vicinity of \$2.00 each.

As it is nearing the end of the fiscal year, could the Department arrange the purchase of the necessary towels and five metal containers from the E. B. Eddy Co. at Ottawa, or would you re-authorize the purchase locally and I will endeavor to procure them in the new fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,



A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
March 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may continue your efforts to secure paper towels and the necessary containers for use in the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. If purchase cannot be made before the close of the current fiscal year funds will be available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 22-42	To cash paid the T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Ont. for 5 paper towel containers for the Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached receipt.	\$3.23
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Encl. in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Auth: 34-1-5	March 17-42.	
TOTAL		\$3.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

May 2-42.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

34-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ont.

May 2nd 1942.



Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed vouchers in favour of A.D. Moore, Deseronto, for \$3.23 and in favour of Walker Hardware Co. Ltd. Belleville, Ont. for \$22.00 and being for towel containers and paper towels supplied for the Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Reserve as was authorized by your letter 34-1-5 of March 17th 1942.

After trying for a considerable time to procure the necessary metal containers for these towels from Deseronto and Belleville merchants and having no luck, I noticed that the T. Eaton Co. Toronto, had such containers advertised in their Fall and Winter catalogue, but not in their new Spring and Summer issue. I wrote this firm to find if they had any still in stock and was able to procure five of these containers, which were sent forward to me C.O.D. and which I paid for on delivery.

As the paper towels may be scarce later on, I did procure from the Walker Hardware Co. all the towels they had in stock at this time and I would ask your authority to arrange for an additional supply of these towels for next Fall. A carton holds 30 packages of towels and it would be best that an additional 4 cartons be secured as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to the last paragraph of
your letter of the 2nd instant, you may purchase
4 additional cartons of paper towels for use at
the Tyendinaga Day Schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date April 9 1942
 Messrs. Schools
 Ship to Tyendinaga Reserve
 At Deseronto
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Ant

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
<u>5 gal</u>	Wintergreen Floor Oil	<u>375</u>	
	Banana " "		
	" "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Schools 34-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

.....May 20th.....19 42

Sir,

EX'D
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....50.....

amounting to \$.....3.75.....in favour
of.....Hamilton Oil Company,.....Deseronto,.....Ont.....
for.....floor oil supplied for Tyendinaga Indian Day schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-1-5.....dated.....August 23-41.

Your obedient servant,

A. Moorey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9079

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

Deseronto, Ont June 19th 1942.

JUN 22 1942

Dear Sir:

Some considerable repairs are needed at the Central Day school the most necessary need being the painting of the class-room and interior to improve the lighting, which is quite bad due to the ceiling of the school being of T & G lumber darkly varnished making it necessary on dull days for the teacher to move all her pupils adjacent to the windows to see to do their work. This ceiling should have three coats of white or light ivory paint and the wall which are of plaster should have two coats of ivory after some small repairs have been made to cracked and loose plaster. The main-scotting in the class-room as well as all interior woodwork should be cleaned and given another coat of varnish in an endeavor to brighten it up.

While an expensive wood was used in the finish in this school it was too light and every door in the school is loose, due to the frames cracking and splitting and not being of a substantial wood to hold nails and screws and it will be necessary to replace a portion of each of these door frames. The same conditions exist in the cloak rooms where this fine lumber is full of holes and split from screws from coat hangers, all of which hangers are now off the walls. These boards should also be replaced by heavier and harder wood.

A new front door 36" X 7' X 1 3/4" with 6 small panes is also needed as the present door is quite the worse for wear and has been repaired many times.

In addition the following small repairs are needed at this school,

A small toolshed for storing windows, screens, garden tools, etc, 4' X 4' X 7' high of matched lumber to be erected behind the coal shed on the north side.
Repair screens, doors and boxes at the school outhouses.
Re-nail wire fencing to posts and install 2 pieces of 2 X 4 in same.
Make urinal trough in boys outhouse.
Repair locks or replace same on two doors in class-room.
Repair protective screen around stove in class-room.
Install new sill at front door of school.
Floor school porch with 1 1/2 inch flooring, size 5' X 6'.
Repair and tighten down some class-room desks.
Procure and install 80 feet of eavetroughing, 20 feet of conductor pipe and four elbows to replace present pipe which is rotten and useless and is allowing water to damage the foundation of the school.

The cost of the materials necessary to make these repairs should not exceed \$85.00 and the cost of the labour \$60.00 and it is requested that authority be granted to procure the necessary materials and that an advance be made for wages to be accounted for by credit voucher.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1-42.	To paper hand towels supplied for the Indian Day schools of Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached account B.	\$22.02
Authority: 34-1-5 May 5-42		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>file 4-87</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$22.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

July 3-42.

A gen.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

34-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

.....July.....3rd.....19.....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....96.....

amounting to \$22.00.....in favour

of.....Walker Hardware Co.,.....Belleville,.....Ont.

for paper towels supplied for Tyendinaga Reserve schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-1-5.....dated.....May 5-42.....

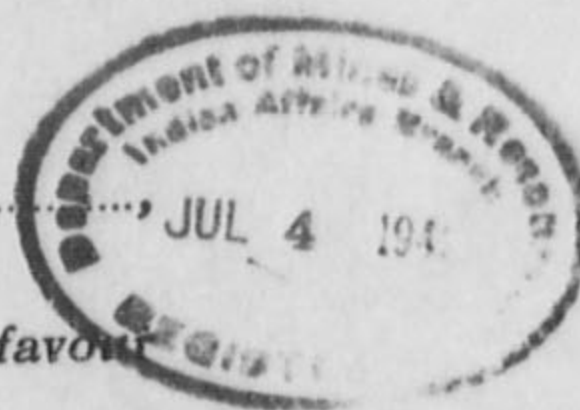
Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079

EXD.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

Deseronto, Ont. July 24th 1942.



I have your letter 34-3-5 of July 23rd in which the sum of \$145.00 is authorized for repairs at the Central Indian Day School and requesting that I submit detailed information as to the materials needed to make these repairs.

The repairs contemplated are many small jobs which will mean that materials will of necessity have to be procured from a lumber merchant, a tinsmith, a hardware merchant and possibly a paint shop and in no case will an expenditure of \$50.00 be made at any one place.

Your authority is requested to make purchase locally to save time and expense, for under such an arrangement it would be possible for me to procure the many small articles necessary for repairs and to return and procure credit for any materials left over after the work is completed.

Yours truly,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
July 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained
in your letter of the 24th instant, you may
purchase locally the materials required for
repairs to the Tyendinaga Central School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LIMITED

Belleville July 27/42
AT.....DATE.....

Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

For Central Indian Day School

1 Lawnmower \$ 9.50

Less 10%
 .95
\$ 8.55

Canadian Department Stores Ltd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Belleville, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 27th/42	To one lawnmower supplied for Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, As per attached accounts	\$8 55
Authority 34-3-5 June 5-42.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for reimbursement to pay		
TOTAL		\$8 55

FORM No. I.A. 506

117

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

July 29th, 1942

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Tyendinaga.....Indian Agency,

July 29th 19⁴²

E.A.D.
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....117.....,

amounting to \$8.55.....in favour

of.....The Canadian Department Stores, Ltd. Belleville, Ont.....

for.....Lawnmower supplied Central Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....34-3-5.....dated.....June 5th, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moorey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ont. Aug. 12th, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I would refer you to my letter of July 21st, in reply to yours of the 1st ultimo, concerning repairs to be made at Schools on Tyendinaga Reserve, in which letter I asked that \$100.00 be sent forward to pay wages in making these repairs.

By authority of your letter of July 23rd, file 34-3-5, repairs amounting to \$145.00 were to be made at Central School, and I am arranging to get the material necessary, and would ask that the advance of \$100.00 be sent forward at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM.BR

Philip Phelan, Esq.
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100M-10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **34-1-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 13, 1942.**

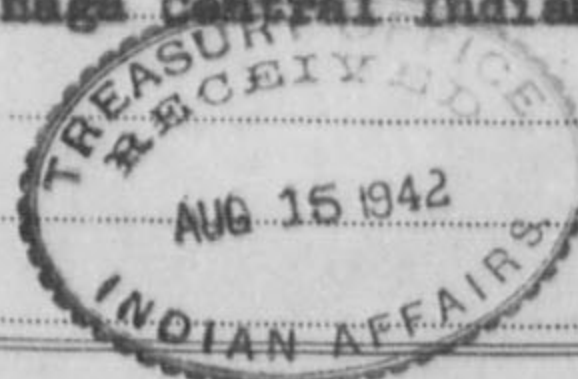
APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account	\$100 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to Tyendinaga Central Indian

Day School, No. 441.



CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Deseronto,
Ont.

Ontario

P. O. BOX 395
 PH 96
 Toronto, Aug. 13 1942
 Ontario
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

TERMS		DATE	TO	BY	AMOUNT	BALANCE
June	26	To	1	Travel	145	
		"	1	Meals	135	
		"	1	Trip	65	
		"	1	Rate	85	
					<u>430</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lorel Clement

Deseronto, Ont.

ADDRESS.

En D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 14 42	To Garden Tools supplied Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per account attached	4 30
Authority 34-3-5 June 5-42		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		4 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

139

VOUCHER No.....

Aug. 14th, 1942

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 395

PHONE 96

Toronto, *Sept. 21* 19*42*
 Ontario
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

Sept	3	To 2 qts. Turps	50	100		
		" 2 qts. Oil	40	80		
		" 2 Bushels 100 + 125		225		
		" 1 gal. Paint		475		
		" 2 1/2 gal. Paint		475		
		" 4 qts. Paint		540		
		" Screws		20		
		" 2 lb. Nails 1 1/2"		14		
		" Brads		10		
		" 1 lb. Varnish		65		
		" 2 cans Stain 20		40		
		" Nails, Staples & Screws		27		
		" 1 Bag & Screws		25		
		" 1 Bag. Lock		45		
		" 1 lb. Hinges & Screws		40		
"	15	" 1 lb. Wire Mesh		50		
		" 1 lb. Tacks		05		
				2236		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Ont. _____

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 3-42	To materials and supplies provided for Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts.	\$22.36
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29.9.42 VOUCHER IN SUPPORT OF ACCOUNTS FOR ACCOUNTANT TO FILE		
Authority: 34-3-5, July 23-42.		
TOTAL		\$22.36

DATE.....September 26-42.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date Sept. 30 1942
Messrs. Day Schools
Ship to Tyendinaga Reserve
At Deseronto
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Art

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

Wintergreen Floor Oil

Banana

"

"

@ 75

3.75

Excise Sales Tax

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS Deseronto,

Ont.

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 1-42	To balances of advances for the repairs schools, school grounds, etc, Tyendinaga Reserve, from advance cheques 12891, 67161 and 23491	\$134.92
	<u>Repairs at Central Day School</u>	
	Cash paid Mark Hill, Receipt 22064	\$42.00
	" " Steven Hill, " 22065	16.20
	" " John A. Brant, " 22068	4.00
	Total paid out	62.20
	Balance on hand	72.72
		\$134.92
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	16-10-42	
	Authority: 34-3-5 July 23-42.	
	TOTAL	\$62.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE October 14th 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100-3.

OCT 17 1942 Deseronto, Ont. October 15th 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Tyendinaga School Improvement Competition.

A competition was held this year for the improvement of the grounds at the four day schools on Tyendinaga Reserve and in May last an inspection was made of the schools and they were listed in accordance with their advanced state of improvement at that time and given the following classification; 1st Eastern ; 2nd Mission; 3rd Central and 4th Western.

In the early Spring trees were procured from the Ontario Forestry Branch and shrubs from a nursery and were planted in accordance with the landscape plans provided by Mr. Chas. Buchanan of the Ontario Agricultural Department. Annual plants and flowers were also supplied and planted by the teachers and pupils of the schools.

On October 14th Mr. Buchanan did judge these school grounds to award prizes for the school showing the greatest improvement since his inspection of the grounds in May and the following was the result of such judging,

1st	Central Day School,	Prize \$5.00
2nd	Eastern Day School,	" 3.00
3rd	Western Day School,	" 2.00
4th	Mission Day School.	Painting.

The prizes were given through local contributions and have been an incentive to make this competition a success and Mr. Buchanan states that he finds a greater improvement for the year at the reserve schools than was found in all the schools of the Counties of Lennox and Addington, which are his charge.

Garden tools, lawn mowers, etc, have been supplied the reserve schools and next Spring it is hoped to continue this improvement plan in planting more shrubs and nursery trees to make an advanced improvement to the schools of the Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 19, 1942.

Re: Tyendinaga School Improvement Competition

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein.

It is to the officials here and to myself a great source of satisfaction and encouragement to learn of the attempts that have been made to improve and beautify school grounds on the Tyendinaga reserve. It is difficult to over-emphasize the effect of neat and well kept school grounds on the minds of growing pupils.

We note from the information contained in the last paragraph of your communication that it is your intention to continue and to extend this work during the spring and summer season. It is our intention to send forward a summary of your letter to the Director for his information. A summary will also be sent forward to the Minister's office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

Deseronto, Ont.,
January 4th 1943.

Secretary,
x

x

x

EDUCATION:

The attendance at the day schools has not been good and part of this can be attributed to severe colds, the balance to the lack of co-operation by the parents in sending their children regularly. The weather during December has been very severe and this has attributed some to the poor attendance. Mission School was closed for nine days during the month on account of the teacher being ill. Manual training materials have not as yet been supplied the school and we are waiting the decision of the Fair Board as to whether they intend holding a fair next year and providing prize money for school exhibits, as this materials is secured to make products that are listed for prizes in the school exhibits. The board are late in making their decision, which is expected during the month of January.

x

x

x

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIGN OF THE HAND SAW

BELLEVILLE, ONT., October 31, 1942.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, ^{CENTRAL} Western School,

c/o Mr. A. D. Moore, Deseronto, Ont.

PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF **WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED**
 PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC. IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN **HARDWARE**

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. TERMS—15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBITS	CREDITS	TOTAL
1942					
Oct. 6	1 pt. Glue	250	85		
	1 Tin Oiler	"	15		
	1 - 1/4 Auger Bit	"	50		
	1 - 5/16 " "	"	50		
	1 - 3/8 " "	"	50		
	1 - 1/2 " "	"	50		
	1 - 5/8 " "	"	65		
	1 - 3/4 " "	"	90		
	1 - 1/4 Chisel	"	1 00		
	1 - 1/2 "	"	1 25		
	1 - 3/4 "	"	1 35		
	1 - 1 "	"	1 35		
	2 Back Saws 2.00	"	4 00		
	2 Planes 2.25	"	4 50		
	1 Spoke Shave	"	1 35		
	1 Nail Set	"	20		
	2 Try Squares .90	251	1 80		
	6 Coping Saws .15	"	90		
	2 doz. " " Blades .25	"	50		
	10 bottles Poster Paint .25	"	2 50		
					25

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. S-38613-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELLEVILLE, ONT., October 31, 1942.

c/o Mr. A. D. Moore, Deseronto, Ont.

**PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**

BOUGHT OF WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

IMPORTERS AND
DEALERS IN

HARDWARE

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. TERMS-15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBITS	CREDITS	TOTAL
1942						
Oct.	6	1 Granite Pail	249	1 45		
		1 Wash Basin	"	40		
		1 tin Glue "Western"	"	85		
		1 Wash Basin	"	40		
		1 Axe	"	2 25		
		1 Hoe	"	85		
		12 Cups .30	"	3 60		
						9 80
		<i>Ans 1 wash basin listed twice</i>				40
						9 40

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 5-56613-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Ont.

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 10-11-82
 YOURS IN duplicate detached
 for Administration

DATE..... November 5th 1942.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 667

The R. W. Kimmerly Lumber Co.

DEALERS IN

"A COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDER'S SUPPLIES"

NAPANEE, ONT. Nov 26, 1942

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Central School

TERMS: Net Cash. 7 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Spt 2	200 ft. 1x6 T & g. pine	1140
	7 pcs 2x4x8 ^D hem	185
	10 pcs 2x4x12 ^D hem	400
	6 pcs 1 1/2 x 5 3/8 x 7 ^{D4S} w pine	283
	41 lin ft. 3/8 x 1 3/8 stop	61
	1 pc 1 1/2 x 5 3/8 x 8 ^D w pine	54
	16 ft 1 1/4 x 6 x 1 1/2 ^D w pine	92
	6 lbs 4" nails	36
	10 lbs 2 1/2" nails	60
	1 set strap hinges	25
	2 bunches shingles	250
	delivery	100
		\$ 26.86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ont.

DATE _____

7.12.42

DATE.....December 4, 49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 34-1-1-1

Credit Advice

MI D.

March 19th, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. D. Moore

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ 19.55

Agency Receipt No.

Payer on account of unexpended balance
advance for School repairs - Cheque #23491 - Tyendinaga,
441-76-10-998.

Folio 390



J. H. Free

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date *December 30 1943*
Messrs. *H. J. Schuch*
Ship to *Ottawa*
At *Deseronto*
Terms—C.O.D. Ship via

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

Wintergreen Floor Oil

5 gal Banana " "

Excise Sales Tax

375

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hamilton Oil Company,

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.5.48
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 40.....

DATE May 14-43

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-34

34-1-5-

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA RESERVE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

Education.

The attendance at the Schools has been quite fair and the R.C.M. Police officer from Belleville has made a visit to the schools in April to check up the absentees. Evergreen trees for planting windbreaks were received at Mission School. All school yards were given a cleaning up previous to the Easter holidays.

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

Deseronto, Ont. July 3rd 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



A new mortice lock is needed for the entrance door of the Central Indian Day school to replace the one now in use, which is broken and impossible to repair. A new lock on the girls inside entrance door is also needed. Two ropes for window pulleys are broken and should be replaced with new ropes.

Some attention is needed in tightening up the screws in some of the class-room desks, but otherwise Central School is in very good condition. The cost of the necessary repairs this year should not exceed \$10.00 in all.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 3rd instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$10.00 for making small repairs
at the Tyendinaga Central School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

SIGN-OF THE HAND SAW

BELLEVILLE, ONT..... July 26th, 1943.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agents' Office, Deseronto, Ont.

PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF **WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED**

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

IMPORTERS AND
DEALERS IN

HARDWARE

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

TERMS--15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE.

[illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 5-38613-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Walker Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address.....Belleville,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13-43	To door lock supplied for repairs at the Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts	\$1.25

Hand of instrument for
voucher in duplicate detached
and attached in file

29/7/43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-5 dated July 6-43.

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE July 29-43 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date *August 24* 194*2*

Messrs. *S. J. Schuchman*

Ship to *Hyandmaga Reserve*

At *Deseronto Ont.*

Terms—C.O.D.

Ship via

Miracle Polish

Quinte Floor Oil

Wintergreen Floor Oil

Figul
Banana

"

"

@ 75

3.75

Excise Sales Tax

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 50A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hamilton Oil Co.,

Address.....Deseronto,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 30-43	To floor oil supplied for the Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts	\$3.75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. xxx dated xxx

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE August 30-43 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY
Deseronto, Ontario

Date Dec 28 1943
 Messrs. St. John's
 Ship to St. John's
 At Deseronto
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Ont

Miracle Polish		
Quinte Floor Oil		
Wintergreen Floor Oil		
59-6 Banana		3.75
" "		
Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Hamilton Oil Company,**.....

Address.....Deseronto,
Ont.

EX'D

5-144

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. xxx dated xxx

VOUCHER No. **255**

DATE..... January 4th, 1944. / Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE JAMES STEWART MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO



**STOVES
FURNACES
AND REGISTERS**

DATE **Feb. 15th, 1944**
YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
A. D. Moore, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

ORDER NO. **50-12**
SHIPPED VIA

Interest at the rate of 8% per
Annum charged on overdue
accounts.

TERMS

1 Set of grate bars
for #520 "Good Cheer" Hard Service Heater

3.55

Prepaid Freight Charges

.50

4.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

Reg. 1350

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The James Stewart Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address.....Woodstock,
Ontario.

1.3.44

Urgent

VOUCHER No. 310

DATE Feb. 29th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 96

Wexler, _____
Ontario

March 27 1954

Ministry of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario
Central School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

Reg. 1258

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Loral Clement,

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 27-44	To repair materials supplied Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts.	1.80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 5/5/44
 voucher in duplicate detached
 and remitted to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

urgent
341
VOUCHER No.

DATE March 28th, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schaefer



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

34-1-5-

Deseronto, Ontario, March 29, 1944.

EXD.
A

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Please find enclosed Vouchers 341 to 344 inclusive amounting to \$ 31.57 in favour of Loral Clement, Deseronto, Ontario, and being for repair and cleaning materials and manual training materials supplied for the Indian Day Schools of Tyendinaga Agency, which is recommended for payment.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM:MMM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 34 - 1 - 5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
8-34

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

X X X
Schools;

The attendance at the schools has been quite good and during the latter part of the month, a considerable number of the elder pupils were kept from school to assist their parents on their farms in planting spring grain and cannery crops. Public School Inspector Birkin, Napanee, Ont. made his official visit to the schools on May 22nd and 23rd, there being a very good attendance at Central and Western and only a fair turnout at Mission and Eastern Schools. I visited these Schools at the time of Mr. Birkin's inspection and this official seemed well satisfied with the progress of the pupils and the services of the teachers and spoke highly of the vocational program being carried out. Suggestions were made in connection with some minor repairs, a report of which will be made after my June visit to the schools, so that the work can be done during the vacation period. Mr. Birkin seems favourable to a consolidated School project on the Tyendinaga Reserves, as some progress has been made in this in his inspectorate of the Counties Lennox and Addington with marked success in administration and equipment and accommodation at rural schools.

X X X
A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

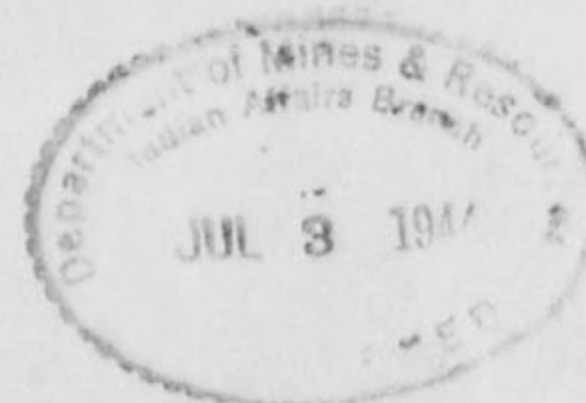


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

Deseronto, Ontario, June 30th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



It is recommended that a screen door and also a batten storm door be provided for the Central Indian Day School, both of which are necessary during the different seasons of the year. The cost and installation of both these doors should not exceed \$ 10.00, and could be purchased from local merchants.

Central is in a very good state of repair and no other work is contemplated this year.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM:MMM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa, July 4, 1944.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$10.00 for purchasing two doors for use at the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hamilton Oil Company,.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

6.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. X X X dated X X X X

DATE. Sept. 1st, 1944.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SIGN OF THE HAND SAW

BELLEVILLE, ONT., September 30, 1944.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent's Office, Deseronto, Ont.

**PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**

BOUGHT OF WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

**IMPORTERS AND
DEALERS IN**

HARDWARE

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

TERMS—15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE.

[illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. S-38613-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The Walker Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address..... Belleville, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th-44	To merchandise supplied for repairs made at Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve as per attached account.	\$ 5.19

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4-1-5 dated July 4, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 173

DATE Oct. 5, 1944. *Ed Murray* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date September 22 19

For Central School Tyendinaga Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soap (Hand)	0	2	8 bars		already on hand
Sputum	0		1		
Broom	3		2		worn out
Door mat	0		1		
Desk pad	0		1		
Mouse traps	0		2		4-hole circular
Water colour					already on hand
refills red	0		1/2 doz		
yellow	0		1/2 doz		
blue	0		1/2 doz		
Water colour					Revers if possible
brushes #7	0		1/2 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leslie Claus
 School Central
 Post Office (nearest) Shannonville
 Express Office (nearest) Weslerton
 Province Ontario

Leslie Claus
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ed. Moore
 Indian Agent

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ontario, Oct. 6th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Each year the Department has authorized an expenditure totalling \$ 50.00 for the purchase of sewing and manual training materials, and I would again recommend that this sum be made available. To allot it in proportion to the enrollment of the separate schools, I would divide it as follows.

Eastern Day School	-----	\$ 25.00
Central Day School	-----	\$ 12.50
Mission Day School	-----	\$ 12.50

Enclosed please find Requisition for Material for Central Day School some of which has already been ordered by previous requisition.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM:MMM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the following expenditures are
approved for the purchase of sewing and
manual training materials:

Tyendinaga Eastern Day School	-	\$25.00
" Central "	-	12.50
" Mission "	-	12.50

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELLEVILLE, ONT. Dec. 27th 1944

M.....Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Agents Office, Deseronto, Ont.

PORTLAND CEMENT
HARD WALL PLASTER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

WALKER HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

IMPORTERS AND
DEALERS IN

HARDWARE

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

TERMS—15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE.

[illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 5-38613-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Walker Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Belleville, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27-44	To merchandise supplied Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached account.	\$ 3.98

REPLICATE FOR FILE
1-1-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-4 dated July 20, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE December 29, 1944. *Adm. Secy* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... W. Isaac Hill,Address..... Shannonville,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 24-25-26 1944	To cutting hay, weeds, removing ashes, etc with team from grounds of Central Day School	\$3.00
	scrubbing and oiling floors, washing wood-work windows, etc., at Central Day School	5.00
	Total	\$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. xxx dated xxx

necessity

VOUCHER No. 310DATE March 14th 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



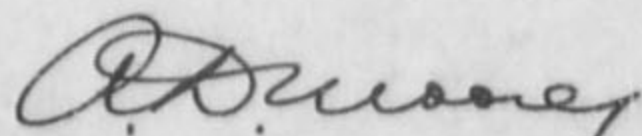
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

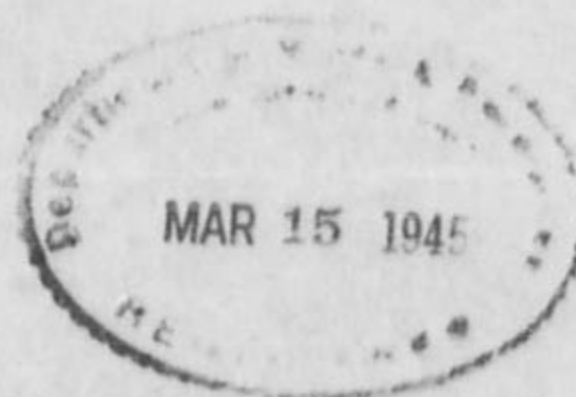
Deseronto, Ont. March 14th 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Please find enclosed voucher No. 310 to the amount of \$8.00 in favour of W. Isaac Hill, Shannonville, Ont., and being for work done in the cleaning up of the yard and the interior of the Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, so that this school was fit for opening on September 4th last. Through an oversight this account was overlooked when the work was completed.


A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Toronto

193

Ontario

30

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

July 21	No 1 trap	20
	Bon Ami	14
	2 gal. Coal oil	48
	5 cages trap	25
		107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Loral Clement**

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-4 dated July 20-44.

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE March 29, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone Day-Office 67

Phone Night-Res. 70

Deseronto, Ont.

April 3

194.5

M

Central Indian School

In Account With

E. J. Gardner

SMALLWARES and PAINTS
FURNITURE

Nov

29/44

6 Bars Laundry soap
6 Bars Carbolic soap
1 Mirror

30

30

30

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE.....March 31st 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED
BELLEVILLE

Manufacturers and
Dealers in Building Material
Wholesale and Retail

Route truck FP

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources No. I0429& 30
Eastern School
Deseronto, Ont. Date April II/45

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE AMOUNT TOTAL

To
pcs of pine 1x12x7-6 D4S.
" " 1x10x12-0 "
" " 1x3x7-0 "
" " 1x3x4-0 "
" " 2x5x1-3 "
" " 1x2x3-0 "
" " 1x18x1-6 "
" " 1x15x1-3 "
" " 1x15x3-0 "
" " 1x16x3-0 "
" " 2x3x1-0 "
doz. 1 1/2 #10 wood screws
" 1 1/2 #10 "
lb. of 2" fin. nails

9 75
3 00
I 3
04
51
33
15
10
45
45
60
60
15
36
20
07

8 01

TERMS: Accounts due on the 10th of each month for former month's shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Belleville, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
172-11
Voucher is duplicate detached
present to nav.

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE April 13, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date Aug 15 1945
 Messrs. Bay School
 Ship to Tyendinaga Reserve
 At Deseronto Ont
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
	Wintergreen Floor Oil		
<u>5 gals</u>	Banana " " @ 75-		<u>3.75</u>
	" " "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hamilton Oil Co.,
Deseronto, Ontario.
Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 18-45	To floor oil supplied for floors of the Indian Day Schools, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts	\$3.75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Office.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Urgent** dated *1944*

Letter, File No. **Urgent** dated

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE August 25th, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

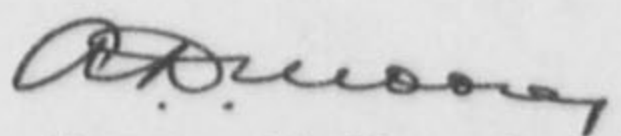
Deseronto, Ontario, August 25, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed Voucher No. 124 to the amount of \$32.98 in favour of P.J. Kirby, Deseronto, Ontario, being for materials and labour in making urgent repairs to the water pump at the Central Indian Day School, which is recommended for payment.

This pump which is used by the school and also some local Indian residents went out of commission just before the closing of the school for the summer vacation and I arranged with the local firm to do these repairs. Two boards are also needed for the screen around the out-houses at this school, also one pane of glass in the classroom and I will arrange to have these repairs made before school re-opens this Fall.


A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM/JMcV

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 34-1-5

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
25th instant, the Department will pay Voucher No. 124.

You are also authorized to make any
other minor repairs that are required at the
Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 16

DESERONTO, ONT., August 1945

M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
TO FLOODS
(P. J. KIRBY)

PLUMBING, • TINSMITHING,
ROOFING SUPPLIES.

Aug	20	Repairs to pump at Central school				
		1 12" x 3 1/2" brass lined cylinder	9	32		
		1 Ash Pump Handle		45		
		1 1/2 x 6 Bolt wrench		10		
		2 3/8 x 3 1/2 " " "		14		
		2 3/8 x 3 " " "		12		
		2 3/8 Rod Combs		32		
		9 1/2" hose (1 mm) @ 75	7	13		
		9 1/2 " (2 mm) @ 60	11	40	28	98
		Cartage of Tools & gear			4	00
					32	98

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. Swain
 Date, Aug 20 1945
 M. P. J. Kirby

	ACCT. FWD.
1. Package of Tools	
2. of material	
3. to Centre School	
4. Mohawk.	
5. and return	H
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	

47

STEDMAN BROS. LTD. - TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to P. J. Kirby

Address Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 20-45	To materials and labour supplied in making repairs to the water pump at the Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached account.	\$32.98
	EX'D.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant in pay.	
	3/11/45	

Letter, File No. **Urgent.. Repairs**.....

VOUCHER No. **124**.....

DATE.....**August 25, 1945**.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 138.

NAPANEE,
ONTARIO

Oct 5, 1945

M Central Indian Day School

In account with D. B. WILSON

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Paints, Oils, Varnishes, and Glass.

Gill Net and Seine Twine.

Rogers Majestic Radio

Home Insulation, Granulated, Batts, or Blown In.

Terms : 30 days. Interest charged at 6 per cent. on overdue accounts.

Sep 24 20 1-6 1/2 Strip Ladder 2 Brooms 325 270

5-95-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

DATE

Napanee, Ontario.....

441-76-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE October 6, 1945.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.

AUTHORITY: 31-4-5, August 28, 1945.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-4-5 dated Aug. 28, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 190

DATE October 22, 1945

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ME 1.5.

Credit Advice

File No.

34-1-5

April 1st, 1946.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **A. D. Moore** at **Tyendinaga Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 3

Amount \$ **3.46**

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer on account of **unexpended balance**

advance for school repairs - Cheque #72161 - 441-76-10-998.

[Signature]

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M-18-1-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED
BELLEVILLE

Manufacturers and
Dealers in Building Material
Wholesale and Retail

Route

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Indian Agent
Deseronto, Ont.

No. 18414

Date May 17/46

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	cedar door 1½ x 3-0 x 7-0 # 136 heavy stiles	12	15	16 15
1	front door lock set	4	00	
May 17/46 # 9982 To				
6	lts. glass 8½ x 13½	13	78	
1	qt. outside gloss white	1	45	
1	half pt. chl enamel dark green		65	2 88
				19 03

For Central School.

TERMS: Accounts due on the 10th of each month for former month's shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Houston Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....Belleville, Ontario.....

441-76-10-691
28/3/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergency dated

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE..... May 27, 1946.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21

Deseronto, Ontario, May 27, 1946.

EXD.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed Voucher No. 51, to the amount of \$19.03, in favour of the Houston Company, Ltd., Belleville, Ontario, and being for materials supplied to make urgent repairs at the Central Indian Day School.

On my visit to Central School on April 29th, I found the front entrance door at this school badly broken in two parts and impossible to repair and it was necessary for me to have a new door built of heavier construction so that it would stand a heavy usage. John W. Maracle was engaged to fit and install this door and his account will go forward in payment when received.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM/JMcV

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Box 396.....

Shannonville, Ontario.

441-76 10.691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3/15/76
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to adv.

VOUCHER No. 52.....

DATE.....**May 28, 1946.**.....

Agnes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$273.60 covering the cost of cedar shingles purchased for repairs at the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

When Mr. Roberts was acting agent at this reserve during the last month, he had an opportunity of purchasing the necessary shingles at the price shown on the voucher. As you are no doubt aware, shingles are in very short supply, and we feel that we were fortunate in being able to secure them. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: - 76 - 441 - 10-691.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12951
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 14/46

FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Napanee, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	Purchased by Mr. Roberts for repairing four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve squares of cedar shingles per square	\$7.60	\$273.60
	As per invoice dated July 30/46 Invoice No. 123		

VR-123
Passed
19/8/46
HAB

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	796

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials & Coal.

July 30th. 1946

Sold to Mr. Dept. Of. Indian Affairs

DETROIT ONTARIO.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

36	sq. cedar shingles @	7.60	273.60
----	----------------------	------	--------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,**.....

Address **Napanee.**

Ontario.

H X'D

Letter, File No. 34-3-5, dated 1st August, 46. *J. S. McVicker*

VOUCHER No. 123. DATE 8th August. 1946. Acting Indian Agent

DATE 8th August, 1946. Acting Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Lv. to T. J. McAlpine
Marsfield Ont

Aug 14th - 2 gals Paint. 158.

" 27th - 14 lbs Nails 97

\$ 2.55

T. J. McAlpine

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**T.J. McAlpine,**.....

Address..... Marysville,

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-3-5 dated August 1st, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE... 12th September, 1946.

Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAMILTON OIL COMPANY

Deseronto, Ontario

Date August 28 1946
 Messrs. Day Schools
 Ship to Nyan Chinaga Reserve
 At Deseronto
 Terms—C.O.D. Ship via Q. Int.

	Miracle Polish		
	Quinte Floor Oil		
	Wintergreen Floor Oil		
<u>5 gals</u>	Banana " "		<u>3 75</u>
	" "		
	Excise Sales Tax		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hamilton Oil Company.

Address.....**Deseronto,**.....

Ontario.....

EX'D.
A.

441
 THIRTIETH FOR FILE
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No 158.....

DATE.....12th September, 1946.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Tyendinaga Agency Trust Account.

Address Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	* CREDIT VOUCHER *	
Aug. 8 -46.	To advance per wages as per cheque No. 13061.	\$600. 00
Aug. 17 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22119. \$14.00.	
Aug. 17 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22120. 19.50.	
Aug. 17 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22121. 35.55.	
Aug. 22 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22122. 15.75.	
Aug. 22 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22123. 27.30.	
Aug. 24 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22124. 10.00.	
Aug. 24 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22125. 16.80.	
Aug. 30 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22126. 14.00.	
Aug. 30 -46.	To wages paid as per receipt No. 22127. 9.75.	
		\$162.65.
	Total paid out.....	\$162. 65.
	Balance on hand.....	437. 35.
		\$600. 00.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18/9/46
J. N. Mallick
A/Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-3-5 dated August 1st, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 162.

DATE 16th September, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 531

706013

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 22126

AGENCY

Tyendinaga

August 30 1946

RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

\$ - 14.00

Tenants

xv DOLLARS

100

ON ACCOUNT OF

Wages re repairs to schools

ACCOUNT CHARGED

Tyendinaga Schools

PAID BY AGENCY CHEQUE No.

44689

Kenneth Maracle

RECIPIENT

Form No. 531

706013

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 22127

AGENCY

Tyendinaga

August 30 1946

RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

\$ - 9.75

Wages

75 DOLLARS

100

ON ACCOUNT OF

Wages re repairs to schools

ACCOUNT CHARGED

Tyendinaga Schools

PAID BY AGENCY CHEQUE No.

44690

John Maracle

RECIPIENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20.

Deseronto, Ontario, September 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD.
A.



Please find enclosed Credit Voucher No.162 to the amount of \$162.65. paid as wages in connection with repairs to the Tyendinaga Agency Schools. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in the procurement of supplies necessary for these repairs as paints, nails and lumber are in very short supply. As far as possible the repairs have been carried out as outlined by Mr.C.N.C.Roberts in his letter of July 25th, and it is hoped that before long the repairs will be completed.

With our Agency Cash Book returns for the month of August, we submitted receipts covering the expenditures shown on the voucher, but, due to an error on my part receipts No.22126 & 22127 were omitted and I am including them with the voucher for proper direction by you.

J. H. McVicker

J.H.McVicker,

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

EX'D.

Extract from requisition dated April 18, 1946,
from the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central
Indian Day School. Original on file # 34-1-4.

The teacher requests the following:

Roof shingled,
Chimney repaired,
Front stoop,
Repair toilets.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MALLEYS Drug Store,
Toronto, Ontario.

Date, Sept. 28 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <u>12 tissue</u>	1	08
2 <u>2 soap</u>		28
3	1	36
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
23		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Malley's Drug Store,**.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

EXL
A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-4 dated 26th September, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....178.....

DATE.....1st October, 1946.

A/Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Interest Charged at the Rate of 7% on all Overdue Accounts

FOR QUALITY, PRICE AND SERVICE, TRY

STOVER & SAGER

THE RELIABLE STORE

— DEALERS IN —

Footwear, Trunks, Valises, Groceries, Fruits and Confectionery
Farm Produce, Flour and Feed by the Car

Phone 47

Deseronto

1946

M

Central School

Groceries Footwear

Account Forwarded

6 towel

~~90~~
105

Sh

36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Stover & Sager,**.....

Address.....Deseronto,

Ontario.....

441
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1711716
Voucher in duplicate detached
the account to new.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 273

DATE December 11th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MEP

Credit Advice

File No. 34-1-5

~~EXAD.~~
April 2nd, 1947.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. D. Moore at Tyendinaga Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 6

Amount \$ 4.06

Agency Receipt No. _____

dated _____

Payer _____ on account of unexpended balance
advance for School repairs - Cheque #13061 - 441-76-10-998.

C. T. 231
2500-11-12-45

APR 18 1947

REGISTERED

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 395

PHONE 96

Deseronto, *March 28* 19*47*

Ontario

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mission School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral ClementShelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

<i>Jan. 24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>colman lantern chimney</i>			<i>1 35-</i>
<i>" 24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>" " generator</i>			<i>60</i>
<i>Feb. 5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Broom</i>			<i>1 25-</i>
<i>" 13</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dog saw blades</i>			<i>35-</i>
<i>" 13</i>		<i>Glue</i>			<i>50</i>
<i>" 13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dog. screw nails #10</i>			<i>20</i>
<i>" 13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>sandpaper</i>			<i>30</i>
<i>" 17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>can. yellow enamel</i>			<i>60</i>
<i>Mar. 1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dog 1 1/2" 9 screws</i>			<i>10</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>" 1 1/2" 8 "</i>			<i>12</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>plastic wood</i>			<i>25-</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dog. saw blades</i>			<i>35-</i>
<i>" 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dog sandpaper</i>			<i>30</i>
<i>" 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>can enamel</i>			<i>60</i>
<i>" 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dog. screw eyes</i>			<i>05-</i>
					<i>6 92</i>

Paid March 29/47
*L. L. C.*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>" Credit Voucher "</u>	
March 1-47	To balance of advance for repairs and maintenance of Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, advance cheque 13061	15.34
March 29 - 47	Cash paid for supplies for maintenance Mission and Central Schools as per attached accts.-----	11.28
	Total paid out-----	11.28
	Balance on hand-----	4.06
		15.34

voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in chg.
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 34-3-5 dated August 1/46

VOUCHER No. 129

DATE March 29, 1947 *W. J. M. W.* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34 REGISTERED - 5

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

authorizing
Social Security

Province.....Ontario.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. H. Munnell
Indian Agent

EXD.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.

We have received requisition dated May
30th from the Central Tyendinaga School.

You are authorized to purchase locally
the following supplies,-

of

- 1 doz. Combs
- 1 doz. pkg. Paper Towels
- 1 doz. bars Hand Soap
- 1 doz. bars Laundry Soap
- 1 qt. varnish stain
- 1 pt. aluminum paint
- 4 pkg. Kleenex
- 1 doz. Toilet Paper.

B

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C.W.Malley.

Address.....Deseronto.

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-SWT 4 dated June 16th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 269

DATE June 24th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

June 20 1947
 Dept of Indian Affairs

In a/c With C. W. MALLEY
 Deseronto
 Ont

TERMS

1/2 doz Corns @ 15	90
1/2 - Hand Soap @ 8	48
1 quart Rk Oak Stain	190
1 pint Aluminum Paint	130
4 Kleenex @ 17	68
1 doz Toilet Tissue	120
	<u>646</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Stover & Sager.

Address.....Deseronto,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 19th -47.	To Paper towels supplied Central Tyendingaga Day School, as per attached accounts:-	2. 40

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
JUL 3 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUN 28 1947
K.B.
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 34-1-5 WT-4 dated June 15th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....270

DATE June 24th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Interest Charged at the Rate of 7% on all Overdue Accounts

FOR QUALITY, PRICE AND SERVICE, TRY

STOVER & SAGER

FOREL STORE

— DEALERS IN —

Footwear, Trunks, Valises, Groceries, Fruits and Confectionery
Farm Produce, Flour and Feed by the Car

Phone 47 Deseronto 19 Jan 1947

M. *Deputy Manager*

Groceries Footwear

Account Forwarded

Lowells

2.40

23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5 (WT 1)

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.

The attached requisition came forward
with a requisition for school supplies.

We would appreciate it if you would
let us have an estimate of the cost of carrying
out the different requests made by the teacher.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27-7

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

DEPT. NO. **#34-1-5**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

FILE NO. **#**

DATE **August 11, 1947.**

TREAS. NO. **file**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
<i>pb</i>	Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account - - - - Send cheque to: Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge, Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.	\$250.00

EX'D.
A.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 11 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH**

THIS CHEQUE REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover minor repairs to the
Tyendinaga Indian Day School No. 441.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESERONTO, ONT August 29. 1947.

M The Central School.

DR TO LUCK ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING, REPAIRS

August	29	Cleaning chimney & Re-newing pipe.			
		I coil pipe wire.		10.	
		2-8" Gal. Smoke Pipe .	1	16.	
		5½ lengths 8" Gal. Smoke Pipe.	3	19.	
		Service.	2	20.	
		Balance	6	65.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to E. Lucke

Address.....**Duronto, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 29th-47.	To Cleaning Furnace chimney and Re-newing pipe at Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-	6. 65

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 5 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergency dated August 29th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

VOUCHER No. 375

DATE.....September 3rd, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... **Ike Hill,**

Address.....R.R.#1, Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 25th-47.	To cleaning of outhouses at Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve.	\$3. 00

P.O. SCHOOL

VOTE ALLOT.

Goods Received or Prices Paid and Justified

Services Performed Approved for Payment

Training Division

SEP 5 1947

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

SEP 5 1947

RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

VOUCHER No.....381.....

DATE.....September 4th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

#6 Aug 1947
U. Dept Indian Affairs.
Reservoir, Ont
In a/c With C. B. Elliott.
Reservoir, Ontario

TERMS

Aug 8.	To Materials			
	Supplied for			
	Repairs to			
	Mission School			
	-2 cedar Posts	1.00		
	10 lbs. 4" nails @ 8	80		
	To Cartage Lumber	1.00		
			2.80	

Received Payment
cheque no 20173
C. B. Elliott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Day Schools* on *Tyendinaga*. Reserve
for week ending *August 22nd 1947*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Amos Brant	Freeman	18	19	20	21	22		32	90	2880	Amos Brant H 20179	
Salomon Brant	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8		32	50	1600	Amos Brant H 20180	
										4580		

Cheque No. 8050430

Balance... 4/33.000

Balance... *7.42* *7.42*
James B. Ford
FOREMAN

Vote...

Allotment

Payment Approved.....

Agency...

E.R.

tyradanaga

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Hay School on Tyendinaga Reserve
for week ending August 8th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Amos Bryant</u>	<u>Hay School</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>41 40</u>	<u>Amos Bryant</u>	<u># 20170</u>
<u>Salomon Bryant</u>	<u>Hay School</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>20 00</u>	<u>Amos Bryant</u>	<u># 20171</u>
<u>C. B. Elliott</u>	<u>Hay School</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>30 10</u>	<u>C. B. Elliott</u>	<u># 20172</u>
<u>C. B. Elliott, Jr.</u>	<u>Materials Supplied and Used in Contract</u>									<u>2 80</u>	<u>Receipts attached # 20173</u>	
										<u>94 30</u>		

Cheque No. 8050430

Balance 155.70

Amos Bryant
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Amos Bryant
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address..... Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 16th -47.	To advance for repairs to Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, cheque No. 8050430.	250. 00
Aug 8th -47.	Pay list cash paid for labour-----	94.30
16th -47.	" " " " " " -----	66.90
22nd -47.	" " " " " " -----	44.80
		207.00
		206.00
	Total paid out-----	207.00
	Balance on hand-----	42.00
		250. 00

*W. J. Taylor
Asst. Comptroller
Sept 12/47*



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE September 5th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Ross Market

Aug 28

DATE *Aug 28* 194

Indian Affairs

Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys

ACCT. FWD.

1	2 Chloride of Lime	19
2	1 Broom	75
3	12 Sunlight Soap	1.06
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		

\$2.33

3

Kilgour's Limited, Toronto, Ont.

17750

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Ross Market Inc.

Aug 28

DATE. 194

Indian Affairs Dept. of Mines & Resources

ACCT. FWD.

1	2 Chloride of Lime	29
2	1 Broom	98
3	12 Sunlight Soap	1.06
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

\$2.33

3

Kilgour's Limited, Toronto, Ont.

17759

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Ross Marketeria,**

Address **Deseronto, Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 28th-47.	To toilet requisites supplied to Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-	\$2. 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent dated Aug. 28/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

VOUCHER No. 369

DATE September 8th, 1947.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



BOUGHT OF
STANLEY MacDONALD

Choice Groceries and Provisions
Tobaccos, Confectionery, Fruits and Vegetables

Shannonville, Aug 21 1947

M. Indian Agent.

6 gal Paint White
at 52 gal 31 50

5 qt Turpentine
at 49 - qt 2 43

4 qt 4 new Paint
at 90 qt 7 60

#4153

Received Cash Paid

24

WE THANK YOU

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Stanley MacDonald,

Address Shannonville, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 20th -47.	To painting materials supplied for use at Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-	\$41. 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File N^o. Nanap.W.S.Armed.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 388

DATE.....September 8th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

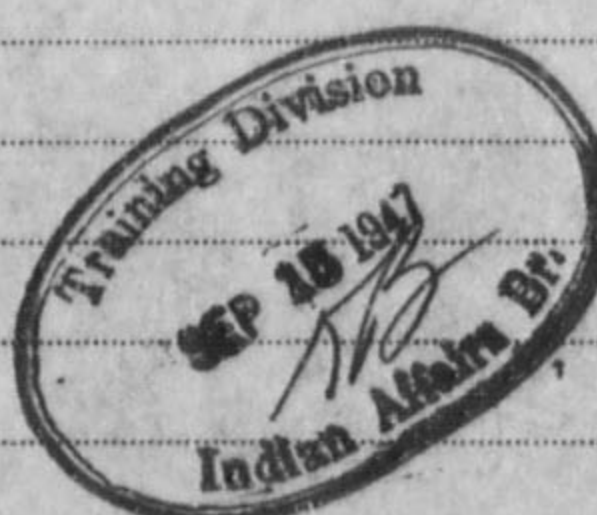
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Stanley MacDonald,**.....

Address.....shannonville, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D. A.	AMOUNT
Aug 20th -47.	To painting materials supplied for use at Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-		\$41. 55




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No insp. W.S. Arnold dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE.....September 8th, 1947.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES **SEP 11 1947**

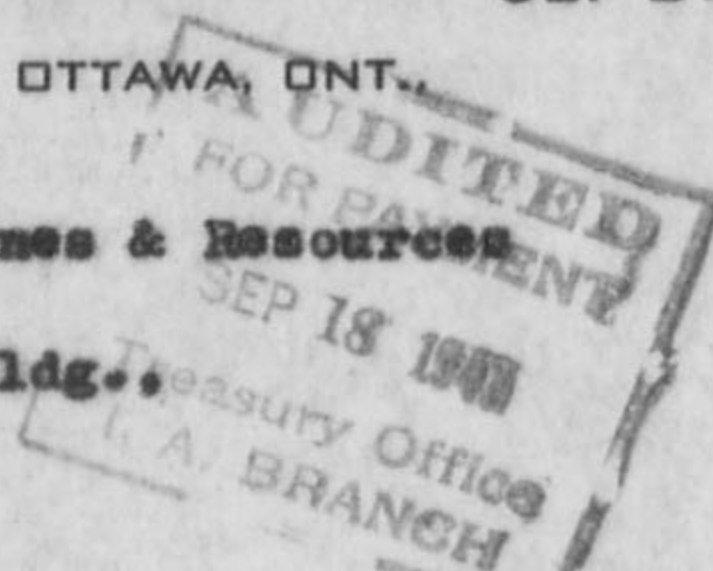
OTTAWA, ONT.

194

pd

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.



Our order # 6-2-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 8	A 9830			
	2 Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 3 60		
	2 Playground Bats			
	@ \$ 1.50 Each	3 00		
	1 Football, complete	8 75		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	45		
		-----		\$ 15 80

To: The Teacher,
Tyendinaga Indian Day School,
Deseronto, P.P.O., Ontario...



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESIDENCE :
211 ALBERT STREET
OFFICE :
344 FRONT STREET

R. H. MACKLEM
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
HASTINGS SOUTH INSPECTORATE
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

RESIDENCE :
TELEPHONE 695
OFFICE :
TELEPHONE 1738

Indian Office,
Deseronte, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Miss Maude Burke, Secretary, 12 Catharine St., Belleville, Ont

Annual Fee for Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Twp.

to use the South Hastings Teachers' Circulating Library - \$10.00

Approved by R. H. Macklem
R. H. Macklem, School Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Miss Maude Burke, Secretary.....

Address.....12, Catherine Street.

.....Belleville, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 23rd -47.	To annual fee for Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, to use the South Hastings Teachers' Circulating Library, as per attached accounts.-	\$10.00




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-4.....dated.....August 25th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 462

DATE October 24th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DESERONTO, ONT., Oct. 15 1947.

M. Indian Agent of Deseronto.

Delivered to:

BOUGHT OF

Quinte Fuel Dock & Supply Co.

A. E. BURLEY, Proprietor

Cement, Wood and Patent Shingles, Lath and Cedar Posts, Hard and Soft Wood
Blue Coal, Welsh, Scotch Soft Coal and Coke.

TERMS CASH.

Interest at 7 per cent, per annum on overdue accounts

DATE	TICKET NO.	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 23	37701	<u>Central School</u> 1 Sq. Shingles	7.28		7.28
Sept. 22	37846	<u>Vernon Brant</u> 20 Bags Cement	16.00		<u>23.28</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Quinto Fuel Deck & Supply Co.

Address.....Doronto, Ontario.....

END.

A circular postmark from Washington, D.C., dated NOV 3 1941. The text "WASHINGTON D.C." is curved along the top inner edge, and "NOV 3 1941" is stamped in the center. The bottom inner edge contains some partially legible text, possibly "U.S. MAIL".

Letter, File No. W-3-172911 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE October 31st, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ORDER

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to D.B. Wilson,

Address Napanee, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov: 13th 1947.	To repair materials supplied for use at Central School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-	4.02
Nov: 18th-1947.	To Padlock and Drill supplied for use at Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per attached accounts:-	3.55
		7.57

(School Repairs)



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Inspector McNeil.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 520

DATE November 26th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~21 FEB 1948~~ 4

CLOSED

18 JAN 39

26 NOV 47

L-5

CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &C.

CLOSED 3 MAR 48

SEE VOL. 5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6174)



File 441-5, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1896 - 1925
File 441-5, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Supplies. 1925 - 1933
File 441-5, part 3	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 441-5, part 4	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 441-5, part 5	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Buildings and Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-1 13-1 13-8

VOLUME 1

FROM

DEC. 1947

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 441-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS & ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME

1

FROM

DEC 1947

TO

FILE NO. 441-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	CR10	980	4/1	PA	CR10	9/1/50	
E4	CR10	V6	9/1	PA	CR10	11/1/50	11/1/50
E	CR10	6149	27/1	PA	CR10	30/1/50	31/1/50
E	CR10	13507	28/2	PA	CR10	1/3	2/3/50
E1	CR10	1660	5/4	PA	CR10	4/4	
E4	CR10	V-254	2/14	PA	CR10	24/5	
E4	CR9	V-314	13-5	PA	CR9	15/5	
E4	CR9	V-324	20-5	PA	CR9	27/5	
E4	CR9	V-355	P.6	PA	CR9	9/6	
E	CR10	Del 330	3/7	PA	CR10	7/6	
E	CR10	Est	9/8	PA	CR10	9/8	
E4	CR22	V508	14-5-50	PA	CR22	15/8	
E4	CR22	V512	14-5-50	PA	CR22	17/8	
E4	CR22	V582 V586 V593	11-8-50	PA	CR22	12/9/50	
E4	CR22	V 692	10-10-50	PA	CR22	16/10	
E4	CR22	V 730	25-10-50	PA	CR22	27/10	
E4	CR22	10634	9-11-50	PA	CR22	7/11	
E4	CR22	V 777	8-11-50	PA	CR22	13/11	
E1	CR22	12345	14-11-50	PA	CR22	15/11	
E4	CR22	V 810	20-11-50	PA	CR22	21/11	
E4	CR22	V-831 V 862	4-12-50	PA	CR22	12/12	
E4	CR22	V 876 V 885	12-12-50	PA	CR22	14/12	
E4	CR22	V 940	4-1-51	PA	CR22	9/1	
E4	CR22	V #12	9-1-51	PA	CR22	10/1	
E4	CR22	V 31	16-1-51	PA	CR22	17/1	
E4	CR22	V 74	3-2-51	PA	CR22	5/2	
E1	CR22	8984	2-2-51	PA	CR22	8/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 441-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, A CCTS, ETC.

VOLUME
FROM
DEC 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4 CR		10127	24/8	PA	SD	25/8/49	
E4 CR		10687	18/8	PA	SD	25/8/49	25/8
E4 CR		See 441-5, 494-5 - 495-5 rel A. 362	31/8	PA	SD	11/9/49	
E-4 CR		47570	7/9	PA	SD	8/9/49	
E-4 CR		b 387 + 386	14/9/49	PA	SD	17/9/49	14/9
E1 CR		16922	27/9	PA	SD	26/9	
E 4 CR-5		b. 398	23/9	PA	SD	24/9/49	
E-1 CR-5		17197	23/9	PA	SD	24/9/49	
E1 CR		669	1/10	PA	SD	30/9	
E1 CR		1243	4/10	PA	SD	13/10	14/10
E CR		2965	17/10				
Revised		WRONG file					
E CR		5215	20/10	PA	SD	20/10	
E4 CR		PO 49381	27/10	PA	SD	26/10	26/10
E-4 CR		500	7/11	PA	SD	7/11	
E CR		10350	9/11	PA	SD	12/11	
E4 CR		495-5 V. 506	1/11				
E4		Memo		PA	SD	12/11	12/11
E-1 CR		11212	14/11	PA	SD	15/11	
E CR		11211	14/11				15/11
E CR		11210	15/11				
E4 CR		11801	18/11	PA	SD	19/11	19/11
E4 CR		✓ 538 ✓ 549	1/12	PA	SD	5/12	5/12/47
E CR		17730 sent to the Chief	12/12				
E-4 CR-5		V 582	15/12/49	PA	SD	20/12	20/12
E4 CR		V 590	21/12	PA	SD	27/12	27/12
E4 CR		V 600	29/12	PA	SD	29/12	30/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 441-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CENTRAL
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

34-1-5

FILE NO. 441-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	5/11	D	E4	V461,465		5/11/45
13/1/47	P.A.	12/11	LD	E4	V475		10/11/47
17/1/47	P.A.	17/11	LD	E4	V492		17/11/47
2/12/47	P.A.	3/12	LD	E4	V. 506	CR19	2/12/47
18/1/49	PA	17/1	SP	E1	14816	CR19	17/1/49
22/1/49	PA	22/1/49	SD	E4	V. 27	CR19	2/1/49
	PA	25/1	IV	E1	25791	CR	24/1
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	SD	E4	V. 90	CR19	23/2
8/3/	P.A.	8/3/49	SD	E4	V. 112	CR19	8/3
17/3/	P.A.	16/3/49	W. M.	E6	Requisition	CR19	14/3
21/3/49	PA	18/3	OV	E1	29964	CR19	18/3
24/3/49	PA	23/3	PO	E1	2072	CR19	23/3
	PA	20/3	PO	E1	4349	CR19	20/3
6/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49	SD	E4	V. 143	CR19	1/4
13/4/49	P.A.	13/4/49	LD	E4	V. 150 / 148 / 165	CR19	13/4
29/4/	PA	24/4	PO	E1	C. A. 12870	CR19	28/4
					CR19	SM	19/5/
12/7	P.A.	11/7/49	SD	E4	V. 289	SM	12/7
20/7	PA	18/7	PO	E1	1773	CR19	18/7
	P.A.	20/7/49	G.M.	E	3069	CR19	20/7
22/7	PA	21/7	P	E6	Order gramophone		
29/7	PA	28/7	PO	E1	4910	CR19	28/7
	P.A.	4/8/49	SD	E1	PO 46537	CR19	4/8
12/8	PA	11/8	SD	E1	6783	CR19	10/8
19/8	PA	18/8	SD	E1	9350	SM	18/8
	PA	24/8	SD	E1	9194	CR	20/8
	P.A.	27/8/49	SD	E4	PO 3428347	CR19	1/8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FR 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 34-1-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CENTRAL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						AP 648 W.M	
8-4-48	PA	2.4.48	KB	E4	V-108	EM	6-4-48
8-5-48	PA	6.5.48	E4	E4	V 198	EM	4-5-48
11-5-48	PA	11.5.48	E4	E4	V-219	EM	18-5-48
9-6-48	PA	9/6/48	PD	E4	23620	EM	2-6-48
11-6-48	PA	8/6/48	PD	E4	23968	EM	9-6-48
9-7-48	PA	26.6.48	E4	E4	V-274		26-6
16-7-48	PA	16.7	E4	E4	V286		7-7-48
13-8-48	PA	13/8/48	PD	E4	7160		3-8-48
21/9	PA	21.9.	KB	E4	V480		21/9/48
2/10/48	P.A	8.10	KB.	E4	V421		8/10/48
OH. ON GEOFF.							

FILE NO. 34-1-5

VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

04.01.2016

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

DESERONTO, ONT December 2. 194

M Central School.

DR TO **LUCK & MACDONELL**
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING, REPAIRS

Nov.	29.	Repairing well pump.			
		Service.	6	00.	
		I- Plunger.	2	20.	
		I- Valve Leather.		20.	

		Total Bill...	8	40.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....E. Lusk.

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3rd, 1947	To material and labour supplied to repair well pump, Central School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, as per accounts attached.	8.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....540

DATE.....December...5th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

SCIENTIFIC
INSTRUMENTS



LABORATORY
APPARATUS

129 ADELAIDE ST. WEST

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

CHECKED BY	SOLD TO		SHIPPED TO	
	Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Deseronto, Ontario		Mr. Leslie Claus Tyendinaga Central School Shannonville, Ontario.	
PACKED BY			Piel No. 50-21-2	
MARKED		MARKED		
COPIES ORDER REC'D.	3-182 Feb. 20/47	CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	50-21-2	PLEASE REFER TO OUR REGISTER NO. 27178
SHIPPED VIA	FREIGHT	C.N.	EXPRESS	PARCEL POST
ROUTE		CITY DEL.		
PACKED IN	BOXES	1	CARTONS	DATE SHIPPED November 3, 1947
QUANTITY		CATALOG NO.	MM ES 1DP ARTICLE	
PARTIAL SHIPMENT	BACK ORDER	ORDERED		
		1	15070	Punnel 65 mm. .42
		1	12102	Clamps .47
				.89
Express Charges...				.20
				\$1.09

Exempt from Sales Tax

Back ordered on Invoice of May 14/47

READ BEFORE CHECKING BILL—Items in Back Ordered Column are neither included in this shipment nor charged.
They will be forwarded as soon as possible. NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 30 days from the date of this invoice.
MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us. TERMS: 30 days Net.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EX-100

of Canada...

.....

Training Division
DEC 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the top and "REGISTERED" at the bottom. Inside the ring, the date "DEC 17 1961" is stamped in the center. To the right of the date, the words "INQUIRIES & REBOUTING BRANCH" are visible, following the curve of the stamp.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Richard M. Smith

DATE.....December..13th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Nov 14 1919

Mc Dept of Indian Affairs
Wesminster, Ontario

In a/c With C. R. Elliott
KK #1 Westminster, Ont.

Trusson School

TERMS

Nov 12	To repairs to Trusson School Roof, new paper, Tar and Latex	9.55
--------	--	------

Paid
C. R. Elliott

Cheque No. 45823
November 14 1919

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Nov 13th 1947

U. Dept Indian Affairs
Central School

In a/c With William Isaac Hill
Tyendinaga Reserve

TERMS

1947	Sept 1st/47	To Cleaning and cutting Hay on Grounds of Central School	12.00
		By Wm Isaac Hill	
		paid.	
		Cheque No 45821	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Nov 13th 1901
 M. Dept Indian Affairs
 Eastern School - Penikese
 In ap With H. M. Lee
 Reservoir, Ontario

Nov 13 To repairs.
 to Roof - Caulking
 etc. 250

Paid
 H. M. Lee
 Cheque no. 45-822

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT

Dec 3, 1947

STATEMENT

Dec 3 1947

Indian Affairs Branch

Disbursements

IN ACCOUNT WITH C. B. Elliott.

Dec 3. TB. Installing
Katrine troughs
and lead
Central and
Eastern Schools 7 00

Paid by cheque
No. 45845
C. B. [Signature]

Paid by Cheque
No. 215845
C. B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Dec 20 19 47

Dept Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Shy Lannan Usage
Deseronto

Dec 12 To supplying
cutting and
fitting one
22 Gallon
Boiler as latrine
trough for
Mission & Eastern
Schools.

8.00

Paid to 45858
Cheque 11 Lannan

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

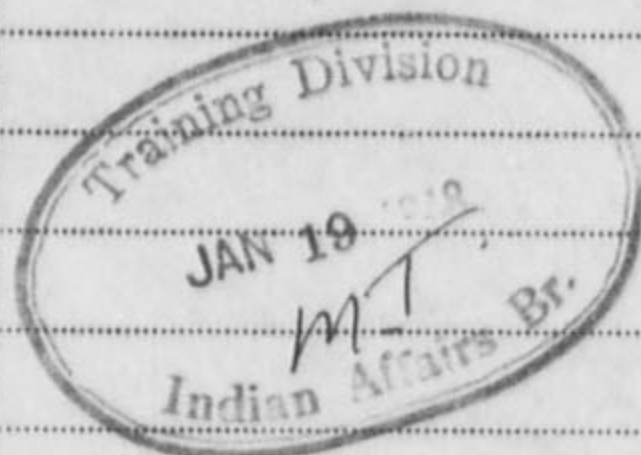
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" CREDIT VOUCHER "	
Nov 1st -47.	To balance of advance for repairs to Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, advance cheque # 8050430	43. 00
Nov 13th -47.	Wm Isaac Hill, labour, receipted accts attached (Central School) 12.00	
13th -47.	H.M.Lee, repairs, (Eastern ") 2.50	
14th -47.	C.B.Elliott, repairs (Mission ") 9.55	
Dec 3rd -47.	C.B.Elliott, labour, receipted accts attached (Central & Eastern Schools) 7.00	
20th -47.	Henry Lennox, materials & labour, receipted accts attached (Mission & Eastern Schools) 8.00	
	\$39.05	
	Total paid out-----	39. 05
	Balance on hand-----	3. 95
		43. 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. cheque No. 8050430 of August 16th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE January 14th, 1948.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 96

Demeronto,
Ont.

1937

P. O. BOX 395
 Toronto, Nov 1
 Ontario
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Loral Clement

**Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils
and Builders' Supplies**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest charged after 30 Days

1020	Glass-Kintyre Brads	70
------	---------------------	----

Carte postale
1. 1/2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Acct.....
Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" CREDIT VOUCHER "	
Feb 1st -48.	To balance of dvance for repairs to Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, cheque # 8050430	4.95
March 3rd	Loral Clement, Deseronto (receipted accts attached)	3.45
		.70
		4.15
	Total paid out-----	4.15
	Balance on hand-----	.80
		4.95
	Balance on hand-----	.80
March 5th 48.	Agency cheque No. 45935 enclosed in amount of .80¢ being balance of advance cheque #8050430-----	.80
		00.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. cheque No. 8050430 of August 16/47. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE March 5th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
BM-19-6-4

8384

File No.

34-1-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$.80 c.k.

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 368

Treasury Office Receipt No. 3131

Received from W. C. Dimmell, Indian Agent
(Tyendinaga) Deseronto Ont.

On account of Bal. of advance for repairs to Tyendinaga
Indian Day Schools.

441-516-10-998

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Ernie Luck**.....

Address..... **Plumbing, Heating & Sheet Metal Work.**

Deseronto, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 198

DATE May 3rd, 1948.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 54

DESERONTO, ONT.

April 30

1908.

M

Upper School.

Tyendinago Reservation.
In Account With

ERNIE LUCK

PLUMBING, HEATING & SHEET METAL WORK

Hardware, Wallpaper and Paints

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR
OVERCHARGES AFTER FIVE DAYS

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

April

3. Repairs to well pump.
Repairs to cistern pump.
at school.

Service.

9 25.

Welding.

50.

Total Bill.....

9 75.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cooke's Repair Service,

Address **142 Front Street,**

Belleville, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE May 8th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 453M



142 FRONT STREET

Bellville, Ont.

April 30 1948

M. Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COOKE'S REPAIR SERVICE

W. J. COOKE, Prop.

KEYS MADE AND LOCKS REPAIRED

BICYCLES SALES AND SERVICE

- LIGHT MACHINE SHOP WORK AND WELDING

Apr. 12 Two lawn mowers repaired
Central School
Balance Due

2 00

2 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Records
2. E 1

34-1-5

23620

Extract from requisition dated May 28, 1948;
from the teacher of the Tyendinaga Eastern
Indian Day School .

The teacher requests the following:

- 48 pkts. Paper Towels,
- 2 cases Toilet Paper
- 48 bars Soap,
- 12 boxes Kleenex.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

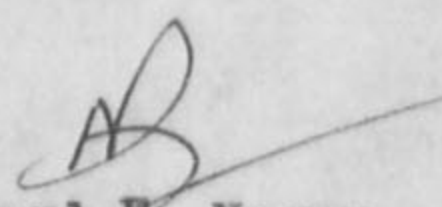
34-1-5 (E.1)

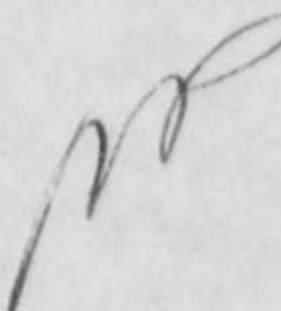
June 9, 1948.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the
28th ultimo, from the teacher of the Tyendinaga
Eastern School, you may purchase the following:

48 pkts. Paper Towels
2 cases Toilet Paper
48 bars Soap
12 boxes Kleenex.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School

Date May 25 1948

23968

For Central School Tyendinaga Agency

NOTE:—

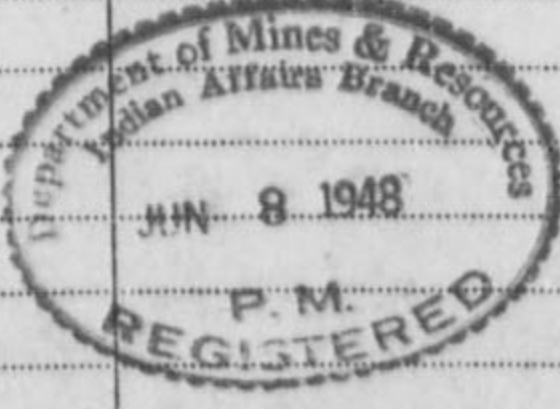
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex			12 boxes		
Toilet paper			12 rolls		
Paper towels			12 pkg		
Hand soap			12 bars		
White shellac			1 pt		
Glue			1 pt		
Basswood $\frac{1}{2} \times 8$			40 ft		
Pine 1×8			60 ft		
Finishing nails $1\frac{1}{2}$ "			1 lb		
" $2\frac{1}{2}$ "			1 lb		
Common nails $2\frac{1}{2}$ "			2 lb		
Flat head screws $1\frac{1}{2}$ "			10 doz		



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34-1-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of the
25th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Tyendinaga Central School:

12 boxes Kleenex
12 rolls Toilet Paper
12 pkg. Paper Towels
12 bars Hand Soap
1 pt. White Shellac
1 pt. Glue
40 ft. Basswood $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8
60 ft. Pine 1 x 8
1 lb. Finishing Nails, 1"
1 lb. Finishing Nails, 2"
2 lb. Common nails, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
10 doz. Flat head screws, 1"


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. K. Jackson,.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11th 1948	To Kleenex, Paper and soap purchased for the Central Day School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, as per attached account	4.42




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-5(E.1) dated June 10th, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE.....June 24th, 1948.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Be Jackson

Date *June 11* 19*94*

Indian Affairs Branch

Central School

	ACCT. FWD.
1 <i>12 brick cleaning</i>	<i>210.</i>
2 <i>12 roll up paper</i>	<i>116</i>
3 <i>12 roll up paper</i>	<i>116</i>
4 <i>12 roll up paper</i>	<i>116</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

442

13

X QUINTE DISTRIBUTING CO. DESERONTO, ONT.

Be Jackson

Date, *June 11* 194

Indian Affairs Branch

Central School

	ACCT.	FWD.
1	12 brass cleaners	210.
2	12 brass. outfit paper	16
3	12 p. paper towels	
4	12 brass. outfit paper	16
5		442
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	13	
14		

X QUINTE DISTRIBUTING CO. DESERONTO, ONT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone 1677 - 1678

75 St. Paul Street

THE HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Sold To: Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Indian Agent,
DESBOROUGH, Ontario.

Date: July 5, 1948

CENTRAL SCHOOL

INVOICE NO.: E15231

YOUR ORDER NO.:

TERMS: NET 10th OF EACH MONTH FOR FORMER MONTHS SHIPMENTS

SHIPPED VIA:

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 28	40	L. ft. bass' d 1 x 8 D4s	10 00	4 00	
	60	L. ft. pine 2 x 4 D4s	10 00	6 00	
	1	lb. 1 1/8 in. nails		10	
	1	lb. 2" nails		10	
	2	lb. 2 1/2" com. nails	09	18	
	1	box wood screws #8		52	
	1	pt. white shellac		80	
	1	pt. LePage's glue #32		60	
					12 33

"MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Houston Company Limited,

Address.....Belleville, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 20-2-2(36) dated July 1th, 1948 34-1-5(E1) June 10th/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

286

VOUCHER No.....

DATE July 7th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PA on Tyendinaga
Central

Extract from report of Mr. F. Matters, Regional Supervisor,
dated June 6, 1948 - on TYENDINAGA SCHOOLS

Original on 77-34

SCHOOLS:

There are four schools on the Reserve one of which, the Western School, is closed and children from this vicinity are attending Shannonville Public School.

The Eastern School, under Miss Stothard, has thirty-one pupils at the present time. The school is in pretty fair condition, but the toilet facilities are about falling apart. It should be replaced entirely and I would suggest the location be moved down the hill behind the school where they will not be so conspicuous.

Central School, under Mr. Claus, has a very small attendance - about sixteen pupils. The building is in good condition except for the odd minor repair and some paint.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

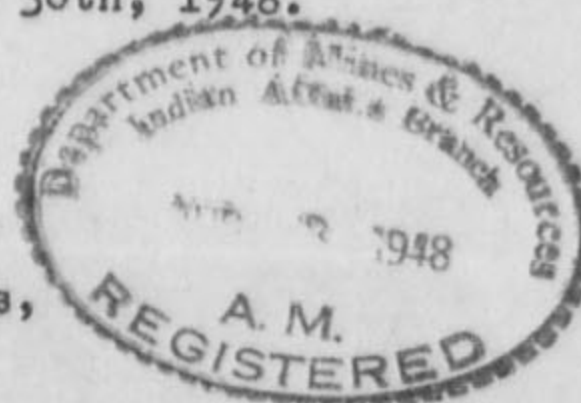
OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7109

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ont.
July 30th, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

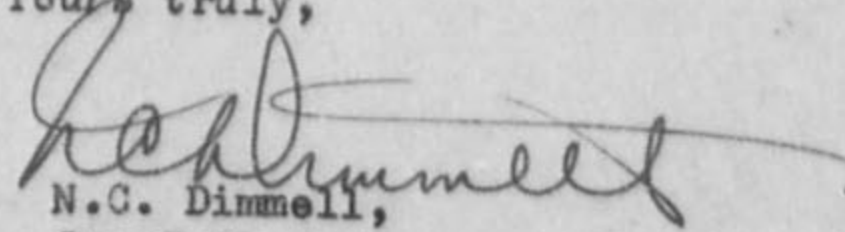
With reference to the Day Schools on Tyendinaga Reserve, it is submitted that since it is improbable that further action with regards to a two room school will be taken before the Fall term commences, it will be necessary to effect certain necessary repairs to the present schools.

It is therefore requested that the sum of \$500.00 be forwarded to this Office to pay for these minor repairs, lumber and materials, so that the necessary repairs may be effected at an early date.

In so far as materials are concerned, they will only be in the nature of small quantities of screening, paint and lumber, which should not total more than \$100.00 and it is therefore requested that permission be granted to purchase any materials locally rather than through the purchasing agent, so as to avoid any unnecessary delay since exact quantities are not known.

Could I be advised of any further information you require at your earliest opportunity, please.

Yours truly,


N.C. Dimmell,
for Indian Agent.

NCD.BR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **34-1-5**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

TREAS. NO.

DATE **August 13, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$500.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. N.C. Dimmell, Clerk in Charge, Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.	
	PLEASE R U S H	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with repairs
to the schools in the Tyendinaga Agency #441

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
Em

34-1-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

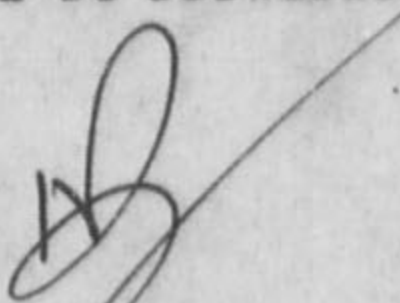
Mr. N.C. Dimmell,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we are still endeavouring to secure the building from the Air Force Camp but as yet the military authorities have not declared it surplus to requirements.

In the meantime, I agree with you that minor repairs to the schools will have to receive attention before September 1st and, consequently, we are forwarding you an amount of \$500.00 for labour.

The screening, paint and lumber may be purchased locally, but we would appreciate it if you would send accounts for materials purchased to this office and only use the advance for labour.

Separate accounts should be forwarded for each school.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Wilson Hardware;

Address.....Napawee, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 10th/48	To supplies for Indian Day Schools on Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, as per attached accounts	2 37

Training Division

SEP 20 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys

Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 20 1948

P. M.

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 34-1-5, dated Aug. 13/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 400

DATE..... Sept. 20th, 1948 Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 138

WILSON HARDWARE
W. P. ASSELSTINE
Electrical Appliances, Building Supplies, Stoves

Napanee, Ont. *Sept 10 1944*

M *Dept of Ind Affairs*

1	<i>Block out</i>	<i>165</i>
2		
3	<i>8 glass 7x9</i>	<i>72</i>
4		<i>237</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	<i>30</i>	
14		

THE NAPANEE EXPRESS

PATENTED 1925 AND 1926

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5

TREASURY ONLY

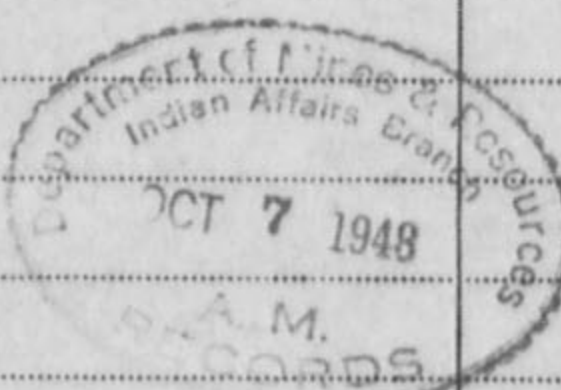
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The R.W. Kimmerly Lumber Co.,

Address.....Napier, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27th 1948	To Lumber and Building Supplies for Repairs to Central Day School, Tyendin ga Indian Reserve, as per accounts attached.	28 71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-5(E1) dated Aug. 13, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....421

DATE.....October 5th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHC 667

The R. W. Kimmerly Lumber Co.

Dealers in
A Complete Line of Builder's Supplies
NAPANEE, ONTARIO

Sold to Sept 27, 1948
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Eastern School, M. Pimmell

Terms: Net Cash. 7 Per Cent. per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Inv. # 35942

140	Sq. ft. 1 1/2 x 6 D4SWP	100	10 50
31	" " 1 1/4 x 12 " "	100	4 60
36	" " 1 1/2 x 10 " "	100	4 50
19	" " 3/4 x 3/4 Cove	3 00	57
184	" " 1 x 4 T+G W.P.	140	8 54

\$ 28.71

Central School Acct.

Invoiced in triplicate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

November 2, 1948.

Mr. N.C. Dimmell,
Acting Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Mr. McGuire on his return to the Department reported that the pianos at the Centreal and Eastern Schools require tuning. Please let me know at what cost you can have them tuned.

You may purchase a piece of ten-test for use by Mr. Claus at the Central School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRONT STREET

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
RANGES - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES**

**MARTIN-SENOUR
PAINTS**

WALL PAPER

LORAL CLEMENT

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — PAINTS — OILS — SPORTING GOODS

Deseronto, Ont.,

194 ✓

Sold to.

Address

[illegible]

7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

B

9033

STATEMENT
COPY

Received by

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

15048

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FRONT STREET

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
RANGES - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES**

**MARTIN-SENOUR
PAINTS**

WALL PAPER

LORAL CLEMENT

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — PAINTS — OILS — SPORTING GOODS

Deseronto, Ont., July 13 1944

Sold to.

Address

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Quan.

7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

B

9033

STATEMENT
COPY

Received by

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

15046

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

441-5 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

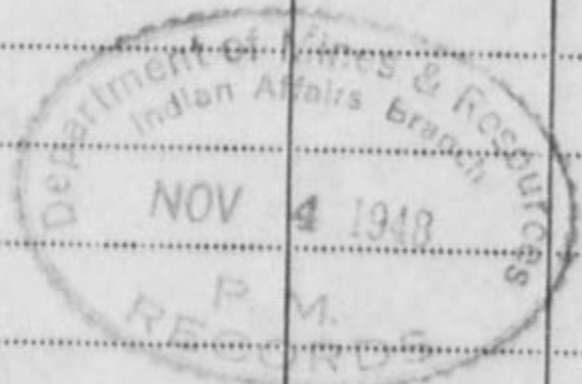
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Loral Clement,

Address..... Deseronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 30, 1948	To hardware supplied Tyendinaga Central Day School as per statements attached :	
	Glass.....	.80
	Broom.....	1.65
	Turpentine, Oil.....	1.45
	Brooms & Pail.....	4.00
		7 90



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-4(26) dated Oct. 25th, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 461

DATE..... evenbe 2nd, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please Note our Terms of Credit now are 30 days.
7 per cent. Interest Charged on Accounts after being Rendered.

NAPANEE, ONT., *Oct. 30* 19*48*

Indian Affairs

Mr. Dr. Drimmell

Account No. *10*

BOUGHT OF

BOYLE & SON

Also Dealers in all Grades of
FIRST-CLASS STOVES, HARDWARE AND TINWARE
Refrigerators, Paints and Oils, Milk Cans, Sporting Goods, Guns, Ammunition

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

Full Line of Shelf and House Furnishing Hardware

Cheese Factory and Dairy Supplies a Specialty

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>1948</i> <i>Sept.</i>	<i>11 To 1# 1" fin. nails 15</i>	<i>495</i>		<i>5 10</i>	
	<i>4 box tacks 40 2 putty 30 68 ft. sash cord 150</i>			<i>2 20</i>	
	<i>4 window bolts 48 1 sash fastener 25</i>			<i>1 13</i>	
	<i>1 tin of T. fly spray 29 1 spray 25 1 screw up Hook</i>			<i>58</i>	
	<i>2 1/2 pts green paint 130 2 glass 28 x 32 424</i>			<i>5 54</i>	
	<i>2 glass 10 x 12 32 22 1 gal. outside white paint 6 30</i>			<i>6 62</i>	
	<i>22 3 shelf brackets 75 27 12 ft. sash cord 156</i>			<i>2 31</i>	
<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1 1 wash basin 70 1 glass 28 x 32 215</i>			<i>28 2</i>	<i>26 30</i>

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 24442-47

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5'

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Boyle & Son,
Address Box 1444, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ^{E1} 34-1-5 dated Aug. 13th, 1948
 34-1-4(E6) Oct. 25, 1948
 FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 465

DATE..... Nov 1st, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

4915

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Whig-Standard,

Address.....Kingston,

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-1 (E) dated July 13, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE Nov. 5th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STOVER & SAGER
P. WALKER, PROP.

E. WALKER, Prop.

FRESH FRUITS and VEGETABLES
GROCERIES, FLOUR, FEED, BOOTS and SHOES

Phone 47—Free Delivery Service

Deseronto, Ont., 13 May 1948

M

2 Hal Kendo 475	950
1 Bunt	100
	1000

BEARE'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STOVER & SAGER

A. E. WALKER, Prop.

FRESH FRUITS and VEGETABLES
GROCERIES, FLOUR, FEED, BOOTS and SHOES

Phone 47—Free Delivery Service

Deseronto, Ont.,

M

2 Hal Tentac	475	950
1 Brush		100

1050

38

☐ BEARE'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

441-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1948
A 2120

Req. 3455

DATE..... Nov. 15th, 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE
2260 - 1729

THE JOHN LEWIS COMPANY, LIMITED

Sanitary and Heating Engineers, Modern House Wares, Electrical Appliances, Blowers,
Stokers, Oil Burners, Gurney Stoves and Furnaces, Paints and Varnishes

Belleville, Ont. November 29th 1948

M DEPT. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 26	Repairing Coleman lantern 6 mantles	11475		1 94 1 05	2 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

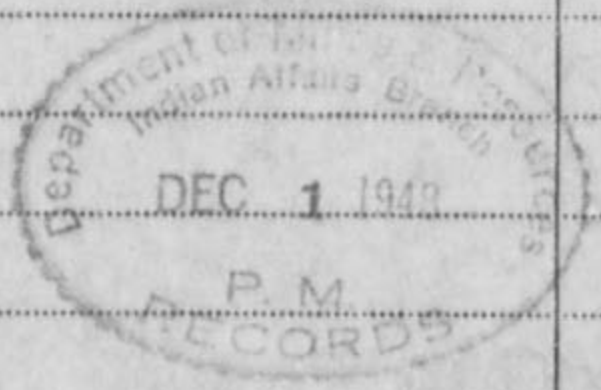
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

241-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Belleville, Ont.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	29	To repairs and replacements for Coleman Lantern, for Mission Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, as per statement attached	\$2	99
				
				

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE..... Nov. 30, 1948

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDEPENDENT AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14816

441-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1-3 (34)

Deseronto, Ont. January 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re-Tyendinaga Day School Repairs
34-1-5 (E.1) June 10th, 1948

On July 7th, 1948 we forwarded our Voucher No.286 in favor of
The Houston Company Limited, Belleville, for lumber \$12.33. We
have to-day received another request for payment of this account.

Will you kindly check this account, and advise.

R.



D.R. Cassie
D.R.CASSIE,
Superintendent,
Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

17th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. Noonan, Treasury

Re: Tyendinaga Indian Agency

Voucher 286 for \$12.33 in favour of The Houston Company, Belleville, Ontario, was forwarded to your office on 16th July, 1948.

We have a letter from the Superintendent stating that this Company claim they have not received payment. Please let me know if you have any record of the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE

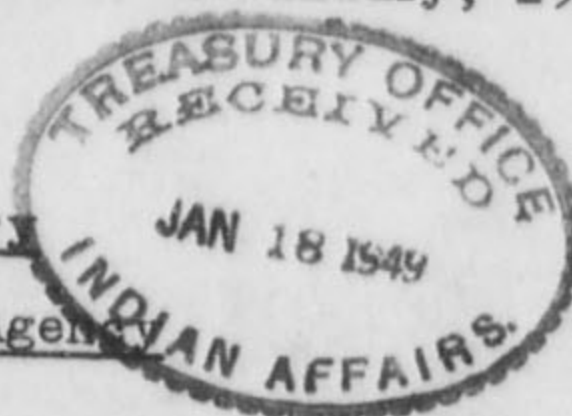
FILE 441-5 (E.1)

17th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. Neenan, Treasury

Re: Tyendinaga Indian Agency



Voucher 286 for \$12.33 in favour of The Houston Company, Belleville, Ontario, was forwarded to your office on 16th July, 1948.

We have a letter from the Superintendent stating that this Company claim they have not received payment. Please let me know if you have any record of the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

*cf paid by
Ch# 63657
Aug 1/48
\$ 12.33
Transmitted advised
that the cheque has
been cashed*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

19th January, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant we are advised by our Treasury Branch that cheque No. 63657 for \$12.33 was issued and sent to The Houston Company on 1st August, 1948. The Finance Department advises us that the cheque was cashed.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cheque No. 78938

Balance

Vote

Agency Tyendinaga

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day Schools Tyendinaga Indian ON Reserve
for week ending September 25th., 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Borden Elliott	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	-	32	.90	28.80	<i>Albert Maracle</i>	H. 85948
Albert Maracle	" Helper	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	.75	6.00		H. 85949
NELSON LOFT	LABOURER	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	60	3.00		H. 85956
ELWOOD D BRANT	" TEAM	8	-	-	-	-	-	16	1.00	16.00		H. 85957
										53.80		

Cheque No. 78958

Balance

Vote

Agency Tyendinaga

Allotment

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

M. Sept 1st 1948
Indian Affairs Branch
Eastern School

IN ACCOUNT WITH George C. Brant
Deseronto, Ontario

Sept 1/48 To Cleaning
School, Outlines
& Moving Grass 10 00

Paid by Cheque
H. 85916

George C. Brant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

441-5 6-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

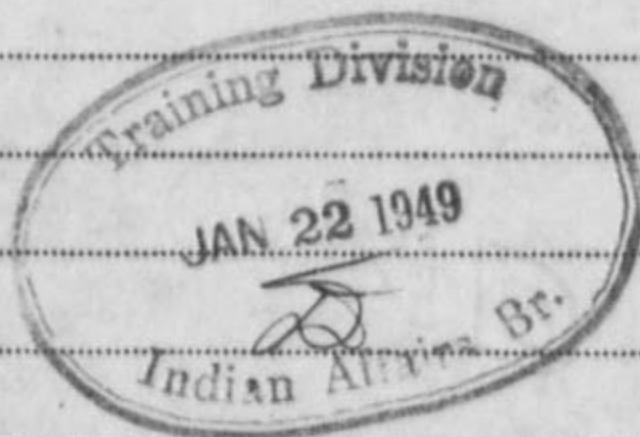
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools,
Address Trust Account Tyendinaga Indian Agency
Deseronto, Ont.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	"CREDIT VOUCHER"	
Aug. 23	Cash Advance cheque #78958 (No. 441)	\$ 500.00
	Sept. 1/48 Wages-Cleaning &	10.00
	4/48 " -Repairs	26.25
	10/48 " "	60.45
	20/48 " "	19.80
	25/48 " "	53.80
	30/48 " "	28.30
	Oct. 6/48 " Cleaning	9.00
	29/48 Repairs-Glass	.45
	Balance on Hand	208.95
	Total paid out	208 95
Dec. 29/48	Balance on hand	291 95
		500 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-5(E1) dated August 13th, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE January 13th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Feb 18

19__19

M r. Cassia, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

In a/c With DON. A. SCOTT

NAPANEE, Ont.

TERMS

	(Central School)		
	Tuning, cleaning & repairing		
	piano in school on reserve	-	10. 00
<u>NOTE</u>	- Inspecting piano Eastern		
	School. (no charge).		
	This piano is badly moth eaten		
	and would cost \$75.00 to repair.		
	it is over fifty years old		
	and is not worth repairing.		
	Don. A. Luth.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

441-5

13-2 (34)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Don A.Scott, Esq.,

Address.....Napanee, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 441-5(16-1) dated Nov. 2/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE..... Feb. 18th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-2 (34)

25791

Deseronto, Ont.
February 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

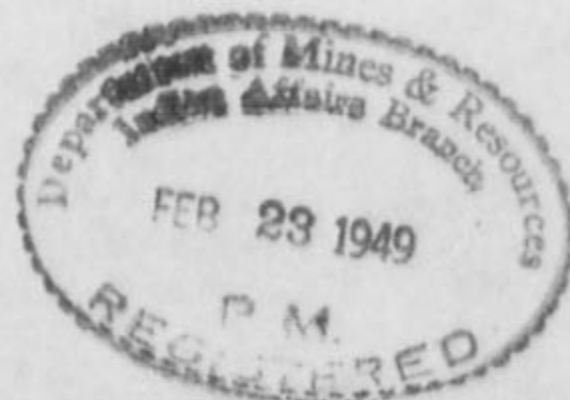
Att'n Philip Phelan, Esq.

Reference your letter file 441-5(E.1) of November 2nd, 1948, respecting repairs to school pianos on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

The Piano at Eastern School is badly moth eaten and it would cost about \$75.00 to repair the action. The piano is over 50 years old and in the opinion of Mr Don Scott, Piano Tuner and Repair Man, is not worth repairing.

I suggest that we do not repair or replace this piano at the present time, but that we consider the matter further, this summer when other educational plans are put before your Department.

DRC.R



M. Cassie

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. of Tyendinaga.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

25th February, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, we agree with you that no repairs should be
made at the present time to the piano at the Eastern
School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

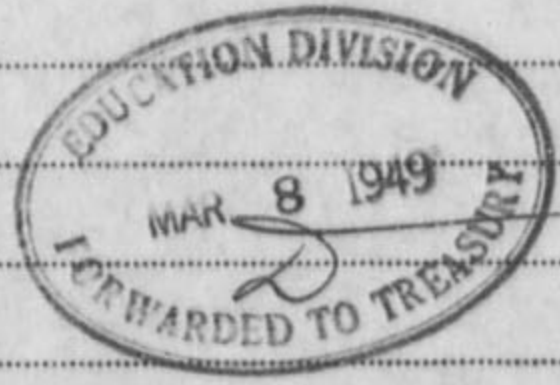
TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools,
Address Trust Acct Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	"CREDIT VOUCHER"	
29 Dec 48	To balance of advance for Day School Repairs - 291.95	<u>291.95</u>
8 Jan 49	Repairs to Central 8.92	
7 Feb 49	Repairs to Mission Sch. .75	
8 Feb 49	Repairs to Mission Sch. 1.00	
11 Feb 49	Fuel for lamp-Mission 2.20 12.87	
	B alance on hand 279.08	
	Total paid out	<u>12.87</u>
28 Feb 49	Balance on hand	<u>279.08</u>
		<u>291.95</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 24-1-5(E1) dated 13 Aug 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 112

DATE 3 March, 1949 Agent Deane

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13-2... (34)

29489

Deseronto, Ont.
March 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is Requisition for School
Material for Central Day School, Tyendinaga Indian
Reserve.

Enc.

D.R. Cassie
D. R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga
Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

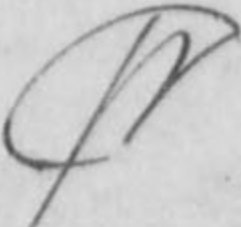
441-5 (E6)

, March 16, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to requisition
dated March 7th for supplies for the Tyendinaga
Central Indian Day School, you may arrange for
the purchase and delivery of the following:

- 1 qt. White enamel,
- 2 pr. Cupboard hinges
- " door
- 2 Catches
- 10 sq. ft. V Joint 5"
- 1 light Glass, 28 x 32.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

441-5
PLEASE QUOTE
13-1
FILE.....

Deseronto, Ont.
March 9th, 1949.

29964

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re-School Supplies

May we have authority to purchase locally the following
supplies of Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools:

36 pkgs. paper towels "Only One"

6 boxes Kleenex

DRC.R

D.R. Cassie

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

19th March, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Tyendinaga Central
School:

36 pkgs. paper towels

6 boxes Kleenex

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....13-2(34)

2072

Deseronto, Ont.
March 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed is requisition for supplies for Tyendinaga
Central Day School.

D.R. Cassie

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

R

Enc.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2(34)

Deseronto, Ont.
March 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed is requisition for supplies for Tyendinaga
Central Day School.

D. R. Cassie

D. R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

R

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

March 16th

1949

Date.

1970

For Central School Tyendinaga Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Safety gasoline Can 2gal Naphtha gas as needed Mirror 10X12 Scissors large Tin snips Hack saw & blades			1 1 pr. 1 pr. 1		Replacement

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....*Mr. D.C. Cassie*.....
School.....*Tyendinaga Central*.....
Post Office (nearest).....*Deseronto*.....
Express Office (nearest).....*Deseronto*.....
Province.....*Ontario*.....

Leslie Claus

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Massachusetts

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2521

441-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant enclosing requisition from the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Day School, please let me know the purpose for which the naptha gas will be used and also the approximate quantity which will be required each month.

You may purchase locally, the following articles:

- 1 2 gal. can
- 1 Mirror
- 1 Pr. Scissors
- 1 Pr. Tin Snips
- 1 Hack Saw and Blades

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13-1

441-5

[Handwritten signature]

4349

Deseronto, Ont
March 25th, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Reference your letter of March 23rd, file 441-5(E.1) inquiring as to the use to which the naptha gas will be put, and the quantity required. The gas will be used in a gas lamp and the quantity I presume will be 15 gallons for the next year. I propose to purchase this in 2 gallon lots as required.

DRC.R

[Handwritten signature: D.R. Cassie]

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E.1)

31st March, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
the 23rd instant, the Department approves the
purchase of 15 gal. naptha gas which it is noted
will be sufficient for use at the Tyendinaga
Central Day School for one year.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... V andervoort Hardware Ltd.,

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 26	To School Supplies for Tyendinaga Indian Day School (Central) as per invoice attached	17 52




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 441-5(E-1) dated Mar. 23/49....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 大正 143

DATE..... March 30th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

565586-1 (W.T. 5)

RETURN TO WELFARE

OTTAWA, January 26, 1948.

Mr. E. E. Thompson,
Executive Secretary,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
No. 4 Temporary Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Re: Building No. 32, Station Workshop
Mohawk Airport, Deseronto, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

The information contained in your letter of January 17, file 223-28D-53 (161), has been referred to the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department who advise me that they do not wish to apply for the above noted building. It is their understanding that the building to which you refer, if not taken over by Indian Affairs, will probably be utilized by the Canadian Zyl Company at Deseronto in extension of their plant which will substantially increase employment opportunities for Indians of the Tyendinaga Agency at Deseronto.

I am advised, however, that the Indian Affairs Branch may be interested in Building No. 12 - the Canteen Building - and we would appreciate the opportunity of making formal application for the same if or when it is declared surplus.

Yours sincerely,

Director,
Administration and Personnel.

CR/BM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2 (34)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Ross Marketeria,

Address..... Deseronto, Ont.

DATE
1949

SERVICE

AMOUNT

April 4

To supplies for Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools as
per account attached:

6 boxes Kleenex 1.08

1 ca. Onliwon towels 6.95

\$ 8.03



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 441-5(E.1) dated March 19th, 49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 165

DATE April 8th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5
13-2 (34)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Vandervoort Hardware.**.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 441-5 (E-1) dated 23 Mar 49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE..... 31 March, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6-1 (34)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

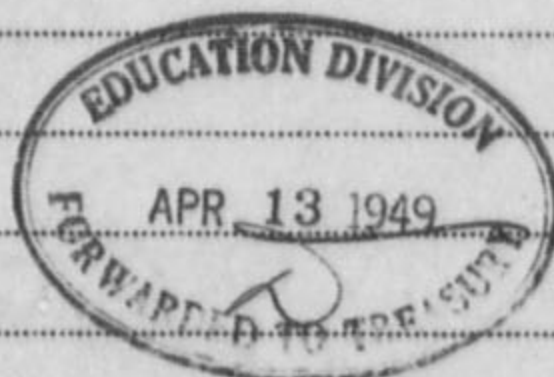
DATE.....

Pay to.....Tyandinaga Indian Agency (Day Schools)

Address.....Trust Acct Tyandinaga Indian Agency,

.....Dasseron, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	"CREDIT VOUCHERS"	
28 Feb 49	To balance of advance for Day School Repairs -	<u>279. 08</u>
3 Mar 49	Repairs to Central School (Grates) 3.15	
9 Mar 49	Delivery of Material for School	
	Repairs - 4.00	
	To Labour - Repairs to Central School <u>13.50</u>	
	<u>20.65</u>	20. 65
31 Mar 49	Balance on hand -	<u>258. 43</u>
		<u>279. 08</u>
31 Mar 49	Agency cheque attached J17680 representing balance of advance.	258. 43



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 34-1-5 (M1) dated 13 Aug 48

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE 31 March, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-5

12870

File No.

441-5-

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 258.43 ct.

Received

G.D.

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

11

Treasury Office Receipt No.

4959

Received from D. M. Cassie, Supt.

(Tyendinaga) Deseronto Ont.

On account of Bal. 1948-49 advance - School repairs.

441-516-10-998

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF REPAIRS & PURCHASES 1949

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>Eastern</u>	<u>Mission</u>
Exterior	Fence repaired Toilets repaired Fertilizer & soil for flower beds Shrubs & flowers	Fence restretched Toilets repaired Shrubs & Flowers Sidewalk repaired Leak in foundation repaired	(new pump & pipe) new toilet boxes Shrubs & Flowers
Building	Storm Door Walls & ceiling washed-redecorated Oil removed from floor-floor varnished	Screen for 2 frames Walls & ceiling washed redecorated Oil removed from floor Floor varnished	Oil removed from floor floor varnished
Equipment		Display cupboard built, Flashing on chimney checked. Plaster patched	All desks sanded and varnished
Residence			Drain pipe buried House painted Furnace checked and repaired

Fuel contract could be considered any time now

Shrubs & Flowers: Flowering Almond, Barberry, Hydrangea, Chrysanthemum, bulbs.
Specimen trees, Caraganas.

Would suggest an Accountable Advance of \$500.00 towards above repairs and upkeep.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF REPAIRS & PURCHASES 1949

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>Eastern</u>	<u>Mission</u>
Exterior	Fence repaired Toilets repaired Fertilizer & soil for flower beds Shrubs & flowers	Fence restretched Toilets repaired Shrubs & Flowers Sidewalk repaired Leak in foundation repaired	(new pump & pipe) new toilet boxes Shrubs & Flowers
Building	Storm Door Walls & ceiling washed-redecorated Oil removed from floor-floor varnished	Screen for 2 frames Walls & ceiling washed redecorated Oil removed from floor Floor varnished	Oil removed from floor floor varnished
Equipment		Display cupboard built, Flashing on chimney checked. Plaster patched	All desks sanded and varnished
Residence			Drain pipe buried House painted Furnace checked and repaired

Fuel contract could be considered any time now

Shrubs & Flowers: Flowering Almond, Barberry, Hydrangea, Chrysanthemum, bulbs.
Specimen trees, Caraganas.

Would suggest an Accountable Advance of \$500.00 towards above repairs and upkeep.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools.

As you are probably aware, there are several trips which I have delayed now for the past eight months and some of them present matters which will have to be settled in the near future if we are not to delay our building programme.

Mr. Morris has agreed to take me to Tyendinaga for next Monday and Tuesday. We have three Indian schools in operation there and one now vacant.

The rather serious problem now confronts us of either opening the old school again or arranging to transport these Indian children to the nearby Provincial School at Shannonville.

There are several complicated factors to be considered in making a decision. One of the most serious is the high cost of transportation.

There are twelve children from this reserve now attending high school and seven at the Belleville Collegiate.

I would appreciate receiving your approval for my visit to this reserve for Monday, May 16, and Tuesday, May 17.

I would also welcome an opportunity of discussing with you the proposed inspection trip of the schools in the Port Arthur Agency, which I mentioned to you previously.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL MATTERS ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN RESERVE

(1) Primary Education: There are approximately 145 pupils now attending Elementary Schools, 100 of these are attending our three schools on the Reserve, and 45 are going to schools outside the Reserve. Of the 100, approximately 50 are attending Eastern Day School, 32 Mission Day School and 18 Central Day School. Of the 45 pupils attending outside Schools, 2 are at Deseronto Public School, 31 at Shannonville, 12 at Milltown Public School, the others attend Deseronto High School and Belleville Collegiate. Besides the Indian Pupils there are a number of white children resident on leased land on the reserve, who at present are not eligible to attend Indian Schools.

We have at present 3 Indian Schools in operation and one vacant. Eastern Day School is situated on No. 2 Highway, Lot 32, Con. A. This is a fine frame school in a good state of repair. It has a good basement used for teaching Home Economics and Shop and quite a large play ground. At present it is vastly overcrowded because the population seems to have shifted to the east end of the reserve.

Mission School, is located on Lot 27, Con.2, is a frame structure which has been in use for quite a long time. Although there has been a number of complaints from the Teacher that the building is done, I cannot say that I have any evidence to substantiate these claims. The building is certainly not as well kept as the Eastern School, nor are the grounds in as good shape. There is a separated teacherage at this school, which is in a good state of repair.

Central School, also a frame structure is in good state of repair and has a fine set of grounds. It is located on Lot 21, Con. A. and as its name would indicate is central on the reserve.

Western, our fourth school building, is located on Lot 10, Con.2. I did inspect this building and find that with very little cleaning and redecorating it will be quite suitable to put into use again. I understand it was closed a few years back when the school population decreased. However there are sufficient now to make a good school (see map). I therefore recommend that this school be put into shape for the next Fall Term.

There may be need also for another School building to relieve the congestion at Eastern School. I am not prepared to suggest a site at the present time for this new building, but I am of the opinion that it should be located somewhere south and west of Eastern School. I shall enclose with this report a map locating all the pupils on the reserve, from which you may be able to determine a suitable location before visiting the reserve.

The suggestion has been put forward that one central graded school would be advisable for this reserve and then transport the pupils to it by bus. While this plan may have many advantages in so far as better education is concerned I do see the following objections:

If we hired the transportation it would cost approximately \$90.00 per pupil per year. This added cost would not be offset by any saving in teachers or any greater economy of operation costs. Also the time the pupils would be away from home would be greatly increased on the average due to the loop method used by school buses. This added time is generally taken from the children's "free" time as the same chores still have to be done at home. We would also be using a great amount of money for a new school building to replace our four good schools buildings.

At the present time we have 3 teachers on the reserve; Miss Stoddart, I find quite capable and doing an excellent job at Eastern School. She lives in the Town of Deseronto and commutes night and morning.

Mrs Elliott lives with her husband in the Teacherage at Mission School. She has lived on the reserve practically all her life and so has become quite an influence.

Mr Claus is an Indian on the Reserve and has been teaching at Central School. I am of the opinion that he will resign this year and take up carpentry and farming, for which I feel he is well suited.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do feel that our teachers might give more leadership in their communities to encourage the children in extra curricular activities. Having taught, myself, for some years, I understand the objections the teachers will raise to this suggestion, but I repeat that I expect teachers to give some leadership in the community. I have been able to hold a Staff meeting a month and am of the opinion that this is a good policy, as teachers and I are able to exchange ideas and settle a number of problems.

In so far as the curriculum used on this reserve is concerned I believe it to be on the whole satisfactory. However, in view of the fact that our High School pupils number somewhat less than 9% of Public School enrolment, it would seem that our Public School curriculum must fit the children for life. I would therefore suggest introduction of some more practical subjects. Home Economics at present is taught in only one school, as is crafts (to any extent). Also we have little instruction in music, which is a poor policy, because these Indians have great natural musical abilities. The difficulty to introducing these courses is in obtaining competent teachers. It may be possible to co-operate with schools outside the reserve and make use of itinerant teachers, particularly for music. I recommend that this suggestion be given due consideration.

SECONDARY EDUCATION ; At present we have 12 pupils from the reserve attending Secondary Schools, 5 at Deseronto High School and 7 at Belleville Collegiate and Vocational School. Notwithstanding this paucity of Secondary pupils the level of achievement of these pupils is very very low, so low that I am inclined to think that our children are building up a reputation for poor scholarship for the Indians. Of course there are a few exceptions. I am at a loss to get a full explanation of this situation, but one reason might be put forward, that is the home background which is not encouraging; another sometimes suggested is the scarcity of openings for trained Indians resulting in little incentive for scholars. Apparently the inherent reticence of the Indian has also ~~probably~~ discouraged a number from taking higher education.

Other Training; At present we have only one girl attending an institution other than high or public school. There just doesn't seem to be any incentive or interest in further training when the pupils reach the age of 15 or 16. However I have had a number of older men and women express regret that they had not proceeded further with their education. If these expressions are sincere it might be possible to introduce short courses during the off seasons. One which has already been suggested is "farm wiring" (in view of the fact that we are expecting to get the reserve wired next year). The Ontario Government sponsors a series of these courses locally and we may be able to make use of their organization next winter.

*noted
20-1-49
a.m.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.
May 6th, 1949.

PA m
441-5
16465
16465

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Col. Neary

Enclosed please find report relating to the educational set-up on the Tyendinaga Reserve at the present time, also a map of the reserve locating all the pupils on the reserve. The numbers indicate pupils attending school and pre school age in each family (i.e. 4-2 would indicate 4 children attending school, 2 pre school age). I would appreciate your bringing this map with you when you visit the reserve next week.

The list of repairs included in the report, particularly the painting, will be revised according to your instructions.

I have not included in this report the problem of white children resident on the reserve, getting to school. I will discuss this with you at a later date.

DRC.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

ENC.(3)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA —————
496-5 (E)
441-5 ✓
494-5 ✓
495-5 ✓

, May 17, 1949.

Mr. J.R. Cassie,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

General Repairs - Tyendinaga
Indian Day Schools

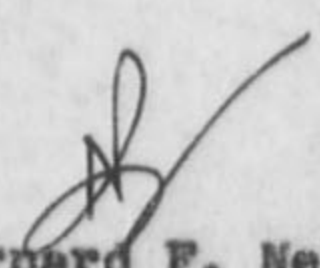
We are today requesting the Chief
Treasury Officer to forward you an accountable advance
of \$400. to carry out the necessary repairs and painting
required in the four schools in your superintendency.

It is understood that you will also
submit requisitions for the interior and exterior paint
required for these schools.

You are also authorized to make local
purchase of lumber in an amount not to exceed \$100. for
the cupboards and toilet repairs also needed.

You are also authorized to expend an
amount not to exceed \$25. for the shrubs and hedge plants
needed.

I hope that every effort will be made by
you to have the teachers in the other schools attempt to
bring their schools to the same standard of interior and
exterior decoration as reached by Miss N. Stoddart in the
Tyendinaga Eastern School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA → 441-1 (E)
441-5

, May 17, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

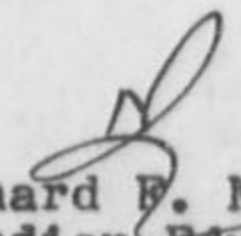
Tyendinaga Central Day School.

Teacher - Mr. Leslie Claus

This teacher has done a better job at interior and exterior decoration than in teaching the children. The local Superintendent has found it necessary to watch his work continually as Mr. Claus is somewhat inclined to be lackadaisical.

This will be his last year teaching and his wife will take over the school in September.

I have recommended to Mr. Cassie that some interior decoration scheme at this school be followed in re-equipping the Tyendinaga Western School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 11 1949

441-5

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 9-6-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 6	A 11823			
	1 Playground Bat	1 60		
	2 Playground Balls	4 40		
	2 Football Bladders	2 50		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att't.....	40		8 90
	To: Mrs. L. M. Elliott, Teacher, Tyendinaga Mission Indian Day School, Deseronto, Ontario.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Acc.

Address.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Brought Forward	122 30
June 24	Purchase Posts from Tyendinaga 1.80	
30	Elwood D. Brant-Labour 16.80	
	Andrew Hill-Labour 16.80	35 40
June 30	Balance on hand	86 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 496-1 dated May 17/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 289

DATE June 30, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

6-1

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Tyendinaga Indian Agency (Day Schools)
Address..... Trust Acct. Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

DATE 1949	SERVICE "CREDIT VOUCHER"	AMOUNT
June 7	To Accountable Advance for Labour and Repairs at Tyendinaga Day Schools, Cheque # 99273	\$ 400 00
June 16	Albert A. Maracle, Labour	16.00
May 30	Vandervoort Hdwre.-Materials	51.47
9	" " door matz	1.75
25	R.W.Kimmerly Lumber- Bldg.Supplies	4.00
Mar. 14	Hamilton Oil-Floor oil	3.75
June 16	Tyendinaga Agency-Fence Posts purchased	19.20
17	T.G. Brant-Labour	5.40
15	Reid's Store-Cement & Nails	7.05
18	R.W.Kimmerly-Lumber	16.50
17	Elwood D.Brant-Labour	21.00
	Andrew Hill "	12.00
16	R.W.Kimmerly-Lumber	15.00
20	Vandervoort Hdwre. Supplies	13.25
	Reid's General Store-Cement	5.00
23	5 Gals Coal Oil	1.45
	Peter Joe Brant-Labour	5.00
24	Quinte Fuel-Shingles	10.00
	Andrew Hill-Labour	24.00
	Elwood D.Brant-Labour	24.00
	Vandervoort Hardware-Nails	.20
	Balance forward	277 70
		122 30



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.
July 13th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....6-1 (34)

1773

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



We would appreciate receiving a further advance
of \$300.00 for labour and materials in repairing School
Buildings on Tyendinaga Reserve.

DRC.R


D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E1)

, July 19, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

Re: Repairs to Tyendinaga School
Your File No. 6-1 (34)

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant requesting \$300.00 for labour and materials I would point out that accountable advances are only intended to be used for labour.

A requisition should always be forwarded for the materials required. Please forward a requisition for the materials and also advise the amount required for labour.

Will the additional amount be sufficient to complete the repairs being made this year?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.
July 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

441-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13-2 (34)

3069

Att'n. Col. B. F. Neary

In view of the fact that I expect to be able to hire a music teacher for the Tyendinaga Reserve for the coming School year, authority is requested to purchase the necessary equipment which will include; 2 pianos and one gramophone and a number of small items to be determined later, such as records, song books, music note books, staff liner, etc.

DRC.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E)

, July 20, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Musical Supplies - Tyendinaga Schools

As the pianos mentioned in your letter of July 18 will presumably cost more than \$100.00 each, I can not issue authority for local purchase. The Departmental Purchasing Agent alone can handle these matters. I would suggest, therefore, that you try to contact those interested in selling these second-hand pianos and write here at once with the price settled on.

We will order a gramophone, and you can make local purchase of other items such as records, song books, etc., up to an amount of \$50.00.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 22, 1949.

File: 441-5
150-136

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.....

Vote.....516.....Primary.....12-415.....Object.....Date.....Required.....

Ship to The Teacher, Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Mail invoices to.....Mr. D.R. Cassie, Supt. of Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.,

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Portable Gramophone # 0960-815		\$21.95
	P.O. 46557		
	Note: The above is obtainable from:	4/8/49	
	T. Eaton Co.,		
	Toronto, Ont.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



ED



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

441-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....6-1 (34)

4910

Deseronto, Ont.

July 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Repairs to Tyendinaga Schools

Reference your letter, file 441-5 (E.1) of July 19th, the \$300.00 requested is for labour and paint, Eastern School inside and out, Western School inside and out, and Mission School inside.

Materials, ie. Paint, Brushes and Turpentine were requested separately, July 5th.

This additional amount will be sufficient to complete the major repairs as far as I know. However other unforeseen exigencies may arise. For example the roof at the Western School may begin to leak at any time as the shingles are pretty well finished. I hope that we can get along this winter and have made my plans accordingly.

DRC.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 28, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Tyendinaga Indian Agency Trust Account	\$300 00
	and send to: D.R. Cassie, Supt., Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the

Tyendinaga Central School #441

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691 ..
SUB-ALLOTMENT ..

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

July 28, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

#441

Labour for repairs to the Tyendinaga Central School
#441

\$300 00

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.

August 5th, 1949.

441-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13-2

6783

E.F.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Col. B.F. Neary

Re-School Pianos

Reference your letter file 441-5(E) of July 20th, we have located a piano in the town which may be purchased for \$125.00 This is a "Cecilian" made in Toronto, originally a Player Piano, but the mechanical works have been removed. The Piano seems in good condition, although 25 years old.

This is for the information of your Purchasing Agent.

DRC.R.

Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E6)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. D. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

This refers to your letter of
August 5th in connection with a piano for
the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

The Department is prepared to
purchase the "Cecilian" piano. We would
appreciate having the name and address of
the firm from whom the piano is to be
purchased before the requisition can be sent
to the Purchasing Agent.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 1949 AUG 17 PM 3 57

(55)

TNA479 9=DESERONTO ONT 17 330P

441-5

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
EDUCATIONAL DIVISION ATTN COL NEARY OTTAWA=

PAINT NOT HERE YET TIME GETTING SHORT PLEASE EXPEDITE=
D R CASSIE.

9380

*Phoned
Mr. Neary
Paint shipped
Aug 12th*



*Mr. Cassie
distance
vs.*

TEL. NO. 6/662 TIME 4:35 P
TO Col Neary BY PM
CALLS LEFT
ATTEMPTS
FILE MAIL DELIVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

441-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

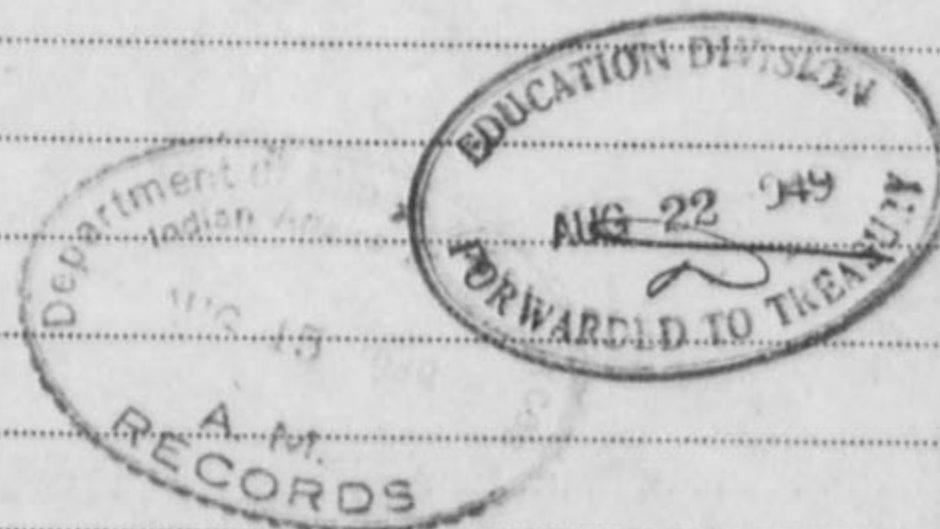
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Vandervoort Hardware Ltd.,

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 30	To goods supplied Tyendinaga Day Schools as per fax accounts attached:	
		4 05
	July 11 1 hasp, .25	
	1 padlock 1.40	
	12 1 pkgg. Plaster .90	
	Rope 1.50	
	4.05	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 441-5(E1) dated July 19, 1949

VOUCHER No. 342

DATE Aug. 12/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

6-1 (34)

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Stover & Sager,

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19
A.M.
RECORDS

Voucher No. 347

DATE..... Aug. 15/49

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....13-2(34)

9194

Deseronto, Ont.
August 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Col. B.F. Neary

Reference your letter file 441-5(E6) August 12th,
the name and address of the owner of the "Cecilian"
Piano, offered for sale, is :

Mrs A.J. Fowlie,
Deseronto, Ont.

R.



plami
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 24 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....**Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools**

Vote.....**516**.....Primary.....**12**.....Object.....**415**.....Date Required.....

Ship to.....**D.R. Cassie, Supt., Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario**.....

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....**Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Cecilian Pianos	125 00	250.00
These are second hand pianos available from: Mrs. A.J. Fowlie, Deseronto, Ontario. <i>P.O. 47570</i> <i>8/9/49</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

441-5

81

TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Toronto, Ont.
Contract Dept.

FILE NUMBER 96359-4-16

OTTAWA July 27, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School,
Deseronto, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Mr. D.R. Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

As soon as possible.

F.O.B. Deseronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF Cat. 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

UNIT TOTAL

1 only Portable Gramophone #0960-815

\$21.95

Delivered.

copy to
5/8/49

WNV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
526	12	415	1118

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
V. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

46557

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.

August 19th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...13-8(34)

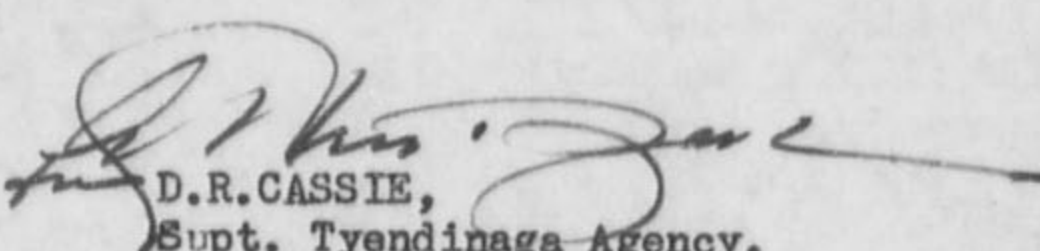
10127

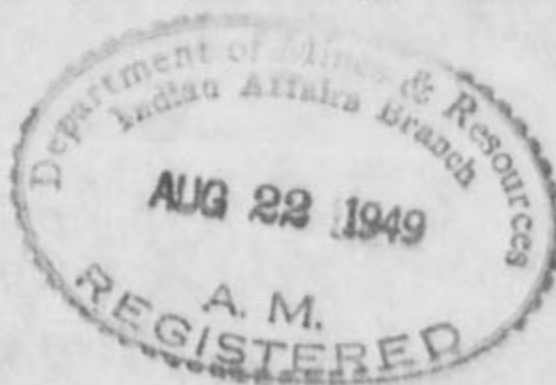
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Musical Supplies-Tyendinaga Schools

Reference your letter file 441-5(E) July 20th, we enclose
invoice for portable gramophone received here in good order.

R.


D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

13-2

TREASURY ONLY

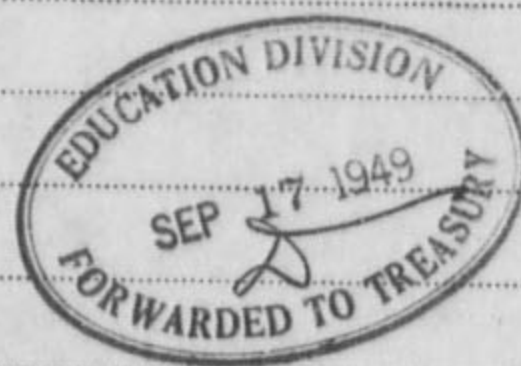
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Vandervoort's Hardware

Address..... Deseronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
31 Aug	49	To supplies for Tyendinaga Indian Day School	
		as per account attached	5.12
7 Sep	49	To supplies for Tyendinaga Indian Day School	
		as per account attached;	.60
			5.72



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergent dated

VOUCHER No. 386

DATE 9 Sept 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

494-5

Phone
8-555-7

TO

Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited,
c/o Mr. W. L. Massiah, 24 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ontario.FILE
NUMBER

95897-4-8

OTTAWA

20 July 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. D. R. Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Deseronto,
Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B.

Deseronto

QUOTATION OF

16 July 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

10 Days

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

For Tyendinaga Eastern and Western Indian
Day Schools

16

Gals Exterior White Paint

\$ 2.96

\$ 47.36

2

Gals Medium Shutter-Green Paint

\$ 4.36

\$ 8.72

2

Quarts Exterior Medium Brown Paint

\$ 1.11

\$ 2.22

5

Gals Turpentine for Thinner, Pure Gum,
Container Included

\$ 0.90

\$ 4.50

6

Gals White Kemtone (Or Similar Inside White
Paint) ✓

\$ 3.00

\$ 18.00

4

Gals Interior White Oil Base Paint

\$ 2.85

\$ 11.40

4

Gals Interior Peach Paint No. 404

\$ 3.96

\$ 15.84

2

Gals Interior Green Paint (Pale)

\$ 3.80

\$ 7.60

4

Quarts Spar Varnish (Rex-Par)

\$ 1.28

\$ 5.12

4

1 1/2" Bristle Brushes - Kem-craft No. 30

\$ 1.00

\$ 4.00

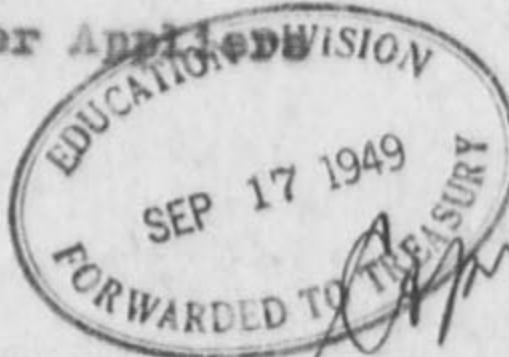
2

Roller Applied

\$ 0.83

\$ 1.66

\$ 126.42

Sent to
Cassie
MT
29/7/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1078

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

46196

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....The Sherwin Williams Co Ltd,

Address.....c/o Mr. L Massiah,

24 Clarendon Ave., Ottawa, Ontario

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 441-5 dated 19 July 1949

VOUCHER No. 387

DATE 9 Sept 1949

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-2 (34)

Deseronto, Ont.
Sept. 19th, 1949

16922



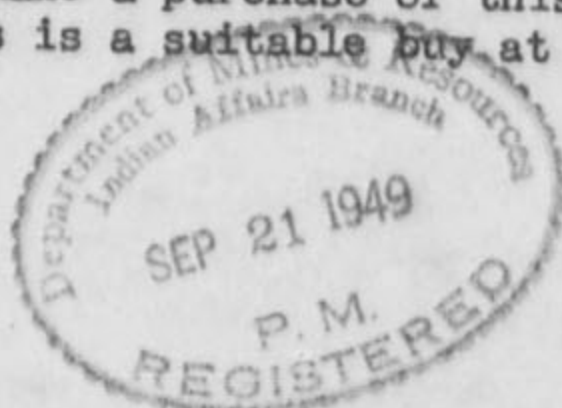
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Educational Division

Re: Pianos-Tyendinaga Schools

According to your letter of August 12th, 1949, file 441-5(E6) one piano has been purchased from Mrs Fowlie. I note by the Purchasing Agent's form that he expected us to purchase 2 pianos from this woman, (see order No. 47570)

I have been having some difficulty in locating a second piano suitable for school use. Two that I had in mind were not recommended by the Piano Tuner. The only other one that I have found to be suitable is owned by Mervin Clarke in Napanee. It is a Dominion piano about 25 years old and can be purchased for \$125.00. While I do not like to make a purchase of this nature so far away, I do believe that this is a suitable buy at the present time.



DRC.R

Blasini

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

441-5

TO

Mrs. A. J. Fowlie,
Deseronto,
Ontario.FILE
NUMBER

97221-4-44

OTTAWA 26 August 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

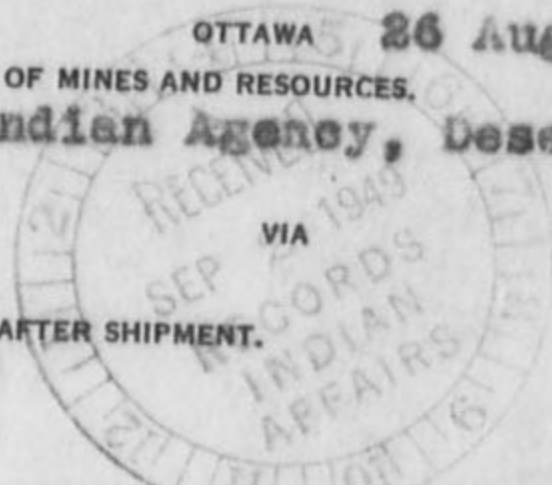
Mr. D. R. Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Deseronto,
Ontario.INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

Consignee

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.



F.O.B.

Deseronto

QUOTATION OF to Indian Sup't.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

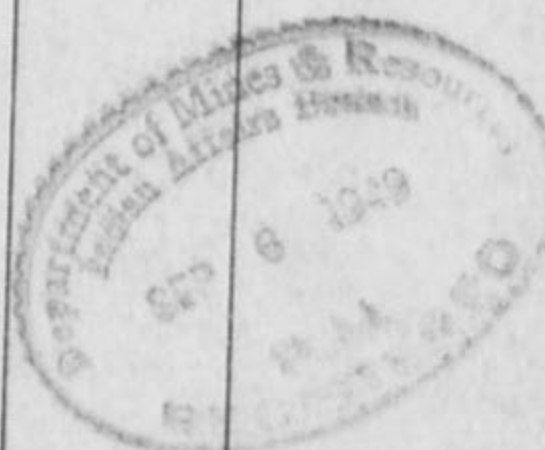
TOTAL

For Tyendinaga Indian Day School

2

Used Cecilian Pianos

\$125.00 \$ 250.00

VH 398- \$125.00
file 441-5yellow copy to
Mr. D. R. Cassie
8/9/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
12	415		1304

12

415

1304

ED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

47570

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mrs. A.J.Fowlie,.....

Address.....Deseronto, Ont.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No. 441-5 (E6) dated 7/2/49 (26) *plasma*

VOUCHER No. 398 DATE Sept. 20/49

DATE.....**Sept. 20/49**.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E6)

, September 24, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

Your file 13-2 (34)

I have your letter of September 19th in reference to two pianos for the Tyendinaga Schools.

In my letter of August 14th an impression was given you that the Department was prepared to purchase only one piano. However, that was not the case.

We were prepared to supply two instruments and when you provided us with the suppliers name, the two pianos were ordered from Mrs. Fowlie.

As Mrs. Fowlie cannot supply the second piano we will arrange to cancel the purchase order for the second piano.

In your letter of September 19th, you indicate that you might be able to secure one from Mervin Clarke in Napanee. However, there seems to be some doubt. Would you, therefore, please advise whether you wish us to purchase this piano or not.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E6)

, September 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Tvandinaga Central Indian Day School

This refers to your Purchase Order
No. 47570 for two Cecilian Pianos costing \$250.00.

As the supplier, Mrs. A.J. Fowlie
of Deseronto, Ontario can supply only one piano
which has already been received, it will be in
order for you to cancel the request for the second
instrument costing \$125. and have the Treasury
Branch reduce the encumbrance numbered 1304 from
\$250. to \$125.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5 (E1)

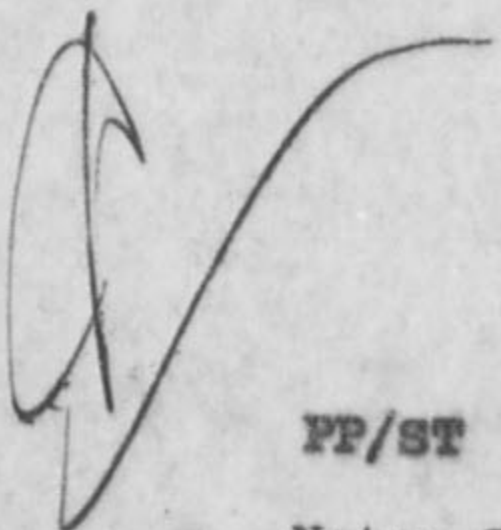
September 26th, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.

Re: 1950-51 Estimates
Your File 16-3 (34)

We have received your letter of September 20th and its contents will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

With reference to the second last paragraph of your letter, the Department have for many years provided from its appropriation funds required for fuel for all the schools in the Tyendinaga Agency. I do not understand your reference to "As the Band has a limited interest in the schools".



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Note: Supt. Cassie's letter of Sept. 20th has been placed on 1950-51 Estimates file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

NO. 22802-C

TO

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., Toronto.FILE
NUMBER

441-4

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mrs. E.M. Claus, Tyendinaga Central Indian
Day School, Deseronto, Ont.,

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. D. Cassie, Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18	Plastic Tumblers	\$1. a doz.	

Indy Mack

(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 22802-C

Indian Education.

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Δ

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

441-5
Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE QUOTE

669

97211-4-44

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Ontario,
29 September 1949.

Mr. W. Lauchlan

Re: Purchase Order No. 47570
Encumbrance No. 1304

Advice has been received from the Education
Division of Indian Affairs Branch that only one
of the two used Cecilian pianos shown on the
above order could be secured from Mrs. A. J.
Fowlie, Deseronto, Ontario.

Will you please therefore amend Purchase
Order No. 47570 to read "1 Used Cecilian Piano"
and reduce Encumbrance No. 1304 to \$125.00 only.



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA,

Ottawa, Ontario,
29 September 1949.

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

97211-4-44

Mr. W. Lauchlan

Re: Purchase Order No. 47570
Encumbrance No. 1304

Advice has been received from the Education Division of Indian Affairs Branch that only one of the two used Cecilian pianos shown on the above order could be secured from Mrs. A. J. Fowlie, Deseronto, Ontario.

Will you please therefore amend Purchase Order No. 47570 to read "1 Used Cecilian Piano" and reduce Encumbrance No. 1304 to \$125.00 only.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10350

Deseronto, Ont.

Nov. 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Reference your letter file 441-5 (EI) of October 21, 1949, re Piano for Tyendinaga Central School. This piano was for Tyendinaga Mission School, will you kindly adjust your records.

R.

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 441-5 (E)

OTTAWA , November 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

MISS DOLAN

hereunder.

Please note Mr. Cassie's letter

I would suggest that this correspondence
re the piano be removed from the Tyendinaga Central School
5 and placed on the Tyendinaga Mission School 5.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

34/13-8

Pay to..... **The James Texts Limited,**

Address.....Belleville, Ont.

Letter, File No. 441-5(E) dated July 20/49

DATE..... Nov. 3rd, 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

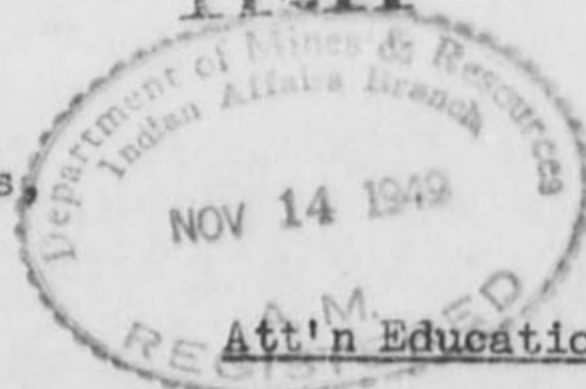
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont.

November 9th, 1949



11211



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Educational Division

We have had some difficulty persuading the teachers to use the gas lamps at the schools on this reserve. Apparently there have been several instances, when due to faulty operation, slight explosions have occurred. I have taken two of the lamps to a repair man in Belleville; and requested their representative meet our teachers to demonstrate the proper method of operating these lamps.

DRC.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...34/13-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.

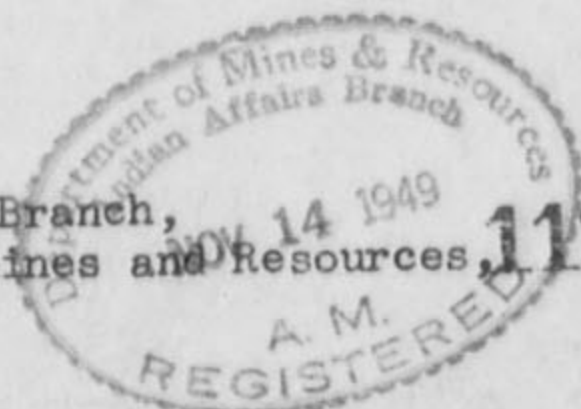
November 9th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...34/13-1

epm

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, 11212
Ottawa, Ont.



Att'n Educational Division

At a recent meeting of the teachers of Tyendinaga Schools and myself, it was determined that the following supplies were required:

Gillette's Lye	2 doz. cans
Chloride of Lime	2 " "
Window Glass	about 12 lights
Assortment of lumber for Manual Training.	

Steps have been taken to purchase locally the required supplies and vouchers will be forwarded your office in due course.

D.R. Cassie

D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

DRC.R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.
November 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hydro for Tyendinaga Reserve

The Rural Hydro Commission is at present taking contracts for Hydro Service on Tyendinaga Reserve. I believe it is your wish that the schools be wired. Would you kindly advise what the procedure is in letting the contract and in obtaining the electrical service from the Hydro Commission. We did include the sum of \$1800.00 in our estimates for 1950 towards this wiring.

Present plans of the Hydro are to lay out the line this Fall, obtaining permission from the Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources and then commence construction. It is not anticipated that construction will be completed until late in 1950 or early in 1951.

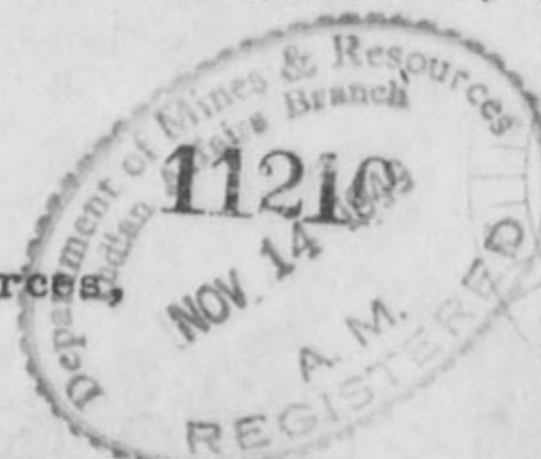
DRC.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

PLEASE QUOTE

34/8-11

FILE.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE
MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "MAPLEX" PRODUCTS

No 8266

703 BLOOR STREET WEST - PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

TO

Mr. D.Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
DESERONTO, Ont.

11801
DATE October 11th., 1949.
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 22802-C
FACTORY ORDER NO. _____
SHIPPED VIA C.N. Express
TERMS Net - 15 Days.

Shipped to:- Mrs. E.M. Claus, Deseronto, Ont.

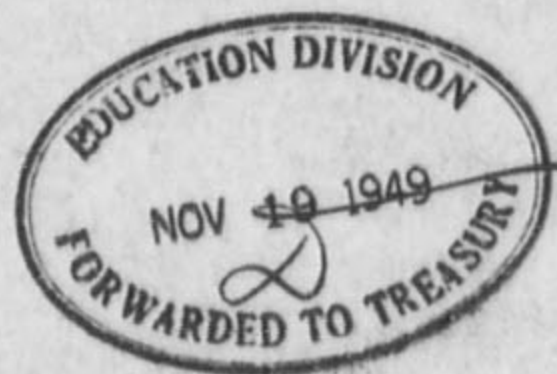
2 1½ doz.

Tumblers

@ 1.00

\$ 1.50

S.T.I.



NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5

P.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT**

Address..... **Deseronto, Ont.**

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	CREDIT VOUCHER		
		Balance of Accountable Advance-Tyendinaga Indian		
		Day Schools, Cheque 25471 \$65.79		
Oct.	18	Accountable Advance cheque		
		No. 28963 75.00	140	79
Oct.	11	To labour, 58 hrs @ 90¢-Painting		
		cheque No. J84279 \$52.20		
		Total paid out	52	20
		Balance on hand Oct. 31, 1949	88	59
			140	79



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 496-1 dated 17 May 1949

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE Nov. 1st, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34/13-6

TREASURY ONLY

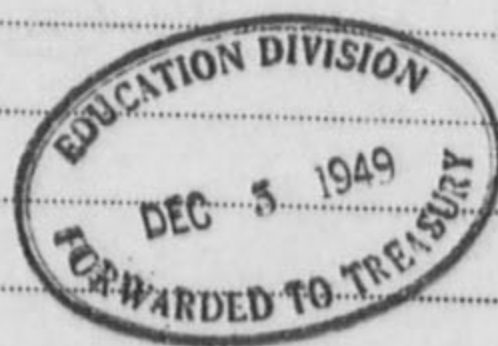
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wm. Toner,

Address Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov. 7	To materials furnished at Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools, as per invoice attached:	
	168 lineal ft. 1x6 split, @ 6¢	10.08
	64 " " 2x4 6¢	4.16
Nov. 10	60 " " 1x6 @ 6¢	3.60
		<u>17.84</u>
	see our letter 34/13-1, Nov. 9/49	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 538

DATE Nov. 28/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

34/13-6

Pay to.....**Elwood D. Brant,**.....

Address..... R.R. 1, Deseronto, Ont.

A circular ink stamp from the Indian Affairs Department. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner circle contains the word "RECEIVED" at the top, "DEC 2 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A small arrow points to the number 12.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **emergent**...dated.....

Voucher No.....549.....

DATE.....Dec. 1/49.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Canadian Department Stores Ltd.**.....

Address..... **Belleville, Ont.**.....

A circular postmark from the Education Division, dated DEC 17 1949. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is at the top, "DEC 17 1949" is in the center, and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is at the bottom. A large "X" is drawn over the date and the bottom text. The postmark is stamped on a document with a grid pattern.

Letter, File No. 441-4(E6) dated June 18/49

VOUCHER No. 582

DATE..... Dec. 13/49

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **The John Lewis Company Limited**

Address.....265 Front St.,

Belleville, Ont.

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Records section. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. Inside the ring, the text "REC-4" is at the top, "DEC 21 1949" is in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" is at the bottom.

VOUCHER No. 590

DATE.....Dec. 19th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



17730

Box 10,
Napanee, Ontario

December 6, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

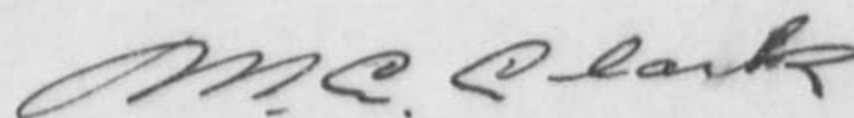
Dear Sirs:-

Attention - Departmental Purchasing Agent

With regard to the attached purchasing order, I wish to advise that the piano mentioned therein was delivered to Mr. D.R. Cassie, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ontario, in October.

Kindly forward your cheque in payment to me at the above address as soon as conveniently possible.

Yours truly,



M.C. CLARK



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Mervin Clarke,
Napanee, Ont.

FILE
NUMBER 98789-4-44

OTTAWA Oct. 18, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. D.R.Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.
(As per instructions of Mr. D.R.Cassie)

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF to Supt. Cassie

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As soon as
possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Tyendinaga Indian Day School (Central) only used Dominion Piano		\$125.00

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1613

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

ORIGINAL
SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

49387

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Neary:

For your attention, please.

Wm. Neary

.....
9/12/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

441-5

TO Mervin Clarke,
Mapane, Ont.FILE
NUMBER 98789-4-44

OTTAWA Oct. 18, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. D.R.Cassie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.
(As per instructions of Mr. D.R.Cassie)

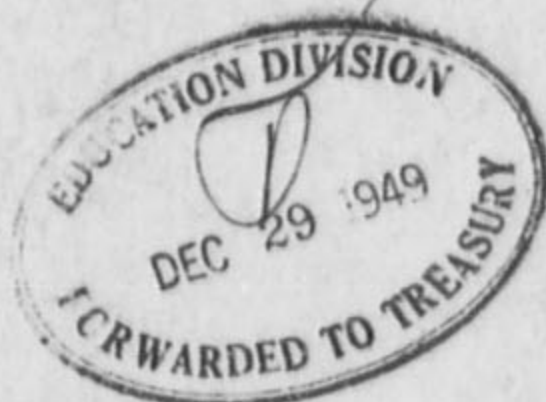
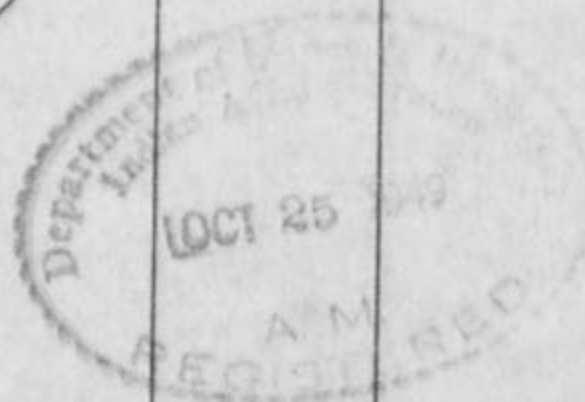
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF to Supt. Cassie DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Tyendinaga Indian Day School (Central) Mission only used Dominion Piano		\$125.00

yellow copy to
Mr D.R. Cassie
24/10

WMV/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1613

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL BY
J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

49387

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....M.C.Clark,.....

Address.....Box 10, Napanee, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Oct.	To piano furnished Tyendinaga Indian Day School as per statement attached:	\$ 125 00
	File No. 98789-4-44 October 18, 1949 Purchase order 49387	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 441-5(E1) dated Oct. 21/49 *Plasmi* *Agent*

Voucher No. 600

DATE..... Dec. 27/49 Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 441-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~10-11~~
442-1
Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Walpole Island

*General Correspondence
School No. 1*

Vol. 1

RECORDS CENTRE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

991903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152912

<u>Names</u>	¹⁰ Reading	¹⁰ Dict.	¹⁰ Notes	¹⁰ Arith	¹⁰ Gram	¹⁰ Geo
<u>Part I. First Book, Jr</u>						
Rhoda Peters	6		could not write - did not try dictation - not advanced enough			
Martha Peters	6					
Elija Alliman	6					
Evangeline Jackson	8					
Solomon Kewayosh	5					
David Kewayosh	9					
Mable Alliman	5					
<u>Part I. First Book Sen.</u>						
Fucie Elgin	5	4				
Lizzie Elgin	6	5				
Maria Antinger	6	5				
Levi John	8	4				
Job Williams	9	5				
Henry Lavarre	9	5				
William Alliman	8	5				
<u>Part II. First Book</u>						
Elizabeth Kuegge	8	7				
David Lavarre	9	8				
Samuel Sampson	7	7				
<u>Second Book</u>						
Martha Thompson	7	10	3	5		
Eva Shesheub	6	10	0	3	0	1
Louisa Thomas	8	10	0	4	0	0
David Johnson	5	6	1	0	0	0
Elijah Penass	9	10	5	5	0	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Book
Walter Wright
Charlie Johnson

I am Sir
Your humble
Hayter Reed, Esq,
Deputy. Supt. Gen. of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

I beg to attach hereto a statement
of school material proposed by the
Teacher.
S. D.

Malpe Island
May 8th 1894

List of School material. No 1. School.

	new	old	
Books. Part I	-	30	Ink bottles - 6
Part II	11	8	Ink wells - 6
Reader II	6	8	Wood 6 cords
Reader III	-	6	Size of Fence 120 X 82
Reader IV	2		" " School House 27 X 17
Arithmetics	12		" " Black board 6 X
Geography Books	12		
Grammar	10		

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Schofield
Sir,-

159912



Indian Department
Ottawa, Aug 28th 1894.



On the 9th May last I visited and examined school No. 1 on Walpole Island conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, and taught by Albert Sahguy, a young Indian, who has passed the entrance High School examination. The school is situated on the west side of the Island and is fairly centrally situated. The building is about 20 x 26 feet and is in good condition, and the grounds, about 100 x 120 feet, are fenced and kept in good order. The out. buildings are in good condition. There was a supply of about 5 cords of wood piled up in the yard. The seats are old bench seats, taken, I think, from an old church which has been replaced by a new church, and give seating capacity for 32 pupils. The stove and pipes are in fair condition. There is a fair blackboard, globe, 1 map of the older provinces of the Dominion, and 1 map of the world. The teacher requires the first part of the First Book in the form of tablet lessons. There were 35 pupils present on the day of my visitation, 22 boys and 13 girls. The order was good, and the teacher evidently has good control of the school. The
pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pupils conducted themselves well and spoke out very satisfactorily in the course of the examination. The school appears to be doing well, and if its present efficiency is maintained, and the attendance of the pupils is reasonably regular, they ought to make good progress. The walls are ornamented by a number of mottoes, pictures, and Bureau Leaf clusters. The Church of England contributes \$100 a year toward the maintenance of the school, and the Department \$200.

The following were among the exercises given in arithmetic.

Notation- 1416	777,666.	(1) 3657
2,307	202,202.	4312
34,563.	440,440	2563
52,075	5,609	<u>5429</u>
168,914	9,065	<u>15961</u>
(2) 5327	(3) 968715	(4) 317423
7235	<u>759824</u>	<u>219354</u>
1342	<u>208891</u>	<u>98069</u>
<u>6516</u>		
<u>20420</u>	(5) 67458	(6) 67458
	3	7
	<u>202374</u>	<u>472206</u>
(7) 523	(8) 523	
<u>23</u>	<u>25</u>	
1569	2615	
<u>1046</u>	<u>1046</u>	
<u>12029</u>	<u>13075</u>	

The following is the result of the examination

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172753

15-2941-



Wallacemph April 8 1896.



Sir,

I beg to report that I have, this day
and by the same mail, forwarded to
the Department, enclosed in one large
10x14 envelope, as follows viz.

Return of No 1 Chippewa School Walpole
Island for March Quarter 1896.
Agent's Monthly Report on No 1 School
for month of March
and Requisition for Teacher's Salary \$50.00
for Quarter ended 31 March 1896.
and

Return of No 3 Chippewa School for
March Quarter 1896.
Agent's Monthly Report for March.
and Requisition for Teacher's Salary \$45.00
Same as for No 1.

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir,
your Obedt Servant
Chas W. McDougall
Agent

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

186941

15-2941-1



Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Circular (Special Notice) Dated 8th Inst. stating "That many Teachers are disregarding Instructions with regard to filling out, and adding columns in Quarterly Reports &c."

I have not noticed in certifying to Reports that any of our Teachers have failed in this particular, but will be more particular myself in future, and if there is any thing lacking in the Reports for this Quarter I will see that it is supplied before the Reports are sent.

To the
By Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir,
Your Obedt Servant
Edw McPherson
Agent

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197381
This is to certify, That the present School Teacher of no. 1 school Walpole Island (Albert Sangutch) is not a zealous School Teacher, too peevish or too cross to his pupils, consequently the school children don't like to go to his school and it is therefore advisable, that he should be at once discharged from teaching school and put a better Teacher in his stead

We the undersigned do hereby recommend Peter Thomas to take his place as Teacher, as he Peter Thomas taught the school in the same place before the present Teacher took it, and during the years he taught that school, all the children like him and learned their lessons very fast.

Moreover, we do hereby notify the Government, that we the undersigned, parents and guardians of said school children are in large majority than those parents whose names do not appear here, and should therefore have more right and power than the minority, to choose and select a School Teacher

Names

Names

	Club List School 3	his
No 41.	1	James X Walpegoosh mark
No 143.	2	David K. Sand
No 6.	2	James Elgin
No 131	3	Thomas K. Sands her
No 113	2	Mrs Andrew X Sands mark
No 25	2	Charles Elgin
Thos K Sands + No 124	1	Thomas mark
No 166	4	Jacky

Certified

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1

197384



Hallabrook April 16/1898.

Sir,
I beg to enclose herewith a Petition signed by some of the Parents of children who belong in No 1 School Division Wolf Lake Island, and who attend that school.

The Petition represents that the Present Teacher ("Albert Sangatch") is not a zealous Teacher, is too Purish and too Crass. which in other words means that he keeps good discipline in the school and for this reason which seems to be the only one they say that it is advisable to discharge him at once &c

The Petitioners also Recommend that Peter Thomas be appointed to teach the school in place of the present Teacher.

"They also say that they the "Petitioners" Parents & Guardians of the children "are in a large Majority than those parents" "whose names do not appear here and should" "there fore have more right and power (than the" "minority to choose and select a school teacher". Now with regard to the Petitioners being in the Majority.

I find in the Census Roll for 1894. (last year) that the Petitioners all except the last one Indian who does not belong in the Division being in No 3 Division have got exactly 17 children of school age.

There are 72 children of school age in the Division 50 of whom are on the school Roll. with an average attendance of 75. So that the statement of the Petitioners that they are in the Majority can hardly be maintained. as to Dismissing the Present Teacher to make a vacancy to be

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be filled by Peter Thomas.

I am quite sure that Inspector
Bretner would not recommend
such a course.

Neither do I recommend
it. The teacher is doing well in
the school, and has always
done well.

Peter Thomas had his
innings in the school, and could
not keep it. The reason why is not
at all creditable to him, and
to put out a young man without
a vice, to make a vacancy for
one that can't say that. Neither
can any one else, would be
such an outrage that no sensible
person could expect to succeed
in accomplishing such a thing.

To the
Secty of the
Indian Affairs
at
Ottawa
Canada

I am Sir
Your Obedt servant
Chas W P Kellogg
Agent

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

outy, of Equity

Wit

Joseph White and
Peter Miskakoman
Make oath and say
that the names herein
the annexed parties are
genuine & of the proper
signatures of
the same

Joseph White Comiller
Peter Miskakoman DO
I attested me

this 27th day of April 1878

J. P. Merrett
J. P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

197815

Walpole Island April 15th 1898

Hon. Clifford Sifton.

Superintendent-General

Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Having heard that a petition signed by a few members of the Chippewa Band of Walpole Island has been forwarded to your Department, to the effect, that our favourite school teacher Mr. Albert G. Sanguj be dismissed.

We the undersigned leading members of the said Chippewa Band do hereby request your Department that he be retained, as school teacher, N^o. 1 Chippewa School of the said Island.

He is well known as perfect gentleman and holding a certificate as an Indian School Teacher, in Ontario, also fulfilled his work faithfully ever since he has taken charge of the said school, to the present time. Therefore humbly and with prayer to your Department to have him remain as a School Teacher of N^o. 1 school.

Signed

Joseph White Councillor

J. A. Ermatinger

John X. Navasie

Francis X. White

Fred X. Lavar

John X. Lavar

Emerson X. Sampson

John X. Ermatinger

George X. White

John X. Willis

John X. Mischomom

Wm. Sifton -
Please check this when
my agent reports
under

Wm. Sifton
3-5-98



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

197815

Ex-Chief James ^{his} Sahgee
 Peter ^{mark} Riley
 John ^{his} Jacob ^{mark}

J. B. Thomas
 Adam Noddie

John ^{his} Mahoney ^{mark} do

William J. Riley

Alex ^{his} Saline

John ^{mark} Shusheet

James ^{his} Wheshoe ^{mark}

Wilson Knaggs

George ^{his} Williams ^{mark}

W. Kenzie ^{his} Noddie ^{mark}

Thomas ^{his} Noddie ^{mark}

John ^{his} McDonald ^{mark}

James Williams

John ^{his} Penance ^{mark}

William ^{his} Johnson ^{mark}

John Smith

William ^{his} Noddie ^{mark}

James ^{his} Bird ^{mark}

Simon ^{his} Gibson ^{mark}

Chief Lewis Fisher

Josiah Kabosod

Samuel ^{his} Johnson ^{mark}

Johnson ^{his} Peres ^{mark}

Charles Johnson

Arthur Miskomon

Joseph M. Sevorod

Charles ^{his} Noddie ^{mark}

Joseph William

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

152941

Exd.

OTTAWA, 13th January, 1903

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith a blue print of the plan of Walpole Island on which I wish you would be good enough to mark the position of the schools in operation, giving their distances from each other and from the Indian settlements, stating the number of Indians and the school population of each settlement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 7th May, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing a petition from certain Indians of Walpole Island belonging to No. 1 School division, stating that the present teacher of that school, Albert Saugutch, is not suitable for the position, and recommending that he be discharged and replaced by Peter Thomas.

In reply I have to request that you will inform the Indians concerned that the Department has received a counter petition, much more numerous signed, requesting the Department not to remove Mr. Saugutch, as he is a very satisfactory teacher. The Department, therefore, sees no reason for making a change.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. Mac Lean
Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941
255938



Wallaceburg Jan 21 1903
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 152941 Dated Jan 13/03 and in reply No 1 school is situated on the River St. Clair about three miles from the North end of the Reserve and about the same distance from the South end of the Settlement and has about 70 of School Population

No 2 School is located South east from No 1 School about four miles in the center of what is known as the Pottawatimic Settlement and has a School population of about 40

No 3 School is situated on the channel to Port Huron on the East Side of the Reserve and about two and half miles North East from No 2 School and about four miles from East of No 1 and about one mile from the East end of Walpole Island and has a School Population of about thirty

Yours Obedient Servant
J. M. Dingall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941

256385



Wallaceburg Feb 3/03
 Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa Ont
 Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter no 152941 dated Jan 30th also map relating to schools on Walpole Island I have marked the roads to the principal parts that are settled there is parties settled on parts of the reserve that are out of reach of any of the schools it has been the custom to locate the Indians where ever they wished and they are scattered all over the reserve there is plenty of good land that is unoccupied in the neighbourhood of the different schools in the future when parties want to locate if they were given this land they could all be within reach of the schools



Your obedient servant
 J. B. O'Connell
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

152941



OTTAWA, 24th August, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

MR Public School Inspector Moshier in his report on the Walpole Island school states that he considers one centrally located school on Walpole Island should be built in place of the three ungraded schools now there. Of the three schools, one is conducted by the Church of England, one by the Methodists and one is undenominational. These schools cost at present over \$1000.00 a year and a good graded school with two teachers could be carried on for the same amount or less. The Indians have about \$65,000.00 to their credit and could afford to put up a good schoolhouse centrally located near the Council house, which would give much better results.

I have tried on two occasions to get an intelligent idea of the feasibility of this proposition from the Agent, who was furnished with a plan of the Island and requested to mark the locality and the settlements in connection with each school.

I think it would be well to ask the Agent to submit this proposition to the Indians in Council.

*Approved. without
Committing Dept*
2
W. M. Moshier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941



OTTAWA, 24th August, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

MR Public School Inspector Moshier in his report on the Walpole Island school states that he considers one centrally located school on Walpole Island should be built in place of the three ungraded schools now there. Of the three schools, one is conducted by the Church of England, one by the Methodists and one is undenominational. These schools cost at present over \$1000.00 a year and a good graded school with two teachers could be carried on for the same amount or less. The Indians have about \$65,000.00 to their credit and could afford to put up a good schoolhouse centrally located near the Council house, which would give much better results.

I have tried on two occasions to get an intelligent idea of the feasibility of this proposition from the Agent, who was furnished with a plan of the Island and requested to mark the locality and the settlements in connection with each school.

I think it would be well to ask the Agent to submit this proposition to the Indians in Council.

*Approved. without
Committing Dept*
[Signature]

[Signature]

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

723

OTTAWA, 26th August, 1903

Sir,

Mr Public School Inspector Moshier, in his report on the Walpole Island school, states that he considers that one centrally located school should be built to take the place of the three ungraded schools now carried on on the Island. In view of the opinion expressed by Mr Moshier the Department would like you to submit this question to the Indian Council and obtain an expression of their views in the matter. Be good enough to report the result to the Department, and if the Indians are favorable to this scheme, steps will be taken to have it carried out by this time next year.

msd
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

JLB. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2946263841

*But
D. M. C.*

Walpole Island Sep 16 1903
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to your letter no 152941
dated Aug 26th re Public School
I brought the matter before the
Council and they decided to bring
the matter before the people when
they would all be home the Council
is called for the day after the
payment of fall interest money



Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Mc Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

265282

Proceedings the General Council by the
Chippewa and Ojibwa Indian of
Walpole Island

To Consider the Department's letter
Dated August 26th 1903 in regard the report of
Public School Inspector Mashier

That the Centrally located school
should be built on Walpole Island.

After the subject well debated by the
Band

It was moved by Mr Elias and seconded
by Johnson Pindamon

That the present school be
carried on and not be disturbed
Chief James Kicknoosway put the motion to vote
and the motion carried.

Council House
Walpole Island
October 23rd 1903
Charles Kuyashk
Sec

Chief James Kicknoosway
" Amos Thomas
Joseph White
Joseph C Thomas
Innes Calwell
Bernellin Kuyashk
J. A. Armatiger

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

265282

Walpole Island Oct 27



Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

Acting under instructions
contained in your letter no 152941
dated Aug 26th I submitted the
matter of a central school to a
General Council of both Bands
and I enclose you the resolution
of the council on the matter the
Indians thought that if a central
School was built to take the place
of the schools now on the Island
that the Indian Teachers would be
removed and be replaced by white
Teachers

Your Obedient Servant
Bm Dingall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent McDougall forwards a resolution of the Council of the Chippewas and Pottawatomes of Walpole Island against the establishment of a central school as suggested by Mr Inspector Mosher. The Agent states that the Indians think that if a central school were built to take the place of the three now in operation on the Island, that Indian teachers would be removed and replaced by whites.

Judging by the Inspector's reports on these schools such a change appears to be most desirable as none of the Indian teachers have had any training and hold only Entrance Examination certificates.

There are about 160 children of school age on the Island and very few of them are benefited to any extent by the present schools owing to the indifference of their parents in regard to education. The salaries of these schools aggregate \$800.00, of which \$500.00 is paid by the Band and the total annual cost of the schools is little short of \$1000.00 a year for repairs, etc. If a graded school were built on the reserve in a central location a better average attendance than the three schools at present have could be secured and better results obtained at less cost. The Indians are quite well able to pay for a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent McDougall forwards a resolution of the Council of the Chippewas and Pottawatomies of Walpole Island against the establishment of a central school as suggested by Mr Inspector Mosher. The Agent states that the Indians think that if a central school were built to take the place of the three now in operation on the Island, that Indian teachers would be removed and replaced by whites.

Judging by the Inspector's reports on these schools such a change appears to be most desirable as none of the Indian teachers have had any training and hold only Entrance Examination certificates.

There are about 160 children of school age on the Island and very few of them are benefited to any extent by the present schools owing to the indifference of their parents in regard to education. The salaries of these schools aggregate \$800.00, of which \$500.00 is paid by the Band and the total annual cost of the schools is little short of \$1000.00 a year for repairs, etc. If a graded school were built on the reserve in a central location a better average attendance than the three schools at present have could be secured and better results obtained at less cost. The Indians are quite well able to pay for a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

modern school building and the salaries of two duly qualified white teachers. I do not see that their anxiety to retain the services of incompetent Indian teachers should be allowed to interfere with the proper education of their children.

I would suggest that Mr Agent McDougall be advised that unless the present teachers can obtain district certificates before the re-opening of the schools next year, that they should not be re-engaged. A good many of the older children from the Island attend the Industrial schools at Sault Ste Marie and Mt. Elgin, but that is no reason why the younger ones should not receive a good elementary education.

Arthur Brown

*Advise that Sept
expect the teachers to
obtain dist. certificates
before re-opening of schools
next year*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PKH

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1903

Sir,

ms

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo transmitting a Resolution of the Council of the Chippewas and Pottawatamies of Walpole Island against the establishment of a central school on their reserve; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department regrets that the Indians do not feel disposed to entertain this proposition favourably, as there is no doubt that their children would be benefited by the establishment of a properly graded school. In view of their decision it only remains for the Department to see that their present schools are made as efficient as possible, and to this end it will be necessary for the present teachers to obtain district certificates before the re-opening of the schools next year if they wish to retain their positions.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ont., Aug 16th 1904.

Mr. J. B. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island.

275854

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter signed by Peter W. Thomas, Peter Willis, and Daniel Chawme stating that their teachers were duly notified to attend the Examinations at Sarnia the first week of July and that they failed to do so. They further protest as Trustees against their schools being taught longer by their present teachers and state that they are in favor of having a higher grade of teachers.

In compliance with their request I beg you to forward this letter to the Indian Department with such observations as you may desire to make relative to the matter in question.

I may add that in my judgment the Indians should be notified that as soon as they vote to close up the little, old school houses they now have and build a two-roomed central school they will be given teachers holding higher grades of certificates. Under such conditions two teachers could do better work than three now do, and less money than is now paid for three teachers who some years ago were able to pass the High School Entrance, would secure two good second class teachers.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

D. D. Moshier
Inspector,

P.S.

At present, qualified teachers are very scarce. At the close of the Model School term at Christmas they could doubtless be secured, but not at present except at somewhat high salaries.

D. D. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157561



Walpole Island Aug 24 1904

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you a letter received from School Inspector D. D. Mackenzie regarding the schools on the reserve there never will be satisfaction given in the matter until there is a central school and a higher grade of teachers when the bridge cut is completed there could be a school built at the Methodist Church that would be convenient to all there is none that would have to travel over three miles or one of the present school houses could be moved to this central point and the other closed up I think that if the dept gave them to understand that some thing had to be done in the matter that they would take some action



Your Obedient Servant
John D. Vignall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941

Department of Indian Affairs:

OTTAWA, 29th August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In November last Mr Agent McDougall was informed that the present teachers of the Walpole Island schools would be required to obtain district certificates if they wished to retain their positions. Mr Public School Inspector Moshier has written Mr McDougall stating that the Trustees have informed him that the teachers have not complied with the Department's requirements in this respect and he considers that the only way to improve matters would be to close up the present schools and build a central school to be placed in charge of two teachers having higher qualifications. Mr Agent McDougall says that one school would answer the requirements of the reserve, and as I pointed out in my memo. of 2nd Nov. last, the Indians are quite able to pay for a modern school building, and the salaries of two duly qualified teachers. When this question was submitted to the Council last year, the Indians were not in favor of disturbing the present arrangement. I think that, as advised by the Inspector and the Agent, something should be done in the matter and I would suggest that the Indians be notified that the present schools will not be re-opened under the old teachers after the Christmas holidays, and that the question of establishing a central school be again submitted to the Indians, who should be informed at the same time that the Department considers the schools, as now conducted, to be useless, and that unless they are

*note that Dept
before schools
closed
Christmas
holidays
the question
of establishing
a central school
be again submitted
to the Indians
who should be
informed at the
same time
that the
Department
considers the
schools, as
now conducted,
to be useless,
and that unless
they are*

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

willing to contribute a sufficient amount to establish an up-to-date central school the money being spent on education is now wasted.

Markus Bruns

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 2nd September, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ulto. enclosing a communication from Mr Public School Inspector Moshier regarding the Walpole Island schools; and in reply I beg to say that as the teachers failed to present themselves for examination as directed the Department proposes to close the schools at Christmas unless qualified teachers are engaged. It is still of opinion that ^a ~~the~~ central school would answer the needs of these Indians much better than the three schools now carried on and it would like you to inform the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

OTTAWA, 2nd September, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ulto. enclosing a communication from Mr Public School Inspector Mashier regarding the Walpole Island schools; and in reply I beg to say that as the teachers failed to present themselves for examination as directed the Department proposes to close the schools at Christmas unless qualified teachers are engaged. It is still of opinion that ~~the~~ central school would answer the needs of these Indians much better than the three schools now carried on and it would like you to inform the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941-1

277322

DXM

~~277322~~
Walpole Island



Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you ~~monthly~~ and
quarterly reports of the three schools
on the reserve together with requisitions
for teachers salaries I notified each
of the teachers that the schools
would be closed at Christmas as per
your letter no 152941 dated sept-2^d

Your Obedient Servant

J. D. Duggan
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

County of Lambton

Malpold Island, Ont.
Dec. 28, 1904

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. —

We the undersigned are entirely in favor of the above letter of Albt. J. Sahquij and Arthur Miskokomon, Teachers of No. 1 and 3, schools of Malpold Island, and we humbly ask your Department to grant the request. Please answer immediately.

Signed Chief James Kiskunomay
Councillors { Johnson ^{his} Peters
William ^{mark} George
Charles. Altman
Peter Miskokomon.

In replying to these communications
kindly address reply to
St. W. He address
St. Lambton
County of Lambton for same
County

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

County of Hamilton
152941



Malpoh Island, Ont.
Dec. 28, 1904

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada



Dear Sir:-

We have learned from your agent
here J. B. McDougall, that the schools - No's 1 and 3
Malpoh Island, are to be closed at the end of this
year A.D. 1904.

We have been the Teachers in the said schools
No's 1 and 3 for some time.
This action of your Department is due, we understand,
to the fact that we do not hold the required Certificates.
However we understand we would be allowed to teach
provided we acquired the required Standard of Certificates
(The District Certificate).

The object of this letter is to humbly ask you to permit
us to remain the Teachers of the said schools from
now until the end of June next, during which time
we will study the subjects prescribed for the examination
for the District Certificate, and we will present
ourselves as candidates at the next said examination
in July A.D. 1905.

We understand the Teachers in School No. 2, have been
given this privilege we are now asking - We hope we may
be allowed the same.

Your Obedient Servants

Albert J. Sahquay Teacher No. 1 School.
Arthur Mishkokomon Teacher No. 3 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1905.

Sirs,

In reply to your joint letter of the 28th ulto.
I beg to say that the Department will consent to
allow you to teach Schools Nos 1 and 2 on Walpole
Island, which are now under your charge, until the 30th
June next, but should you then fail to pass the pre-
scribed examination, you will not be re-engaged.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

L.M. 12
MB
[Signature]
Messrs.

Albert Z. Sahjug,
Arthur Miskokomon

In care of H.W. Waddell, Esq. J.P.

Pt. Lambton,

County of Lambton,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1905

Sir,

The teachers of Schools Nos. 1 and 2 on Walpole Island, have asked to have their engagements extended to the 30th June next. Their application has been endorsed by the Chief and Councillors of the Band and they have been informed that the Department will consent to their remaining in charge until that date. If they fail to pass the requisite examination then they will not be re-engaged should the Department decide to continue these schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.D.

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1905

Sirs,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto. I beg to say that the Department has consented to continue the services of the teachers of Schools Nos. 1 and 3 on Walpole Island until the 30th June next in view of your request.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department is of opinion that a Central School on the Island would afford much greater advantages than the three schools now carried on there, and it would like your Band to give this suggestion your careful consideration and advise the the Agent of the result.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Chief

and Councillors,

Walpole Island Band of Indians

In care of H. W. Waddell, Esq. J. P.

Pt Lambton,

County of Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157941/281288

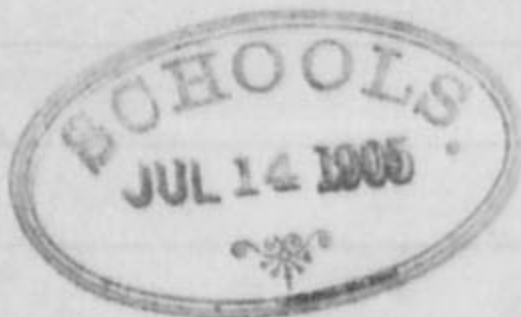


Walpole Island July 11 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ack Sir

I enclose your monthly and quarterly reports for No 2 and 3 schools on Walpole Island I have not received the quarterly report from the teacher of No 1 school your letter no 152941 dated Jan 3^d 1905 stated that they would not be re-engaged unless they passed the requisite examination they are not trying the examination and I do not think that they intended to it was nearly an excuse for continuing the schools it would be better to close the schools than to keep the same teachers as the children are making very little progress in their studies on acct of the teachers not using the English language as they should



Your Obedient Servant

J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1905

Deputy Superintendent General:-

On the 3rd January last, the Department advised the teachers of Nos. 1 and ³ schools on Walpole Island that unless they passed the prescribed examination, their services would not be retained after the 30th June last. Mr Agent McDougall writes, stating that they have not tried the examination and that he does not think it is their intention to do so, and that in his opinion it would be better to close the schools than to keep them on.

I think the Department should authorize Mr McDougall to engage new teachers for these schools.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T XTH

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with further reference to the teachers of Nos 1 and 3 schools on Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that as they have failed to pass the prescribed examinations, their services have been dispensed with from the 30th ulto. in view of your report. You are hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to procure the services of qualified teachers to replace them, and the names of all applicants with certificates and testimonials are to be submitted to the Department for consideration.

Howe
MB

Your obedient servant

Secretary

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. T. H. Lloyd.
Wallacburg
Ont.

Dear Sir,
Having learned that
you have received no application
for the school on a north
Island, I am sending in one,
although my certificate is non-
-professional. I passed the
Public School Leaving Exam-
ination in the year 1897, and
before sending in this appli-
cation, I wrote to the Deputy
Minister of Education to as-
certain whether this certificate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Wm. Lloyd
Wallacburg
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Having learned that
you have received no application
for the schools on Walpole
Island, I am sending in one,
although my certificate is non-
-professional. I passed the
Public School Leaving Exam-
ination in the year 1897, and
before sending in this appli-
cation, I wrote to the Deputy
Minister of Education to as-
certain whether this certificate

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is equivalent to the District
Certificate, and his reply was
that it better qualified me
than the District Certificate.

I have had six years
experience of teaching music,
that teaching would not be
entirely new work to me.

My home is on Walpole
Island, my father being the
Methodist missionary there, so
that I am very desirous of
getting one of the Island schools.
Indeed if I were permitted
to teach for this coming
year, I would willingly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

attend model the following
Fall term.

Yours Truly,

Grace Aylesworth

Wallaceburg
Ont.

Aug. 24. 1905.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15254 1. 1
288692



Walpole Island Aug 28 1905

Schools
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Sir

Acting under instructions of your
letter No 152941 dated July 26th
I advertised in the Toronto Globe
for two teachers for No 1 and 3
Schools but have not received
any applications yet - if we could get
a teacher for No 1 school I think
it would be advisable to close
No 3 school up for the present as
there is very few pupils in the
neighbourhood of this school I enclose
you an application from Miss Agnew
a daughter of the Methodist Minister
on the reserve the P. S. inspector Mr
Mishier informs me that teachers
are very scarce

Your Obedient Servant -

J. M. Duggall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.A.C.

OTTAWA, 19th September, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto. stating that you have received no replies to an advertisement inserted in the Toronto Globe for teachers for Nos. 1 and 3 schools on Walpole Island, and recommending that No. 3 school be closed for the present as there are very few pupils in the neighborhood and that No. 1 be placed in charge of Miss Aylsworth, a daughter of the Methodist Minister on the reserve, who is willing to take charge; and in reply I beg to say that Miss Aylsworth may be appointed temporarily to No. 1 school, and No. 3 may be closed as you recommend.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292463

Sarnia, Dec. 7th 1905.
Mr. J. B. McBlougal
Indian Agent,
Walpole 2d.

Dear Sir;

Mr. Moshier, the Inspector,
informed me of the vacancy
in your school (S.S. No. 1,
Walpole 2d.).

I hereby make application
for the position as teacher
for 1906, at a salary of
three hundred dollars per
year. (\$300)

I am a member of the
Methodist Church, and if
you favourably consider my
application, I will endeavour

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to perform all the duties
of your school, to the
best advancement of all
concerned.

I hold a District Certificate,
and am at present a
student at the Sarnia
Model school from which I
expect to get my professional
certificate at Christmas.

Hoping to hear from you
soon, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,
Ethel Postil.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541

292463



Walpole Island Dec

School Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I enclose your application received from Miss Ethel Postle for teacher of No 1 School Walpole Island the school is now temporarily in charge of Miss Grace Agneworth I have written Mr Mushie the Inspector asking him if he could recommend the applicant if so to notify the dept

Your Obedient Servant
J. H. Sengall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 18, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. inclosing an application from Miss Ethel Postil for the position of teacher in School No. 1, Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will deal with this matter as soon as it hears from Mr. Inspector Moshier as to this lady's qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. D. MOSHIER, B. A., B. PED.
INSPECTOR LAMSTON NO. 1

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
COUNTY BUILDINGS, 283 CHRISTINA ST.

Sarnia, Ont. Dec. 16th, 1905



Dear Sir, -

Mr. J. B. McDougall Indian Agent, Walpole Island, requests

me to write you re the qualifications of Miss Ethel Postil who
has applied for the position of teacher of one of the Walpole
Island schools.

Miss Postil is now in training at the County Model
School here for a professional District Certificate. Her non-profess-
ional standing is better than that of the ordinary candidate for a
District Certificate as she tried last July for the Junior Teacher's
non-professional standing and failed only in Physics and Latin.
Her education and training is, therefore, all that you require.
If she proves to be able to govern well (and that cannot be told
until she is tested in her own school) she should give good satisfac-
tion. I think she would do better in number three school on the
east side of the island (closed this term) than she would in No. 1
school where there are some large boys who may be a little hard
to control. If, however, no better one applies for No. 1 she should do
better work than is now being done in it, and Miss Aylesworth, now
in number 1 could be transferred to No. 3 which is much smaller than
No. 1, easier to manage, and only a few rods from her father's home.

Truly Yours,

D. D. Moshier

P.S. Inspector.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd.

Ottawa, December 22, 1905.

Sir,-

With further reference to official letter of the 18th inst., of even number, I beg to say that the Department has received a communication from Mr. Inspector Moshier recommending the appointment of Miss Postil as teacher in school No. 1, and the transfer of Miss Aylesworth from No. 1 to No. 3, which has been temporarily closed.

The Department approves the Inspector's recommendation in this matter, and you may make arrangements to have the same carried out, the engagement to be for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

J. R. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

293241 15-2941-1

Walpole Island Jan 5 1906

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch Sir

Acting on instruction in your letter
No 152941/1, dated Dec 22nd 1905
I notified Miss Pestil and received a
reply that she had got another school
I have instructed Miss Ogilworth to
continue teaching No 1 school until
I received further instructions from you
as there is a good attendance at this
school and it would be too bad to
close it until another teacher could
be got and the No 3 school being
closed and only four or five scholars
to attend if it was opened it would
not make any difference about it the
majority of the Indians are opposed to
No 3 school being opened as there are
not enough ~~teachers~~ scholars to warrant
it being continued

Your Obedient Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO THE

Ottawa, January 8, 1905.

Sir,-

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Aylosworth's being left temporarily in charge of No. 1 school, Walpole Island.

No. 3 school may remain closed till such time as the attendance will warrant the engagement of a teacher, as you suggest.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293625

Copies.

Testimonials.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Miss Edith Giffin has taught for the past term in School Section No. 18, Bosanquet and we the undersigned trustees have much pleasure in recommending her as a teacher to any school who may require the services of a competent teacher.

We have found her under all circumstances and at all times with excellent discipline and fully competent to handle the most difficult cases and we have also found the whole school made rapid progress while under her teaching. We can also cheerfully say her character was above reproach possessing a mild yet stern disposition.

TRUSTEES.

(Thomas Smith.

(Wm. Stebbins.

(Geo. Decine.

Grand Bend, Ont? Dec. 29, 1906.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Miss Edith Giffin is an active and useful member of the Central Methodist Church of this town. She is a young lady of estimable Christian character. I most heartily commend Miss Giffin to the confidence of God's people wherever she may reside.

D. N. Mc.Camus,

Pastor.

Sarnia, Ont. March 6, 1906.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293625

Samia, Ont., Jan 6, 1906.

Mr. J. B. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Washier recommended me to
apply to you for a school on Walpole
Island. I enclose testimonials and can
go at once for three hundred dollars (\$300.00).

If you engage me I will do my best
to give entire satisfaction.

Yours respectfully,

Edith Giffin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15254-1

293625



Walpole Island Jan 15 1906

Sch Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you an application
for School on Walpole Island
both Schools are open now but
neither teacher has a certificate
I do not think that it would
be advisable to open no school
as there would not be an attendance
of more than four or five

Your Obedient Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1906.

Sir,-

In accordance with your recommendation of December 16, last, Mr. Agent McDougall, Walpole Island, was instructed to engage Miss Postil as teacher of school No. 1, Walpole Island, and arrange for the transfer of Miss Aylesworth to school No. 3, which has been temporarily closed.

*Low-h
mis*

Acting on these instructions Mr. McDougall notified Miss Postil of her appointment and was informed in reply that she had secured another school. The Agent advised the Department to this effect and recommended that Miss Aylesworth be left in charge of school No. 1, and that, as there were only four or five pupils to attend, No. 3 remain closed in the meantime.

The Department is now in receipt of an application from Miss Edith Griffin for the position of teacher of No. 3 school, but in view of the Agent's statement as to the probable attendance at this school, it does not feel disposed to reopen it at present.

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

D. D. Moshier, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941

H.K.O.

Ottawa, January 18, 1906.

Sir,-

Lowth
ms
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. inclosing an application from Miss Edith Griffin for the position of teacher at No. 3 school, Walpole Island, and in reply I beg to say that in view of your statements regarding the small chance of obtaining a satisfactory attendance at this school, the Department has decided that it had better remain closed for the present.

In view of this fact the Department will not be able to avail itself of Miss Griffin's services.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract :-

A regular joint meeting of both councils Chippewas and Pottowatomies was held at Union Hall, Walpole Island, on the 5th day of Feb., 1906.

x x x x x

4. Moved by Peter Miskokomon and seconded by Chas. Altiman that the school Trustees on Walpole Island, namely, Peter Thomas, Daniel Chawme and Peter Willis be done away with.

Motion carried.

x x x x x

Chief Jas. Kicknoseway
" Amos Thomas

Moses Calwell
Elijah Thomas
Johnson Peters
Joseph Nahdee
William George
Peter Miskokomon
Chas. Altiman

Union Hall, Walpole Island,

Feb. 5th, 1906,

Chas. Jacobs,

Sec.

Certified by .

J. B. McDougall,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract :-

A regular joint meeting of both councils Chippewas and Pottowatomies was held at Union Hall, Walpole Island, on the 5th day of Feb., 1906.

x x x x x

4. Moved by Peter Miskokomon and seconded by Chas. Altiman that the school Trustees on Walpole Island, namely, Peter Thomas, Daniel Chawme and Peter Willis be done away with.

Motion carried.

x x x x x

Chief Jas. Kicknoseway
" Amos Thomas

Moses Calwell
Elijah Thomas
Johnson Peters
Joseph Nahdee
William George
Peter Miskokomon
Chas. Altiman

Union Hall, Walpole Island,

Feb. 5th, 1906,

Chas. Jacobs,

Sec.

Certified by .

J. B. McDougall,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

294,745

Extract :-



152941-1
294801

Walpole Island, Feb. 12th, 1906.

sch
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir :-

x x x x x

Resolution No. 4 to dismiss the trustees was passed on acct. of them not performing the work that they were appointed for. The object in appointing trustees for the schools was to have them visit the parents and induce them to send their children to school. They having failed to do this the Council decided to dismiss them and look after that part themselves.

x x x x x

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall,

Indian Agent.

*For resolution abounding
these trustees see
152945-1a.
Apr. 23. 1903.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1906.

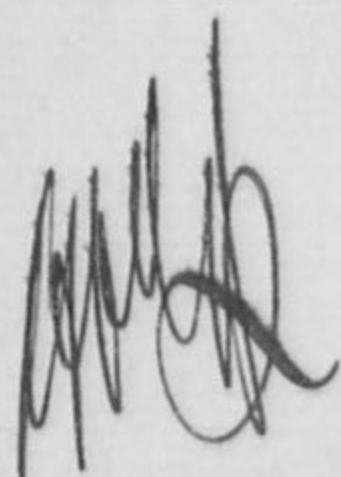
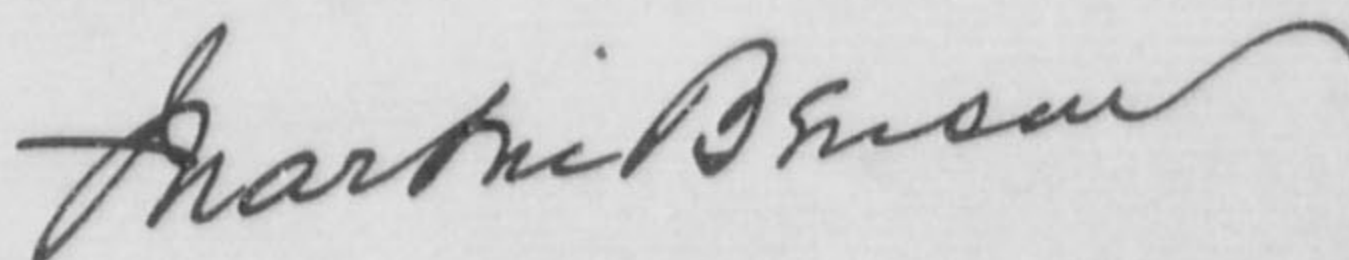
The Deputy Supt. General:-

Mr. Agent McDougall forwards a resolution of the joint councils, Chippewas and Pottawattamies, of Walpole Island, doing away with the trustees who were appointed by the council in March, 1903, to look after the interests of the schools on Walpole Island.

Mr. McDougall says that these trustees failed to do the work assigned to them, and for that reason the council has decided to dismiss them and look after school matters themselves.

I think, in view of the failure ^{on the part of} of the trustees to secure better attendance and attend to school matters generally on the reserve, that the resolution of the council should be approved.

They were appointed by the council and the council should have power to dismiss them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 23, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to resolution, No. 4, passed at the meeting of the joint councils of the Chippewas and Pot-tawattamies of Walpole Island, providing for the dismissal of the trustees, Peter Thomas, Daniel Chawme and Peter Willis, who were appointed by the council in March, 1903, to look after the interests of the schools on Wal-pole Island, I beg to say that the same is hereby approved.

Your obedient Servant,

J. B. McDougall

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541

303379

Walpole Island Oct 9th 1906Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
OttawaSchool Sir

Miss Grace Aglesworth - teacher
of No 1 School Walpole Island
Applied to me for two months leave
of absence the doctor advised her
to take two or three months rest on
account of her health - I told her
that I did not have that power but
would lay the matter before the
Department - in the mean time I have
placed Cornelius Kuyish an Indian
of this reserve in charge he has the
same qualifications as the present teacher
Miss Aglesworth - which is Public School
leaving he is a sober and a good living
man and would fill the place as well
as Miss Aglesworth - waiting your
instructions in the matter

Your Obedient Servant

J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941/1

Hlx a.

Ottawa, October 17, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., advising the Department that Miss Aylesworth, teacher of No. 1 school, Walpole Island, applied to you for two or three months' leave of absence on account of ill health and that you have placed Cornelius Kujosh in charge of the school temporarily.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in this matter, and Mr. Kujosh may remain in charge of the school in the meantime. Miss Aylesworth may be granted the leave asked for, without pay.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941
305821



Walpole Island Dec 19th 1906

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir



Miss Aylerworth who was granted
three month leave of absence from No
1 School in your letter no 152941/1
dated Oct 17th 1906 has applied for
an extension of one month more
if I remember right when Miss Aylerworth
applied for the position as teacher she
agreed to take the necessary training
at the end of the year which she
has not done while I approve of
white teachers for Indian schools
without they have the proper qual
ifications it would be better to
let the Indians teach

Your obedient servant

J. B. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Hix'd.

Ottawa, December 26, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. stating that Miss Aylesworth, teacher of No. 1 school, Walpole Island, who has had three months' leave of absence, has applied for one additional month's leave.

In reply I beg to say that, provided the present arrangement as to a substitute can be continued, Miss Aylesworth may be granted this extra month's leave, without pay, on the condition that no further leave will be asked for.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541

308534

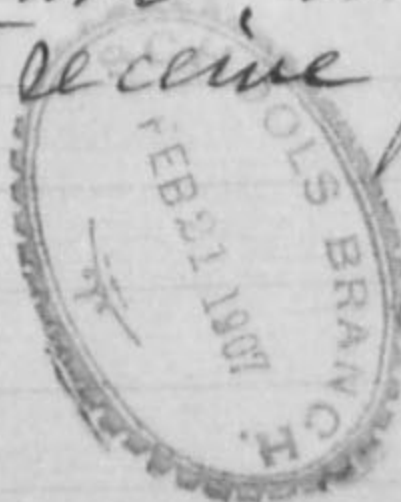


Walpole Island Feb 14 1907

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch Sir

Miss Grace Aylesworth who
was granted four month leave
of absence as teacher of No. 1 School
Walpole Island and whose leave of
absence was up on the 31st January
1907 sent me a post card from Detroit
dated 11th instant stating that she
came to the reserve on the 4th inst -
to commence school but found it
closed on acct of small pox her
objed in notifying me was so that she
would receive pay for the time that
the school was closed Cornelius Hignash
has been teaching the No. 1 school in her
place the last four months and opened
the school on the first inst - and
acting under my Hags instructing I closed
the school that day if the school
remains closed during the whole
month which one will be entitled
to receive pay for this month -



Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 5, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ult., with reference to the closing of the Walpole Island, No. 1, school, and in reply I beg to say that, before the Department can decide as to which of the teachers is entitled to pay for the time the school was closed, it will need to know the exact date on which Miss Aylesworth's leave expired and the date on which the orders were given for closing the school.

According to your letter Miss Aylesworth had overstaid her leave, and if this is the case she would not be entitled to the salary; and if the school was closed before the first of the month Mr. Kujesh would be in the same position.

You will also be good enough to state when the quarantine will be raised.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 5, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ult., with reference to the closing of the Walpole Island, No. 1, school, and in reply I beg to say that, before the Department can decide as to which of the teachers is entitled to pay for the time the school was closed, it will need to know the exact date on which Miss Aylesworth's leave expired and the date on which the orders were given for closing the school.

According to your letter Miss Aylesworth had overstaid her leave, and if this is the case she would not be entitled to the salary; and if the school was closed before the first of the month Mr. Kujosh would be in the same position.

You will also be good enough to state when the quarantine will be raised.

Your obedient Servant,

J. B. McDougall
Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308923

Oes Springs, Feb. 21st, 1907.

Mr. J. B. McDougall,
Walpole Island P.O.

Dear Sir:—

I wish to make application for
the position of teacher at S. S. No. 1
Walpole Island, at the minimum salary.

I hold a Second class Non-
Professional certificate and will obtain
my Third class Professional certificate
next August. I was successful at
my Model Examinations but could
not get my certificate on account
of the age limit.

Hoping that this will receive your
favorable consideration I remain,

Yours Respectfully,
Mamie A. Gauld.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152541-1

308923



Walpole Island Feb 27 1906

Sch Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Sir

I enclose you enclose you
an application received today
for Teacher of No 1 School
Walpole Island I think that
the School Inspector (Mr. Mather)
has informed ~~that~~ there that there
was an opening for a qualified
Teacher there



Your Obedient-Servant
J. D. Douglass
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult., inclosing an application from Miss Gauld for the position of teacher at No. 1 school, Walpole Island, and in reply I beg to say that, before this application can be considered, the Department would like to know whether the present teacher, Miss Aylesworth, has resigned or given any intimation that she intends doing so.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

309502

Walpole Island Mar 11th 1907

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to your letter no 152941/1
dated 5th inst - Miss Aylerworth - teacher
of No 1 School Walpole Islands leave of
absence expired Jan 31st 1907 and she came
to the reserve on Feb 2nd intending to open
school on the 4th Feb Miss Aylerworth -
not being here Feb 1st Cornelius Kijish
opened the school and it was closed
that day Feb 1st on acct of small pox
and was closed until the 4th inst - when
it was opened by Miss Aylerworth who
is still teaching she was really only one
day behind her time of leave granted
In reply to the last portion of your letter
the quarantine will be raised from two of
the houses this week the other two will
have to be quarantined about two weeks
yet the Townships raised the general
quarantine of the reserve on Feb 23rd ultimo

Your Obedient Servant

J M Dougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, March 19, 1907.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ult. inclosing an application from Miss Gauld for the position of teacher at Walpole Island school, No. 1, I beg to say that, if Miss Aylesworth has not resigned, you should at once notify Miss Gauld that there is no vacancy at present.

You were written to in this connection on the 7th inst., but no reply has as yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152841-1

309833

Walpole Island Mar 14



Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir
Your letter No 152841/1 dated 7 inst-
received today and in reply would say
that the present teacher Miss Aylesworth
has not resigned or said anything about
resigning when P. S. Inspector Mr. Prochier
here last fall he said that it was
necessary to have qualified teachers on the
reserve. He must of informed Miss Gault
that there was an opening for teacher
here as I do not know the party and
I forwarded the application as it was
received

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, October 11, 1907.

Sir,-

It is noted that Miss Aylesworth, teacher of Walpole Island school, No. 1, is again unable to carry on the school owing to ill-health. She was absent five months during the last school year for this reason, and if her health is in such poor condition that she cannot attend to her duties she should be asked for her resignation, unless you are assured that she will be able to take charge of the school again within a reasonable time.

The Department cannot sanction this extended leave, as this school should be in charge of a competent teacher. Miss Aylesworth is being paid for the vacation and Mr. Kiyoshk for the days he actually taught.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157541-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Oct 25th 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

319124

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Oct 11th 1907

No. 152941/1

See
Miss Ayresworth started to teach school again on the 21st inst. I informed her of the contents of your letter of 11th inst. and also told her that she would have to make some different arrangements about getting to school on time in the morning. She is rooming at Algonac Mich and has been from 10 to 30 minutes late most every morning.

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1180

Ottawa, November 3, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., advising the Department that Miss Aylesworth resumed her duties as teacher of Walpole Island No. 1 school on the 21st ult, and in reply I beg to say that, unless she can arrange to open the school at the proper hour and attend regularly, her services cannot be continued.

In your next report on this school be good enough to refer specially to these matters.

Your obedient Servant,

W. H. LEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152541-1

THE WALLACEBURG SUGAR COMPANY, LIMITED.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Nov 20/07

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1907
3201

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

My Dear Maerae
I advise to have Miss Bessie
Cameron appointed teacher
for the School on the front of
Walpole Island. Please let
me know by first mail if
this can be arranged. The young
lady is qualified and well re-
commended. Yours Sincerely
D. A. Gordon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXQ.

Ottawa, November 22, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., addressed to Mr. Macrae, of this Department, asking that Miss Bessie Cameron be appointed teacher of the Front, or No. 1 school, Walpole Island, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has had no intimation of the resignation of any of the teachers of the schools on Walpole Island.

In the case of a vacancy occurring, Miss Cameron should make application through the local agent, Mr. J. B. McDougall, stating her age, religion, qualifications and what previous experience she has had and also inclosing copies of her recommendations.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

D. A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541-1
Sch

320412



Secretary of Ind. Dep.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I understand
that some one has written
you, complaining that
I do not open school
at 9 a.m.

Will you please allow
me to make a brief
explanation of the same.
I live in Algoma,
and cannot get the
ferry to cross the river
early enough in the morn-
ing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11. when I returned ³²⁰⁴¹² to the school, after my recent illness, the agent, Mr. J. McElougat, advised me to make arrangements to live on Walpole Isle, but I had already rented rooms in Algoona and paid for them in advance for two months.

But of course it is my intention to go to the island to live, as soon as the two months have elapsed.

When my parents were living on Walpole Isle that complaint could not have been honestly made against me, and I had a three miles

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14

320412

walk to school over ex-
tremely muddy roads.
And really the school
has not suffered because
of my tardiness, owing
to the fact that so many
of the children are
always very late.

Yours Truly,

Grace Aylesworth
Teacher of No. 1 School
Walpole Island
Ont.

Nov 27/07.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, November 30, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., and in reply I beg to say that, as it is your intention to again take up your residence on Walpole Island, the Department hopes there will be no further complaint as to the hour when you open No. 1 school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Grace Aylesworth,

Teacher,

Walpole Island,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

H.X.H

Ottawa, December 11, 1907.

Madam,-

Referring to official letter of the 30th ult.

I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department as soon as you take up your residence on Walpole Island.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Miss Grace Aylesworth,

Teacher,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. aty of Indian Affs.
Uttara. And.

Dear Sir, **Exd.**
In reply to your
letter, no. 152941/1, dated
December 11th, 1907.



I advise you that I
have obtained a place
on Walpole Island
where I may board
from Sunday evening
until Friday evening.

Go. day, Jan 5th, 1908. is my
first day boarding on the
Island. Yours Respectfully,
Grace Aylesworth
Walpole Island
And.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. J. M.
Walpole
Ont.

Dear Sir,

330212

I do not wish
to teach the Number
One School on Walpole
Island another term.
Kindly accept my re-
signation.
yours Truly,
Grace Aylesworth
Algona
Mich.
July 3rd, 1908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island
3304-7
July 3 1908
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of

No.

I enclose monthly and quarterly reports
of No 1 and No 2 Schools on Walpole Island
also resignation of Miss Grace Aylesworth
as teacher of No 1 School If Mr J. Wooten
of Sarnia School Inspector was com-
municated with at once he would probably
be able to recommend a qualified teacher
for this school

Your Obedient Servant -

Secretary of Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153941

Ottawa, July 8, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., inclosing the resignation of Miss Ayleswerth as teacher of the No. 1 school, Walpole Island, and in reply I beg to say that you will be advised later on as to the filling of the vacancy.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941

EXQ

2 letters

Ottawa, July 8, 1908.

Sir,-

On November 30, last, you wrote the Department asking that Miss Bessie Cameron be appointed teacher of the Front or No. 1 school, Walpole Island. There was no vacancy at that time, but one has now occurred, the present teacher having resigned, and, if Miss Cameron cares to renew her application, she should communicate with Mr. J.B. McDougall, Indian Agent, Walpole Island P.O. and inform him of her qualifications, previous experience, age and religion.

The Department would like her to attend to this at once, as a new teacher will have to be procured before the reopening of the school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

J.B. MCLEAN

Secretary.

D.A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

351185
Walpole Island
July 18th 1898

To Whom it may Concern

This is to certify that I have known the
bearer Cornelius Kiyosaki for the past two years. He
is reliable and trustworthy in so far as I have
seen in that time. He has taught in our School
here considerable time during that period ~~with~~
as a supply when the regular Teacher Miss Aylesworth
was indisposed or unable to do her work. His work,
on such occasions, was highly appreciated by
both parents and pupils. If those in authority
could see their way clear to give him said School
as a permanent appointment I would consider
it a good thing for said School. He is a man
strictly temperate being a total abstainer from
the use of intoxicants of any kind. He occupies
one of the most trusted positions in the Church of
which I am pastor, and fills the same with credit
to himself and the Church.

J. W. Lawrence
Methodist Missionary
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **SYDENHAM GLASS COMPANY**
OF WALLACEBURG, LIMITED.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

July 20, 1908.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the bearer, Mr. Cornelius Kiyeshk attended the public school at Wallaceburg here during the time at which I was principal of same, and wrote on the entrance examination to the best of my recollection in the year 1896. He proved himself a diligent and efficient scholar during the time he was attending school here.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Diet. F. B. D.

J. B. Kundaq

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541-1

531185

Walpole Island

Ont.



To the Supt. Gen. of Indian
affairs. Ottawa Ont.

Hon. Sir.

Having been informed
that Miss Aylesworth has resigned her
position in the No. 1. School on our
Island. I would be glad if the
Indian Department would kindly give
me the appointment to the same.

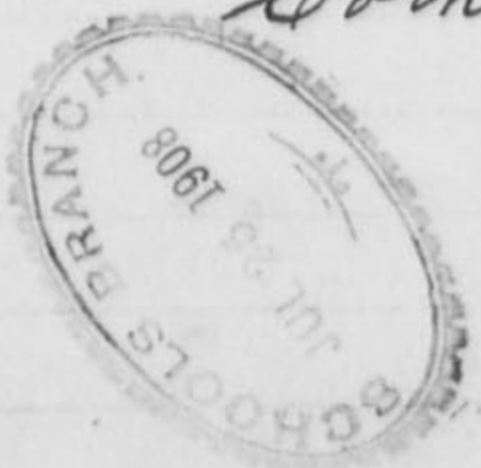
I have passed the entrance
examination to the High School and
have the same qualification as
Mr. Sampson who teaches the other
school on the Island.

I have taught considerably in
the said school during the past two
years and will permit you to judge
of my work by the reports which our
Indian Agent Mr. McDougall have
sent you.

Hoping Hon. Sir that you will look
upon my application for the same in
as favorable a light as possible.

I beg to remain -

Yours most respectfully.
Cornelius D. Kiyashk.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941

Return to school.

Ottawa, July 27, 1908.

Sir,-

On the 8th inst. the Department wrote you with reference to the application of Miss Bessie Cameron for the position of teacher of the Front or No. 1 school, Walpole Island, which was made in November, last.

Up to the present time no new application has been made by Miss Cameron, but others are being received, and a decision will have to be made before long, so that the school may be reopened at the usual time.

The Department would be pleased to hear from you in this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

DE MOLE

Spencer
Secretary.

D. A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15/08
To Mr J. B. McBlougall
Indian Agent - Walpole Islnd
I hereby make application
for School No. 1 Walpole
Island. I acted as supply
for my father during the
time he was teacher in
same school.

At one time held Third
Class Certificate
Religion English Church
Yours Respectfully
Bessie Cameron

331392

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

esteem in which she is held by
the inhabitants of Walford Island.
I declare the qualifications to teach
and the esteem in which she is held to
be the best.

She has had wide experience having
taught under her father in the past
as well as under the licence of a
certificator years ago.

She is of the Cameron family have
been allied with the Church of England
for many generations. I deem
she is young enough and active
enough to perform well the duties
of the office for which she makes application.

Chas. W. Cook
Rector of Algonac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15/08
To Mr J. B. Mc Dougall
Indian Agent - Walpolend Island
I hereby make application
for School No 1 Walpole
Island. I acted as supply
for my Father during the
time he was Teacher in
same School.

At one time held Third
Class Certificate
Religion English Church
Yours Respectfully
Bessie Cameron

331392

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Algonac Mich.
July 15, 08

To Mr. J. B. McLaughlin
Indian Agent
Walford Island Ont. Canada

My dear Sir:-

It gives me great pleasure to
write you in respect to Miss Beattie
Cameron according to instructions re-
ceived from Hon. W. A. Gordon M.P.

Having had intimate acquaintance
with Miss Cameron and her family
for several years and also having
ministered from time to time to
the Indians on Walford I have had
opportunity both to notice the general
qualifications to instruct and the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331592

esteem in which she is held by
the inhabitants of Baffin Island.

I declare the qualifications to teach
and the esteem in which she is held to
be at least.

She has had wide experience having
taught under her father in the past
as well as under the license of a
certificate years ago.

She with the Cameron family have
been allied with the Church of England
for many generations. I deem

she is young enough and active
enough to perform well the duties
of the office for which she makes application

Yours sincerely
Chas. W. Cook Rector of Algonac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152841 / 331392
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

July 23^d 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____



I enclose application of Miss Bessie
Cameron for teacher of No 1 School
Walpole Island as far as her education
is concerned I think that she is capable
of teaching the school but her health and
age is against her she is fully sixty
years old if not older the vacancy should
be filled with a qualified teacher if
possible as the former teachers were
dismissed for not having the necessary
Certificate

Your Obedient-Servant-
J. P. D. Small
Secretary Department Indian Agent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., inclosing the application of Miss Bessie Cameron for the Position of teacher at the No. 1 Walpole Island school, and in reply I beg to say that Miss Cameron may be temporarily appointed.

Her Permanent appointment will depend upon the success with which she conducts the school. You will be good enough to advise Miss Cameron accordingly and give her the necessary instructions. Her salary will be at the rate of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941/1

Ottawa, July 28, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst., applying
for the position of teacher at the No. 1 school, Walpole
Island, I beg to say that the vacancy has been filled.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Mr. Cornelius D. Kiyoshk,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 letters

Ottawa, July 28, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of yesterday's date I beg to say that Miss Cameron's application for No. 1 school, Walpole Island, has been received and she has been temporarily appointed.

Her permanent appointment will depend upon the success with which she conducts the school, as her age and reported ill-health may prevent her from giving the satisfaction desired.

From L
A.P.M.

AMB

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

D. A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541-1 331747

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. JNO. P. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. WENTZ
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

6. Rn. Sy. Ac., 17---RED.,

Port Lambton Ont. Aug. 3. 1908.

Sec. Dep't Indian Affairs,

Ottawa:-

Yours twenty seventh received application mailed you for Miss Cameron July twenty third, strongly urge her appointment.

D. A. Gordon.

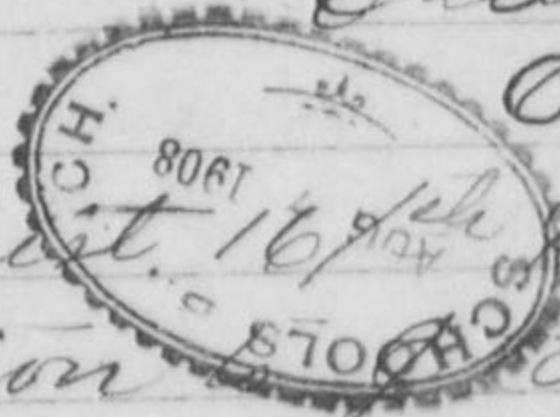
951Am.-----3rd.

Gordon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541-
 331725
 Algonac
 To Secretary of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 Ont
 On August 16th I sent
 Application to Mr. McDon
 Indian Agent Walpole
 Island. Also a recommend
 from Rev Mr Cook Clergyman
 of Algonac. And ^{here} enclose
 one from the Clergyman
 of Walpole Island. On Satur
 day last I received a letter from
 Mr A Gordon M.P.P to make
 Application, as mine had
 not been recieved by Depart^{ent}
 Respectfully Bessie Cameron



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

331725

August 3/08
To Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I wish to make application
for School No 1 Walpole Island
I taught the same school
for nine months at one
time. and was supply
at different times when
my father was Teacher
Religious English Church
Respectfully
Bessie Cameron

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walpole Island, Ont.

August 3. 1908 -

331725

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify
that I have known Miss
Bessie Cameron for several
years. She is of good moral
character, and in my
opinion thoroughly capable
of filling the position of
school-teacher on Walpole
Island. as did her
father several years ago.

S. Ark. Brigham
Incumbent of The church
of St. John the Baptist
Walpole Island, Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

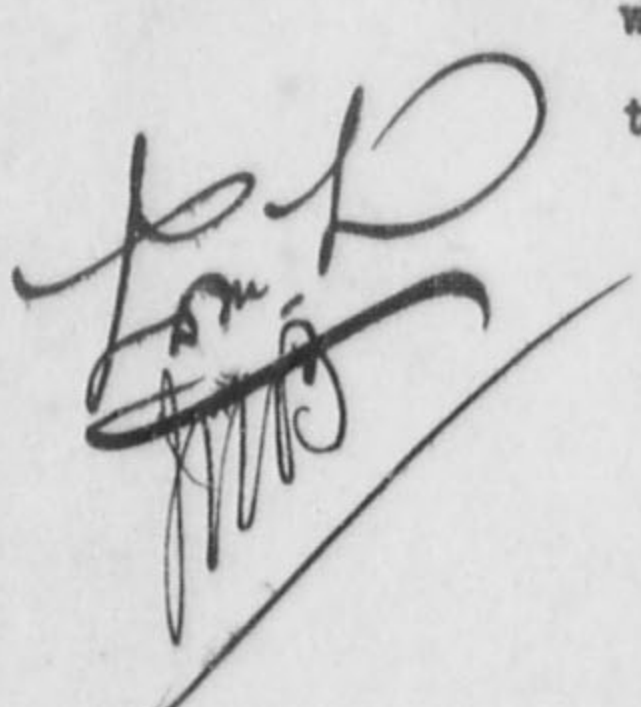
I52941

Ottawa Aug 8th, 1908.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for the position of teacher for the No. I School on Walpole Island and in reply I beg to say that previous to the receipt of this application Mr. Agent McDougall had forwarded a similar application from you which was approved of and he was advised that you would be temporary appointed to take charge of the school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant


D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Bessie Cameron,
Algonac,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whole 152941
332031
Miss ~~Person~~ is going
to teach school on
the Island she is
sick cant walk been
sick all winter the
doctor say she dont
live long she is
old woman bout
65 years old you
ask agent he will
tell you how old
the Indians dont
want them on
the Island she cant
teach here she live

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole 152941

332031

Ms. Secaton
Ms. Secaton
Say she is going
to teach school on
the Island she is
sick cant walk been
sick all winter the
doctor say she dont
live long she is
old woman bout
65 years old you
ask agent he will
tell you how old
the Indians dont
want them on
the Island she cant
teach here she live

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120572
in Algoma about
23 years she belongs
to United States
Indians will
burn them out
if they come
An Indian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR REPLY REFER TO
152941

ALSO TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



Ottawa Aug 8th, 1908.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for the position of teacher for the No. I School on Walpole Island and in reply I beg to say that previous to the receipt of this application Mr. Agent McDougall had forwarded a similar application from you which was approved of and he was advised that you would be temporary appointed to take charge of the school after the summer holidays.



Your obedient servant

L. H. Lewis
Secretary.

Miss Bessie Cameron,
Algonac,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941

Ottawa, 29th April, 1909.

Dear Mr. Gordon,-

In reply to your verbal enquiry of yesterday regarding Miss Cameron, teacher on Walpole Island, I beg to say that there is no request before the Department for her removal, and no action has been taken in that direction. When she was appointed the Department was not ^{altogether} satisfied with her qualifications, and the School Inspector in his last report states as follows,- " To-day I am glad to note some improvement in the discipline as compared with last visit. The deportment of the pupils can still improve to advantage. For instance (1) sitting idle at their desks when work is before them, (2) when called in from recess several came straggling in several minutes behind time, and marched to desks with hats on, taking them off after a time when requested, &c. More vigorous discipline is required but great caution is required in enforcing it. I am informed that when punished they may not return for days and even weeks and that the parents take this method of upholding them against the teacher's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941

Ottawa, 29th April, 1909.

Copied
Dear Mr. Gordon,--

In reply to your verbal enquiry of yesterday regarding Miss Cameron, teacher on Walpole Island, I beg to say that there is no request before the Department for her removal, and no action has been taken in that direction. When she was appointed the Department was not ^{altogether} satisfied with her qualifications, and the School Inspector in his last report states as follows,-- "To-day I am glad to note some improvement in the discipline as compared with last visit. The deportment of the pupils can still improve to advantage. For instance (1) sitting idle at their desks when work is before them, (2) when called in from recess several came straggling in several minutes behind time, and marched to desks with hats on, taking them off after a time when requested, &c. More vigorous discipline is required but great caution is required in enforcing it. I am informed that when punished they may not return for days and even weeks and that the parents take this method of upholding them against the teacher's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

teacher's authority. For this reason I think that a teacher who is able and willing to visit the homes occasionally would accomplish definite results. The Agent would perhaps be willing to help in this work. I also think that energetic and attractive teaching would be of the greatest importance both for discipline and regular attendance."

I cannot say what action the Department may take in the future in regard to Miss Cameron, but in the mean time she remains as teacher of the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. McEwen

Asst. Deputy Supt. General.

D. A. Gordon, Esq., M. P.,

House of Commons, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole

152941-1

July 2



Dear Sir



I write about the
School Teacher she no
good we want a good
Teacher Cameron tell
a lie to Mr Gordon M. 10
he say she young and could
be a good teacher she is
old woman and lame
cant walk alone hardly
any send children to
her we want good
teachers. they bad women
want indians to give
them thing to eat all
the time beg for bad
about every body but
longe that is all
indian



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1909.

PM
The Acting Deputy Minister,--

FILE
In November, 1907, Mr. Gordon, M.P., asked for the appointment of Miss Bessie Cameron for No. 1 school, Walpole Island. There was no vacancy then, but when one occurred he was advised and she made application for the position of teacher and was temporarily appointed, and on July 28, 1908, Mr. Gordon was so informed and was told that her permanent appointment would depend upon the success with which she conducted the school.

A year has lapsed and two inspections have been made by the Public School Inspectors and their reports would not justify the Department in continuing her services. Mr. Inspector Voaden, who visited the school on Sept. 10, 1908, found her sister in charge, but he states that she is old, somewhat lame and perhaps not over-vigorous and healthful. Mr. Inspector Conn visited the school on the 21st ult. and gives her age as between 60 and 65; that she had only about six months' previous experience in teaching on a Third Class certificate, which expired long ago; that, judging from what he saw of her she knows very little of the art of teaching and, of course, is too old to learn now. He further states that there is a great deal of dissatisfaction among the Indians, for which, in his opinion, there is good reason.

There are about 40 children of school age
in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the section and it would be only fair to the Indians, who pay two-thirds of the salary, that a qualified teacher should be engaged, and I would suggest that Miss Cameron be informed that her services will not be required after the summer holidays and that the necessary steps be taken to engage a competent teacher for this school.

Had Mr. Gordon been more frank in his application, Miss Cameron would not have been appointed. He spoke of her as a "young lady, qualified and well recommended", the truth being that she is old and infirm and incompetent.

Martin Benson

*I think this
action should
be taken BCI*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

~~MEMORANDUM.~~

Ex'd

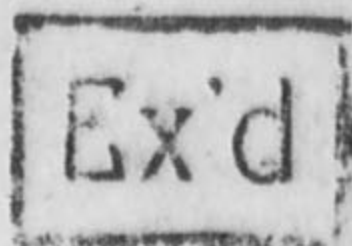
I beg to call your attention to my memorandum of the 10th of July, last, in reference to the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, which is in charge of Miss Bessie Cameron. Since the date of that memorandum Mr. Public School Inspector Conn has again reported on that school and has repeated his recommendation that steps should be taken to provide an efficient teacher for this school. He does not hesitate to say that Miss Cameron is unfitted for the position in every way. Some action should be taken as the Indians are dissatisfied with her and it is unfair to them to keep her on.

Arthur D. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1



Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

Sir,

As you have some interest in Miss Bessie Cameron, Teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, I have to inform you that the Department regrets that it would be unfair to all concerned if she were continued in the position after the close of the present year.

As you were informed on the 28th of July, 1908, Miss Cameron's appointment was to depend upon the success with which she conducted the school. Since she entered upon her duties the Department has received three reports from the Public School Inspector for that district, all of which go to show that Miss Cameron is not giving satisfaction.

MB
Lead
out
The Inspector states that "Miss Cameron claims to have an expired Third Class certificate, but is not able to produce it. She had six months' experience before assuming charge of this school, but as she is at least sixty years old that experience was gained some forty years ago. The Inspector further states that Miss Cameron does not know how to teach and is too old to learn, and that steps should be taken to provide an efficient teacher, otherwise it would be almost as well to close the school."

You will see from the foregoing extracts from the Inspector's report that there is no other course open to the Department than to ask for Miss Cameron's retirement at the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

D.A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

DOMINION SUGAR COMPANY, LIMITED.

WALLACEBURG, ONT. Nov. 23, 1909.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

John J. McLean
Mr. John J. McLean,

Sed'y Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

335010



Dear Sir:-

I have your favor of the 19th. If the reports which you have are correct, I certainly will not stand in the way of having a change made in the interests of the education of the Indians on the Islands.

Yours truly,

L. A. Graham

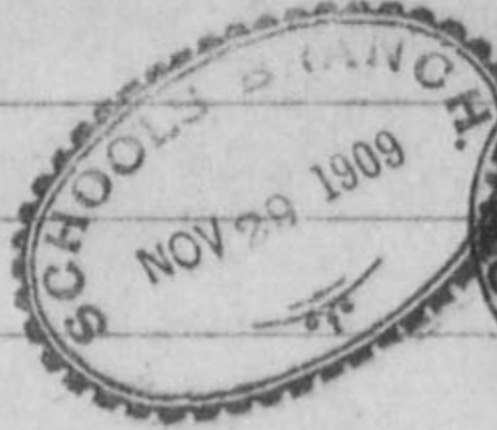
DAG-A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

354995



RECEIVED

Chadler Sir
I want to say something about
the old woman that teaches school
he is no good she dont know nothing
about to teach she has not teach
school for nearly two weeks she
let her sister go and she no
good at all no children go at
all they dont like them dont learn
nothing they get Peter Thomas
to write to you say they are good
Peter do anything to get money they
pay him he go get whiskey he drink
all time he send his children
of to school they send young
girl to teach she laf and say bad
words no good they tell story
to Mr Gordon he dont know
them they say they going to stay
here long time an Indian

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 30th, 1909.

Madam,

I beg to advise you that in the interests of the Indians the Department has decided to place No. 1 Walpole Island School in charge of a qualified teacher who will be required, in addition to the regular school work, to take up some branch of domestic science. To carry out this programme it will be necessary to secure, if possible, the services of a teacher who has graduated from a training school within recent years.

The Department desires to make this change after the Christmas holidays and if it is successful in securing the services of a teacher with the qualifications above referred to during the month of December your services will not be required after the 31st proximo. Should it, however, not be possible for the Department before that time to engage a teacher such as is desired for this school you will, should you so wish, be allowed to remain in charge of the school till such time as your successor is appointed. Be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Bessie Cameron,

Teacher,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 30th, 1909.

Sir,

The Department has decided to dispense with the services of Miss Bessie Cameron as teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School on the 31st proximo, or as soon after as it is possible to obtain a successor, and Miss Cameron has been so informed.

The Department is desirous of obtaining a duly qualified teacher for this school, who would take up the teaching of sewing and perhaps some other branches of domestic science.

The salary previously paid here has been \$300.00, but the Department would be prepared to pay an initial salary of \$400.00 to a competent person and I should esteem it a favour if you could put the Department into communication with some suitable teacher who might care to take up the work on this reserve after the Christmas holidays, or as soon thereafter as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Henry Conn, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
Henry Conn. B.A.



Sarnia, Ont.

15 Dec



152941-1

* 152941/1

356009

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 30th ult., I
am as yet unable to suggest the name of a
suitable successor to Miss Cameron. I
would suggest that you advertise in
the "Teachers column" of the Globe.

I remain

Yours truly

Henry Conn.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 14 1902



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

355973

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

See under

At a meeting of the Chippawa council held yesterday at my office Peter W Thomas an Indian of this reserve laid a complaint against Miss Jessie Cameron the present teacher of No 1 School he stated that he had thoroughly investigated the matter and it could be proved that the teacher Miss Cameron instead of going to the water closet had ~~the~~ used the water pail and had the children take the pail to the river and punch it out and use it for drinking purposes the council wished me to write to the Department and have the teacher dismissed on these grounds and that she does not teach only part of the time her sister fills her place and is not competent to teach as to the last objection I know it for a fact Miss Jessie Cameron is a cripple and is not able to get to school in bad weather and her sister takes her place when Mr Leann the P. S. Inspector was here last he informed me that this teacher was not competent to teach and it was throwing money away to keep her

Yours Obedient-Servant-
John Dingall
Indian Agent
Secretary Department-
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Advertize in Globe

Ottawa, December 18th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the complaint against the teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School by Peter W. Thomas.

In reply I beg to say that on the 30th ultimo Miss Cameron was advised that her services as teacher of this school would not be required after the 31st proximo, unless the Department should fail to secure a teacher before that time. Inadvertently you were not notified of this decision on the part of the Department.

The Department would be glad to know if you have anybody in view who would take up the work at this school. A qualified teacher is desired and one who would take up the teaching of sewing and perhaps some other branches of domestic science, for such a teacher the Department would pay a liberal salary.

For L
ASM
I ^{may} ~~will~~ add that the Department will advertize in "The Toronto Globe" next week for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, December 20th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to request you to be good enough to have the following advertisement inserted in "The Toronto Daily Globe" for six consecutive days commencing with the issue of Friday the 24th instant,-

"Qualified teacher for Indian school on Walpole Island. Initial salary \$400.00. Apply, stating religion, age, qualifications, experience, etc., to J. D. McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, December 21st, 1909.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 18th instant in regard to the appointment of a teacher to No. 1 Walpole Island school I beg to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether accommodation can be had for a single teacher and the probable cost of board and lodging, and also whether a house would be available in case a married teacher should apply.

Miss Cameron has not replied to official letter of the 30th ultime advising her that her services will not be required after the end of the current quarter if the Department is successful in obtaining a successor. This letter was addressed to Walpole Island Post Office and the Department would like you to see Miss Cameron and ascertain whether she received the letter or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public Sch. Inspector Div. No. 1.
No. 17 Comm. B.A.



15-2941-1

Sarnia, Ont.

22 Dec.

1909

Secretary of the Indian Dept
Ottawa, Ont

356258

Re # 1529 41/1.



Dear Sir:

I beg to suggest the name of Miss Amy
C. Holmes of Wyoming, Ont. as a person
who might be secured for Walpole Island
No 1. Miss Holmes has had a model school
training and 3 years experience. She is an
energetic and ^{fairly} capable teacher. She is 28 years
old.

I remain

Yours truly

Henry Comm.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, December 27th, 1909.

Madam,

Mr. Henry Conn, Public School Inspector of Sarnia, has written to the Department stating that your services might be secured as teacher for the Indian school on Walpole Island, No. 1. The Department would be glad to have an application from you in writing in which you should state what certificates you hold and forward copies of your testimonials. You should also state to what religious denomination you belong. Mr. Conn has no doubt advised you as to the salary the Department will pay, which is \$400.00 per annum for a qualified teacher.

The Department would be glad to have your application at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Amy C. Holmes,
Wyoming, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prices for "Want" Advertisements:

DOGS WANTED
BIRDS WANTED
SITUATION WANTED
TEACHERS WANTED
BOARDS TO LET
BOARD & LIVE STOCK

For all other Want Advertising the price is —
 Four consecutive days, three cents per word.
 Six consecutive days, four cents per word.
 2 cents a word each time.

8 cents a word for 10 times,
15 cents a word for 13 times,
when run consecutively.

When Mail and Empire box addresses are used, allow five words for address, and in addition to allow five words for address, send 6 cents for box and postage of advertisements, send

Contract prices are as follows, per work—

Every day	\$0.80	\$1.50	\$2.50
Every second day	0.45	0.80	1.50
Every third day	0.30	0.55	1.10
Twice a week			0.65
Once a week	0.15	0.30	

The above are prices per word. Initials, abbreviations and signs (\$, c., etc.) are each counted as one word.

TORONTO

Will insert this advertisement for :—

3...0...cents, 1 day.

20 cents, 4 consecutive days

cents. 4 consecutive days

FOR LONGER PERIODS SEE OTHER SIDE.

QUALIFIED TEACHER FOR INDIAN
School on Wapigo Island; In-
salary \$400.00. Apply, stating religio-
age, qualifications, experience, etc., to
D. McLean, Secretary, Department of In-
dian Affairs, Ottawa.

Please enclose remittance as above in small envelope and mail with this card.

The Mail and Empire
has the Largest Morning Circulation of
any paper in the Dominion of Canada

The Mail and Empire
TORONTO,
CANADA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island. Dec 24 1908.
The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

My father, the Indian
Agent, here, has told me that
you are trying to get a new
teacher for the no. 1 school
here.

I would like to substitute
until you can get a teacher
providing you wanted a
substitute. I have a
Junior Matriculation
Certificate and went to
High School two years after

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2756360

receiving my Certificate.
Can take up sewing or
any branch of domestic
science that would be
required.

Mabel A. McDruggall
Walpole Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kettle Point,
To Mr. Mc Dougall.
Walpole Island. 356360

Sir.

I have heard that
you are in need of a teacher for
the Indian School near the
Church of England, on the Island.
Will you please let me know if
this is true, as I would like to
apply for it. At present, I am
teaching the Indian School at
Kettle Point, and have been teach-
ing here for six years altogether.
Hoping you will favor me with
an early reply I am

Yours Respectfully,
(Mrs) Ethel E. George
Ravenaewood,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Dec 24 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

356360

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Dec 18th 1909

No. 152941/1

There is no person that I know in this section that has the proper qualifications to teach the No 1 School on Walpole Island I enclose an application that I received some time ago from Mrs Ethel & George also an application from my Daughter as a substitute until a qualified teacher is procured.

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Dougall,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941/I

Return to Schools

Ottawa, December 28th, 1909.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th instant in reference to the insertion of an advertisement for a teacher for the Indian school on Walpole Island and in reply I beg to say that this advertisement is limited to the paper in which it is appearing.

For

at 4/11/10

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Mail and Empire,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Wapiti Island

Dec 28th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

356787

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Dec 21st 1909*

No. *152941/1*

Accommodations for a single teacher can be had for \$4⁰⁰ per week. There is no house available for a married teacher. The old mission house is not in use. Some rooms could be fitted up in that - it is near the school. The official letter sent to Miss Cameron on the 30th ultimo was received by her on the 7th inst.

*Your Obedient Servant -
J. M. Duggall
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1 Eganville Ont.



356833



Mr. J. D. McBeath, Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

I hereby offer myself as an
applicant for the vacancy in School
on Walpole Island. I do not hold a certificate of
qualification but have attended
the Summer School and passed
the final examination, which
gives me the preference. That is
should you find it necessary
to engage an unqualified
teacher.

In religion I am a Roman
Catholic. I have an experience
of over six years.

Kindly give full particulars
regarding; boarding house; cost
of board, station, post office
church etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II Copy

356839

To whom it may concern 356839

Trusting to have an early reply.
I am,

Very respectfully
(Miss) Katie O'Briscoll

P.S. I enclose one testimonial
of and can forward several
others if so desired.

that she is leaving the Sch. N.O.W.
is doing entirely of her own accord
we the Board of Directors therefore feel
great pleasure in recommending her to
any Board of Directors that may be desirous
of securing her very valuable services.

Signed J. J. [illegible]
[illegible]

Recd the 22nd Day of Dec. 1897

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy. 356839

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that the holder of this Testimonial Miss Katie O'Driscoll was engaged as Principal of S.S. No 3 Township of Laurier for a period of nearly one year, during which time she gave general satisfaction both to the Board of Trustees, and the Parents of the Pupils under her charge,

It is with feeling of deep regret that she is leaving this School which she is doing entirely of her own accord, we the Board of Trustees therefore take very great pleasure in recommending her to any Board of Trustees that may be desirous of securing her very valuable services

Signed J. James W. Freeman
Thomas Mueller

Dated this 22nd Day of Dec 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182941-1 Mont Bay
Nlee 30 09

356703

J. W. McLean
Sec.
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

Being 7 ans old

in the Globe for a teacher
I make application to you
for the position.

I have three years experience
in teaching. I hold a Quebec
diploma & profess the Catholic
religion.

Hoping my application will
be accepted I beg to remain

Yours truly
Annie E. Spooner
Mont Bay Ont

Bx 661

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

356841

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Dear Sir,



I have noticed an advertisement in the paper for a teacher for an Indian school on Walpole Island. I would like to apply for the position for my sister who is in the North West she has been teaching in Bangor Sask for a part of last year. The cold was so intense that school had to be closed. I would like to have her nearer home and am trying to seek a position for her. My sister's age is 47 years - She has a second class professional certificate. She taught in this place Glencoe Ont (County Middlesex) for five consecutive years. She then taught in N. W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356841

If you wish for reference
which would be near at
hand - Our Cousin W^m E. Bates
who is connected with
the Post Office Staff in Ottawa
will answer you that she
attended the Normal in Ottawa
some years since - & is a
professional teacher.

Her Maiden Name
was F. C. Young.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at High River one year - she then
married lived in Vancouver - Husband
died - she again resumed teaching
at Bangor Sask. The weather there
in winter is very tedious We should
be pleased to have her nearer home,
perhaps this Indian school would
be suitable & she might stay there
some time. What is the size of the
school? is there a minister and
family there? - My sister is a Pro^t
(English church - or Episc). Where
would she board? - If you think
of considering this applⁿ - I will
write to her she was expecting to
leave Bangor at the New Year -

She will send you testimonials
if you wish - to consider my appⁿ -
Yours truly Wm Wm Gilbert
Glencoe
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1



Ottawa, January 3, 1910/

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter applying on behalf of your sister for the position of teacher of the No. 1 school, Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that if you sister will communicate direct with the Department, inclosing copies of her testimonials, her application will receive consideration.

The attendance at this school has been low for some time, averaging thirteen for the term ended September, 30, last. There is an Anglican Missionary on the reserve, as well as several other white residents, and board at a convenient place can be had.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. William Gilbert,
Glencoe, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356794

152941-1



Wyoming

Dear Sir

In reply to J.D. McLean's letter of Dec. 27th. (152941/1) I offer myself for the position of Teacher at Walpole Island

In regard to testimonials I have none at present but if necessary can forward them later.

Mr Leann said the salary would be \$400 per annum. I am a member of the Wyoming Baptist Church.

I have taught two years on a district certificate and a year on a permit



Very Truly Yours
Amy L. Holmes

Address: Amy L. Holmes,
Wyoming, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, January 10, 1910.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to offer you temporary charge of the school at a salary of \$400.00 per annum, your permanent retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which you meet in the work.

You will be good enough, therefore, to proceed to Walpole Island at your earliest convenience and report to Mr. J. B. McDougall, Indian Agent, who will give you any information desired as well as the necessary instructions.

The Department wishes to take up some branch of domestic science at this school, preferably the teaching of plain sewing to commence with, and will expect you to undertake this work.

Be good enough to advise the Department when you leave for Walpole Island.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWARD

Miss Amy C. Holmes,

Teacher,

Wyoming, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1539414

Ottawa, January 10, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has engaged Miss Amy C. Holmes, of Wyoming, Ont., to take charge of the No. 1 Walpole Island school and she has been asked to report to you at once. You will be good enough to see that she is installed in the position and given all necessary instruction. The Department desires to see a great improvement at this school and will expect to receive your co-operation to produce the results wished for.

You will notify Miss Cameron as soon as Miss Holmes arrives, and if Miss Cameron has taught any time during this quarter you will forward a ~~xxxxxx~~ return showing the number of days she was engaged.

Be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient Servant,

Sgt. S. Stewart
S. STEWART

Act- Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

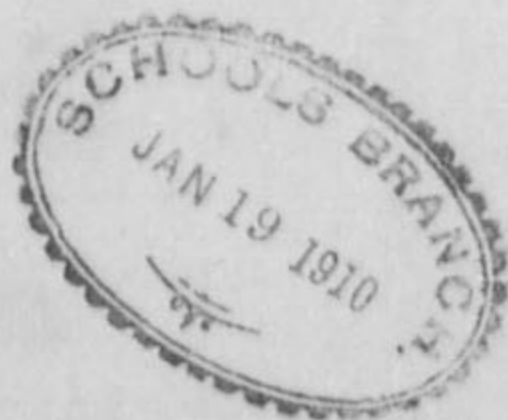
15294 pending, Jan. 14, 1910.

Sir: I have accepted a position
as supply teacher near home. I am therefore not
at liberty to accept your kind
offer. Hoping this does not
inconvenience you any
I remain
Yours Truly
Amy Le Holmes.



357552

Yours received 7 Jan 10. 152941/1.



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Return to Schools

Ottawa, January 19th, 1910.

Sir

Referring to official letter of the 10th instant I beg to inform you that Miss Amy C. Holmes, who was offered the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School, has written to the Department stating that she has accepted another position. The Department would, therefore, be pleased if your daughter would remain in charge until such time as a qualified teacher can be secured.

AGM
MB
del
SS

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Waghole Island

Jan 12th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

357850

Sir

Referring to your letter of Jan 10th 1910

No. 152941/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter as above No and in reply would say that I have not had any word from Miss Holmes who was engaged to teach the No 1 school. My daughter is still acting as substitute until further instructions

Your obedient servant
J. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 8th, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to refer to your letter of recent date in which you ask on behalf of your sister for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In this connection I beg to say that this position has only been filled temporarily and the Department would be pleased to know whether your sister has returned from the West and whether she is still open for engagement.

I may add that the position of teacher of the Indian school near Hagersville will also be vacant in the near future, and for this the Department will be prepared to receive applications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Mrs. William Gilbert,
Glencoe, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: ~~Handwritten:~~ Chesterville P.O.
Dundas Co. Ont Feb 21-70

Handwritten: Hon. Frank Oliver, P.M.
Minister of the Interior.

Handwritten: Dear Sir,

Handwritten: I understand from
Mr McDougall, Indian Agent
Walpole Island that a
qualified teacher is wanted
on the Reservation.

Handwritten: I respectfully offer my
services as teacher.

Handwritten: I hold a 2nd C. Certificate
and have had consider-
able experience as teacher.
Mr McDougall thought
the salary might be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

more than \$300 per year
as salaries in Schools
are much higher than they
were a few years ago.

Please state the salary
and if appointed I can
commence teaching any
time you may be pleased
to state.

Mr John Batchelor of Bramp-
ton, Ont. a brother of mine
stated he was some acquaint-
ed with you and he would
consider it a favor if you
would forward my interests

Trueman Dyer Sir
Your obedient servant
Wm A. Batchelor
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg Ont
Dec. 24th 1905

This is to certify that
W. A. Latchelor taught in
my Inspectorate for two
years and gave good
satisfaction.

He holds a 2nd C. Cer-
tificate and has had
considerable experience
as teacher

R. Park.
Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Inspection of U.S.S.
No. 11 Collingwood

W.A. Patchelor Teacher
Reading, Writing, Arithmetic,
Geog., History, Physiology
Algebra, Drawing, Comp.
All approved.

And^r Grier Inspector
Oct 26th 1906

We the undersigned have
much pleasure in certifying
of the efficient manner in
which W.A. Patchelor taught
our School for nearly two
years. We wish him
every success.

A. J. Mills
Alfred Nelson } Trustees
James Downs } No. 20 York.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, February 25th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that there is a vacancy at this school, and, to a suitable teacher, the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of \$400.00 per annum. In order that your application may be more fully considered you will be good enough to state your age, experience, religion and whether you are married or single. Be good enough to submit this information at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

WM. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Ochesterville P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941



Antiquaire
Chesterville, P.Q.
Ontario Feb. 28th 1910
359926

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa;



Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Inst. and No. 152941/1.

I beg to apply for the position of teacher of No. 1 School on Walpole Island at a salary of \$400 per annum. I am 52 years of age and have had 20 years experience. Attend Eng. Church and am single

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

359926

Please state who is the
Inspectors of schools on
the Island.

Your obedient servant

Yours
H. A. Batchelor
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo giving the information asked for in official letter of the 25th of that month in regard to your age, experience as teacher, etc.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your services as teacher of the No. 1, School on Walpole Island at a salary of \$400.00 per annum from the date on which you report for duty. This engagement will be for the remainder of the current school year, which ends on June 30th, next, and your retention in the position after that date will be dependent upon the success with which you meet in the work. Kindly advise the Department when you leave for Walpole Island, and the Indian Agent, Mr. J. B. McDougall, will be written to by this mail and advised of your appointment.

I beg to inform you that Mr. Henry Conn, B.A., Sarnia, is the Public School Inspector who visits this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Chesterville P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has engaged Mr. W. A. Batchelor, of Chesterville, Ont., as teacher of the No. 1 school on Walpole Island at a salary of \$400.00 per annum. Mr. Batchelor has had a number of years experience and is the holder of a professional certificate.

You will be good enough to render him any assistance necessary to obtain a boarding house and also to give him the required instructions with regard to his work.

The Department wishes you to convey to your daughter an expression of thanks for her services as substitute since the resignation of Miss Cameron and a return for the time she was in charge this quarter should be forwarded when Mr. Batchelor takes over the work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1



Phesterville, Ont
No. 152941/1 March 8th 1910

Dear Sir,

580333

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter appointing me Teacher of School No. 1 Walpole Island.

Please accept my thanks for the appointment. I shall leave at once for the place and be ready to open school.

Your obedient servant
W^m A. Batchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, March 12th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that you were leaving on that date for Walpole Island to take charge of the No. 1 School.

As you were advised on the 2nd instant your retention in this position will depend upon the success with which you meet. In addition to your work in the school-room it will be necessary for you to obtain the confidence and sympathy of the Indians. This can only be done by mingling with them freely in their homes. Indians as a rule are apathetic in their attitude towards the education of their children and the arousing of their interest is one of the essentials of success. As you are an experienced teacher it is not necessary to say anything in reference to ways and means of interesting the children in the work in the class-room.

The Department will await ^{with interest} the result of your efforts, which it is hoped will be entirely satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School No 1 Walpole Island, S.B. 353236

Geog History Reading Calistonic Religious Drawing

100 100 100 100 100 100

30 25 40 40 70 85

40 40 35 30 30 60

60 50 40

50 40

60 50

50 40

60 40

50 50

60 40

40 40

50 40

60 50

50 40

60 40

50 30

40

40

40

40

50

20

30

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

these only fair

these only fair

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Standing

Report of Standing

English, G. Knowledge, Writing, Arith
Total marks for each Subject

	100	100	100	100
5 Melissa Williams	70	60	75	50
2 Grace Peters	50	40	80	60
Eris Thomas	40	45	50	50
Nora Mahdee	45	40	50	60
Rebecca White	30	30	50	50
Florence Medler	40	40	50	60
Grace Isaacs	30	45	40	60
Ethel Wrightman	40	40	50	50
Annie Thompson	50	20	50	40
Victoria Blackford	40	40	40	40
Carrie Mahdee	55	20	50	50
Sara Mahdee	40	40	30	40
Florence Altman	50	20	20	40
Calomine Ladine	42	20	30	40
Helen Solomon	65	30	40	50
Irene Knaggs	65	40	30	40
Willie Thompson	70	22	30	45
Lory Miskakoman	40	30	20	50
Mitchel Penancee	60	40	40	20
Arthur Johnson	50	30	40	20
Gilbert Altman	60	20	40	30
Eddie Altman	50	40	50	40
Eddy Kickwosagay	40	30	50	40
Claney Wright	50	20	50	40
Justice Penancee	40	40	50	20
Claney Altman	50	30	40	30
Ruby Mahdee	40	20	40	20
Albert Riley	30	20	40	40
John Hodge	40	20	40	15
Wallace Soney	40	20	40	20
Alfred Soney	40	20	40	20
Chas Spruce day	20	20	40	-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Read on

J. S. McLean Esq
Indian Department
Ottawa

Dear Sir

353256

I enclose a
Statement of the standing
classes in SS No. 1
Malpale Island I.R.

In regard to order for
School I found that
my predecessor had
ordered some books that
were not needed
and there was a shortage
for other classes.
Yours truly

W. A. Batchelor
In regard to caretaking
this is for the village school
in support of which
I have paid for caretaking wages
and my salary as price
for board and other expenses

Officers of
Customs - 2 clig - returned

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941-7



Halpale Island I.R.
April 26th 1910

Mr. J. D. McLean

Sec. Indian Dept.

353236

Dear Sir, I enclose a statement
of the classes in S.S. No. 1. V. I.

In regard to the order for school
Books I found that we had on
hand a No. of books not suited
for the classes, and we were
nearly out of some things.
I have adopted a plan of collecting
all books at 4 p.m. I understood
some were taken home & left there
I shall lock up the books.

In regard to caretaking of this
school I would say there is a
Village School two clergy men
Customs officers. A gunk &c reside
here and the people look

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

363236

for this school to well cleaned &c
If I did the caretaking it
would add a little to my
salary, as expenses are
high here. The prices for
board are the same as
in towns.

Yours obedient servant
W. A. Batchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M. Redley

152941-1

365308



School, Halpale Island, P.O.
Ont., June 3rd 1910

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior.

Dear Sir, As my term of teaching
terminates June 30th I wish to know
if I will be re-engaged for next year.

The attendance at the school
has doubled since I have had
charge. I understood the
P. S. Inspector reported favorably
of me & my school.

The great need of the Indians
in education, I understood
one man here wants his relation
to take the school and has worked
against me. The lady had a
poor school. I shall write Hon
L. D. McLean, Sec. who gave me
pointers. Thanks for kindness in the
past. Yours truly. W. A. Datchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2941-1

365417



Walford Island June 7th 1910

Hon. Indian Department
Dear Sir.

To inform you that, our school teacher for No. 1 school William Bachelor. has been boarding with me from April 19th 1910 seven weeks to day. And he was to pay me every two weeks \$5⁰⁰/_{xx} Five Dollars and fifty cents. 1st two weeks he paid me \$5⁰⁰/_{xx} balance in 7 weeks board all to be \$15²⁵/_{xx} credit \$5⁰⁰/_{xx} balance he owes me \$14²⁵/_{xx} up to date. He has no money to pay for his board. and he has nothing to give to secure his board till his salary comes. and he was talking to resign from teaching. and I don't feel like keeping him any longer. unless you make some arrangements with me or through our local indian agent J. B. Mc Dougall. so I will get my pay without fail. And he also owes my wife for washing. he has been looking another place for board but failed. Let me hear from you by return mail

Yours Respectfully
Peter W. Thomas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, June 11, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant asking to be re-engaged as teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island school for next year.

In reply I beg to say that your services will be continued for the present, but the permanency of your appointment depends on the satisfaction you give.

I may remark that the attention of the Department has been called by the Public School Inspector to the disgracefully dirty condition of the floor of the classroom at the time of his visit. As you were appointed caretaker on the 26th of April, last, at a fair wage it is considered that there was no excuse for the state of affairs complained of by the Inspector as well as by the Agent. The Department will be prepared to make some improvements to the school during the summer holidays, but it will expect you to perform your work as caretaker in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 11, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant complaining that Mr. Batchelor, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school, is indebted to you for board.

*Long
M.B.
J.C.*

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department does not assume any responsibility for the board of its teachers, in the case of Mr. Batchelor I may explain that up to the present he has been without funds as he was only paid for nine days in the March quarter and his June quarter's salary is not yet due. However, Mr. Batchelor wrote the Department stating that ~~in~~ he was badly in need of funds and an advance of \$50.00 was sent to him through Mr. Agent McDougall this week and the balance of his quarter's salary will be paid at the expiration of the time. As Mr. Batchelor will now be in funds no doubt he will settle your account.

Your obedient servant,

P. W. THOMAS

Secretary.

Peter W. Thomas, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Walpole Island.

June 12th 1910

365604

J. D. M. Leary Esq.

Dear Sir, I beg to acknowledge
the receipt of cheque for \$50. Please accept
my thanks. I addressed my letter for some \$50
to Hon. Mr. Oliver and thought the Minister
had to consider the financial part. In fact

I am not versed in Parliamentary tactics.
Attendance and interest at school is good.
It is a difficult school to work as only
3 or 4 speak English, i.e. it is hard work.

I must not forget to thank you for
the suggestions re. dealing with the
children and parents - great benefit to me.

I have the school house clean. We have
washed it out. There has been much
dirt and the children go through two
round holes to reach the school.

Also the firewood was mud on it. &c.

Please let me know if the Dept. desires
my services as teacher again. As it is
expensive living here can you grant \$50 increase
this summer resort and city prices
prevail. Yours obedient servant
J. A. Batchelor

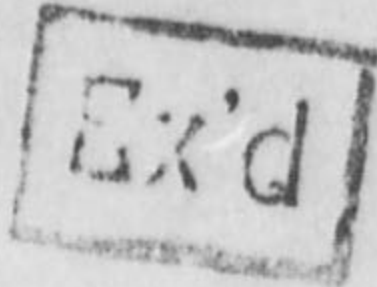
P.S. I can send you some fine specimens of drawings by Indian
children if you wish.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1



Ottawa, June 20, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant applying for an increase ~~in~~ in salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that as you have only been a short time in charge of this school the Department is not prepared to grant you an immediate increase. Should the Inspector's next report be favourable ⁱⁿ ~~it~~ will ^{be} give you an increase and ~~date~~ ^{with date} it back to the 1st of July.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Walpole I. Out
June 25th 1910

586301

Mr. W. L. Esq

Secy of Indian Affairs &c:

Dear Sir, I have to report an
increase of 14 to the registered
attendance School No. 1.

Attendance some small but every
man & youth is in requisition
to work at sugar beets & gardening.

I have been hampered as the
agent has not done repairs
to closets, windows - doors

Clocks, these were out of repair
when I came in March.

No breakages since I came.

Re. Dirty floor I would say

the floor was cleaner than
in white settlements. Barring some

I found when I took charge of

the school not only the floor
crusted over with dirt but

the school standing as low as

possible. There was fighting among
them too. On the morning of

Inspector the floor was dirty

as it had been raining all night

& so the attendance was small

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300501
This muddy or dirty place around
this school. Between the school
gate and the door there are
two mud holes to pass through
or around, and about the
same to reach the girl's class.
The plaster falls on the floor
and makes a mess.

I understand the friends or relatives
of two former teachers magnify
little matters to my injury, so I am told.
They have an idea of getting an
appointment again so I am told.
I have other work to do than
mind them. I know they may make
the X for attendance mathematically
correct, but few of the pupils
knew what X signified as R W.

I thank you for consideration
& suggestions re. dealing with the
Indians. I have an increase
offered to teach. In haste
I remain Dear Sir

Yours truly
W. A. Batchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

366702



St. Wallaceburg, Ont.
July 12th 1910.

J. D. Whean, Esq.
Gen. Secy Indian Affairs;

Sir,

I have forwarded
to Agent McDougall, the
Reports of No. 1 School
said reports show 17 new
Names entered on the Register
I followed your valuable
suggestion to visit the
Indians and 4 new scholars
came from one home

Please note each for
janitor of the school and \$10.00
I was appointed caretaker
of the school in April

les.
442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 - 1

366702



St. Wallaceburg No
Ont July 12th 1910.

J. W. Whean, Esq
Gen. Secy Indian Affairs;

Dear Sir,

I have forwarded
to Agent McDougall, the
Reports of No. 1 School
said report show 17 new
Names entered on the Register
I followed your valuable
suggestion to visit the
Indians and 4 new scholars
came from one home

Please note check for
furnitor of the School amt \$10.00
I was appointed caretaker
of the school in April

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In application to Govt.
to be caretaker I asked
that my duties & pay
date from March 14th 10
I have done the work
from March 14

There was no kindling wood
provided and I picked it
up in the fields and roads
and dried it by the stove
I do not ask for carrying
wood & cutting it

I have also done many
repairs. We have a lawn
and a setting of fine elms at
the back ground. It is hard to
beat. The children & self work
at it. I find that these things
will open the door to civilization

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3

I also allow children^s go to the stores and wharves at noon, give them a time for candy. They can learn by contact with townsfolk. The children are getting to act like whites and on white manners & ways. I hope to graft or impart an academic education.

I cannot do so well if they have indolent ways. must be active & learn.

If you object to children going to stores & at noon I can stop it if you wish.

When children return I ask them about outside things. They can learn English

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



in this way.

I have no doubt the repairs to school will be attended.

In meeting with some of the chiefs I mentioned your name and two of them remarked that you were an excellent man and one in fact said a good Gen^l. Many Indians hold to the Com. way.

This School No 1. is the village having large ch. Hotel. Gov officials, It is an excursion place. Many ~~camps~~ camps. There a number here whose pay is twice made.

I thank you for stating that my salary may be increased.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Village school in white
places pay as high as 900-1200
Teachers are ~~as~~ are
I would like to know
definitely if you can make
it \$50 more as I have
bills to meet.

I understand in white
schools the minimum salary
is \$400, some girls 18 years
receive that and boarding
\$8 to 10 a month.
Here it is double that.
I want a good room to
study in, I am a steady
man, love home. Some of
the Indians call me the
fresh teacher, and some may
not. I ask for a stated
salary as the Indians are
changeable. It will
make no difference as to my
work as I want a reference
when I leave for another

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1910

EXTRACT
E-234009-40
ON

As you may know there
is much drinking on this
Island, dancing kept
up till 3 or 4 am
Instead around one house
100⁰ empty liquor bottles
I think they should have
more education and
pay for it, some have
2 seated carriages &c
Please not mention
my name in relation
re. morals of Indians
as I want to be their friend
Can you send an agreement
so I will know my terms
Excuse long letter. The Dept
may benefit by it
Thanking you for suggestions
Your obedient servant
W. A. Patchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in further reference to your work as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that the reports received upon your work up to the present time would not justify the Department in granting you any increase in salary; in fact, unless there is a decided improvement in your management, especially with regard to the cleanliness of the school-room and surroundings, it will be necessary to ask for your resignation.

The Department does not approve of your allowing the children to visit the stores and wharves at the noon hour. They should be constantly within your supervision from the time they arrive at the school in the morning until they leave again in the evening.

It is not considered necessary that you should have an agreement as the official correspondence which you have in your possession sets forth the terms upon which you were engaged and the Department reserves the right to dispense with your services upon giving you due notification.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 - 1

308798

Walpole Island, Ont

Aug. 9th 1910.

J. H. McLean, Esq.
Chief Secy of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Your letter of about
July 14th Inst. was received
and contents noted.

I wish to state a few
facts re. School No. 1.

On the day of the Inspector's
visit the school was
not very clean as we had
two or more days of rain
and the children were care-
less in cleaning their shoes.
There were two mud holes
between the gate and
the school door.

I offered to fill them up

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368798

if I could get a barrow
and shovels.

My self & children usually
take some time and
clean up the yard. I pay
those who help me.

The yard is kept tidy
excepting some blocks
of wood that I placed
in the mud holes near
the gate and at the closets
where a stream of water
3 to 6 ft wide.

I usually remove the wood
when the ground is dry.
The children use sticks
in making play houses, in
some corner of the lot.

The person who reported
that the lot was not
tidy, may have seen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308798

the pieces of board or sticks
I have referred to.

The Indian children
are quite active and I
play with them and show
them games so so they will
not climb trees and fences

There has been no fighting
or swearing as far as I know

When I commenced my
March I noticed one ^{front} door
and the girls closed badly
wrecked. The children
said a big boy of the
School did the injury ^{some in the before}

The clock and chairs ^{came}
were injured before I came

I noticed a package
of books came in 2nd week
after I started teaching
I did not order the books

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I shall see the children
do not play around ³⁵⁸⁷⁸⁸
wharf or store.

Some ask to store 2 Ho
for things their homes.

Please pardon me for
referring to the politics of
the Indians I did it
more as a joke.

I expect to write you
direct re school matters

Some months ago I
wrote the Hon J. Oliver
as I did not the orders.

The Hon J. Oliver & Hon.
Mr Patterson are personally
known to some my relatives
I shall note your remarks
re this matter

Would you kindly send
the books needed as
the Inspector's states.

I have only ordered one
lot of books so they
will be ready for school
next week.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We some 13 more names
enrolled since April.

Please consider re.
making a grant or allowance
for prize books for the school.
Excuse the length of this
letter and thanking you
for past favors.

I am Your
Obedient Servant
W. A. Batchelor

P.S. as I am not on the
island that week I have
not the No. 10 or 11.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 152941/10



Walpole Island, Ont
Sept 5th '10
J. D. Wheare, Esq.
Sec. Indian Dept.

569803

Dear Sir,

I beg to notify
you that there was no
School during 1st wk.
of the term as the School
Room was not ready.
As the children's homes
are rather scattered
some living 2 miles
from the School
it took quite a while

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

369803

inform them about
the work. Some are
not satisfied about
the work being done
right now.

The Indian was
held in took some
4 days last week.

The children were
helping at Souvenirs
& other articles for
the Fair. The items in
the Inspectors report
have not been done.

rep. clock, desk
for Teachers, window
Since I have had
changes there has
been no injury to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

369803
Please see the
letters,
I suppose you referred
a little movement
some coming in when
the agent visited
school. I think it
was due to this
I told the children
pick up waste
paper and put
it in the stove
I suppose the children
were scared when
visitor came,
I have best of order
some people I am
for that.
Your obed^t servant
W. A. Bateh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

370532

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Sept 16th 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Referring to your letter of

No.

W. A. Batchelor the teacher of No 1 School Walpole Island was committed by Police Magistrate Jas Boothman to Her Majesty's gaol to day to be examined as to his sanity. He committed an assault on a nine year old boy pupil he locked the children in the school house and struck the boy and choked him and when some of the people near the school arrived he was beating the other small children the parties broke in the school and put the teacher out and had him arrested and at the time the P. M. was convinced that he was not in his right mind and sent him to Her Majesty's gaol to be examined.

Your Obedient Servant—
John Duggall
Indian Agent—

Secretary Department—
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, September 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant advising the Department of the commitment of Mr. W. A. Batchelor, teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School, to Gurnea Jail so that he may be examined as to his sanity.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to advise Mr. Batchelor that in any event his services will not be required after the 30th instant.

The Department would be glad to know whether your daughter would again take charge of the school temporarily pending the appointment of a permanent teacher, and in the meantime you should communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher if at all possible. You might also make inquiries from any ^{other} sources available. If your daughter is willing to take the school as above stated, temporarily, she may take charge at once and the Department will pay the salary previously allowed her, \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941¹

570685

Walpole Island

Sept. 26th 1910

J.D. McLean Esq.

Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

On the advice of friends
and those interested in the school
I herein make an application for
the position as teacher of school No. 1
of Walpole Island, if no qualified
teacher can be found. I have no
certificate as I never intended to
teach school, although my education
was such as would qualify me
to teach a school similar to



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

570685

the school in question.
Hoping your consideration
I remain
Yours Truly
J.W. Osahgo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SARNIA, ONT.,

Sept 28th 1910.

15-2941

My Frank ^{Gradali}
Min of the Interior

370737



Dear Sir, I have to report
on Sept. 16th 10 I was assaulted
in School No 1, Walpole Island
by some drunken Indians and
a white man. This was done
in spite because I was opposed
to the dives and illegal selling of
liquors. The court at Sarnia
detained me for investigation
and I was in poor state for teaching
being injured on face & body
I was injured while at work
and at Court I suppose I
will be paid for lost time.

They claim I whipped two Indian
children. The children had no
marks on them. These two children
had been turned out of another school
They are classed as degenerates

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

SARNIA, ONT.,

370737

I am told Mr McDougall
Indian has opposed me in
many ways as teacher
Mr McDougall wishes his
daughter in relation to
take the school. She taught
before I did here.

I resign my position as
teacher of No 1. School Walpole
and wish to be appointed to
some other school, or exchange
with some teacher.

Inspector Comm of Sarnia & visiting
clergymen pay I am a good
teacher

In regard to my pay as
Caretaker at \$30 a year
I have only been paid \$4.
I am entitled to \$15 for six
months. same as caretaker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

570737

Re. caretaking. The agent
reported the floor was not
very clean. I have to contend
with people, ^{tramps} who come into the
School room at night & ball
players who change their
clothes in School during
fair days. The fastenings
on windows are not much good.

A smaller School on Walpole
pay \$40 year caretaking.
As the Agent detained my
pay for a quarter a long time
after it came to Walpole I
please address me & send
the payments to Walkeeburg, P.O.
per Registrar letter & I will answer
at once.

I am thankful to you for your
interest in the School.
My brother John Batchelor, Brampton
is also grateful to you for favors.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

SARNIA, ONT.,

Our people are known to
Hon Wm Paterson, M in Customs
Editor Citizen & many others.

If possible can I settle
at once with the Indians
Dept as expenses are
heavy here, \$9 a week least
at Hotels near Reserve

Yours Respectfully
H. A. Patchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. D. W. Osahgo has applied for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island. The Department is satisfied that Mr. Osahgo possesses the necessary scholarship and is inclined to give him a trial. I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether, in your opinion, the Department would be justified in giving him the position temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
Puhup to schools*

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island school.

In reply I beg to say that your application is receiving consideration and you will be definitely advised at a later date.

*For
A. S. M.
M. S.*

Your obedient servant,

W. M. LEAN

Secretary.

D. W. Osahgo, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Sept 30th 1910

A Weir 22B

Sarnia 570877
Out-

Dear Sir

Yours of 27th not received with inclosures
which I return as Mr. Batchelor receives his
pay by cheque and I have no chance of keeping
the amt out of him if you send the order
to the Indian Department at Ottawa they would
probably arrange the matter there and send you
a cheque for the amt-

Yours Truly
J. B. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia Sept 27-10
Mr J.B. McDougall 370871

Indian Agent Malpole I.

Please pay A. Meri Eay
barrister the sum of
five dollars and
change to my acct

W. A. Bateh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. WEIR, LL. B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC, ETC.

MONEY TO LOAN

15-2941-1

SARNIA, ONT. Oct. 1, 1910.

370871

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir,-

W. A. Batchelor, who was teacher in the Indian school under the charge of the Department on Walpole Island, was in some little difficulty in a matter in Court in which I defended him. His pay comes through the Indian Agent on Walpole Island, and he gave me an order on the Indian Agent for my fee, (\$5.00) which I promptly forwarded to Mr. McDougall. The latter has just returned it. I enclose the original order and Mr. McDougall's letter herewith. Can you retain the amount out of what is coming to Mr. Batchelor, and forward it to me?

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Yours truly,

A. Weir



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing an order from Mr. W. A. Batchelor, late teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school, for the payment to you of the sum of \$5.00 from the salary owing him by the Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will honour this order and will forward the amount to you when a settlement is being made with Mr. Batchelor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. Weir, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister, etc.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo forwarding your resignation as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school and requesting that the salary due you be sent to Wallaceburg P.O.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. McDougall is being asked to forward a return showing the attendance at the school during the quarter and also a voucher for the sum due you as caretaker. When these are received a cheque will be sent as directed to Wallaceburg.

I may add that the Department has at present no vacancy in any of its schools to which you could be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Wallaceburg P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 5, 1910.

Sir,

The Department has received Mr. Batchelor's resignation as teacher of the Walpole Island School and I have to ask you to be good enough to forward a return showing the attendance at the school during the quarter just closed. This can be obtained from the register.

The Department also agreed to pay Mr. Batchelor at the rate of \$30.00 per annum for caretaking from March 14th, last, and you should forward a voucher for the amount due for this work.

Kindly attend to these matters at once, as the Department wishes to come to a final settlement with Mr. Batchelor as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary,

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Mrs.
for further
correspondence

For
A. B. M.
J. B. M.

152941^L
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Oct 4th

1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

571065

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I enclose quarterly report of No 1 School
Walpole Island it is not signed by the
Teacher Mr Batchelor not being here to make
the report and sign it - He was tried at
Sarnia for the assault on the pupil Clarence
Thomas and fined \$10⁰⁰ and served ten days
in Jail He came back to the reserve and
got his trunk and is at Wallemburg now
My daughter opened the School Oct 3rd 1910
and will take charge until a qualified
teacher can be got - I notified the P. S
Inspector upon receipt of your letter

Your Obedient Servant -

J. M. Dougall

Indian Agent -

Secretary Department -

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island. Ont.
October 5th 1910

To the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario

Honourable Sir

377180



We the members of the Indian Council on
Walpole Island would ask of you a favor which we hope
you will kindly grant, viz. the appointment of Mr.
Cornelius Kipschke as Teacher of the School at the
port of the Island. He taught there a great deal as a
supply teacher during the time when Miss Aylesworth
was teacher and he always gave good satisfaction
and we consider him well qualified for the position.

J. White Chief
P. Mistokomoon
J. B. Sampson
Peter Wells
Joseph Nahdee
Johnson ^{his} Peters
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941¹
Halpote Island, Ont.

October 8th, 1910

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Honourable Sir,

As I understand



311580
No. 1. School is vacant
at the present time.

So most respectfully
I ask of the Indian Depart-
ment to appoint me as
a teacher. Hoping you will
kindly grant my earnest
request.

Your obedient servant.

Cornelius D. Kijoshk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Oct 7

1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

371554



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Oct 1*

No. *152941/1*

In reply to your letter of above No it does not require a professional teacher for the Indian schools on this reserve as the pupils are small and before they get advanced very far they are taken from school and put to work Mr Osage is fully qualified to teach the school if he would take an interest in it and be punctual but the trouble with him is that he is never on time for anything he is like the most of the Indians slow and easy and the trouble with most Indian teachers is that they talk too much Indian to the pupils he could be given a trial and if not satisfactory a change could be made

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Dougall

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



W. S. RICHARDS

152941
HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.



Wallaceburg, Ont
Oct 13th 1910

Mr. McLean, Esq 571345
Secy of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir, I beg to acknow-
ledge the receipt of your
letter of 5th Inst.

I thank you for
the promise to send the
Cheque for salary to Wallace-
burg, Ont.

Mr. Sutherland
Indian Agent, Delaware
states that a qualified
teacher will be required
in the New School House
Delaware about ^{Xmas} and
wished me to send an
application as teachers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.

571345

are scarce,
I hereby for the teacher-
ship of School No. Delaware
at the salary given
to qualified teachers
I believe I could suc-
ceed well at Delaware
as it is moderately
quiet place

I remain Your
obedient servant
W. A. Batchelor
Wallaceburg
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Chatham, Ont.,

Oct 7 1910
OCT 10 1910

311363

Mr. Frank Oliver
Supt. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir, I was teaching
at Walpole I. until
recently, as I am at
considerable from Walpole
Island and there is
no place to stop at
night. It will cost
\$4 or more to make
the trip considering
this will you appreciate
to have the cheque
for salary sent
to Chatham
I will send the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Chatham, Ont., 571363.

A receipt by next
mail. Also the bank
can do the same

The Agent on
the Island worked
against me and
made at heavy work
Inspectors & Clergy
men in doing me
as teacher

The Court decided
that the boy who was
whipped had rec'd
an injury

Freeman Benson
Jr.
W. A. Batchelor
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Cornelius D. Kiyoshk, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Schuyler

Ottawa, October 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 7th and 13th, and in reply I beg to say that before the receipt of your letter first above mentioned your salary cheque had been sent to Wallaceburg, as previously requested.

In regard to your application for the position of teacher of the Oneida No. 3 school I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to make any change there, at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAF

Secretary.

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 18, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo in which you apply for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island I beg to say that the Department cannot accept your services as it desires to obtain a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

ms
SSP
D. W. Osahgo, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 18, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot appoint you to this position as it is anxious to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

over
Aest. Secretary.

ms
Cornelius D. Kiyoshk, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD

Letter

Ottawa, October 18, 1910.

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant written on behalf of Mr. Cornelius D. Kiyoshk, who has applied for the position of teacher of the No. 1 school on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request as it wishes to secure the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

over
STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Ans
[Signature]
Chief Jos. White and other Indians,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.

Oct 28th 1910

Mr. J. W. McLean
Secy of Indian Dept

Sir:- In reply to your letter
of Oct 26th I beg to say that
I have done with
help the caretaking of
the Walpole School to the
best of my knowledge.

EX
All helpers were paid.

Please consider my
account of \$5- for gathering
kindling wood on the
roads & fields.

Such work injured my
clothes &

I paid the daughter of
Jas. Williams who
did some caretaking

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.

Oct 28th 1910

Mr J. W. McLean
Secy of Indian Dept

NOV 10 1910

372644

Sir:- In reply to your letter
of Oct 26th I beg to say that
I have done with
help the caretaking of
the Walpole School to the
best of my knowledge.
All helpers were paid.

Please consider my
account of \$5- for gathering
kindling wood on the
roads & fields.
Such work injured my
clothes &

I paid the daughter of
Jas. McLean who
was caretaker

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.

372644

As I employed various
children in rotation to
sweep or help. It is
possible some children
that I refused to employ
might say that the
school was not swept
and Mr. W. Dougall
might hear such remark.
The school was swept
regularly all the same
I would return after
supper to sweep.

The Agent visited the
school for some 5 min each
month. I also did
various repairs to
windows, to not fixed
the were windows.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOTEL GARNER.

CHATHAM, ONT.

during all my term
the Indian agent
can report if he
supplied kindling
wood. I asked for
it many times, also
to a poor broom or

I took the caretaking
because the school
was not opened at
mine by Williams
this was during the first
few weeks. I paid him
with the expectation that
it would be repaid by
Indian Dept.

Your ab'dt Servant
W. A. Patchelor

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia Nov. 19th 1910

On Oct 5th 1910 I examined W. A. Batchelor,
School teacher from Walpole Island and found him
sane and in good health.

L. B. Bentley M.D.

Dr. Bentley is a physician who calls
visits the Co. gaol ten times
monthly to W. A. Batchelor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICE

WM. R. HALL, M.D., MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER
W. G. MERRITT, SECRETARY OF BOARD
DAVID HOLMES, INSPECTOR



Chatham, Ont. Nov, 8th 1900

To Whom it may Concern

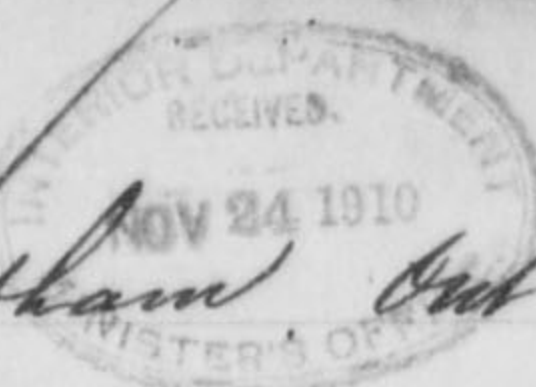
I have known Mr. (Mr.) A. Bachelor
of Walpole Island for several months in my office.
He is an earnest gentleman of good appearance
and I think sound judgement, he has consulted
me several times professionally.

W. R. Hall M.D.
Physician & Sanitarian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1827



Mr. [unclear]

Chatham Oct Nov 22 1910
Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior,

Dear Sir,

373611

I beg to state that I have read the charges made against me as teacher of No. 1 School Kitlope Island by Agent McDougall. I shall endeavor to answer some of these and show that many of them are not true.

The agent was prejudiced against me and said once that I wished to supplant him as agent.

I had not the remotest idea of being Indian agent in any place.

School - Things in school and out went well until the agent tried to injure me. I was told this by some. I supposed he circulated statements re my health &c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

373611

School - During my term some 24 new pupils were added to the school. I had a true friendship for the children and gave them prizes & gifts.

After the Thomas children came to school there was some trouble with them, the children had the Western Stew, I mentioned this to Agent McDougall but he took no action.

Jam charged with assaulting one Clarence Thomas a pupil of the school. I gave the boy a whipping for being very noisy and rebellious in school and class.

It was shown in court that the boy had no marks on him.

Clarence was new scholar to me he had previously attended school in Michigan and he told me he was a trouble there, he said he drank whiskey and did other bad things. In school if told him to say word or lesson he would yell quite loud at times.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

373611

He said he stayed out of school
or run away while in Wechy.

I would say that when I
whipped Clarence he screamed
bony and this caused some
of the children to cry. I put
him out of the school.

I suppose the children
were scared when the grown up
Indians and white man were at
door to assault me.

I think this assault was
planned by a white man who
rode about in a auto and I
was told he did sell a good
deal of liquor. He was not
at the trial I suppose he ran
away. The parties who assaulted
me came from a house which
was not so good. They were
I think the worse of liquor.

In the morning ^{of assault} I passed
this white man in his auto and
he stopped and was ready for
fight. He is a stranger
on the island I think.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

373611

This man in the auto used to
drive at furiously past the School
and I spoke to him that it
was not safe however I am
sure that I was assaulted by
the Indians through ^{this} matter

Trial. I should have entered
a charge of assault against
the parties.

After a trial before a magis-
trate on Walpole Island,

It seems some told the magis-
trate to send me to Sarnia.

I was tried by the judge and I was
detained at Sarnia till the judge
was ready. At the trial there

was no proof of any marks on
the boy. The judge had

great difficulty in reading the
statements by J.P. from the country

The judge did speak of a
fine of \$10 but after further
consideration he said there
was no fine or costs so I was
discharged

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5
Court. Inspector Conn stopped
his work for the day and
gave evidence, stating that
I had a good school and
was well qualified man

State of mind of Teacher.

I did not drink or
use narcotics, a few pills
now & there. I think the reason
I was disliked by a few was
because I did not whiskey
in them. I have been often
packed to dogs.

At my boarding house I
was very much annoyed by
drunken Indians - white women
They did strike me but they
were a nuisance.

The man of the house kept
Public dances in the house
sometimes lasting 2 or 3 days
The children were very bad
No rules or government

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

373611

When the house was noisy
I took a walk out or sat in
the school at 4 p.m.
I suppose I was noticed
and the Agent might think
I was silly.
I would walk along the shore
of river and study nature

Boarding

The Agent promised
to board me when I came
to the Island, but he
wanted City prices for common
board. I suppose prejudiced
him against me.
Also that I was considered
a better teacher than his
daughter whom I succeeded
in the school

Repairs
to House

I was hindered at school work
because certain repairs were
not done. Before I came
damage had been done to
property. Windows were
over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

out during all my term.
Closets unfit for use. I had
to put a rope around my
chair, and another rope
around the stove to keep from
falling. No kindling for fires
provided. I asked for these
many times. I will not mention
more of these to weary you.

References

Enclosure references from
two doctors of high standing
The Dep't have Inspector
Corm report understood
it was favorable to me

The Clergy considered
considered I was a good man
I was told that Inspector
Corm of Sarma after visiting
the school told some I
was an excellent teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian
Dept

They to say that I have
found Mr J.D. McLean
your efficient secretary
very attentive to matters
of the school
In fact he spoke of an
advance of salary me.
I wrote this because
some wanted to prejudice
me against the secretary

Please consider this letter

and give answer
I am not applicant for
a school as I am going
away.

I remain your obed^t servant
W.A. Batchelor

P.S. I think it is not necessary
have a law suit as some parties
are away
W.A.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 22nd instant in reference to your work while teacher
of the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that the contents have been

acknowledged.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Hatchelor, Esq.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.152941/1

Ottawa, November 29, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Walpole Island No. 1 school and to thank you for your offer to give the Department every assistance in securing the best available teacher and for your suggestion that you should advertise and receive applications.

The Department regrets that it cannot act on your suggestion, but ~~it will be pleased if you would state in what papers in addition to the Toronto Globe advertisements should be placed.~~ All applications will have to be sent direct to the Department and when received it will consult, if necessary, with you as to the fitness of the applicants for the position. ~~An early reply will be appreciated.~~

Your obedient servant,

~~W. D. MOLEMAN~~

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry Conn, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 1, 1910.

EX'D.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement calling for a teacher for Walpole Island Indian School No. 1 and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in six consecutive issues of the Toronto Daily Globe. The Department would like this advertisement to appear next week.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Normal trained teacher, Protestant, for Walpole
Island Indian School No. 1. Duties to commence January 3,
1911. Salary \$500.00. Apply stating age, qualifications
and experience to J. D. McLean, Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

For Le
ASM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD.

Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

Sir,

In December of last year you advised the Department that accommodation for a single teacher could be had on Walpole Island for \$4.00 a week.

In this connection I have to ask you whether in the event of the appointment now of a qualified teacher for the No. 1 school such accommodation would still be available and, if so, at what distance from the school and with whom. Be good enough to let the Department have an immediate reply.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

815 Lansdowne Avenue
Toronto, Ont. Dec. 1910.

Mr. J. D. McLean.
Ottawa, Ont.

374548

Dear Sir:

As an applicant for
Walpole Island Indian
School No. 1, at the salary
of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00),
I state

My age to be 34 years.
My qualification to be
a Toronto Normal Certificate
of June 1902.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

While in addition to
different periods of P. S. teaching
before and since June 1902,
I taught in the Saugeen
Village School, Saugeen
Reserve Ont, two years
Jan 1900 - Jan 1902.

(Over thirty years ago,
my father, the late Rev. W. W.
Edwards (Methodist) held
camp-meetings on Walpole
Island Reserve.)

Assuring you of my
efficient services, should this
application prove acceptable,
I remain, Yours truly,

Lillian B. Edwards.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS
COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE
FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.
Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 100 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 13, 1910.

Miss Lillian B. Edwards,
515 Lansdowne Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Your application for Walpole Island Number one
School accepted. Writing.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Miss Lillian B. Edwards, of Toronto, an experienced Indian teacher with professional training, has been appointed to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 school after the Christmas holidays. The Department will rely upon you to see that the school-room and surroundings are placed in a proper state of repair for the re-opening of the school and also to give to Miss Edwards any assistance she may require in the way of obtaining suitable lodging, etc. The services of your daughter as teacher will not, therefore, be required after the end of the present school term.

I have to ask you to report fully at once upon the condition of the building and equipment and to inform you that the Department will expect a prompt reply. On December 5th you were asked for information as to the accommodation for a teacher, but as yet no reply has been received. More prompt consideration to important correspondence must be insisted upon.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXTA

Ottawa, December 13, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you this morning:- "Your application for Walpole Island Number one school accepted. Writing. "

The Department is pleased to accept your services as teacher of this school and trusts that ^{with} your previous experience in Indian work you will be able to attain a very large measure of success. Mr. J. B. McDougall, the Indian Agent, will be informed of your appointment and you should report to him on or about January 3rd, next. Mr. McDougall will be asked to give you every assistance he can in the way of obtaining suitable accommodation, which the Department is informed is available. I have also to ask you to be good enough to report for a time at least monthly upon your work at the school.

It is also desirable that you should take up with the girls some branch of domestic science, preferably sewing at the commencement. In many of our schools the teachers are supplied with flannelette, print, etc., to make up into suitable wearing apparel, which is given upon completion to deserving children. This work has proved both interesting and profitable and no doubt results will be the same in Walpole Island school. When you reach your destination you may make inquiries as to whether suitable material can

Miss Lillian B. Edwards,
515 Lansdowne Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-L, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

be obtained and if so at what price, when the necessary authority will be given you to purchase.

Kindly write the Department when you take up your work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 12 1902



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

374747

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of December 5 th 1910

No. 152941/1

a single teacher can get accommodation at
my house or the Methodist Minister for
\$4⁰⁰ per week the school is about eighty
rods from my house and if they would board
with Indians they could get accommodations closer
than that - but I do not think that any teacher
would like to board with the Indians without
they were like the last teacher

Your Obedient Servant -
J. M. Wingall
Indian Agent -

Secretary Department -
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374938

152941



516 Lansdowne Avenue
Toronto, Ont. Dec. 14, 1910.

Immediate
Mr. J. D. McLean
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your acceptance of
my application for Walpole
Island Indian School No. 1
came too late. In the mean-
time I had accepted an
offer of a school near Toronto
at \$500.

Regretting the incon-
venience this may cause you,
and thanking you for favor
of 13th inst. I remain

Respectfully yours

Lillian B. Edwards.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 19th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

375100



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Dec 13th 1910

No. 152941/1

In reply to your letter of above date the school house is in a good state of repair at the present time but should be painted inside and out next summer. I will render Miss Edwards or any other teacher all the assistance possible as to securing suitable lodgings and keeping up the attendance at school. In reply to the latter part of your letter not only get mail here twice a week your letter of Dec 5th I did not receive until the 10th and I mailed a reply on Monday the 12th your letter of the 13th arrived here on the 17th I always make it a point to reply to letters as soon as possible but owing to the class of people that I have to deal with it is often impossible to reply at once as the parties concerned are often away from the reserve and I have to wait until I can see them and when they are home I often have to make two or three visits to their home before the matter can be satisfactorily arranged.

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J. Henderson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153977/1

152941

Ottawa, December 29, 1910.

Sir,

Sometime ago Rev. Dr. Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, forwarded among others your application for the position of teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian school. This position was filled by the appointment of a lady teacher, but the Department has at the present a vacancy in a school at Walpole Island. This school is conveniently situated and the surroundings in the summer months are exceedingly pleasant. Board and lodging can be had either in the home of the Indian Agent or in that of the Methodist Clergyman on the reserve. The Department is prepared to pay here a salary of \$500.00 per annum and will accept your services temporarily, if you desire to accept the position. The engagement would be till the end of June, 1911, and your retention in the position would be dependent upon the success with which you meet should you yourself wish to continue in the work.

The Department will appreciate an early reply as the school should re-open as soon as possible after the New Year.

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

A. DeGallant, Esq.,
Crawford, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 4, 1911.

Sir,

The Department has not yet been successful in obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 school and if your daughter has made no other arrangements it would be pleased if she would re-open the school and take charge till such time as a teacher with a certificate can be had. Be good enough to advise the Department whether this arrangement can be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

De Jan 6th 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ex'd
376150

Handwritten: Immediate School

Sir,-

There has no teacher arrived yet to take charge of No 1 School when Miss Edwards failed to arrive to open this school on the third inst. I had my daughter open the school thinking that the teacher might be detained for a day or two but she has not arrived yet and I have not had any word from her I did not want to close the school on account of having got a good attendance and the pupils being anxious to attend. If required my daughter will continue for a short time but does not care about filling the position any longer than she can help on account of the salary being so small

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Jan 10th 1911
EX-61

376199

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



In reply to your letter No 152941/1 Dated 4th inst
I forwarded a letter on the 7th inst - stating that
no teacher having arrived to take charge of No 1
School I had my daughter from the school on
the 3rd inst - but she does not care to keep the
position any longer than be helped on account of
the small salary

Your Obedient-Servant
J. M. Douglass
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.K.

Ottawa, 10th January, 1911.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo renewing your application for a position as teacher in one of the Indian schools controlled by the Department of Indian Affairs.

In reply I beg to say that I have taken the matter up with the above Department and I understand that your services as teacher at No.1 school, Walpole Island, were not as satisfactory as the Department would wish. Under these circumstances, therefore, the Department is unable to favourably consider your renewed application.

With regard to an appointment in some other branch of the public service, at Ottawa, I beg to say that these appointments are all made through the Civil Service Commission and application should be made through the Secretary of the same.

Yours faithfully,

W.A. Batchelor, Esq.,

Gatham,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

advise him



Ottawa, Dec. 13th., 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Oliver.

With reference to the renewed application of Mr. W. A. Batcheler for a position as Teacher of an Indian School, or in some other branch of the public service, I am of opinion that he is not suited for the Indian school work and that we could not put any confidence in him. As I have already reported to you we were forced to dispense with his services at No. 1 School, Walpole Island, where he was arrested for unduly punishing some of the children and was committed to Sarnia Gaol for examination as to his sanity. As to an appointment to some branch of the Inside Service, in a letter written him a few days ago he was referred to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, who will give him full information as to the requirements.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Scott

Have not we
already reported
on this matter?

HSD

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Oliver
Chatham Ont
Dec 6th 1910

45-3
DEC 9 1910
OFFICE

Hon Frank Oliver

Dear Sir: I beg to state
that I have re-considered
re teaching and willing
to teach an Indian School
or act as assistant in
some Dept. as in Archives
or Immigration offices

In the Indian Dept
are reports and testimo-
nials as to the good
work I did at Walpole
Island. Ont

Your obedient servant
W.A. Batchelor
Teacher

6175-194

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chatham
Jan 9 17th 1911
376757
Hon. Frank Oliver
Minister of the Interior:-

Dear Sir. I beg to acknow-
ledge the receipt of your letter
of the 10th Inst re School
matter. Perhaps I can get
on without an Indian School.
I had the idea that it would
be a permanent position
as long as I did good work
and not thinking there would
be any opposition by the
Agent. I should have
resigned before and
thus avoided trouble
and expenses re

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

-H. dressed

316151

So on the island told me the agent was making great efforts to have his daughter in the school

There been at great loss as white school Boards are prejudiced against a man who ^{has} taught in Indian Schools

When I took charge of Sch. No 1 Walpole Island it was in low condition the front door was broken a new one is there now Windows panes out, girls chest was wrecked The children told me boys did this before I came I suppose a few months before.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.
As your duties are ~~great~~ and
It is possible some
of the reference reports
were not brought forward
About middle of June the
Dept promised me an
increase of salary if
the Inspector's report was
favorable. As he reported
favorably of me some
time before.

The attendance was good
except in the busy
season of sugar beets
& waiting on campers.
As you have noticed in
my reports I had enrolled
some 15 new pupils.

I fail to see how the agent
can give full report of
the school as he only

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

376757

spent some 5 minutes at
each visit

I should think it the duty
of an agent to be
helpful to the school.

I had the old stump of
browns of last year

The windows were broken
before leaving and were
not mended.

I understand some
Conservatives & Reformers
consider I have not been
treated as I should have
been and may petition
Parliament to have the
matter looked into

Hon Borden's name was
mentioned to see to it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

It may lead to general
review of Island matters
The Island weather a
lawless place

There said dance halls
abound & open till 20³
Alf. liquor is used
in abundance & is said
Attempts at murder
stabbing, now & then
a drowning cases through
drunk.

These dance halls charge
an admittance & so the
law can control them

The churches are in low
state because education
is backward

Your obedient servant
W. A. Batcher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 24, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply I beg to say that inquiries will be made into the matters complained of therein.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. B.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EX-11

Ottawa, January 24, 1911.

Sir,

I have to request that you will at your earliest convenience proceed to Walpole Island with a view to reporting upon the manner in which Mr. McDougall is conducting his agency. It is represented that dance halls at which liquor is sold are open and that educational matters are very backward. The Department would like you to visit the two schools and report as to the manner in which they are conducted and equipped.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Box 433,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

2524026-41



Toronto, February 10th, 1911,

sch

378028

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 24th, 1911 File No-152941-1, I have the honour to report as follows:-

I visited the No-1 school on Walpole Island on the morning of February 6th arriving at 9.20. There was just one scholar present three more came in within the next 10 minutes and two more shortly after that, making a total of 6 in attendance during that forenoon. I may say that it was a very stormy day which no doubt would account somewhat for the small attendance but strange to say all those that were present were small girls, no boys. The teacher Miss McDougall at this school claims no particular qualification for her position. She is a bright girl but does not take her duty seriously, as she considers that she is just merely filling in for the time being.

Since the 1st of January there have been only 17 scholars enrolled at this school where there should have been over 30. The attendance has ranged all the way from 1 to 11 scholars per day. There has been considerable sickness upon the Island during the past month which accounts partially for this state of affairs. I am informed however that there are about 40 children of school age within the radius of this school, and I think with a good energetic teacher and co-operation of the parents, this should be one of our best Indian schools.

x

x

x

x

J. G. Ramsden

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

152941/1

Ottawa, February 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Report of the 10th instant upon the No. 1 school on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you found the school-room in good condition upon the occasion of your visit. I may say, however, that there is further information that the Department wishes to obtain if possible.

A Mr. Batchelor was in charge of this school for several months during the past year and his services were dispensed with upon complaints ^{being} made as to his management of the school and as to his personal conduct. I would ask whether during the time that you were on the reserve you learned anything with respect to Mr. Batchelor's work. At that time the building was reported to be in a poor condition in respect to minor repairs that might easily have been made. There was also no proper arrangement for the caretaking and I would ask you to report as to the state of repair in which you found the building and whether arrangements are now made for the lighting of the fires, and the sweeping, scrubbing, etc.

No reference is made in your report as to the condition of the ground, fences, ~~skax~~, and outbuildings. You will be good enough to report on this.

A complaint has also been made with respect to the

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

attitude of the Agent towards the schools and I would ask you to state whether so far as you were able to learn the Agent is interested in this feature of the work and gives the teacher the support that he should as an official of the Department. The late teacher complained that he did not receive co-operation from the Agent and stated as a reason that Mr. McDougall wished the position for his daughter.

Your recommendation with regard to the employment of a competent, qualified teacher is noted. I may say that the Department endeavoured to secure such by public advertisements sometime ago, but was not successful. In any event there would appear to be little use in appointing an outsider unless Mr. McDougall is prepared to give him every assistance in the way of seeing that buildings and other accommodation are kept in a proper state of repair. It is also the duty of the Agent to use his influence with the Indians to attain a full and regular attendance.

You should also report whether the school is so situated that a teacher can get suitable board and lodging within a reasonable distance.

Your remarks with regard to Miss McDougall are noted and there would not appear to be any reason why she should not give her best efforts to the work so long as she is being paid a salary by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152941-1

Ottawa, Feb. 16th. 1911.

378228 EXD.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of even date.

I learned Batchelor was a very good teacher, but he was eccentric. He locked the doors, and severely punished a child for which he was fined \$10.00 and costs. I did not observe the minor repairs you speak of.

The fire was burning brightly, and the floor clean. No complaint made as to this. I did not particularly examine the fence and grounds as the weather was very stormy and snow covered the ground. No complaint was made about the teachers receiving no assistance from the Agent. One of them as reported is his daughter, and not likely to complain, the other an Indian, and they very rarely complain when under salary. As reported in other portions of my former letter, the Agent was easy going. I talked with him and the Band as to their duty in assisting the Teachers, and in trying to obtain a good attendance.

School No. 1 is well situated for boarding accommodation, School No. 2 not so well situated, but still I think accommodation might be got.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Ramsden
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941-1

Brantford Ont
May 5th 1911

582712

Hon. Frank Oliver
Inspector General of Indians

Sir, I beg to state that I taught
No. 1 School Walpole Island for
about 6 months including vacation
last year, and that during the
term the Inspector, Clergymen
and Chiefs considered I was
successful as teacher.

The lawlessness on the Island
was a great hindrance to
my teaching and culminated
in my being assaulted by
a whiskey party of Indians
I do not expect to teach
as I received at the assault
bodily injury.

MAY 8 1911

MAY 8 1911
Affairs

MAY 18 1911
BRANTFORD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Witnessed

2

582712

I have to wear certain truss
or bandage.

I maintain that the Government
should maintain fair order
on the Island that a person
stationed should not have
fear of injury day as well
as night.

The papers reported a
stranger on the island as being
robbed & then burned to death.
In notice much of the evil doings
are not made public - suppressed.
Last payment of \$11 balance
due for caretaking of School
I was paid \$4. Salary for janitor
was \$30 per year, and \$10 service
as teacher 1st week of fall term
1910. This week the School
was not repaired on ready.
I was on hand to teach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352712

I make no demand
as to what I may do
but I have been injured
to the extent of \$800 to 1200
I am willing to make redress
for any injury I have
done to school or any
ones standing to matter

Hoping to receive
payment as due then
the amt being \$21

Yours &c

W A Patchelor
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

July 11th 1911

386633

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

My Daughter intends to go to School
After - holidays and will not be able
to fill the position of teacher for the school
it will be necessary to procure another
teacher in order to open the school

Your Obedient-Servant
B. H. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.D.M.

A qualified teacher, Protestant, for the Walpole
Island Indian School No. 1. Duties to commence after the
summer holidays. Salary \$500.00. Apply stating age, quali-
fications, ^{and} experience, with copies of testimonials to J. D.
McLean, Asst. Deputy and Secretary Department of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, July 15, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement for a teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian School and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in six consecutive issues of the Toronto daily Globe.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ex'd

2 letters

Ottawa, July 15, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that the Department is advertising in the Toronto Globe for a teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island School. You might communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing a teacher for this school and to one with qualifications the Department will pay \$500.00.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Mail and Empire
has the Largest Morning Circulation of
any Paper in the Dominion of Canada

The Mail and Empire
TORONTO,
CANADA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152941-1
387098



QUALIFIED TEACHER-PROTECTOR
WANT for the Walpole Island Indian
School No. 1; duties to commence after
the summer holidays; salary \$500.00. Ap-
ply, stating age, qualifications and experi-
ence, with copies of testimonials, to J. D.
McLennan, Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

*Why don't you try for a Teacher
by advertising in*

The Mail and Empire

*The better the Teacher the more likely is he
or she to be a reader of this paper.*

*Send us your advertisement to run till you get
a satisfactory Teacher.*

The Mail and Empire
TORONTO.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
Please file
152004/1

152941

Copy for Walpole Island No. 1 School

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the River Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that before the receipt of your application this vacancy had been filled. I would say, however, that the Department has a vacancy at a school on Walpole Island near which there is good boarding and lodging with white people. accommodation. The salary there also will be \$500.00 per annum and I should be glad to know by return mail whether the position there would suit you or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,
Row's Corners, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
Please file

152941

152004/1

Copy for Walpole Island No. 1 School

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the River Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that before the receipt of your application this vacancy had been filled. I would say, however, that the Department has a vacancy at a school on Walpole Island near which there is good boarding and lodging with white people. accommodation. The salary there also will be \$500.00 per annum and I should be glad to know by return mail whether the position there would suit you or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,

Row's Corners, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa August 5, 1911.

Madam, -

Referring to official letter of the 2nd instant in which you were informed there was a vacancy for a teacher at Walpole Island No.1 school and to your telephone message of to day in which you stated that you were willing to accept the position, I beg to say that the Department will be glad to avail itself of your services and would like you to arrange to be at Walpole Island in order to open the school on the 28th instant.

The salary as you have already been informed will be \$500.00 per annum payable quarterly.

MB
Mr J.B.McDougal, the resident Indian Agent at Walpole Island will be notified of your appointment and instructed to afford you every assistance in his power in connection with your school work and full instructions will be sent you from the Department in reference to your duties Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter

Your obedient servant

W.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Miss Electa Bissell,

Algonquin Park, Ont

*Duplicate - sent to -
Row's Corners, Ont.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa August 5, 1911.

Noted
Sir, -

I have to inform you that the Department have accepted the services of Miss Electa Bissell as teacher of the Walpole Island No.1 school at a salary of \$500.00 per annum and it is expected that you will assist her in every way possible to make this school a success.

Done
Miss Bissell has been requested to proceed to Walpole Island in time to open this school on the 28th instant and the Department would like you to notify the Indians that the school will be open on that date and you should be present when she opens the school.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. J. Leighton
County Commissioner of Schools
for
Manistee County.

387607

Bear Lake, Mich. August 19, 1908.

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Mary Chamberland has been a very successful teacher in the schools of Manistee Co. She is a lady of good bearing, fine personality and character above reproach in every way.

She maintains good government and has the faculty of winning the good will and respect of her pupils and patrons.

I take pleasure in giving her my hearty recommendation.

Sincerely yours,

H. J. Leighton,

Copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-

Algonac, Mich. Aug 3, 1911.

Mr. L. L. McLean,
Ottawa Canada.

387607



Dear Sir: -

I understand that you are advertising for a teacher for the Malpule Island school, Dist. No. 1. Will you kindly consider me

an applicant for the school. I am a graduate of the Rural Course from the Central State Normal, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. I am 26 years of age and have had six years' experience in the Rural Schools of Mich. and three months in a Training School under an experienced critic teacher.

Please find enclosed recommendation from my home school comm. If desired, I shall send my diploma.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply very soon, I am,

Gen. Del.

Respectfully,
Mary Chamberland.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 20, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

357758



Row's Corner.
Aug. 4 / 11.
Mr. J. D. McLean.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, -

In reply to your
letter I would state
that I am willing
to take charge
of the Indian school
on Walpole Island.
I am very much

See letter under
Aug 5/11 under
357758

INDIAN AFFAIRS. SCHOOL FILES.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
interested in the
Indian children
and feel that I
can conduct the
work as it ought
to be done.

Please let me
know as soon as
possible if I
have received the
position
yours truly
Electa Muel



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that this position has been filled.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary Chamberland,

General Delivery,

Algonac,

Mich., U.S.A.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1

387901



Row's Corner.
Aug. 7 111.

Mr. F. W. McLean,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your
letter I beg to say
that I will be able
to start school on
August 28, in the
Indian School on
Walpole Island.



fold

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Walpole Island
No 1



Please send me
full information
concerning the work.

In regard to my
certificate, shall
I send it into the
Department or the
Inspector? Please
reply as soon as
possible.

Yours truly
Electa Russell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 Row's Corners.

Aug. 12 / 11.

387968

387968



~~Handwritten:~~ Mr. McLean,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please send me full
instructions re the
school on Walpole Island.
I am going to start in
a short time now as
I want to stop off at
Hamilton and want to
know all about my
work before I leave.

Yours truly,

Electa Russell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1911.

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that you have decided to accept the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island and hopes that you will find the work congenial and that you will meet with a large measure of success.

With regard to the class-room work it is not necessary to give you any instructions as you have had considerable experience as a teacher. The Department would, however, like you to take up some branch of domestic science, preferably the teaching of sewing to the girls. If you will consent to do this the necessary materials will be purchased for you when you open the school on the first of September. A certain length of time each day can be allotted for this work.

You will be good enough to give special attention to the teaching of calisthenics and not less than ten minutes each day should be devoted to this. A copy of the manual for this purpose will be found in the school-room, but should there not be one there a copy will be sent you from the Department upon request.

I would also ask you to pay special attention to the teaching of hygiene using the Ontario Public School text book.

Miss Electa Bissell,
Row's Corners, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

The Department furnishes all supplies for the school-room and when you take up the work should you find yourself in need of anything in the way of books and stationery I would ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Indian Agent, who will forward a requisition to the Department.

One of the difficulties that Indian teachers meet with is the apathy of the parents in respect to the education of their children. It would be well for you, therefore, to visit the parents in their homes frequently with a view of impressing upon them the necessity of sending their children regularly to school.

Short monthly reports upon your work would be very gladly received by the Department and any assistance in its power towards helping you in your work will be very gladly given.

It will not be necessary for you to send your certificate either to the Department or the inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, August 18, 1911.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I
beg to say that the Department has engaged the services
of a qualified teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian
School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOULDER
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Silver,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15294



Walpole Island, Ont.

Mr. J. W. McLean

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Aug 11. 1911.
338145

My Dear Sir:-

Having seen the Indian
Department's advertisement for a teacher
for No. 1 School Walpole Island, Ontario,
I hereby make my application for this
position.

I respectfully refer you to my
application for the position of teacher
for the Central School, Onida Reserve,
dated Muncy, Ontario, May 14, 1909, for
particulars as to my qualification for
the position I now seek and as to my
character. I further refer you for recent
particulars to the School Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thompson under whose supervision
I last taught. I also enclose a letter
of recommendation from the Rev. Mr.
Sanderson of Walpole Island.

I am
yours obediently,
Florence Silver

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.

Aug. 12. 1911.

To

388146

whom it may concern:-

This is to
certify that I have known the bearer
Miss Flossie Silver for six years and
do not know anything against her
Moral Character. Wishing her every
success. I remain

J. C. Sanderson
Methodist Missionary
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Row's Cor
Aug. 18



Mr. J. J. McLean
Ottawa. 388552

Dear Sir: —

In reply to your letter
of the 14th, I would say
in regard to teaching
singing to the children
I do not know if I
could do much in that
direction or not. But I
will let you know of
that when I get there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

388552

I wish you would
send me the address
of the people who will
meet me at the train,
also the name of the
nearest station, and
the date that the
school opens.

Yours truly.

Elieta Russell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may reach Walpole Island either from Port Lambton or Wallaceburg. As soon as you arrive at Walpole Island you should make inquiries for Mr. J. B. McDougall, the Indian Agent, who lives close to the school and who has been asked to give you every assistance possible.

With regard to the opening of the school you have already been advised that it should be opened on the 1st of September.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,
Row's Corners, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Aug 29th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

388738



*Immediate
Sch*

Sir,-

There has no teacher arrived here yet
for No 1 School Walpole Island and
I have not heard anything from her
whether she intends to come and take
charge of the school. I notified the parents
as requested in your letter that the
School would open on the 28th inst -
the children came to school but there was
no teacher

*Your Obedient Servant -
John Dougall
Indian Agent -
Secretary Department -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Sept 1st 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

388924

Sir,-

Miss G. Russell arrived here on
Aug 31st to take charge of No 1
School and will open the School
on Tuesday Sept 5th

Your Obedient Servant
Jm Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Sch Walpole Island
Sept. 25/11.

Mr. J. W. McLean,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing for
information
payment of salary
to teacher of S.S.
no. 1 Walpole.

Some one here
was telling me that
if I should just
teach here until
next June I would
lose two month's
salary, that is



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
the salary for
the summer vacation.
I have never
considered that
I was being paid
for twelve months,
but always thought
the salary was
paid for ten
months, which is
a school year.

In my last school
I was receiving
four hundred
dollars. I was paid
quarterly and received

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.
one hundred dollars
each quarter. So
I expected in this
school to receive
one hundred and
twenty-five dollars
each quarter. Of
course I know nothing
of another year whether
I would stay or not;
but if I should leave
next June I would
not like to lose
part of my salary.
I hope you will
understand and
will explain it to me.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.
as I do not understand
why I should not
receive the five
hundred dollars
by next June as
that will be the
end of the time for
which I am hired.

Hoping I have made
this clear, I remain

Respectfully Yours,

Electa Bissell



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, September 29, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you ask to be informed as to the method adopted by the Department in the paying of the salaries of teachers.

In reply I beg to say that the Department requires that the teachers in all its day schools shall teach 216 days in each school year and new teachers beginning duty after the summer holidays are paid for the September quarter for the number of days which they teach during the quarter.

The Agent reports that you commenced duty at the Walpole Island No. 1 School on the 5th instant and you should, therefore, teach nineteen days during the current quarter for which you will received 19/216 of your yearly salary of \$500.00. For the December and March quarters one-fourth of the yearly salary will be paid for each quarter and at the end of the June quarter, provided you remain at the school till that time and teach the required number of days, the balance due to complete your full salary ^{of \$500} ~~for the year~~ will then be paid. *you*

Your obedient servant,

Miss Electa Bissell,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943¹



390558



[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Oct 4/11.
The Secretary, Department Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa,

Dear Sir.

You have written to
Miss Russell, the teacher
of No 1 Walpole Island School
saying that she would
receive her salary of
Five Hundred Dollars at
the end of June 1912, in
full for ten months
school.

According to that I
didn't receive my full
salary of Three Hundred
Dollars per year. I
taught nine months

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: beginning in October and only received two hundred and twenty five dollars in three payments of seventy five dollars each. I should have received two hundred and seventy dollars for the nine months.

Handwritten: $\$7300 = 270$. If you still owe me forty five dollars I am entitled to the remainder I would like very much to receive it.

Handwritten: Hoping for an immediate reply

Handwritten: I remain
Mabel A. McDougall,
Walpole Island
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the amount of salary received by you for the period which you taught the Walpole Island No. 1 School during the December, March and June quarters, last.

In reply I beg to say that the quarterly returns received show that you taught this school a total of 179 days for which you should receive 179/216 of the yearly salary of \$300.00, or a total of \$248.61. You have already been paid \$225.00 and there is a further balance due you of \$23.61, a cheque for which amount is being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mabel A. McDougall,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
152941-1
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER



ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Ottawa August 5, 1911.

Madam, -

Referring to official letter of the 2nd instant in which you were informed there was a vacancy for a teacher at Walpole Island No.1 school and to your telephone message of to day in which you stated that you were willing to accept the position, I beg to say that the Department will be glad to avail itself of your services and would like you to arrange to be at Walpole Island in order to open the school on the 28th instant.

The salary as you have already been informed will be \$500.00 per annum payable quarterly.

Mr J.B.McDougal, the resident Indian Agent at Walpole Island will be notified of your appointment and instructed to afford you every assistance in his power in connection with your school work and full instructions will be sent you from the Department in reference to your duties. Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant
Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Miss Elacta Bissell,

Algonquin Park, Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
June 17
152941
206000
Dept. of Indian Affairs
JUN 19 1912
Chief of Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-
The year for which I
was hired to take charge
of No. 1. School on Walpole
Island is drawing to a
close. I would like
to take the school again
for the coming year if it
is satisfactory.

I have enjoyed the
work very much. My
inspector visited me a
few weeks ago and seemed
pleased with the work.

If possible I would
like a reply by return
mail as I have the offer
of another school, but prefer
this one if I can get it.

Please address reply
to Algonac Mich. C/o of Wm.
Hinnegan Box 107, as the
mail comes to Walpole twice
a week only.

Yours Respectfully
Electa Bissell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to continue your services as teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island during next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,
c/o Wm. Hinnegan, Esq.,
Box 107,
Algonac, Mich.,
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

406313

Walpole Island, June 17, 1912.

END.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
Sec. of Foreign Missions,
Toronto.

Dear Brother:

We have been very fortunate this year in the public school teacher of school No. 1, Walpole Island. A Methodist, good teacher, liked by young and old, and so much help in Church and Sabbath School.

Now, we just heard that the Indian Agent has promised the school to one who is not fit in any way to fill the position. I thought perhaps you would kindly use your influence to have her continued here. She is anxious to remain, feeling her year's work could be of more avail if she could be here to follow it up with another year's work. Her address is Electra Bissell, Rows Corners P.O.

This Mission needs all the help we can get in example and precept. We have had conversions among the children, done chiefly to her every day faithfulness with them.

Yours sincerely,

T. C. Sanderson

Missionary

Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, June 29th, 1912.

406313



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith, copy of a letter which I have recently received from our Missionary, Rev. T. G. Sanderson, at Walpole Island, Ont.

I shall be glad if you will regard Mr. Sanderson's communication to me as confidential, and give it such consideration as the circumstances may warrant; and to know what your opinion is with regard to this.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore
v.s.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TEES-VS
Dict. but not read.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

EX'D.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with enclosure from Rev. T. O. Sanderson, Missionary at Walpole Island, in regard to the continuance of the services of Miss Bissell as teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that on June 20th, last, the Department wrote Miss Bissell stating that it would be glad to continue her services which have been most satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is informed that you have promised the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School, which is now held by Miss Bissell, to another party.

The Department would like to know if this report is correct and, if so, by what authority you gave such promise.

Your obedient servant,

over
W. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

July 8th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

407215

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No 152941/1 Dated
3rd July 1912 I have never thought of making
any change in the teaching of No 1 School
and have no power to engage another teacher
if I wanted to. I would not like to see any
change of teachers in this school as Miss Bissell
takes a great interest in the pupils and it would
be hard to get a better teacher for an Indian
School. I would like to know the name of
the party who reported that I had promised the
School to some other person

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island,
152941 - Mar
1514
Indian Dept,
Ottawa.



Copy on
Mohawk Wolo

Dear Sir,-

I would like your advice
concerning a sub-normal boy
of this reserve.

He is twelve years of age
and is getting almost beyond
control. Last spring I expelled
him from school, but at the
beginning of this term his
father asked me to try him
again. I have given him a
fair trial but find him not
fit to be with children. His
language is shocking and he
has no control of his temper.

His father would be pleased
to put him in a reformatory,
but says he can do nothing
without help from the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

I leave you to look into
this matter and let me
know what is to be done.

Yours respectfully,
Electa Bissell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD
154845-10
See
Ottawa, March 13, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to a boy whose attendance at your school causes trouble. It is noted that his father would like to have him sent to an industrial school and the Agent will be written to in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Miss Electa Bissell,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Copy
Original on 4048141*

Walpole Isld.

April 1st, 1913.

Secty of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of No. 404814 of Feb. 20, I would say that you make a fair offer to teachers. I would be pleased to take advantage of same, if I were remaining in the employ of the Dept. I intend leaving here at the end of June, so I ask you to consider this as my resignation as teacher of No. 1 school on Walpole Island.

I have enjoyed the work very much and I feel very interested in the Indians. This school has been sadly neglected for some time, so this makes the work trying in many ways. I am resigning early in order to give you a good chance to get a qualified teacher.

Yours respectfully,

Electa Bissell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 25, 1913.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you resign your position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department while regretting to lose your services accepts your resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Schools
2 letters

Ottawa, April 25, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Bissell, teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School, and has accepted the same to take effect at the end of June.

The Department would like to know if you have any teacher in view who would take up this work after the summer holidays. I should be glad to hear from you at your convenience.

John Le
ABM
for

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry Conn, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector Div. No. 1
Henry Conn. B.A.



15-2941-1

Sarnia, Ont.

3 May, 1913.



[Handwritten signature]

425566

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re #152941/1

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 25th ult., just at present I have no one in view for the position of teacher in No. 1 Walpole Island. However, I purpose communicating with several teachers with a view to having them apply for the position, and will let you know the result at an early date.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Henry Conn.

Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1



Ottawa, June 11, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley, -

Ten years ago the Public School Inspector in his report on the No. 1 Walpole Island School stated that he considered one centrally located school on Walpole Island should be built in place of the three ungraded schools then in operation. With your approval this question was submitted to the Indian Council of the Chippewas and Pottawatomies of Walpole Island. They passed a resolution unfavourable to the establishment of the central school suggested by the Inspector. Their chief ground of objection was that in the event of a graded school being opened Indian teachers would be removed and replaced by whites. Since then education has made very little progress on the Island, chiefly owing to the inefficiency of the teachers. One of the schools has since been closed and the teacher of the No. 1 School, who has been doing good work for the short time she has been in charge of the school, has sent in her resignation to take effect on the 30th of this month. The last census return shows that there are 108 children of school age on the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Island, with an enrolment of 80 and an average attendance of 43.

I am of opinion that if a centrally situated, two-roomed school were built, with accommodation for the teachers, similar to the one we are putting up at Rama, the children on the Island would then be in a position to obtain some lasting benefit from the schooling they would receive. Under present conditions with Indian teachers and lack of accommodation for white teachers very little advancement is made. These Indians have very little capital to their credit and would not be able to pay for the upkeep of the school, but the school vote is sufficient to meet the necessary expenditure, and if the Department would erect a building and pay the salaries the objection of the Indians to white teachers would be done away with. In fact, even under the present conditions, they have no claim to a voice in the appointment of teachers as they are only contributing \$200.00 from their funds for the support of the schools.

There is some doubt as to the most suitable place for the erection of a central school. I would suggest that Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who is an old experienced teacher and knows what the Department requires and what would be good for the Indians, should be sent there and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

the Island, with an enrolment of 80 and an average attendance of 43.

I am of opinion that if a centrally situated, two-roomed school were built, with accommodation for the teachers, similar to the one we are putting up at Rama, the children on the Island would then be in a position to obtain some lasting benefit from the schooling they would receive. Under present conditions with Indian teachers and lack of accommodation for white teachers very little advancement is made. These Indians have very little capital to their credit and would not be able to pay for the upkeep of the school, but the school vote is sufficient to meet the necessary expenditure, and if the Department would erect a building and pay the salaries the objection of the Indians to white teachers would be done away with. In fact, even under the present conditions, they have no claim to a voice in the appointment of teachers as they are only contributing \$200.00 from their funds for the support of the schools.

There is some doubt as to the most suitable place for the erection of a central school. I would suggest that Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who is an old experienced teacher and knows what the Department requires and what would be good for the Indians, should be sent there and

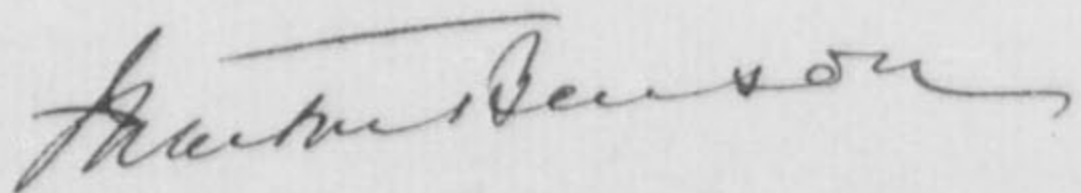
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

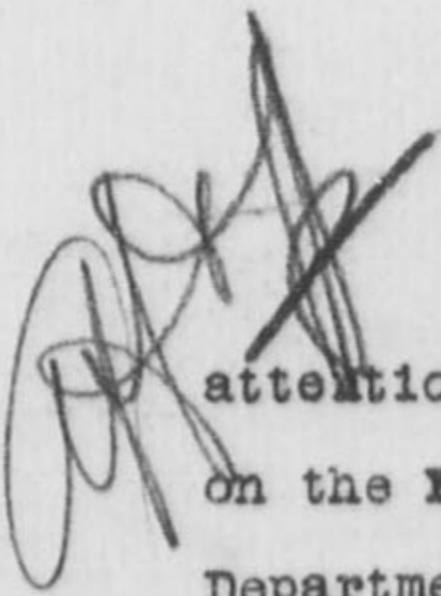
3.

and I have no doubt that he could obtain their goodwill and assurance for the regular attendance of the pupils if a school of the kind above referred to were put up on the Island.

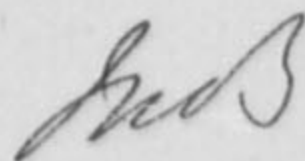
The Department is sending a number of Indian school teachers to the Ontario Agricultural College and the Toronto University Summer Schools and if Mr. MacKenzie were allowed to visit Walpole Island early next month he could then on his return visit these institutions and see what use the teachers were making of the privilege granted them by the Department of attending these schools. He would be able to form a good opinion of the advantage the Department will gain from this experiment.



Arthur Benson



My reason for bringing this matter to your attention at the present time is that the Indian missionary on the Reserve, Rev. Sampson Brigham, who called at the Department a short time ago, urged the necessity of something being done at once for the establishment of a central school.



Sub

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-11

Ottawa, June 18, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department, having decided to take up the question of establishing a centrally located school on Walpole Island, I have to request that you will proceed there early next week and go carefully into the question of selecting a suitable, centrally situated location for the erection of a building similar to the one the Department contemplates putting up at Rama. You should ascertain the cost of about an acre or an acre and a half of ground for the purpose and obtain an option from the locatee. As you will come in contact with many of the Indians on the reserve, the Department would like you to explain its attitude in regard to the proposed school and the advantage it will be to the children to have a graded school on the Island.

While on your way to Walpole Island the Department would like you to stop off at Muncey and make a careful inspection of the way in which the work on the repairs and improvements to the Mount Elgin Institute has been carried on by the contractor.

On leaving Walpole Island you may proceed to Sarnia and see the Rev. Mr. Rigby and the Agent in reference to the suggested improvements to the schools in this agency and the supplying of the mid-day meal.

You

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

You may then proceed to Guelph and visit the summer school in connection with the Ontario Agricultural College, at which a number of our Indian teachers will be in attendance. The Department would like you to meet the Indian teachers that are there and you will then be able to form an opinion as to the ^{advantage} ~~opinion~~ that they are likely to derive from this course.

You may also call at Toronto and see the Indian teachers that are at the summer school in connection with the Toronto University.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. A. F. MacKenzie of this Department will visit Walpole Island about the 28th instant to look into school matters on the reserve and I have to ask you to be good enough to give him such assistance as you can while there.

Long
am
ms

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. A. F. MacKenzie of this Department will visit the Sarnia Reserve about July 2nd to look into school matters and I have to ask you to be good enough to give him such assistance as you can while there.

LMH
AM
MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

[Signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

July 9th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

429712

I enclose Minutes of joint council of Chippewas and Pottawatimies of Walpole Island. The first Motion is in regard to a proposition laid before the council by Mr A. S. McKenzie to have one central School on the reserve instead of the two Schools at present.

The second Motion asking permission to sell the improvements on lots 218 & 219 which were the property of the late Chas Sney. Chas Sney was drowned on the 21st March 1913 and left no heirs nearer than cousins, he not having been married. Under Sec 28 of Indian Act leaves his land to the band. The land is mostly fenced and under cultivation but has no buildings upon the land. If the improvements could be sold to raise Indian that requires land, and the proceeds applied to the purchase of Grave Stone I think that it would be satisfactory to all.

EXTRACT
on 429708

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J. E. Dougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

429712

Minutes of Joint-Council held at
Indian Office July 7th 1913

Moved by Peter Willis Seconded by Levi White
That we except the proposition of the Indian
Department - in regard to a graded or Central
School being built on the Walpole Island Reserve
Said Indian Department - to bear all expenses
in erection of said school. and that the funds
of the Indians of Walpole Island be not further taxed
Not Carried

Moved by Jos Nah dee Seconded by John Colwell
that we ask the Indian Department for permission
to sell the improvements on the estate of the late
Charles Sney the said Chas Sney having
no heirs according to Sec 28 of Indian Act
And that the proceeds of the sale be applied on
the erection of a grave stone
Not Carried

D. W. Osagee
Sec

Chas Jacobs Chief
Peter Willis Councilor
Peter Mickhamon "
Wm Peters "
Geo Shogomash "
Jos Nah dee "
Jos Sampson Chief
Levi White Councilor

EXTRACT
on 429708

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1



Ottawa, July 21, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley,-

Re. establishment of consolidated school on Walpole Island.

As instructed I visited Walpole Island reaching there on Friday morning, June 27th, and leaving again on the following Monday.

I covered most of the inhabited portion of the reserve with the exception of Squirrel Island and on Monday afternoon had a meeting of the Council, at which ~~XXXXX~~ several of the more prominent members of the Band were in attendance, when the whole question of a consolidated school was gone into. The Indians without exception were in favour of the establishment of such a school. For my own part, while fully appreciating the benefits of a consolidated school instead of two schools as on the Island at present, I am afraid that there are certain conditions there that would have a tendency to destroy the effectiveness of such an institution.

As it is now the children have long distances to walk to the two respective schools, ranging from one quarter mile to four and five, the majority being over one mile.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

mile from their school. I chose a site, which is the only one where I think a central school might be properly located. It is a good site with running water in a dredged cut close by. I went fully into the distances that would have to be travelled by the children and, while I could give these distances by families, a table such as that would be hard to analyze. I have, however, made a summary which shows that:- 17 children would have to travel a distance of one mile or under, 38 children over one mile and under two, 48 children over two and under three and five children over three miles. You will thus see that about one half of the total number of children of school age on the reserve, which is approximately 108, would have to travel over two miles to the consolidated school. This I consider is altogether too long a walk and the only way ~~was~~ in which it could be overcome would be to provide for the transportation of the children at least during the spring, fall and winter months. On account of the location of the Indians and the way the roads run on the reserve, it would require three conveyances to do this work to any degree of satisfaction. The question of distance is the first objection that I have to point out.

Secondly, the site of a consolidated school must of necessity be about the centre of the island. The No. 1 school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

School, in which there has been a white teacher for some years, is situated at the front, close to the English Church, the agency residence and the homes of the two missionaries and the customs officer. It overlooks the main channel and in the summer time at least is not an undesirable place to live. The No. 2 or Pottawattome School is in the centre of the Island and at present taught by an Indian. As said above, a consolidated school would have to be established about the centre of the Island, a mile or so from the present No. 2 School, and would be a rather lonely place to live, as it would be about two miles from the Post Office and the residences of the people above referred to. The only white teacher we had on the Island has resigned and I feel in my own mind a little doubt as to the possibility of obtaining the services of teachers, at least two in number, who would be satisfied to live under conditions that would exist at the new school, even supposing the Department was prepared to supply them with comfortable quarters in which to reside. If we had at the present time, as we have at many of our schools that I might mention, teachers who have been in our service for sometime and who in all probability will continue therein and if they expressed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.

expressed a willingness to accept the conditions, then I would have no hesitancy in recommending the establishment of such a school, provided means of conveyance were found,

I suggested to the Council that, in view of the fact that their funds would not be encroached upon to build the school nor pay the salaries of the teachers to any greater extent than now, they might take into consideration the question of paying the cost of transportation, but I see that they evidently did not bring the matter up at the meeting which was held on the week following the one I attended.

I called at Sarnia to see Mr. Conn, the Public School Inspector, to ascertain his views, if he had any, in regard to the matter. Without having given the thing any serious consideration he stated that he was inclined to agree with me that there were these two obstacles at least to the establishment of a central school. Mr. Conn promised to look into the matter more fully and let the Department have his views at an early date. I think this matter might stand over for consideration till another year at least.

In the meantime, Mr. Conn is endeavouring to obtain a teacher for the No. 1 School. Presumably Mr. Sampson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

Sampson, who is doing fairly good work under the circumstances at the No. 2 School, will continue in charge there. It should be possible for the Department to secure the services of a teacher for the school at the front at a somewhat later date when vacancies in the Ontario schools have been supplied, as there should be a number of teachers with limited certificates available, as those fully qualified will be given the first chance in the public schools.

If no action is to be taken certain repairs to both the No. 1 and No. 2 Schools are necessary to make them comfortable for the winter. These, however, are not extensive and the Agent can be given instructions regarding them at once.

[Handwritten initials]

A. G. MacTavish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52,941-1.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Walpole Island Council in regard to the establishment of a graded central school on the Island. In reply, I beg to say, that the Department has decided to defer action in this matter ^{for} ~~at~~ the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A qualified teacher - Protestant - for the Walpole
Island Indian School No. 1; duties to commence after the
summer holidays; salary \$500.00. Apply, stating age, quali-
fications and experience, with copies of testimonials, to
J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement calling for a teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian School and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in the Toronto Mail and Empire and the Toronto News.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

Aug 27th 1913 432129 7

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the application of Mrs. Robert McKinnon for the position of Teacher of Walpole Island School. Although my closing experience with Mrs. McKinnon was anything but satisfactory, I am disposed to blame her adverse circumstances more than her real self and would, therefore, recommend that she be given another trial. She is a bright woman, familiar with english and indian languages and should make good as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

R. L. Palmer
Indian Agent.

H. D. McLean, Esq.,

Ass't Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Samia Aug 29th/1913.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.

Attn-a.

4321257

Aut.

Sir:-

Having learned that a vacancy exists in School No. 1. Walpole Island, I hereby apply for the position of Teacher. As you are aware, I have had several years experience in the employ of the Department at Stony Point, and if my application is favorably considered I will do my utmost to fill the position with credit to myself and to the school.

Trusting my application will receive your favorable consideration.

I am

Your Abedient servant.

Wm. Robt. McKinnon

318 Queen St

Samia

Aut.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



J. H. MacLean
Assistant Dep and Sec
Department of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hatchley, Ont
 152941 - Aug. 28. 1913
 Mr. J. MacLean
 Hanna Ont
 Dear Sir. 432157
 Please accept my
 application as school
 teacher in S. P. No. 1. Wapikane
 Island. Have had
^{fine} several years experience
 as a teacher. My certifi-
 cate is an expired one
 Have put in two years
 at Toronto University
 and must return by
 the end of September.
 Will that time would
 be glad if you would
 accept my services as
 a supply yours truly
 J. Young

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152941/1

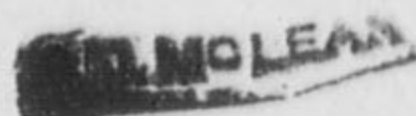
EXD.

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo with application from Mrs. McKinnon for the position of teacher at the No. 1 Walpole Island School I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain for this school a qualified teacher and you may advise Mrs. McKinnon accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. O. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your communication of the 28th ultimo
I beg to say that the Department does not wish to engage a
temporary teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Your obedient servant,

W. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. N. Young, Esq.,
Hatchley, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Sept 4 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

See

432579

Sir,

I enclose application of Miss Florence Silver an Indian woman of Muncy for the position as teacher of No 1 School Walpole Island which is now vacant. She claims that she has taught before but has no certificate. She appears to be a smart intelligent woman I think that it would be advisable to let her take the position until a qualified teacher can be secured.

Secretary Department - Young Abdeant-Servant
Indian Affairs - B. D. G. G. G.
Ottawa - Indian Agent



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

432579
Walpole Island, 9/4/13

Dear Sir:

I notice that you have not secured a teacher for No. 1. school Walpole Island so thought I would apply.

I attended school at the Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncey and took up two years of high school work. I also taught at No. 3. School, Onida for one year.

For references I would refer you to Mr Thompson, School Inspector of Middlesex county.

If I am successful I will try and do my duty faithfully.

Yours truly
Florence Silver
Walpole Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

432579
Walpole Island, 9/4/13

Dear Sir:-

I notice that you have not secured a teacher for No. 1. school Walpole Island so thought I would apply.

I attended school at the Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncy and took up two years of high school work. I also taught at No. 3. School, Onida for one year.

For references I would refer you to Mr. Thompson, School Inspector of Middlesex county.

If I am successful I will try and do my duty faithfully.

Yours truly,
Florence Silver
Walpole Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing an application from Miss Florence Silver for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you are aware, the Department wishes to obtain for this school the services of a qualified teacher. Up to the present time it has not been able to do so and for this reason, if Miss Silver wishes to take the position temporarily upon the distinct understanding that she will vacate as soon as the services of a qualified teacher are obtained, she may take up the work upon the receipt of this letter and the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for the time that she remains in charge. If this proposition is acceptable you may advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, Part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.Y.D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing an application from Miss Florence Silver for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you are aware, the Department wishes to obtain for this school the services of a qualified teacher. Up to the present time it has not been able to do so and for this reason, if Miss Silver wishes to take the position temporarily upon the distinct understanding that she will vacate as soon as the services of a qualified teacher are obtained, she may take up the work upon the receipt of this letter and the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for the time that she remains in charge. If this proposition is acceptable you may advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wapole Island

Sept 15th 1913

433378

FOR REPLY REFER TO
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*noted
J.S.*

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your
letter No 152941/1 dated 8th Sept 1913
Miss Florence Silver excepted the conditions
of your letter and opened the No 1 School
this morning

Your obedient servant -
J. S. Dougall
Indian Agent -

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1913

SEP 18 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

433892

1015 Shaw St.

Toronto, Ont.

September 26, 1913

Secretary of Indian Department
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Having had some correspondence with Mr. Henry Conn, B. A., of Sarnia, regarding an Indian School on Walpole Island, I desire to apply for the position of teacher.

I obtained a Second Class Certificate from the Dundas High School, and later attended the Hamilton Model School. I taught for about two years in Peterborough and Hastings Counties. Then I attended McMaster University, and graduated with the degree of B. A.

I hope, at some time, to attend the Faculty of Education, and to devote my life to teaching.

Trusting for a favorable reply.

I remain

Yours respectfully
Charles D. Jones

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

To the Secy. of the Department of Indian
Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

433998

John
Mr. Henry Conn B.A.,
Inspector of Public Schools, in
a recent letter informed me that
the Indian school at Walpole
Island was in need of a teacher;
I am therefore sending this
application. I have a third
class teacher's certificate for
Ontario. It was given me
on the basis of a London
Matriculation certificate,
and a Grade 1 both of which
I obtained in Newfoundland.
In that country I have been
for three years engaged in
teaching, and came to Canada
this summer.

I am a total abstainer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from tobacco and alcohol, a
protestant, and a member
of the Orange Association in
the Scarlet Degree.

I am known by the Rev. Dr.
Curtis M.A., Supt. of Education,
St. John's N.F., and Rev.
S. J. Hillier of Catalina N.F.,
both of whom can testify
to the quality of my work and
the rectitude of my conduct.

I thought when leaving
home to get the chance to
teach in Toronto, & with
this end got a letter of
introduction from Dr. Curtis,
Supt. of Education, to one of
the Toronto ministers. I still
have it. There is very little
on it, save a corroboration
of what I have stated here.

I was speaking to Mr. Cowe



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



who now stands in Dr. Hughes
place, yesterday; and he said
that I should get about \$600⁰⁰ in
Canada. Now I see by Mr. Conn's
letter that \$500⁰⁰ was paid in
this school last year. I leave it
to you to do what you can for
me in the matter of salary, either
of these sums or any one between
I would not refuse for a start.

I would crave a speedy
answer as I am here with
strangers in Toronto; and cannot
afford to waste much time. I do
not, however, want to leave the
work I have spent all of the
part of my life gone either in or
in training for.

Respectfully yours
Robt. Cram

183 Hallam St. Toronto
Sept. 27th '13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

433991

32 Grenville St., Toronto,
Sept 27. 1913.

To the Secretary of the Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont.

Sir

Dear Sir,

I am advised by Inspector
Conn of Sarnia to apply to you for
the Indian School on Walpole
Island.

I have taught six years in
Ontario and nine months in
Saskatchewan. In Ontario I got my
professional certificate at the Model
School at London and later had
it renewed for three years at
Walkerton. I taught for three years
in the largest rural school in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bruce and always had Successful Entrance
classes, Since then I have gone to
Toronto University for two years
where I am in the two Special
courses English and History and
Modern Languages.

I may say that I know something
of Indian work, having taught
for five months this year on the Six
Nation Reserve near Brantford.
If I would go back I would receive
a salary of \$550 per annum but
the distance from the boarding house
to the school house was too far to
travel during the winter months.

I have taken lessons for
three years in Art and have found
the Indian children eager and
interested pupils in water colours
and crayon work.

Enclosed you will find Copies
of testimonials from my former

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector and the principal of the
London Model School.

At present I hold no professional
Teachers' certificate for Ontario,
my last model certificate expiring
before I went to University.

If you wish me to take
charge of the school I would
like to know as soon as possible.

I am

Yours Sincerely
C. J. McTherson

32 Grenville St.
Toronto,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Co. 4
Walkerton Apr. 16. 1910

This is to certify that Miss Cora
McPherson taught in the East
Bruce Inspectorate for five
years and gave excellent satis-
faction to the rate-payers and
trustees. She is well-qualified
to take charge of any school
having passed her professional
Model School Examination
creditably, and holding a first-
class non-professional certificate.
I can recommend Miss Mc-
Pherson to any Board of trustees
requiring the services of a good
teacher.

J. MacBryde.

Inspector of Public Schools
East Bruce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

433991

London Ont. Nov. 6. 1903

Miss C. McPherson a young lady attending our Snodell School is one whom I take particular pleasure in commending as one who will both teach and govern a school well.

She prepares her lessons well and teaches with force and effect.

Her manner is energetic, her language is good and her watchfulness is quite commendable.

She understands the principles of education well and applies them nicely in her practice.

I am sure, to do excellent work in any school.

I am
Yours truly
G. B. Kirk,
Prin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of rate, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK

SENT NO. SENT BY. REC'D BY. TIME SENT. TIME FILED. CHECK.

152941/1

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 1, 1913.

Miss C. J. McPherson,
32 Grenville St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Department accepts your application Walpole Island
School. Writing.

S. Stewart.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Schools

Ottawa, October 3, 1913.

Madam,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you on the 1st instant:- "Department accepts your application Walpole Island School. Writing."

The Department is pleased to accept your application for the Walpole Island School and will be glad to hear by return mail that you are prepared to take up the work. The salary at this school is, as you are no doubt aware, \$500.00 per annum. The late teacher boarded with the Methodist missionary quite close to the school-house and accommodation has also at times been had in house of the Indian Agent, Mr. J. B. McDougall, who will be advised as soon as your acceptance is received. Immediately upon receipt of a letter from you fuller information will be given.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

In Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss O. J. McPherson,
38 Grenville St.,
Toronto, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941



434499

4 St. Vincent St. Toronto
Oct 3. 1913.

To the Secretary
Depart. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Received your letter
to-day. I would not consider
taking the school for any less
than \$550 per annum.

I am

Yours Truly
C. J. McPherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 7, 1913

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that the Department will pay you at the rate of \$550.00 per annum if you will take charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 School. Please let the Department have your acceptance of this position so that the Agent may be informed.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss O. J. McPherson,
4 St. Vincent St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

4 St. Vincent St. Toronto
Oct. 8. 1913.

434798

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I accept your offer
of Walpole Island School no 1. at
the rate of \$550 per annum. Do
you wish me to open school on
next Monday or after Thanksgiving?

I am
Yours Truly
C. J. McPherson



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to the Department if you take charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 School during the week following Thanksgiving. The Agent is being asked to give you such assistance and instructions as are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Miss O. J. McPherson,
4 St. Vincent St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has engaged the services of a qualified teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School in the person of Miss O. J. McPherson of Toronto at a salary at the rate of \$550.00 per annum.

Miss McPherson will report for duty on *or about* October 21st and you will be good enough to give her such assistance and instructions as are necessary. The Department will expect you to give her your hearty co-operation in the school work and report regularly monthly on this and the other school on the island. Be good enough to notify Miss Silver.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWARD

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 11, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your application for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School I beg to inform you that this vacancy has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Robt. Gram, Esq.,
183 Hallam St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*4 letters
Mr. Luthert and
EXD. notes
go.*

Ottawa, October 11, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your application for the position
of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School I beg to
inform you that this vacancy has been filled.

*ADP
MS*

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

over

Assistant Secretary.

Charles D. Jones, Esq.,
1015 Shaw St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



439528

Walpole Island

Dec 30th 1913

Mr. R. P. McLean

Spitt Rapids
Attorney

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I am very sorry to inform you that our Teacher is leaving us she told me yesterday she had an offer of a school in the County of York the Inspector from York had wrote her that he had a school for her she missed her acceptance of the school yesterday I might just say that we will board the teacher I just mention this because many teachers may think if they come here they would have to board with the Indians the present teacher has been boarding with us Please advise me Re Teacher

Your Obdient Servant

W. A. McCallum

Indian Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting the resignation of Miss McPherson, teacher of the No. 1 School on ~~the~~ Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to consult with Mr. Public School Inspector Conn with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school. Be good enough to attend to this matter at once, as the school should be re-opened without any delay. Any applications received should be submitted to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your application for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island I beg to say that there is again a vacancy at this school. Kindly advise the Department if you are still open for the position, if so, your application will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Charles D. Jones, Esq.,
1015 Shaw St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

3 letters

Ottawa, January 5, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your application for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island I beg to say that there is again a vacancy at this school. Kindly advise the Department if you are still open for the position, if so your application will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rob
Hub

Robert Gram, Esq.,
183 Hallam St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173736

152941-1
439869

Doon Centre, Ont.
Jan 3/14

The Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I heard you were in need of a teacher for N.W. Indian School, Walpole Island. I hereby make application for the position.

I have a Second Class Certificate and obtained my professional training at the Chatham Model School. I obtained my professional Certificate in December 1913.

Should I receive the appointment I would do my best to give satisfaction.

Hoping to get an early reply I am,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Martin.

P.S. I would expect an initial salary of \$600.00 per annum.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to avail itself of your services and would like you to enter upon your duties upon receipt of this letter. Mr. Thomas A. McCallum, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, will be informed accordingly and you should advise him when you will be prepared to assume your duties. If you are in need of a boarding place the Agent has expressed his willingness to receive the teacher.

The Department wishes to be furnished with the following information, your age, religion, previous experience, if any, and references as to character, etc. If this information is satisfactory you will be permanently engaged at the salary mentioned by you, viz.- \$600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

James Martin, Esq.,
Dover Centre, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
Mr. McCallum*

Ottawa, January 10, 1914.

Sir,-

Enc

The Department has received an application from Mr. James Martin of Dover Centre, who is the holder of a Second Class Certificate, for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School. The Department has accepted his application provisionally, as it does not wish the school to remain closed any longer than is necessary. Mr. Martin has been requested to assume his duties at once and to notify you of the date on which he will be ready to take up the work. He has also been asked to furnish certain information, on the receipt of which, if satisfactory, the Department will engage him permanently at the rate of \$600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

440942

152941-



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Walpole Island

Jan 13th 1914

Mr. R. R. Lecom
Sec Department Indian

Sir,-

Affairs
allama
and

I in reply to yours
of the 5th inst re regarding the
Public School Inspector I write him
at the same time I write you
re our teacher becoming

We want two school registers
for our schools No 1 school
and No 2

Yours obedient servant
F. A. McCallum



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

440731

152941-1

[Handwritten signature]

Varency, Ont.

January 17, 1914

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Replying to your
communication No. 152941/1 of
January 5th., which was forwarded
from 1015 Shaw St. Toronto, I
respectfully beg to state that I
am not at present open for
the position of School Teacher
on Walpole Island.

Yours respectfully
C. D. Jones



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

FILED

Ottawa January, 23rd. 1914

Sir,

In further reference to letter of January 10th. advising you of the appointment of Mr. James Martin as teacher at Walpole Island School, the Department would be pleased to hear from you the exact date on which Mr. Martin took charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The S. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa 441553

1/20/914
FEB 5 1914

Dear Sir,
Your letter No. 152941/1 of the 10th
instant has, after considerable delay been
forwarded to me at Oury and I am sorry
to say I cannot accept the position. Having
not received a reply from you till a late
date I accepted a school at \$600⁰⁰ near
Oury.

I could not accept the position on
Halpale Island even if the school board
here would let me go. My parents would
not let me teach. I am bothered with
throat troubles again and I am going to stop
teaching as soon as the board can engage
a new teacher. I am very sorry that
I cannot accommodate you. I am sir
Truly
L. E. Martin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file on 152941-1

442325



Extract from Agent's Report on the Walpole Island, No. 2,
Indian Day School for the month of January, 1914.
Original on File 152943-7.

=====

McCallum

We have had no school in No. 1 school as we have had no
teacher.

I have written James Martin two letters and I have had no
answer from him re No. 1.

Thos. A. McCallum,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 17, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your report for the month of January in which you state that there has been no school in the Walpole Island No. 1 school as there has been no teacher I beg to say that the Department has received a communication from Mr. Martin stating that he is unable to accept this position.

I have to ask you to be good enough to consult with Mr. Public School Inspector Conn with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school. Kindly attend to this matter at once and forward any applications received to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
7.8.10.
HID

15-2941-1
Malpole Island Ont Feb 20, 1914

Hon Indian Dept
Ottawa Ontario

Gents

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1914
442756

I hereby make application for position
of teacher in school dist no one - on Malpole
Island - and will state, some years ago
I taught this same school six years -
I received my education at Mt Elgin
Institute Ont and at Model school at
Darwin - I live near the same school
house - and would be pleased to
get the position at a salary of \$400 -
per year - my age is 47 years -
nationality Chippewa - born and always
lived on said - Island -

Hoping for a favorable reply at
your earliest convenience -

I remain respectfully

Address

Malpole Island Ontario -

Peter M. Thomas -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

442739

Feb 21st 1914

Mr H. D. Incheam

Sec Dep Department
of Indian Affairs

Sir,—

Please find enclosed
Application from Miss D. H. Ridley
of St. Mary's School
around that has gone her this
recommendation I have lined in that
see I think she is all right and
a good teacher these men I
know personally for thirty
years they would not put their
names there if she was not a
good teacher

Your obedient servant
S. H. McCallum
Indian Agt

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Marys, R. R. No. 2.
Mr. J. C. McCallum, Feb. 19 / 1914.
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to apply for
the position of teacher in
your school, which is now
vacant. I am non-professional
but have my first-class
certificate, and am
willing to teach at the
rate of Four Hundred
and Fifty dollars per
annum, (\$450.00). I have
had experience in teaching
and am enclosing a copy
of the recommendation
which was given me
by the trustees of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school in which I
taught. I am able to
commence duties at once.
Please give particulars
regarding school and board
in your reply. Should you
care to phone, my telephone
central is Medina, near
St. Mary's, and my father's
name is D. M. Ridley.
Should you see fit to
regard my application
favorably, I would do
my utmost to give entire
satisfaction.

Yours respectfully,
Daveda L. Ridley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Miss
Daveda L. Ridley has been
teaching in S.S. No. 9 Chatham
Tp. for some time. She is
a bright, intelligent, pains-
taking teacher; keeps
excellent order and is of
a kind disposition, and a
perfect lady at all times. We
have no hesitation in
recommending her to any
board of Trustees that
may require her services.

Dated this 24th day of January 1914.
Supperville. Ont.

Wm. George
Harvey Holmes.
Napoleon Morrison

Trustees of
S.S. No. 9.
County of Kent.
Township of
Chatham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, February 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant applying for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that this vacancy has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Peter W. Thomas,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152942/1

*2 letters
Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, February 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing an application from Miss Daveda L. Ridley for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to avail itself of Miss Ridley's services and will allow her the salary asked, viz.- \$450.00 per annum. She should commence her duties at once and you will be good enough to advise to this effect and make all necessary arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

N.L. 1

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.
CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All NIGHT LETTERS are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following NIGHT LETTER.
This is an unrepeatable NIGHT LETTER and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

158 N.J.

16 NL, 4 ex, Algonac, Mich., Feb. 28, 1914

L.D. McLean.,
Asst Secy Indian Dept,
Ottawa.

Did you receive my letter with application for teacher answer
to Algonac .

Thos A. McCallum,
Walpole Island Indian Agent.

940p

g. d. m. l.
TELEPHONED,
Time 9.50a By g. d. m. l.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa, March 2, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 28th ultimo and in reply I beg to say that the Department will accept the services of Miss Ridley as teacher of the No. 1 school at Walpole Island, and you were so advised on the 26th instant.

For J.D. McLean

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

443470

Walpole Island

May 5th

1914

Mr L. D. Ingham

British Department
Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Re Miss D. L. Ridley
I went to Pt Hamilton and telephoned
her on Tuesday as soon as I received
your letter she had taken another
school she said you was so long
in replying that she thought she
had better take this other school
I am very sorry that ~~that~~ had
taken another school
I could get a young woman here
to take charge of this school for
Walpole Island for \$5⁰⁰ I don't
know if it would be much better
than having the school closed

Yours obedient servant

L. D. Ingham

Indian Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that Miss D. L. Ridley, whose services as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School the Department had accepted, has taken another school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of this, but there was no delay here in approving of her appointment. You will be good enough to make further inquiries with a view to securing a competent teacher to take charge of this school as soon as possible, as the Department would like to have a qualified teacher there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941-1



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

444058

Feb

Walpole Island

March 16th 1914

Mr J D McPherson
Sec Department
Indian Affairs

I have to acknowledge
your letter of the 11th March regarding
School Teacher for No 1 School Walpole
my opportunities are not very
good to get Teacher I would think
the proper thing would be to advertise
in some Paper maybe the Free Press
or some of the Toronto Papers

Your obedient servant
J W A McCallum
Indian Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Staford, R. R. No. 2.
March 17



Sec. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,- 444168

By advice from
Inspector Conn, Sarnia, I
make application for No. 1
Indian school on Walpole
Island, opposite Algonac, at
a salary of five hundred
and twenty five dollars.

I have taught school
for three years, with the
exception of, from the coming
easter till summer vacation.

I wrote for my entrance
to Normal, but failed se-
curing my matriculation.
If you desire any

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

recommends, you may
write to Inspector Conn,
or a former Sec. Treas.
Mr. Geo. Wooddise, Moorefield
Ontario.

If you see fit to accept
my application I will do
my utmost to further
the interests of the school.

Sincerely Yours,
Alma McRorie
Hatford R. B. No 2,
Ontario.

P.S. I am a protestant
and a methodist. A. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of this school and will pay you at the rate of \$525.00 per annum. You should commence your duties at once and if you will communicate with Mr. Thos. A. McGallum, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont., he will be able to give you any information that you may desire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma McRorie,
Watford R.R. No. 2,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
my
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, March 24, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of an application for this position from Miss Alma McRorie, Watford R.R. No. 2, Ont. She has been advised that the Department will be pleased to accept her services and will pay her at the rate of \$525.00 per annum. She has been instructed to commence her duties at once and communicate with you if there is any information that she may desire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15.2 941/1

St atford, R.R. No. 2.

March 30th

152941-1
444573

Sec. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Received your
letter of Mar. 27th, stating
my acceptance as teacher
on Walpole Island. No 1 school.

I accept your
offer, but can not begin
teaching at once, as I will
be in my present school
till Easter, April 9th, but if
satisfactory I will start
teaching after Easter holidays.

I wrote to Mr. McCollum
a week ago, but have as yet
received no reply.

Sincerely Yours,
Alma McRorie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Matford, R. R. No. 2.

1941 March 31st

Thos. A. McCallum,



Dear Sir, 444662

Inspector Corman

informed me that you were the Indian Agent on Walpole Island. I am going to apply for No. 1. School, but would be much obliged to you if you would give me information regarding the school, at as early a date as possible. Is it a desirable position for a girl? Thanking you in advance, for same. I remain, Yours sincerely,
Alma McRorie. over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. S. Please send your letter
to following address.

Alma McRorie

Wyoming,

R. R. No 2.

Ontario.

2 Sherk Bros.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, April 4, 1914.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that you will not be able to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 School till after Easter.

In reply I beg to say that this will be satisfactory to the Department and Mr. Agent McCallum will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma McRorie,
Watford R.R. No. 2,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 4, 1914.

Sir, -

Referring to official letter of the 24th ultimo I beg to say that Miss McRorie has written the Department stating that she will not be able to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 School until after Easter. She has been informed that this will be satisfactory to the Department.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *[Handwritten signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

EXD
Ottawa, June 22, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for the salary of Miss Alma McRorie, teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, for the period which she taught that school during the current quarter.

In reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$131.25 is being sent you for her. The quarterly return showing the attendance for the above period has not been received. This should have accompanied your voucher. You will be good enough to instruct the teacher to prepare this return and forward it to the Department as soon as possible.

Wm. L. H. J. D. McLean
With reference to your remarks on the voucher requesting a donation to buy prizes for the school children I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$8.00 in the purchase of prizes for the children of this school. You should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate for this expenditure, upon receipt of which the accounts will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stapole Island,
152941 September 10th, 14.

To The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Pas. No. - 454135



When school closed
last term I had no notion
of leaving here so soon, but
circumstances seem to have
made it almost necessary
for me to change my mind.
I write to tell you not to
count on my services after
Thanksgiving. As things are
now I am willing to quit any
time you secure a teacher.

If you want to know why I
am leaving I will tell you
in a private letter, not to be
returned to the agent.

I am very sorry to have to leave
as I love all my pupils.

Sincerely Yours,
Alma McPorie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that you find it necessary to resign as teacher of the Walpole Island School.

Before definitely accepting your resignation, the Department would be pleased to hear your reasons for doing so. Anything that you communicate will be treated confidentially.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma McRorie,
Teacher No. 1 School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

752941-1



EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 152941-6.

454653

REPORT OF INSPCETOR MCGIBBON ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL.

When at Walpole Island on Set3rd I visited the schools.
At the village school I found an attendance of 11 boys and 10 girls.
While this is not bad still I feel that if energetic steps were taken
there should be an average attendance of at least 35 perhaps 40.
The teacher is very capable and the children should make advancement
if satisfactory attendance is secured.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 29, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McGibbon in a recent report states that when at Walpole Island he visited the schools. At the village school he found an attendance of 11 boys and 10 girls and he states that while this is not bad he feels that if energetic steps were taken there should be an average attendance of at least 35 per haps 40.

As there is a truant officer appointed for the two schools on the Island you will be good enough to instruct him to see that all the children of school age attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
Henry Conn, B.A.



Sarnia, Ont.

Sept. 26, 1914.

Miss Laura Henry,
Sombra, Ontario.

Dear Miss Henry:

Replying to yours of the 25th inst., I would be very pleased if you would apply for the Indian School, Walpole Island. The position has this advantage for a teacher with a limited third class certificate that no permit is necessary. The teacher holds the position as long as she continues to give satisfaction.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Henry Conn
Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1.
Henry Conn, B.A.



Larnia, Ont.

Sept. 26, 1914.

Miss Laura Henry,
Sombra, Ontario.

Dear Miss Henry:

Replying to yours of the 25th inst., I would be very pleased if you would apply for the Indian School, Walpole Island. The position has this advantage for a teacher with a limited third class certificate that no permit is necessary. The teacher holds the position as long as she continues to give satisfaction.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Henry Conn
Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sombra, Ont.,
Sept. 28th, 1914.
Mr MacCallum,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Dear Sir,—

I understand you
need a teacher and hereby
make application for the
position.

I hold a Limited Third
Class Certificate and have
had two and one half years
experience.

I ask for a salary of
Five Hundred and Twenty
Five Dollars a year.

Should this application
receive a favorable consideration

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I will do all in my power
to advance the pupils.
Yours Truly,
Laura Henry.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941-1



Walpole Island

Sep 29th

1914

455109

Mr. J. D. L. L. L.
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,-

Please find enclosed
application from a Miss Henry
from over school No 1 on Walpole
Island Reserve
Also a letter from Mr. H. Conn
Public School Inspector

your obedient servant
H. A. McCallum



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]*

Ottawa, October 6, 1914.

Madam, -

In further reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo I have to ask you to be good enough to advise Mr. Agent McCallum as to the exact date on which you intend giving up your position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, as the Department has secured the services of another teacher to take charge when you leave.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma McRorie,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, October 6, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing an application from Miss Laura Henry for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School and also a communication from Mr. Inspector Conn.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Henry may take charge of this school temporarily when Miss McKorie leaves and she will be paid at the rate of \$525.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Open

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 20th 1914
456689
Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
and

Sir, -



I am writing you regarding our last teacher it seems she bought a quilt from the scholars I don't know if she bought or not or whether she consulted the scholars at all or not this quilt was made out of the material supplied by the department she did not consult me in any way she simply took the quilt home with her and said nothing. There was name books come to No 1 school teacher there was six of them with a bal of 2.3 etc this was the first I knew any thing about it she was to send them a dollars worth of books the quilt may of been worth one dollar or five for what I know

Yours obedient servant
Thos H. Callum
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941-1.

Ottawa October 27th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant, with regard to a quilt taken by the late teacher, Miss McRorie.

In reply I beg to say that, as the quilt was not very valuable, the Department considers that there is now no use in making any further enquiries about it.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

458750



Walpole Island

Nov 19th 1914

Hon G. D. McEachern

Sec Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir,-

Regarding our school
here now to day has 36 Pupils
every seat full and one over.
I would like if the Department
would allow me some money
for to buy some presents for
these children at Christmas
all around, there are the main
hand the children gets presents
of some kind we are going
to have a concert in the
school before the close of school
your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum



I enclose you a photo
of our 36 Pupils
Yours & C
Mell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941/1

Handwritten: J. D. McLean
Ottawa, November 24, 1914.

EXD.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in which you apply for a grant to provide Christmas presents for the children attending the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that, as this school was allowed a grant to provide prizes in June, last, the Department cannot make a further grant for this purpose now.

I have also to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the photo of the pupils of this school, which was enclosed in your letter.

Handwritten: J. D. McLean
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

DEC 7 1914

Extract from Agent's Report on the Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School for the Month of November, 1914.
Original on File 152941-7. 459289

=====

Miss Laura Henry has informed me that she will be compelled
to give up her school at the end of the year as her mother
is sick and she will have to go home and nurse her.
I would have advised a change anyway. I don't think she is
a success in the school.



Thos. A. McCallum,

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, December 9, 1914.

Sir,--

Referring to that portion of your report on the Walpole Island No. 1 School for the month of November in which you state that Miss Laura Henry has informed you that she will be compelled to give up her school at the end of the year as her mother is sick and she will have to go home and nurse her I beg to say that you should take steps at once to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the Christmas holidays. You should forward any applications received to the Department for consideration and you should give full particulars as to the age, qualifications, experience, ^{religion} etc., of the applicant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Harrow. Ont.
Dec. 21st '14.

Public School Board.
Walpole.
Ont.

Gentlemen: Would you
consider my application
for your school for
1915 at \$600 per annum.
I have a second
Class Hon. professional
Certificate, with successful
Model School training and
several years experience.
Have credentials from
two inspectors and from
school board to show
that I have been a successful
teacher. I have but one copy
of credentials with me and
it would be ten days before
I could get the others and
send to you. I have also
testimonials of character from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

my minister (Methodist). Am
thirty years old.
If application
is accepted let me know
at once.

Yours very truly
S. E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bracebridge. Ont.
Aug. 13th. '13.

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that
Miss S. E. Wilson taught
in my inspectorate for the
past year and a half and
with marked success. She
takes a very deep interest in
her work and will not rest
satisfied unless her pupils
are advancing rapidly.

She is very thorough and
her pupils thus become accurate
and systematic in their work.

She is strong in
discipline. In conclusion,
Miss Wilson is a teacher
away above the average and
is worthy of the best position
her qualifications will
allow.

Yours Respectfully
H. R. Sewell B. A.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941-1



Walpole Island

Dec 25th 1914

Mr J. D. McLean

*Sec. Dept Indian Affairs
460269 Ottawa ont*

Sir,-

*Please find enclosed
Application from Miss Wilson
as Teacher for No 1 School on
Walpole Island Reserve*

*your obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, December 29, 1914.

Madam, -

Mr. Agent McCallum of Walpole Island has forwarded your application for the position of teacher of the No. 1 school there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your services at the rate mentioned by you, viz. - \$600.00 per annum, and would like you to proceed to Walpole Island and be ready to re-open the school on the 5th of January, next. Mr. Agent McCallum is being advised of your appointment and he will be requested to give you every assistance in connection with your work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Harrow, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
noted
J.D.M.
10/10/14
2 say*

Ottawa, December 29, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant enclosing an application from Miss S. E. Wilson for the position of teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

*Don't
know
but*

In reply I beg to say that Miss Wilson is being informed that the Department will accept her services at the rate mentioned by her, viz.- \$600.00 per annum, and she has been instructed to proceed to Walpole Island and be ready to re-open the school on the 5th of January, next. You will be good enough to give her every assistance in your power in connection with her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

450437

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

*Walpole Island**Dec 26th 1914**Mr J. D. McKinnon**Sec Dept Indian Affairs*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Please find enclosed
 letter of application for an
 No 1 School by her letter Mr Comm
 Inspector has informed her of
 the vacancy in our School

your obedient servant

Edw A McCallum
Ind Agt


Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Warwick, Dec. 24/14.

Mr. Thomas A. McCallum,
Walpole Is.
Ont.

3

Dear Sir: In a letter from Mr
Conn, he stated that you needed
a teacher for No. 1 Indian school,
after the holidays.

I have a Second Class
non-professional & a Third Class^{1st}
professional certificate, and have
taught school for two years and
a half. I do not know the
salary you pay. Mr. Conn said
that it was either \$3.00 or \$2.50
per annum. Whatever you are
paying, I am willing to accept.

Yours truly,
Isaac L. Clark.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4E0503

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 30th

1914

*Mr. J. D. McKinnon
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa and*

Sir,-

*I am enclosing a
letter from a Miss E. C. Hagedorn
of Paisley which will speak for
its self I wrote her to send her
application direct to you at Ottawa*

Your obedient servant

*J. B. A. McCallum
Ind Agt*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paisley, Dec. 26, 1914.
Mr. J. A. McCallum
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I received your letter
to-day, and take this
opportunity of applying
for the position as teacher
in your school on Walpole
Island. I have a Second
Class non-professional
certificate, but have not
as yet attended Normal.
I have had two years'
successful experience
as a Teacher in Rural
Schools. My age is eighteen.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am Protestant, and
attend the Methodist
Church. I should be
willing to engage with
you at a Salary of \$5.25 per
Annum.

If my application
can be of use to you, please
write as soon as possible.
I am sure if I become your
Teacher, I shall do all in my
power toward the advance-
ment of the children on the
island.

Yours Respectfully,
Elsie C. Hagedorn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Jan 2nd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

460428

Attorney at

Regarding Miss S. E. Wilson
I went yesterday when I received
your letter she had come to St Thomas
she was at Beaches that is about 12 miles
from here I drove there yesterday
I went from there to Wallaceburg
and tried to get her by phone but
I did not succeed I could locate
her I went back to Wallaceburg
this morning and tried to locate
her but failed to do so they told
me she had accepted another
school at the house where she
was stopping if hear from her
I will advise you you will have
to make another choice from
the applications you have on
hand I would suggest you wire
me your next selection we only
get a mail 3 times a week

your obedient servant
H. A. McCallum

I am enclosing a letter I have
just received

your O.C.

Write me to Algoma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
Kelowna, Ont.

Dec. 28th/14

Mr. Thomas A. McCallum
Walpole
Ont.

Dear Sir. -

Hearing your school is vacant I wish to offer myself as candidate for the same. As for my qualifications, I have attended the Athens High school for four years, and when I tried for my Second class Certificate I lacked a few marks of making the required percentage.

If any references are required as to my ability I can send you a recommend from my principal Mr. Sexton. I have had considerable experience teaching.

As for the salary, I understand you have been paying \$5.25, but I would be willing to take \$5.00. I am twenty four years of age and attend the Methodist church.

As I have other schools in view I will be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience

Yours truly

(Miss) Maude Halladay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO 1

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.					

Ottawa, January 5, 1915.

Thos. A. McCallum,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.
send to Alganac, Mich., U.S.A.

Appoint Miss Clark one Walpole Island at five
hundred dollars.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

752941-1
T. W. No. 1.
The Great North-Western Telegraph Company of Canada,
CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. It is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. LASH, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

N. Z. 10. 3 extra

460744

Sarnia, Ont. Jan. 6, 1915

D. McLean,

Secy. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

McLean already engaged answer to Algonac.

T. A. McCallum,
Indian Agent Walpole Island

Sp.

WS

Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an un-repeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. F. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
		152941/1			

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

Ottawa, January 7, 1915.

Thos. A. McCallum,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.
Send to Alganac, Mich., U.S.A.

Replying to your telegram of yesterday's date
if Miss Clark's services are not available you may engage
either Miss Halladay or Miss Hagedorn at five hundred
dollars per annum. Attend to this at once as ~~school~~ school
should be re-opened without delay.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you yesterday:- "Replying to your telegram of yesterday's date if Miss Clark's services are not available you may engage either Miss Halladay or Miss Hagedorn at five hundre dollars per annum. Attend to this at once as school should be re-opened without delay."

Kindly advise the Department as to which teacher you engage for the No. 1 School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941-1



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Walpole Island
Jan 7th 1915
Mr J. D. McKean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
460922 Ottawa Ont

Regarding our Teachers
I think if you would allow me
to engage the Teachers it would
have us a great deal trouble
When I write you and send in
to you an application before
I get your answer some of the
has the teacher

Your obedient servant
J. A. McCallum

~~and~~ P.S. I am entirely out of money
Blanks
Yours J. A. McCallum



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*Mr. Keayter
referred*

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in regard to the appointment of teachers for the schools in your agency.

In reply I beg to say that all applications for positions as teachers in Indian schools must be submitted to the Department for its approval and your request that the appointment of teachers be left in your hands cannot be complied with.

The Department would like you to state which of the teachers, Miss Halladay or Miss Hagedorn, has been engaged to take charge of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Parsonage.

Wheatley, Ont.

Oct. 3. 1912.

461352

I have pleasure in stating that I have known Miss Wilson for about three years as a visitor and teacher on my circuit.

That I have seen or known of her has been most favorable. My friends who know her better than I speak highly of her. She has impressed me as being a person of good religious character. I have pleasure in helping her in any way I can, believing her to be worthy.

R. Fulton Irwin.

Methodist Minister

To whom it may concern:—

This is to certify that Miss S. E. Wilson taught in my inspectorate for a year and a half or thereabouts, and with marked success. She takes a very deep interest in her work and will not rest satisfied if her pupils are

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not advancing rapidly. She is
very careful and thorough and
her pupils thus become accurate
and systematic in their work.
She is strong in discipline
and insists on proper and
respectful behavior. In con-
clusion, Miss Wilson is a
teacher away above the average
and is worthy of the best
position her qualifications
will allow.

Yours Respectfully

H. R. Scovell. B. A. Inspector

Aug. 15th - '13 - - - - - Bracebridge

To whom it may concern.

We the undersigned Trustees
of S. S. No. 2. Colchester South, desire
to express our appreciation of the
services of Miss S. E. Wilson who
had charge of our school during
the past year, and whose energy
has added greatly to her ability.

Her whole ambition seemed
centered on one thing, the advance-
ment and welfare of her pupils. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

discipline is all that can be
desired, and speaks greatly
in her favor. We therefore
have no hesitation in
recommending Miss Wilson
to any Board of Trustees
requiring a teacher.

Trustees } W. McCormie
 } E. Wright
 } A. Hackett.

To whom it may concern.

It gives us pleasure to testify
regarding Mrs S. E. Wilson as
teacher of our school for
the past four years. She
has conducted it in an orderly
and successful manner being
neat and diligent in all her work.

We feel safe in saying that
no School Board need hesitate
regarding engaging her as teacher.
She is a lady of good moral
character.

Wm. Wright Secy. S.S. No. 1. Colchester South
Harrow. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. Y. H. C. A.
Toronto.

I take pleasure in
recommending to you
Miss S. E. Wilson. She
taught in our school
in this village and
boarded in my home.
She has an excellent
reputation and a beautiful
character.

Yours Sincerely
Mrs. J. B. Knapp.
Colchester
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]

J. D. McKinnon

Jan 12th

1915

*Sec Dept Indian Affairs
481301
Attorney Genl*

Sir,-

*I have engaged
Miss Olive Clement of Sarnia
to teach your V.A. School on
Walpole Island Reserve @ \$525.⁰⁰
Per year. The two teachers you
inquired me to engage one of
them were both engaged*

your obedient servant

*J. D. McKinnon
Ind. Agt*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*Mr. Featherstone
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, January 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant informing the Department that you have engaged Miss Olive Stewart of Sarnia to take charge of the No. 1 school, on Walpole Island at a salary of \$525.00 per annum, as the applicants for this position, either of whom you were authorized to employ, were already engaged.

In reply I beg to say that you should have informed the Department as to the qualifications, experience, age and religion of Miss Stewart. The Department would like this information at once.

On the 13th instant you were informed that your request that the appointment of teachers be left in your hands could not be complied with, but, as that letter would not reach you until after the appointment of Miss Stewart was made, the Department will in this instance accept your nomination. Her permanent appointment will depend upon her success in conducting this school.

For Mr. Wilson

The Department has received a letter from Miss Wilson, in which she states that she was ready and willing to accept the position of teacher of this school and the Department regrets that you failed to communicate with her, as she says that she had written to you and received no reply.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941-1

462357

Wallace Island

Jan 29th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 52941/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Jan 19th

Sir,

Regarding Miss. Blaine Street
qualifications she has a third
Class Certificate she has had
one years experience age 22
Protestant Presbyterian Miss
Street comes very highly recommen-
ded by our Inspector of Public
Schools and the Principal of the
Normal School Regarding Miss
Wilson as soon as I heard from the
you it was on the 31st Dec 4 P.M. I
heard from you I hitched up a horse
and drove about 14 miles to see Miss
Wilson when I arrived they told me
she had gone to St Thomas that
her mother had been taken seriously
ill she went away that morning
I drove there to Wallaceburg and
telephoned St Thomas all afternoon
trying to find Miss Wilson and I
did not I telephoned a friend there
to try and locate her for me
I went to Wallaceburg next day
and tried to locate her but
could not I am ^{not} regretting in
least that I missed her

Yours obedient servant
Thos A McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Feb 16

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

L. D. McKee

The Dept Indian Affairs

463358

Ottawa Ont

Sir,

Regarding our No 1 School
on Walpole Island our Teacher was
taken seriously ill on Feb 5th we had
two days snow here at that time
and walking through the wet and mush
brought her sickness I went to Samia
yesterday to see what was the prospect
of her teaching again we concluded
she would not be able to resume
her duties before Easter I had been
informed that Miss Elsie Hagedorn
through some misunderstanding
did not get her old school back as she
had informed me so I called her
by phone and asked her if she
would supply in our school until
Easter she finally consented at the
same salary Miss Stewart is getting
I thought it was best and the Inspector
thought I was doing the proper thing
Miss Hagedorn opens school on the 18th
Feb hoping this will meet with your
approval

your obedient servant

L. D. McKee

Ind Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department of the illness of Miss Stewart, teacher of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, and that you have appointed Miss Elsie Hagedorn temporarily until such time as Miss Stewart is able to resume her duties.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department approves of your action in this matter and will pay Miss Hagedorn at the same rate of salary as is allowed Miss Stewart. It is hoped that Miss Stewart will be able to resume her duties at this school after the Easter holidays. In forwarding the quarterly return for the current quarter full particulars regarding the number of days taught by each of these teachers should be given in order that the amount of salary due to each can be apportioned. Miss Stewart will be allowed salary till February 18th, the date on which Miss Hagedorn began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1

*W. B. B. to
Mr. B. B. B.*

465947

Electric Ont #1.

Mar. 29/1915

The Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Can.



Dear sir:

I have an Ontario
Limited Third Class Professional
Teacher's Certificate and would
like to teach in a school on
a Reservation e.g. Walpole Island.
I would prefer a school in Northern
Ontario but would consider others.

Would you kindly inform
me if there are any vacancies in
this class of school and if there are
not kindly advise me of any other
position that may be open to a
young man with my education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and who is willing to "make
good"

Hoping to hear from you at
as early date as is convenient to you.
I am

Obediently yours,

(Mr.) Jos. F. Martin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

192941/1
Bank
J. S. B.

no vacation
has been

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no vacancies at the present time, but your application has been noted.

J. D. McLEAN

Jos. F. Martin, Esq.,
Electric, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bracebridge, Ont.

Apr. 12

Dear Sir:-

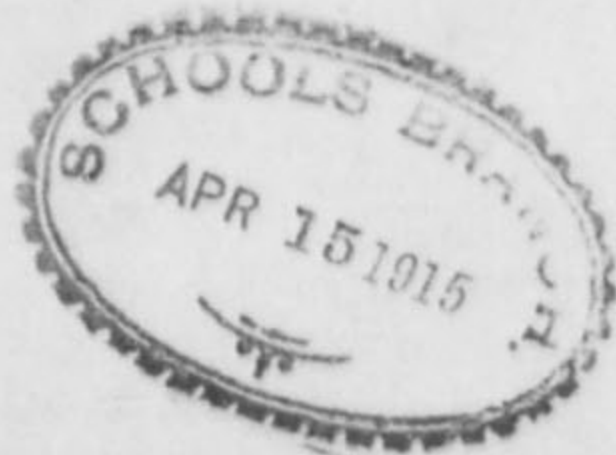
466623

I consulted Mr. McCallum of Halpale and he said the probabilities were that he would need a teacher for next term.

Would you consider my application I sent in, last January.

I would be willing to remain there for some time if services were satisfactory.

Yours very truly.
(Miss) S. E. Wilson.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



For all Organization Work write C. H. Merryfield, 757 Richmond St., London, Ontario

OFFICE OF THE

High Court of Ontario Independent Order of Foresters

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM

HIGH STANDING COMMITTEE:—August, 1911, to August, 1912.

GEORGE W. WANDS, Chatham, Ont. High Chief Ranger.	W. A. HENDERSON, M.D., Sarnia, Ont. High Secretary.
VERY REV. DEAN DAVIS, London, Ont. Past High Chief Ranger.	J. H. HAMBLY, London, Ont. High Treasurer.
C. N. GREENWOOD, Stratford, Ont. High Vice-Chief Ranger.	H. B. MORPHY, M.P., Listowel, Ont. High Counsellor.
DR. WOOD, Mt. Brydges, Ont. High Physician.	



W. A. Henderson, M. D.

High Secretary
Sarnia, Ontario

Sarnia Apr. 11th 1915
This is to certify that
Miss Olive Stuart was ill
and unable to teach from
Feb 6th 1915 to Apr 12th 1915
W. A. Henderson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

April 14th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr J. D. Incheon

Les Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

Sir, - 40905

I am enclosing Des
Certificate given to Miss Olive Stewart
She has resumed her duties here
in our School at Walpole Island
She has informed me she will
only stay until mid summer
She says she would not think of
staying here for another winter
I don't know her object was in
requesting me to send you that
Des Certificate she said something
about getting pay for the time
she was sick I told her I did not
think the Department would
pay two teachers for this
School at the same time

Yours obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that Miss Olive Stuart, teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, has informed you that she will only stay on until mid-summer.

It will, therefore, be necessary to obtain another teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays and, as Miss S. E. Wilson, who applied in December, last, for this position, has renewed her application and stated her willingness to take charge of the school after the summer holidays, the Department has decided to accept her services and will notify her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*1 Due
2 letters
Mr. Luthers
noted
J.O.S.*

Ottawa, April 24, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant renewing your application for the position of teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that, as the present teacher has decided to leave at the end of the current quarter, the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of this school after the summer holidays and will pay you at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. The school should be re-opened on the 1st of September. Kindly notify the Department and Mr. Agent McCallum of your acceptance of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Bracebridge, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

April 23rd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,-

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs

~~489358~~ int

Regarding our School
Teacher for Port School Walpole Island
She says she intends to give up the
School at midsummer and Teacher
Miss Elsie Hagedorn filling Miss
Stuart's place while she was
sick has wrote me and would
like to have the School for the
next year beginning at midsummer
She was well liked and was I think
a very good Teacher She will
agree to stay for a year for
\$525.00 she is a good strong girl
Miss Stuart told she would not think
of staying here another winter
we have a large School 38 & 39 nearly
every day I would recommend that
Miss Elsie Hagedorn be engaged
for the next year I don't like
having so many changes in Teachers
it is not good for the scholars

Yours obedient servant

H. A. McCallum

Ind Agt

P.S. I am enclosing Miss Hagedorn letter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo recommending the appointment of Miss Elsie Hagedorn as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school for next year.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo in which you were informed that the Department has decided to accept the services of Miss S. E. Wilson as teacher of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Apr. 29th '15.
467884

Dear Sir: -

Letter rec'd to
day regarding school.
Shall accept the
position for Sept. 1st
next at \$600 per
annum. Thanking
you again, I am
Yours very truly
H. E. Wilson.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, May 7, 1915.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo stating that you will accept the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 school for September 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum is being advised of your acceptance of this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Bracebridge, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 7, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 24th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island school I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss S. E. Wilson stating that she will accept the position of teacher of this school for September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Adm
Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the No. 1
Walpole Island Day School, dated May 10, 1915.
Original on File 152941-6



=====

Reasons for unsatisfactory attendance, etc.

The teacher has on the roll the names of 57 Indian children. Of these 9 have not been in attendance this year.- Melvin Peters, Rosie Peters, Gracie Peters, Minta Peters, Kennedy Peters, Gracie Isaac, Beatrice Nohdee, Irene Nohdee Lalian Keyiosh. Two others have been in attendance only one day this year, Nora Nohdee and Pearl Sands.

x x x

I would like to see more attention given to (1) physical exercises (2) plain sewing and other manual arts (3) elementary agriculture and horticulture. Miss Stuart and the pupils have prepared and planted a small garden plot.



Sgd. Henry Conn,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1



W. A. Bracebridge, Esq.
May 26th 1915

Dear Sir:-

469101

Your letter of 26th to
hand and hasten a reply.

Yes, I have a widowed mother
who resides with a married
daughter in St. Thomas.

My mother is past seventy
and quite feeble so, would
be impossible to take her
to Halpale and care for her
and discharge my duties
properly, much as I
would like to grant your
request.

However, when I have
taken charge of my school,
number one, I may be
able to make the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

arrangements you suggest
with regard to cottage and
secure a lady to remain
with me. At present it would
be impossible.

Trusting that my
work in your school may
give entire satisfaction.

I am, Yours Sincerely,
S. E. Wilson.

N.B. Do I understand
that I would get \$6.00 per
annum and also the free
use of cottage?

S. E. W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152942/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1915.

Madam,--

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that should you accept the Department's offer to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 2 school the Department will pay you \$600.00 per annum and allow you free use of the teacher's house when erected. I should be glad if you could see your way clear to accept this offer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Bracebridge, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 10, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to the proposal to place Miss S. E.
the
Wilson, who was appointed teacher of Walpole Island No. 1
school, in charge of the No. 2 school I beg to enclose
herewith, for your information, a copy of a communication
received from Miss Wilson in regard thereto.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *[Handwritten signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

June 14th 1915

Mr J. D. McKinnon

Per Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

469858

Regarding Miss Wilkay's letter that you sent me I think your teacher that I supplied here for Miss Stuart when she was sick Miss E. C. Hagedorn she was well liked when she was here in No 1 she is a good strong healthy girl and was a success as a teacher I think she may perhaps take No 2 and keep a canoe and ride back and forward to school I wrote her and told her if she would except a proposition like this to send her application at once to you I think we may get a teacher that way it would be cheaper than building a cottage

your obedient servant
H. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1915.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that you think Miss Hagedorn, who taught for a short time at the Walpole Island No. 1 School, would be willing to take charge of the No. 2 School and that you have written her and told her if she would accept this position to send her application at once to the Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would be willing to accept Miss Hagedorn's services as teacher of the No. 2 School and will await the receipt of her application.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 - 1 474857



Walpole Islands.

Oct. - 26 - 1/8.

~~Immediate~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.
Gentlemen: -

When I engaged in Walpole School, I was informed by Agent Mc Callum that Teacher's salary was paid at end of each quarter. I have more than performed my part of the agreement and no salary has been received. Be kind enough to inform me at once if I am to receive my salary as agreed.

Yours very truly
S. E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1915.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, in which you request to be informed as to why the amount of the salary due you for the period you taught the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve during the September quarter last, has not been paid.

In reply I beg to inform you that all salaries due teachers of Indian Day Schools are paid quarterly, upon receipt of returns showing the attendance and number of days taught. If you will be good enough to prepare a return showing the attendance at this school for the period which you taught during the above named quarter and forward to the Department, through your local Indian Agent, the Department will pay you the amount of salary due for that quarter. A supply of blank forms for this purpose are enclosed herewith.

It is thought that had you applied to the agent in this matter, he would have informed you of the Department's requirements and supplied you with the necessary blank forms for making out your returns.

The Department cannot calculate the amount of salary due you for the September quarter until a return is received from you showing the number of days you taught.

A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is also enclosed herewith for your information.

Miss S.E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Your obedient servant

STEWART
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**